

SUMMARY CATALOGUE  
OF  
WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
BODLEIAN LIBRARY AT OXFORD

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

*A Summary Catalogue*

OF

WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BODLEIAN LIBRARY AT OXFORD

*WITH REFERENCES TO THE ORIENTAL  
MANUSCRIPTS AND PAPYRI*

BY

FALCONER MADAN, M.A.

FORMERLY BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN

AND

H. H. E. CRASTER, M.A., D.LITT.

SUB-LIBRARIAN; FELLOW OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD

VOL. VI

(Accessions, 1890-1915)

Nos. 31001-37299

OXFORD

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1924

Oxford University Press

*London Edinburgh Glasgow Copenhagen*

*New York Toronto Melbourne Cape Town*

*Bombay Calcutta Madras Shanghai*

Humphrey Milford Publisher to the UNIVERSITY



Printed in England

## P R E F A C E

---

THIS sixth volume of the Summary Catalogue describes the manuscripts acquired by the Library between July 1890 and December 1915. The accessions of each year are taken in turn, the arrangement within each year being (1) Western MSS. on parchment or paper in the alphabetical order of their pressmarks; (2) Greek and Latin papyri; (3) 'Western Inscriptions', chiefly Greek ostraka; (4) Oriental MSS. on parchment or paper; (5) Oriental papyri; (6) Oriental Inscriptions, chiefly ostraka and cuneiform tablets. MSS. falling within the first of the above six groups are summarily described; all others are listed on a system of single-line entry. Although any further notice of the last three categories would be out of place in a Catalogue of *Western* MSS., it is permissible, before proceeding to the first, to characterize the second and third groups, that is the Greek and Latin MSS. on materials other than parchment or paper.

A. POPYRI. Before 1890 the Bodleian collection of papyri consisted solely of the important Hawara papyrus of Iliad II (29896 a-j), four burnt rolls from Herculaneum (28047-50), and a mass of unsorted fragments from the Fayûm find of 1877 (see nos. 30822, 33608). Since that date the Library has received the following accessions:—

1. Ptolemaic 3rd cent. papyri from Gurob in the Fayûm. Listed in 1895 and 1898 accessions. Published, with numerous facsimiles of non-literary documents, in Mahaffy's *Petrie Papyri*.

2. Ptolemaic 3rd cent. papyri from Hibeh. 1909 accessions. Published in Grenfell and Hunt's *Hibeh Papyri*. Other papyri from the same site are included in the 1896 and 1897 accessions, and are in part published in Grenfell and Hunt's *Greek Papyri*, 2nd series.

3. A small collection of Ptolemaic 3rd cent. fragments, bought from professor Sayce about 1907, but listed among the 1915 accessions. Unpublished.

4. Ptolemaic 2nd cent. fragments, bought from the same in 1888. Listed in the 1890-1 accessions. Unpublished.

5. Papyri of the first four centuries A.D. from Oxyrhynchus. Listed in accessions of 1900, 1901, 1903, 1906, 1915. Published in Grenfell and Hunt's *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*.

6. Papyri, chiefly of the Roman and Byzantine periods, from the Fayûm, including a series of second-century documents from Socnopaei Nesus. Accessions of 1894-7. Acquired from professor B. P. Grenfell and in large part published in his *Greek Papyri*, 1st and 2nd series.

7. A small number of Byzantine documents from Hermopolis and Apollinopolis. Listed in accessions of 1893, 1895, 1896. Similarly acquired and published.

8. Papyri from the monastery of Deir-Balyzeh, containing Christian literature of the 6th-8th centuries. Presented by professor Flinders Petrie in 1908. Listed in accessions of 1908-10. Unpublished.

The most important of the non-literary Greek papyri is no. 31901 (revenue laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus); the most popular is no. 33003 (an Egyptian schoolboy's letter).\* The chief literary papyri are:—

(a) Classical literature:—36953 (Achilles Tatius), 33701 (Aeschines), 36957 verso (Alexandrian chronicle), 34603-5 verso (anthology), 31961 (Apollonius Sophista); 33693, 33695 (Aristophanes); 33692 (Aristotle), 32310-11 (Demosthenes), 34619 recto (Epicharmus), 33684 (farce and mime); 31712, 31714, 31717, 31941, 32273, 32283, 32289, 32306, 32322, 33331 verso, 33698-9, 34598 (Homer, Iliad); 31720 (Homer, Odyssey); 34603-5 recto (Lysias); 33685, 36967 (Menander); 32312 (Pherecydes); 31922-3, 32986, 33334 verso (Plato); 34607 (Ῥητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον), 33691 recto (Doric treatise on rhetoric), 34606 recto (sayings of Simonides), 34617 (Sophocles), 33330 (Xenophon).

(b) Biblical fragments:—31708, 31900, 33681 (Septuagint); 36943 (st. Matthew).

(c) Old Christian literature:—32901 (Logia Jesu); 33011, 33702 (Shepherd of Hermas); 36979 (acts of st. John), 33608 (letter of Abgarus), 34149-51 (Egyptian liturgy).

Latin papyri are necessarily few. They are:—32344 recto, 32482 recto, 32483-4, 33012-13, 33334 recto, 33703 (dated cursive, A. D. 247), 36980 (Sallust).

B. OSTRAKA. An extensive collection of ostraka given by professor Sayce in 1915, but not immediately hand-listed, falls outside the limits of this volume. The Greek ostraka here recorded (see accessions of 1896, 1907, 1910, 1912-14) have been in part described in J. G. Milne's *Theban Ostraca* and are chiefly receipts and accounts of the Ptolemaic

\* Italic numbers denote that part has been reproduced in facsimile.

and early Roman periods from the Thebaid, but nos. 33910-41 came from Oxyrhynchus and belong to the 3rd-6th centuries A. D.

C. TABLETS. These are nos. 32012-13 (Greek wax tablets: cp. 30138); 34158 (stone school-tablet), 36743 (wooden headpiece of tombstone), 32409 (Latin wax tablet, dated A. D. 147).

D. VELLUM FRAGMENTS FROM EGYPT. A complete list of these has been given in the *Bodleian Quarterly Record*, iii (1922), p. 287. The most considerable are:—31075, 31658, 35214 (Septuagint fragments); 31074, 36906 (Old Testament Apocrypha); 31804, 34664 (Gospel fragments); 31659-60, 31810, 31813, 32237, 35212 (early Christian literature); 32242 (Roman law).

E. MEDIEVAL AND MODERN MSS. The chief are noted below, under the subject-headings adopted in the prefaces to former volumes. Medieval MSS. are comparatively few.

#### I. BIBLES AND LITURGIES.

Fragments of st. John's gospel are in 31089 (8th cent. Vulgate version) and 31345 (W. Saxon version). See also papyri and early vellum fragments.

Among liturgical MSS. are 31535 (Como sacramentary, 11th cent.), 32556 (Swiss Cistercian gradual), 32940 (York gradual), 32557 (martyrology with Rieti additions), 32558 (Chertsey calendar), and various breviaries, as 32861 (San Sisto, Piacenza), 33086 (Apt), 33405 (Bordeaux), 35185 (Braga). Other dioceses represented are Maguelonne (33196, missal), Prague (33556, missal), Saragossa (32706, horae), Geneva (33654, horae). Fragments of the 10th-11th centt. are in 31378. For 34149-51 see papyri.

#### 2. THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY.

For old Christian literature see papyri and early vellum fragments above. Some other MSS. deserving note are 31383 (8th cent. commentary on Pentateuch), 31541 (Cistercian rule), 33199 (proceedings in the Roman Rota).

#### 3. GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

See above under papyri.

#### 4. LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Few of the MSS. are of special interest, but one may note 32241 (Catullus), 32555 (do.), 32944 (Josephus), 33193 (Infortiatum), 35596

(Erasmus's letters). A list of Latin papyri has been given above. See also 32409 (wax tablet) and 32242 (vellum fragment).

#### 5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The most notable literary MSS. are the Shelley papers (31548-59). 32856 contains letters of Gilbert White. Other accessions are 31346 (Old English charters), 32059-207 (Hallam's dialect collections), 31432-43 (Welsh poems), 31504 (Cornish mystery-plays).

#### 6. HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Historical MSS. include 31347 (impeachment of Pole, duke of Suffolk), 36881 (journal of siege of Rouen, 1591), 35583 (Strafford papers), 35587-9 (prince Rupert papers), 33552 (Civil War intelligence reports), 35375-6 (correspondence of English ambassadors at Nimeguen, 1677-9), 31647 (Irish historical documents, 15th-16th centt.), 31757-8 and 31762-4 (letter-books of Edw. Southwell, Secretary for Ireland, 1703-13). 31767-73, 32019-30, 32033-58 are dr. S. R. Gardiner's material for his *History of England*. The following are collections of private correspondence:—31064-9 (Fairfax family, 17th-18th centt.), 35584-6 and 36606 (Ducket family, 1633-1715), 31014 (dr. Edw. Lhuyd, 1671-1705), 35646-66 (Mark Pattison, 1830-76). The Albany collection of autographs is 35573-5.

#### 7. BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY.

MSS. relating to the University of Oxford are numerous, many 19th cent. papers about University degrees and finance having been transferred to the Library from the offices of the Registrar and the Secretary to the Chest: see accessions of 1890-2, 1899, 1907-8. Dr. Andrew Clark presented collections made by himself on past members of Lincoln (33895-8, 33904-8, 34137-43), Balliol (35409-47, 35736-46), and Jesus colleges (36713-26). Other collections received have been those of Philip Bliss (university papers, 33587-602), T. W. Jackson (Gloucester college, 36891-8), and Herbert Hurst (Oxford topography, 36027-55). 31110-27 are the records of the Oxford Barbers' Company. The principal Oxfordshire MSS. are 31641-5 (Goring charters), 36243-7 (archdeaconry papers); 33441-2, 34580-90 and 35207-8 (Shirburn parish registers and parish books); 31877 and 34595 (formula books of justices of the peace), 36704-5 (Skelton's collections).

Ecclesiology is represented by the Rigaud-Coxe collection of font drawings (36676-96). Dr. Andrew Clark gave his own considerable

collections on Essex topography, namely nos. 33771-89, 35193-8, 35688-712, 36287-301, 36698-703. Other topographical MSS. are 31346 (Old English charters); 31849, 31852-7, &c. (materials for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliae*); 33088 (Denbigh receivers' accounts, 1515/16), 31693 (Conway town book, 1570-1614), 35378 (letter-book of deputy lieutenants for Essex, 1608-39), 32954-6 and 34490-1 (parish books of Helmdon, Northants), 36609-13 (Gough's history of Enfield).

#### 8. FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

Medieval French MSS. are few: they include 3222c (religious verse) and 33753 (universal chronicle). 32742 is in Aragonese and 32608 in Catalan. 31082 and 33756 are Icelandic vellum MSS. 32713 is Mexican, and 36588 is Micmac.

#### 9. FOREIGN HISTORY.

See 36617-25, a collection of Italian historical tracts of the 16th-17th centt. Other noteworthy MSS. in this class are 31082 (Jónsbók), 32608 (guild of clerks at Valencia), and 36883 (papers of N. Buckeridge, agent at Ispahan, 1647-64).

#### 10. SCIENCE AND ART.

The botanical notebooks of Jacob Bobart of the Oxford Physic Garden are numbered 31820-3, 31826-9. For a specimen of Oxford 15th cent. binding see 31831.

#### 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

Nos. 31074-5, 32405, 33756 are palimpsest, 31383 was written in the 8th cent. on the continent. 31089 and 31382 contain fragments of MSS. in insular script of the 8th and 9th cent. respectively. 31346 (Crawford charters) includes dated English charters of 930, 957, 998 (two), 1007, and 1008-12. The MSS. traceable to English monastic libraries are 32708 (Battle), 32558 (Chertsey), 31096 (Jervaulx), 31379 (York).

---

This volume is the work of Mr. Falconer Madan up to p. 348. I am responsible for the last 150 pages, as well as for preface and addenda. In compiling the latter, I have given references to publications of papyri as well as to those quarto catalogues of oriental MSS. which have appeared since the earlier pages of this catalogue were written, and have utilized notes made and bequeathed to the Library by Dr. H. M. Bannister to supplement the descriptions of liturgical MSS.

H. H. E. CRASTER.

April, 1924.

## FORM OF CATALOGUE ENTRY

### *Description.*

1. Number.
2. Language.
3. Material.
4. Date and nationality or scribe.
5. Size, the extreme external measurements of the volume.
6. Number of leaves or pages, and of columns in a page.
7. Whether illuminated, palimpsest, or injured.
8. Binding, if remarkable.

### *Contents.*

Every item of any size or importance is noted, with a reference to the leaf of the MS. But the description is summary, especially in the case of correspondence. 'rev.' in a reference to a leaf implies that the volume has to be reversed or turned round, in order to read the article referred to.

### *History.*

1. Place of origin and former owners, if obvious and of interest.
2. Date and mode of acquisition.
3. Present pressmark.

## CORRECTIONS, ETC.

- | Page. | No.                   |  |
|-------|-----------------------|--|
| 2.    | <b>31010.</b>         | This was no. 4277 in the Richard Gough Sale, 1810, and was then bought by — Kimington for 12s. [F. M.]   |
| 3.    | <b>31012,</b> art. 1. | For Thomas, read Robert. Art. 9 is a version of sir Robert Wingfield's letter, for which see Ellis's <i>Original Letters</i> , 2nd ser., vol. iii, p. 113. The account of the funeral is identical with that printed in <i>Archaeologia</i> , i, pp. 355-60. Another copy of art. 10, presenting some variations, is no. 12699.  |
| 4.    | <b>31014.</b>         | For James Bobart, read Jacob Bobart; for M. Wheeler, read Maurice Wheeler; and for J. Woodward, read John Woodward. The bulk of Lhuys's correspondence is in nos. 25184-8, 25191-2, 25202-3.   |
| 6.    | <b>31031,</b> art. 7. | Add from Cambr. Univ. Libr. MS. Mm. i. 51, p. 99.  |
| 7.    | <b>31037,</b> art. b. | Lord Bernard Stuart's account of the battle of Edgehill has been printed, from a Harleian MS., in <i>Eng. Hist. Rev.</i> xxxvi (1921), p. 38.  |
| 8.    | <b>31040.</b>         | Delete perhaps . . . Hampole.  |
| 10.   | <b>31064-71.</b>      | The pencil references on certain select letters in nos. 31064-6, 31068, are to the <i>Fairfax Correspondence</i> (ed. G. W. Johnson and Robt. Bell, 1848-9), in which the letters so marked have been printed. The Civil War despatches in no. 31066 are from Prince Rupert's papers, for which see nos. 35587-9. The life of Prince Rupert in no. 31071, ending imperfect at fol. 59, has been printed in Warburton's <i>Memoirs</i> (1849), i. 441-62, iii. 233-327. Both the Rupert and the Fairfax correspondence were acquired by Richard Bentley, the publisher, and were sold by auction in 1852. For Add. A. 119-20, read 28697 and 29084. |
| 12.   | <b>31074.</b>         | Bought, with nos. 31075 and 31079-81, from the rev. Greville Chester.  |
| 13.   | <b>31075.</b>         | See above. After 12-21, add in the LXX version. For uncial writing . . . 11th cent., read rough uncials of about the 8th cent., and for apparently Coptic . . . 10th cent., read Coptic, in double columns, at right angles to the upper text.—Nine other leaves of the same book are in the British Museum, Add. MS. 34602, foll. 1-9.  |
| 13.   | <b>31079.</b>         | See above. For perhaps in the second cent. B. C., read in the 2nd cent. A. D.  |
| 14.   | <b>31080-1.</b>       | See above. These are two fragments of a bilingual MS. written in round regular uncials, containing a homily on the Last Judgement. Four other fragments of the same MS. are in the British Museum, Or. MS. 3581 A, foll. 181-4 (Crum's <i>Catalogue</i> , no. 285).  |
| 14.   | <b>31082.</b>         | The edicts of king Erik and king Haakon (V?) are added in the margin, only occasionally inserted in the text: cp. fol. 100. Whole gatherings are wanting after foll. 15, 28, 57, and a single leaf after fol. 17. For Arne, read Árni.   |
| 16.   | <b>31090.</b>         | After 105 leaves, add with some illuminated capitals.  |
| 17.   | <b>31097.</b>         | Blank paper makes up the collation of this MS. to ii + 43 leaves. [F. M.]  |

- Page.*    *No.*
18. **31098.** This was *written* by a Thomas Ford, chaplain of Ch. Ch., who was *not* the B.A. of 1762, but an earlier man (see no. 26512), who wrote the MS. about 1700-20. [F. M.]
21. **31128.** Now MS. R. 13. 110.
26. **31159.** Now kept among Library records.
27. **31166.** See note after 33315. [F. M.]
30. **31182-3.** Fragments of tax-list (31182) and other documents of various dates, given by the rev. Greville Chester.
30. **31184-232.** Bought from prof. A. H. Sayce in 1888. Nos. 31195 recto, 31210, and 31216 recto are literary fragments (see *Annual Report* for 1890); the remainder are fragments of letters and accounts; all (except nos. 31188, 31193, 31201, and 31204) 2nd cent. B.C., apparently from a mummy-case. No. 31210 recto (choliambic verse) has been published in *Archiv für Papyrusforschung*, ii, p. 373, and in G. A. Gerhard, *Phoenix von Kolophon* (Leipzig, 1907), p. 9.
31. **31233.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2608.
31. **31240-76.** All except nos. 31243 and 31249 are fragments from the Geniza at Old Cairo, in part presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund in 1890, in part bought from the rev. Greville Chester in 1891. They have been catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2805, 2806, 2611, 2639, 2660, 2661 (**31245**), 2634, 2628, 2736, 2640, 2704 (**31250**), 2794, 2755, 2680, 2780, 2776 (**31255**), 2603, 2702, 2621, 2631, 2737 (**31260**), 2716, 2720, 2715, 2710, 2711 (**31265**), 2796, 2717, 2810, 2642, 2685 (**31270**), 2729, 2730, 2718, 2713, 2706 (**31275**), 2764.
32. **31277.** *Delete* (    ).
32. **31292-3.** = Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), nos. 1608-9.
32. **31294-311.** Descriptions should be altered to read as follows:—
- 31294.** = MS. Pāli a. 20 (R) (comm. on Suttapiṭaka).
- 31295.** = " " " 38 (R) (fragm. of Bahuhātukasutta, &c.).
- 31296.** = " " " b. 15 (R) (Abhidhammāthasaṅgaha).
- 31297.** = " " " 16 (R) (Sāvathī nidāna).
- 31298.** = " " " 17 (R) (Dhammudesa Kathā).
- 31299.** = " " " 19 (R) (Suttas, fragm.).
- 31300.** = MS. Sanskr. b. 9 (R) (astrological, Sanskrit and Sinhalese).
- 31301.** = MS. Pāli b. 18 (R) (Pāli and Sinhalese).
- 31302.** = MS. Sanskr. c. 122 (R) (medical, Sanskrit and Sinhalese).
- 31303.** = " " " 123 (R) (Yōgamuktāvali, do.).
- 31304.** = " " " 125 (R) (Vaidyālaṅkāra, Sanskrit, and Pāli).
- 31305.** = MS. Sinh. c. 8 (R) (charms).
- 31306.** = MS. Sanskr. c. 134 (R) (medical, Sanskrit, and Sinhalese).
- 31307.** = " " " 135 (R) (do., do.).
- 31308.** = " " " 136 (R) (moral maxims, do.).
- 31309.** = MS. Sinh. d. 3 (R) (medical).
- 31310.** = " " " 4 (R) (do.).
- 31311.** = " " " 5 (R) (do.).
- The above (except no. 31308) were bought from lieut. J. Merriman.
33. **31313** = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 2365.
33. **31315-41.** Acquired from the rev. Greville Chester in 1888-90 (nos. 31315-28, 31331-2, 31340), and from prof. A. H. Sayce in 1888 (nos. 31329-30, 31333-9, 31341).
33. **31315.** On the verso are six lines of Greek accounts, 7th-8th cent.
33. **31319.** Published by W. E. Crum, as an appendix to *Coptic Manuscripts brought from the Fayyūm* (London, 1893).
33. **31320.** A curse, published by W. E. Crum in *Ztsch. f. Ägyptische Sprache*, xxxiv (1896), p. 85.
33. **31330.** 32 fragments of which 11 are *Greek* (2nd cent. B.C.)

- Page.* *No.*
33. **31333, 31335, 31341.** All have Greek writing on the verso.
35. **31344.** Add Panizzi, A. (see after no. 36875).
36. **31346.** Nos. I-III, XIII-XV are from Crediton. Nos. IV and XII were in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster in the 18th cent. No. VI (grant of lands in Warwickshire) shows the offset of a contemporary charter. Nos. X and XV (a confirmation of liberties) can be dated c. 1141-51 and 1107-36 respectively. The numbers given to the charters in *Anecdota Oxoniensia* differ from those here given: in the following list M = the number in the *Summary Catalogue*, N = the number in *Anecd. Oxon.*  
 M I = N I; M II a = N II; M II b = N III; M III = N IV;  
 M IV = N VI; M V = N V; M VI = N VIII; M VII = N XI;  
 M VIII a = N XII; M IX = N XVI; M X = N XIV; M XI  
 = N XV; M XII = N IX; M XIII = N X; M XIV = N VII;  
 M XV = N XIII; M XIX = N XVII; M XX = N XVIII;  
 M XXI = N XIX.
- The Surrey charters formerly in this volume are referenced MSS. Ch. Surrey 28-37, 39-59, 61-5. On p. 38, line 17, for 31398, read 31378. Document VII has been reproduced in facsimile by the rev. N. Price as *The Charter of Oxhey* (1897).
38. **31347.** Published in *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 3rd report (1872), app., p. 279, when in the possession of Mr. F. Peake. For articles of impeachment, read charges, and for privately, read from miss Thoys of Sulhamstead Park, Berks.
42. **31369.** Delete about A.D. 1400 and; and add in contemporary binding of black leather, tooled in blind, original back laid down inside cover. After bought . . . from, add prof. Nicolas Batistić.
42. **31370-1**, line 2. For Solanto(?) read Salento.—The boards of both bindings have been removed and are now MS. Gr. class. e. 17\*.
43. **31371.** Artt. 1 and 3 contain text with interlinear glosses as well as commentary. Art. 2. For Ammonius the grammarian, read Ammonius the Neo-Platonist.—The passage is an excerpt from his commentary on Aristotle, *De Interpretatione* (*Comm. in Aristotelem Graeca*, Berlin 1897. IV, pt. v, p. 34, 17-p. 41, 11). Art. 3. See above. Art. 4. After scholia, add and glosses. Art. 5. For scholia, read hypothesis A-B, glosses, and a few marginal scholia. Art. 6. The *σχόλια παραφραστικά* are on the *Aspis*, not on the *Theogonia*. H. Schultz omits this MS. from his list of MSS. of scholia on Hesiod (*Die handschriftliche Überlieferung der Hesiod-Scholien*, in *Abh. d. k. Ges. d. Wiss. z. Göttingen*, ph.-hist. Kl., N.F. XII, no. 4). In line 1 after partly add (artt. 3-6).
43. **31372.** Delete first half of the. In art. 2 for scholia, read interlinear glosses and a few scholia (not carried beyond fol. 227). Another copy, with fuller scholia, is no. 20506.
43. **31373.** For 12th cent., read 13th cent. Earlier (11th? cent.) Greek neums occur in no. 3390, foll. 101, 106, in palimpsest.
43. **31374.** The MS. is foliated backwards from 82 to 108 in Graeco-Arabic numerals.
44. **31375.** Foll. 1 (Sap. i. 1-iii. 18) and 2 (3 Reg. xxii. 49-4 Reg. i. 14) have illuminated initials. Fol. 3 is a leaf from a MS. of the *Historia Scholastica* of Petrus Comestor (Migne cxcviii, 1243 B-1247 C). Foll. 4-5 are two non-consecutive leaves of a commentary on the Psalms.
44. **31377.** The use is that of a conventual (according to dr. W. H. Frere, a Dominican) house: see rubrics on foll. 24<sup>v</sup>, 127, 133<sup>v</sup>.
45. **31378.** The fragments are:—a (fol. 1) two leaves of a sacramentary, containing masses for Good Friday and Easter Eve, written in the 10th cent. in France: b (fol. 3) part of a leaf of a missale

Page. No.

- plenum (services for Holy Week), written in the 10th cent. in France, in double columns, with added Aquitanian neums: *c* (fol. 4) two leaves of a missale plenum, containing services for Holy Week, written in the 11th cent. in England: *d* (fol. 6) two fragmentary leaves of a collectar of English use, early 13th cent.: *e* (fol. 8) two leaves of a Sarum processional with music, 14th cent.: *f* (fol. 10) two leaves of a Sarum missal, written in the 14th cent., in double columns, with music: *g* (fol. 12) two leaves of a psalter, containing Ps. cv. 14-cvi. 29, written in the 12th cent. in England: *h* (fol. 14) leaf of an antiphonal, without music, abt. 1100: *i* (fol. 15) parts of two leaves of a legendary, containing offices for stt. Cecily, Clement, and Katherine, in double columns, written in the 13th cent. in England: *j* (fol. 18) fragm. of a rhymed psalter of the Virgin, written early in the 14th cent., perhaps in France, subsequently added.
45. **31379.** For extracts from Isaiah, read the usual monastic canticles. The MS. appears to have been written for the abbey of St. Mary at York, or for one of its cells, most probably the priory of St. Bee's. [H. M. Bannister.]
45. **31380.** See p. xxxvi.
46. **31382.** Fragm. A is from the commentary on the Benedictine rule ascribed to Smaragdus (Migne cii. 73<sup>I</sup> C-73<sup>2</sup> D, 74<sup>I</sup> B-74<sup>2</sup> D). [No. 4104 is a 12th cent. MS. of the entire work.] A leaf of a 13th cent. homiliary in double columns has since been added as fol. 7.
46. **31383.** The commentary is compiled from Bede's genuine expositions and from the quaestiones ascribed to him or (in slightly different form) to Isidore. Jerome's 64th epistle is worked in at foll. 160-164, 175, 181<sup>v</sup>-182<sup>v</sup>.
47. **31384,** art 2. For letters, read tracts and letters. They are as follows:— 'Ad Donatum' (fol. 47); De habitu virginum (fol. 51); De lapsis (fol. 56<sup>v</sup>); De catholicae ecclesiae unitate (fol. 64<sup>v</sup>); 'Orationis dominice expositio' (fol. 71); 'De immortalitate' (fol. 79); 'De elimosina' (fol. 84<sup>v</sup>); 'De patientia' (fol. 91); 'De zelo' (fol. 96<sup>v</sup>); 'Contra Demetrianum' (fol. 100); epp. 58, 10, 63, 6, 55 (fol. 106<sup>v</sup>); 'Quod idola dii non sint' (fol. 119); epp. 2, 13, 56, 3 (fol. 121<sup>v</sup>); De laude martyrii, not by Cyprian (fol. 124<sup>v</sup>); epp. 65, 1, 46, 57; 47, 44, 4 (fol. 131); 'Ad Fortunatum de exhortatione martyrii' (fol. 137): the text of this last breaks off at 'quis fecit mutum' (ed. Hartel. p. 333, 21). After Bought . . . from, add prof. Nicolas Batistic.
50. **31409-10.** For c. 1-2, read b. 1-2. [F. M.]
50. **31413.** For abbey, read priory.
51. **31419.** For additions see p. 485.
53. **31431,** ad fin. For e. 7, read d. 4. [F. M.]
53. **31432.** The chief scribe of this volume was Llywelyn Sion of Glamorgan (*ex inf.* J. G. Evans).
55. **31446-50.** Bought from Mr. F. C. Conybeare and catalogued by him in Qu. Catal. xiv (Armenian), under the following numbers: 68, 86 (Gregory of Tathev), 113 (geomancy, &c.), 77, 110.
55. **31451.** For legends, read Nyaung-yan-Sadaw.
55. **31452-73.** All but no. 31454 are fragments from the Geniza at Old Cairo, bought through the rev. Grenville Chester except nos. 31472-3 which were bought from S. Wertheimer. They have been catalogued in Qu. Catal. xiii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2605, 2666, 2698, 2714 (**31455**), 2740, 2652, 2624, 2674, 2643 (**31460**), 2669, 2760, 2712, 2705, 2721 (**31465**), 2610, 2668, 2787, 2738, 2707 (**31470**), 2731, 2732, 2804.
56. **31475.** See Catal. Malay MSS., no. 4, for a description and facsimile.
56. **31487-8.** = Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), nos. 939, 1094.

- Page. No.
56. **31490.** Foll. 1-2, 5-8 are palimpsest, namely Hebrew over Syriac, the earlier writing being fragments of the Scriptures in the Palestinian-Syriac version. A (foll. 1-2), underwriting edited by G. H. Gwilliam and J. F. Stenning in *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Semitic Series, ix (1896), with colotype of fol. 2; later writing = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2656; B (foll. 5-8), underwriting edited by G. H. Gwilliam in *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Semitic Series, v (1893), with collotypes of foll. 6<sup>v</sup> and 7<sup>recto</sup>; later writing = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2663.
56. **31491.** Published in an English translation by the donor, the rev. G. B. Howard, in his *Christians of St. Thomas and their Liturgies* (Oxford, 1864).
56. **31493-5.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian, &c.), under the following numbers:—2426, 2321, 2396.
56. **31496-8.** = Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), no. 1611; xiii (Persian, &c.), no. 2399. Now referenced MSS. Zend e. 1, 2-201 (P), and 202-3 (P).
56. **31499.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 2749; see also *Jewish Quarterly Review*, xvi (1903), p. 4.
56. **31500-1.** Now MSS. Forgeries e. 30, 31.
57. **31502.** Edited by Mark Liddell as *The Middle-English Translation of Palladius de Re Rustica* (Berlin, 1896), pt. i, containing the text; no more published. For Arch. F. d. 1, read Eng. poet. d. 27.
60. **31515.** Kept as B. 13. 147.
60. **31516.** After lectures, add delivered at Oxford. See also nos. 16404, 16406-16, 16420, 26236.
64. **31535.** The following amplified description is based primarily upon notes left by dr. H. M. Bannister.
- The Sacramentary consists of:—*a* (fol. 3) Calendar: *b* (fol. 9) benedictions: *c* (fol. 11) 'Preparatio sacerdotis ad missam', private prayers for an officiating priest, probably unique, cp. foll. 2<sup>v</sup>, 178: *d* (fol. 19) Ordinary and Canon of the Mass: *e* (fol. 22<sup>v</sup>) Proprium de Tempore and de Sanctis in one series (the services for Trinity week come in at fol. 137): *f* (fol. 119) Commune Sanctorum: *g* (fol. 124) votive masses and prayers, followed at fol. 163 by masses for the sick and the dead: *h* (foll. 175<sup>v</sup>) lections, benedictions, prayers, &c., and (fol. 177) a mass for st. Anthony, added in various hands of the 11th-13th cent.; cp. foll. 1, 10<sup>v</sup>, 17<sup>v</sup>.
- Dr. Bannister finds that the MS. was written for Como (stt. Abundius and Fidelis in the canon at fol. 22<sup>v</sup>), probably for the cathedral of st. Mary (a 'missa specialis pro omni congregatione sancte Marie' occurs at fol. 142<sup>v</sup>). Local saints (e. g. Abundius, April 2 and Nov. 17) abound in the calendar and in the body of the sacramentary. The calendar also contains numerous added obits and a nearly complete list of dedications of churches at Como (e. g. 'Dedicatio basilice sancte Marie Cumane matricis ecclesie', May 13; 'Consecratio ecclesie beati Abundii episcopi', June 3 [1095], added in red; 'Dedicatio ecclesie sancti Antonii', 1st Sunday in October, 13th cent. addition). Dr. Bannister points out that the occurrence of pope Leo ix in the first hand in the calendar (April 19) dates the MS. after 1054, and that the obit of bp. Rainaldus, Jan. 27, 1092, appears to be added by the first scribe.
- A 13th cent. owner has added notes of relics in the church of st. Anthony (foll. 95, 109<sup>v</sup>, 110, 114<sup>v</sup>); additional masses, including (fol. 36<sup>v</sup>, cp. fol. 2<sup>v</sup>) masses for the vigil and feast of st. Provinus; cues to the hour services of the Virgin (fol. 18); occasional cues to epistles and gospels and to the sung portions of the mass (on fol. 174 is a reference to an 'antiphonarium diurnum presbiteri

Page. No.

Nazarii'), and miscellaneous liturgical directions; also chronological notes, A. D. 1259-73 (cal. and foll. 1, 3<sup>v</sup>, 177<sup>v</sup>). Fol. 182 is part of a leaf of a 13th cent. MS. of the Decretals (lib. iii, tit. xx).

Other early sacramentaries in the Library are nos. 24761 and 28474 (9th cent.), 2675 (10th cent.), and 19408 (11th cent.).

65. **31537.** Written probably in 1422, that year being marked with a dot in the table on fol. 13. The hymns to the Virgin at foll. 48 and 56 (each defective through the loss of the first leaf) are those of st. Bonaventura (*beg.* *Salve virgo virginum, stella matutina*) and Philippe de Grève (*beg.* *Virgo templum Trinitatis*) respectively. The writing on fol. 17 shows no resemblance to the undoubted signatures of queen Katherine of Valois in *Bibl. Nat. ms. fr.* 23189, foll. 18, 19; 20416, fol. 24.
69. **31540**, art. 1. This is the tract *De virginibus libri tres*.
69. **31541**, art. 1. The subject-matter of this anonymous work is given in the preface as 'qui et quales debent esse prelati'. In art. 2 for Part of a book . . . monastery, read *The Ars dictaminum* of Thomas of Capua (*d.* 1243). The loss of leaves occurred before 1480: see inventory of MSS. of Citeaux in *Catalogue Général des MSS. des Départements*, 2nd series, t. v, p. 374, no. 325.
70. **31542.** In the Heber sale, 1836, this volume was MS. no. 419. [F. M.]
70. *after 31542.* Here should come in no. 30638. [F. M.]
71. **31549-59.** A collation of the poems in these MSS. has been given by mr. C. D. Locock, *An Examination of the Shelley MSS. in the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1903). The prose has been examined by dr. A. H. Koszul, *Shelley's Prose in the Bodleian Manuscripts* (London, 1910).
71. **31549**, art. 5. By mrs. Shelley: see Koszul, *op. cit.*, p. 135.
- art. 6. These are translations into Italian prose, by Shelley himself, of his own poems. See C. D. Locock, *op. cit.* [F. M.]
71. **31550.** The lyrics alone are by Shelley. See Locock, pp. 24-5.
72. **31557.** Dr. Garnett states that this is in mrs. Shelley's hand. [F. M.]
74. **31567**, art. *k*. The speech is that delivered by Edmund Smith in 1702.
75. **31572.** Now kept as **R. 13. 193**.
78. *after 31594.* See no. 30488, art. i. [F. M.]
78. **31595.** Dated A. D. 581. Published in Grenfell's *Greek Papyri*, no. 60.
78. **31600-1.** = Qu. Catal. xiv (Armenian), nos. 63 and 108 respectively.
78. **31602.** For Burm. a. 3, read Pāli a. 33 (Anuvannanā of the Pātimokkha).
78. **31603.** For ,, b. 2, read Burm. b. 2 (nissaya on the Pārājikam).
78. **31607-29.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2607, 2637, 2641, 2667 (**31610**), 2615, 2844, 2742, 2650, 2636 (**31615**), 2671, 2741, 2689, 2686, 2630 (**31620**), 2765, 2623, 2733, 2708, 2722 (**31625**), 2763, 2771, 2719, 2688. The following are composed of fragments from the Geniza at Old Cairo:—31607, 31610-13, 31616-21, 31623-6, 31628-9.
79. **31636.** For Siam. read *Asiat. misc.*, and for lexicon? read *Siamese primer*.
79. **31637.** Add (Pūjāvaliya, fragm.).
80. **31639.** Now kept among Library papers.
80. **31641-5.** The charters, of which a slip calendar is in the Library, are muniments of the family of Loveday of Elvendon. No. 1 (1) is an original confirmation by king Henry II to the Austin nunnery of Goring. No. 3 (38) is an agreement in French between the abbot and convent of Eynsham and the tenants of Goring, A. D. 1345. No. 5 (39) is an English document of A. D. 1456. Besides deeds relating to properties in Goring, there are some concerning Streatley and other places in Berkshire. The seals include several belonging to the Mohuns, lords of Dunster.

- Page. No.
81. **31647**, art. 1. In line 6 for a debt, read the earl's wages as lord deputy of Ireland. *c* is the act of attainer of Shane O'Neill, Irish stat. 11 Eliz., sess. 3, c. 1, end wanting: *d* = stat. 11 Eliz., sess. 1, c. 1: *e* = stat. 13 Eliz., c. 1.
84. **31658**. Published in Grenfell, *Greek Papyri*, i, no. 6. For Egypt, read the Fayûm.
84. **31659**. Written in medium-sized upright uncials, Published *op. cit.*, no. 8. For Egypt, read the Fayûm.
84. **31660**. For 6th cent., read 4th (?) cent. Written in large rude uncials.
85. **31665**. After 62 leaves, add with illuminated border, capitals, &c.
85. **31666**. After 'no. 70', add (now Ff. 5. 12); and after R. 8. 11, add (now R. 9. 23).
88. **31693**. Among the earlier items are:—*a* (fol. 6) 'Certificatio consuetudinum Herfordie', 1348, printed in *Record of Caernarvon*, Record Com., p. 130: *b* (fol. 7) Quo warranto proceedings for Conway, 1370 (*op. cit.*, pp. 161-5): *c* (fol. 19<sup>v</sup>) Extract from the Statute of Rhudlan, 1284, 'de officio coronatoris': *d* (fol. 21) Ordinances for Wales as in *op. cit.*, p. 131. See also B.M., Add. MS. 19714.
89. **31703**. For in the parish chest . . . larger book, read no. 32268.
90. after **31707**. See no. 30488, art. j. [F. M.]
90. **31708-21**. The following are papyrus fragments from the Fayûm, 1st-4th cent. A. D., bought (with nos. 31658, 31804, 31810, 31812, 31900, 31979) from B. P. Grenfell and in part published by him in *Greek Papyri* (P. Grenf. i):—31708 = P. Grenf. i. 5; 31711 (petition, A. D. 148) = P. Grenf. i. 47; 31712 (*Iliad* viii) = P. Grenf. i. 2; 31714 (*Iliad* xii) = P. Grenf. i. 4; 31716 (fragment of a work on geometry); 31717 (*Iliad* viii); 31718; 31719 (contract for loan, not iambs); 31720 (*Odyssey* v) = P. Grenf. i. 3; 31721.
90. **31709**. After fragments, add of a taxing roll, 6th cent.
91. **31722**. After Gaelic Inscriptions, add 1.
91. **31723**. A photographic facsimile of British Museum Or. MS. 795.
91. **31728**. Fol. 1 is palimpsest: the over-writing is Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2672.
91. **31729**. Add (specimens of writing).
91. **31730-40**. Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2635 (**31730**), 2629, 2745, 2658, 2687, 2677 (**31735**), 2678, 2782, 2744, 2659, 2734 (**31740**). All except nos. 31730 and 31737 are fragments from the Geniza at Old Cairo.
91. **31741**. = Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian), no. 2402.
91. **31742-6**. These are Coptic MSS. deposited in the Library, not accessions.
91. **31747**. Now MS. Ind. misc. b. 1.
91. **31749**. = Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), no. 1613, and xiii (Persian, &c.), no. 2400.
91. **31750**. (Persian, &c.), no. 2398 Qu. Catal. xiii.
91. **31751**. Now MS. Forgery d. 8 (P).
91. **31752**. Re-referenced Arab. Inscr. 17.
93. **31757-64**. Of these, nos. 31759-61 are collections made by sir Robert Southwell for a life of James, 1st duke of Ormonde (cp. vol. iii, p. 113); the remainder are official letter-books of Edward Southwell as chief secretary for Ireland. All are fully described in Thos. Thorpe's 1834 sale-catalogue under the following numbers:—424 (= 31757), 434 (= 31758), 668 (= 31759), 660 (= 31760-1), 433 (= 31763-4).
93. **31757**. For copies . . . petitions, read an entry-book of letters from the Queen's ministers to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, with petitions, references, and reports.
93. **31759**. The letters from Ormonde to Ulick de Burgh, earl of Clanricarde,

\* \* \*

b

Page. No.

- A. D. 1641-3, given at pp. 13-26, are not in the Carte collection, where, however, copies or originals will be found of most of the other letters entered in this volume: e. g. duplicate transcripts of the correspondence at pp. 61-120 (A. D. 1678-9) exist in nos. 10516, 10563, and are calendared in nos. 29354-5.
93. **31760.** For Brydall, read capt. John Brydall. No. 10721 is a fair copy, dated 1698.
98. **31791.** This is the tale of st. Oswald and the hermit (*beg.* [In Yngelande be alde dayes | Was seuen kin]g als gest sayes), which forms the *narratio* for the 11th Sunday after Trinity in the earliest form of the Northern Homily Cycle: cp. MS. Ashmole 42, foll. 155-7. No. 30516, fol. 2 is a leaf of another MS. of the Cycle.
98. **31792.** Certainly autograph: see the author's signature in no. 26344, fol. 1. After Sotheby, add when it was bought by Richard Heber, in whose sale, Feb. 1836, it was no. 796.
100. **31801.** These are two leaves of a MS. of Nicholas Love's *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ*, corresponding with p. 260, l. 14-p. 262, l. 14, and p. 266, l. 6-p. 267, l. 31, of mr. Lawrence Powell's edition, 1908.
101. **31804, 31806-13.** Bought from B. P. Grenfell.
101. **31804.** C. R. Gregory's no. 0143. Written in a large round uncial.
101. **31806.** For An . . . 4 in., read Fragment, about  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  in., of a vellum leaf, written on both sides in column form in good-sized sloping uncial; and for notes, read scholia minora.—Perhaps from the same book as P. Amherst ii. 19. Other Bodleian (papyrus) fragments of the scholia are nos. 32305, 32462. All three require to be added to A. Calderini's list of texts of the scholia minora in *Ægyptus* ii (1921), p. 303.
101. **31807.** From the Fayûm. Published in Grenfell, *Greek Papyri*, i, no. 69. For of uncertain date, read written, in a cursive hand, in the 7th cent. in Egypt, by Cosmas, 'deacon and money-changer'; and for 'receipt', read tax-receipt.
101. **31808.** For of uncertain date, read written in a cursive hand of the 6th or 7th cent. in Egypt by Paulos; and for A piece of parchment . . . containing a 'deed', read Tax-receipt.
101. **31809.** From the Fayûm. Published in Grenfell, *Greek Papyri*, i, no. 70. For of uncertain date, read of about the 8th cent.
101. **31810.** Written in a round uncial of medium size. The fragment has been published, and the correctness of mr. Nicholson's identification demonstrated, by dr. M. R. James in the *Journal of Theological Studies*, xii, pp. 157, 367-9, cp. 574-5.
102. **31811.** For of uncertain date, read of doubtful authenticity.
102. **31813.** For '6th or 7th cent.?', read 5th or 6th cent. Written in thick upright uncials of Coptic type.
103. **31817.** After emperors, add down to Basil II (976-1025).
104. **31820-3.** For may be 'T. Br.', read is probably Jacob Bobart the younger: cp. MS. Lat. misc. b. 11.
106. **31831.** The binding is 'the earliest stamped work which can be attributed to an Oxford binder', and is reproduced in S. Gibson's *Early Oxford Bindings* (Oxford, 1903), pl. 1.
107. **31844-6.** Re-referenced R. 13. 82-4.
113. **31877.** This is a formulary kept by a justice of peace, perhaps John Martin of Witney, to whom some of the documents are addressed.
116. **31893.** The 'Statuta Latina' are those of 1193-1271. For 1613-31, read 1628-30; and for 1570-3, read 1573, 4.
117. **31900-81.** Two separate collections are here catalogued. (1) Nos. 31902, 31904-15, 31921-35, 31942-52, 31963-4 are papyri of the 3rd cent. B. C. from Gurob in the Fayûm; published (with the exception of nos. 31935, 31952, 31963-4) in J. P. Mahaffy's

*Flinders Petrie Papyri*, here cited as Petr.; presented by mr. Jesse Haworth. (2) Nos. 31900, 31903, 31917-20, 31937-41, 31953-62, 31965-81 are papyri from the Fayûm, Hermopolis, and unspecified sources; all (except no. 31974) of the Roman and Byzantine periods; bought from B. P. Grenfell, and in part published by him in *Greek Papyri*, 1st series, here cited as Grenf. Nos. 31659<sup>a, b, d</sup>; 31806-9, 31811, 31813, 32237-8 (vellum fragments); and nos. 32283, 32289, 32305-7, 32322-5, 32375 (papyri) form part of the same purchase.

The following have been published: **31900**, Grenf. 7; **31901** (B. C. 259-8), published as *Revenue Laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus*, by B. P. Grenfell, with 13 plates, Oxford, 1896; **31902** (petitions), Petr. ii. 20, cp. iii. 36 b, facsimile in vol. ii, autotype 8; **31903**, Grenf. 62; **31904** (B. C. 252, 239), Petr. ii. 26, cp. iii. 64 a; **31905** (B. C. 237), Petr. iii. 4 (2) = i. 13, facsimile in vol. i; **31906**, recto (B. C. 249), Petr. iii. 71 = ii. 7; verso, drafts of letters; **31907** (judicial proceedings, B. C. 246?), Petr. iii. 20, pp. 39, 41 = ii. 8 (1-2), cp. no. 31943; **31908**, recto, Petr. iii. 67 c = ii. 27 (4-5); **31909**, a, Petr. ii. 29 a, cp. iii. 117 b; b (official order), Petr. iii. 104 = ii. 29 b, see also nos. 31947-8; **31910** (fragms. of letters), part = Petr. ii. 29 e; **31911** (taxing accounts), Petr. ii. 30 a-c, cp. iii. 131, 103, 70 b; **31912** (B. C. 242?), Petr. ii. 38 b and autotype 12, cp. iii. 53 e; **31913**, recto, Petr. ii. 39 a, cp. iii. 88; verso, accounts; **31914**, coll. 1-2 = Petr. ii. 43 a-b, cp. iii. 117 d; **31915** (declaration on oath, B. C. 200), Petr. iii. 57 a = ii. 46 a-b, facsimile in vol. ii, autotype 14; **31917** (A. D. 561), Grenf. 57; **31918**, Grenf. 64; **31919**, Grenf. 65; **31920**, Grenf. 66; **31921** (B. C. 237), Petr. iii. 2 = i. 15, facsimile in vol. i; **31922-3**, Petr. ii. 50 and autotypes 17-18; **31924** (order for payment, B. C. 253), Petr. ii. 12 (4), cp. iii. 42 E (1); **31925**, recto (official letter), Petr. ii. 14 (2), cp. iii. 46 (2); verso (orders for payment), Petr. iii. 46 (1) = ii. 14 (1), facsimile in vol. ii, autotype 7; **31926** (accounts), Petr. iii. 46 (3) = ii. 14 (3), facsimile in vol. ii, autotype 15 (2); **31927**, Petr. iii. 26 = ii. 22; **31928**, part = Petr. ii. 23 (1), cp. iii. 53 a; **31929**, Petr. iii. 52 a = ii. 24, and ii. 23 (3), cp. iii. 53 b; **31930** (return of crops, B. C. 235), Petr. iii. 75 = ii. 30 d; **31931** (recto, Greek and demotic, tax-assessment, B. C. 224?), Petr. ii. 30 e and autotype 10, cp. iii. 69 b; **31932**, Petr. ii. 31, cp. iii. 53 d; **31933**, Petr. ii. 39 b, cp. iii. 107 b; **31934**, part = Petr. ii. 39 d, cp. iii. 118; **31937** (A. D. 378), Grenf. 54; **31938** (A. D. 561), Grenf. 58; **31942** (B. C. 237), Petr. i. 16 (1) with autotype, cp. iii. 3; **31943**, Petr. iii. 20, p. 40 = ii. 8 (3), cp. no. 31907; **31944** (taxing-list), Petr. ii. 27 (3), and iii. 117 a; **31945** (B. C. 224?) recto, Petr. ii. 27 (1), cp. iii. 69 a; verso, iii. 69 a; **31946**, recto, official account; verso, Petr. ii. 27 (2), cp. iii. 64 d; **31947** (part of same document as no. 31909 b), recto, taxing account; verso, Petr. iii. 105, col. 1 = ii. 29 c; **31948** (do.), verso, Petr. iii. 105, col. 2 = ii. 29 d; **31949**, Petr. ii. 39 i, cp. iii. 117 c; **31950** (official letters, c. B. C. 200), recto, Petr. iii. 57 b = ii. 46 c, facsimile in vol. ii, autotype 15 (1); verso, ii. 46 c; **31951**, Petr. ii. 49 b and autotype 16 (1); **31953**, Grenf. 59; **31954**, Grenf. 67; **31960**, Grenf. 61; **31961**, published in *Classical Review* xi (1897), pp. 390-3; **31965**, Grenf. 51; **31966**, Grenf. 52; **31967**, Grenf. 55; **31974**, fragm. of marriage-contract, 2nd cent. B. C., the

Page. No.

remaining portions are at Geneva (P. Gen. 21) and at Munich, and all are published in *Archiv für Papyrusforschung*, iii, pp. 387-9.

The descriptions of the following unpublished papyri require rectification:—31935, petition and letter; 31939, fragm. of contract; 31940, fragm. of letter; 31952, poetic fragments; 31959, tachygraphy; 31963-4, accounts; 31968-70, contracts; 31972, fragm. of contract; 31973, fragm. of scientific work, 1st-2nd cent.

120. **31994-2005.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2841, 2808 (**31995**), 2831, 2864, 2788, 2814, 2743 (**32000**), 2838, 2842, 2820, 2829 (= Qu. Catal. xiii, Turkish, no. 2424), 2839 (**32005**). Nos. 31995, 31997, 32000, and 32003 are fragments from the Geniza at Old Cairo.
120. **32006.** = Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), no. 897 (explanations of Vedic hymns).
120. **32008-9.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xiii (Persian, &c.), nos. 2425, 2419.
120. **32011.** Re-referenced MS. *Forgery* e. 29.
120. **32012.** Waxed writing tablet with various Greek 4th cent. scribblings, including a Greek uncial alphabet: now *Gr. Inscr.* 12.
120. **32013.** Leaf of a diptych, having on one side Greek 3rd cent. accounts: now *Gr. Inscr.* 13.
120. **32014-15.** Re-referenced MSS. *Forgeries* e. 27-8.
132. **32215**, art. 1. *For* Wittes, *read* Wiues.
133. **32216.** *For* 14th cent. Ordinal (?), *read* 15th cent. Sarum Ordinal, in double columns.
133. **32217-18.** Not from any known legendary. The life of st. Dorothy appears to be based on that in the *Legenda Aurea*, that of st. Margaret on the passio of pseudo-Theotimus.
134. **32220.** *After* 1300, *add* in France; *and after* leaves, *add* with illuminated capitals.  
 Art. 1. The fragment of the Chevalier au barisel forms the concluding portion of that poem, viz. v. 727-end. Foll. 107-11 should therefore immediately precede fol. 1. The text is shorter than that edited by Méon (*Fabliaux et Contes*, Paris, 1808, t. 1).  
 Art. 2. The two poems on the Credo (30 and 10 quatrains: *begg.* 'Credo je croi en Dieu le pere omnipotent', 'Credo je pens et croi et tele est ma creance') and that on the ten commandments (35 quatrains: *beg.* 'Vous qui en paradiz voulez alez manoir') are not found elsewhere. The verses on the seven deadly sins (*beg.* 'Oez touz bonne gent que diex vous soit garant') occur only here and in Paris MS. Arsenal 2115. The salutation to the Virgin at fol. 40<sup>v</sup> *begins* 'qont (*corr.* quant) hautement li sires du ciel se anombra'. The prayer of Theophilus and its appendant prayer to the Virgin (fol. 49<sup>v</sup>) are elsewhere attributed to Gautier de Coinci. *After* Hicelui, *add* (*corr.* De celui). The prose manual of confession is identical with that in Paris, Bibl. Nat., MSS. fr. 944, 6447, 24428, and includes 'les x commandemanz de la loy' (fol. 101) and 'le confiteor en francois' (fol. 103<sup>v</sup>). A second leaf of the *Complainte d'Acre*, containing vv. 4-38, has been recovered and numbered fol. 106.
136. **32236.** *For* perhaps in the 11th cent., *read* in the 8th or 9th cent., in rough uncials.
136. **32237.** *For* 'late 7th cent.?', *read* 6th or 7th cent. The fragment is from a MS., in small pointed uncials, of Krumbacher's 'altes Volksbuch', and presents a text closely similar to the Athens MS. (ed. Krumbacher, *Abh. d. k. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Kl.*, xxv, abh. 3, p. 5, 25 ff.; see note, *op. cit.*, p. 122). Bought from

Page. No.

- B. P. Grenfell. For another (palimpsest) Bodleian fragment of a life of st. George see *Bodleian Quarterly Record*, iii, p. 167.
137. **32239.** For of uncertain date, read written about the 7th cent., in small sloping uncials.
137. **32241.** Collated by Robinson Ellis in *Catulli Carmina* (Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.). The MS. belongs to a family (La<sup>1</sup>, V, &c.), in which the poems occur in the following order:—i-xxiv. 10, xlv. 21-lxii. 66, xxv. 1-xliv. 20, lxiii-cxvi.
137. **32242.** For an improved reading of lines 7, 14 see Bursian's *Jahresbericht*, cxxxiv (1907), p. 70. For privately, read from B. P. Grenfell.
141. **32266.** This was in Thorpe's hands as early as 1831: see his *Catal. of MSS.*, 1831, no. 4265. [F. M.]
141. **32267,** art. 12. For 'Fizon', read 'Tizon'. The piece is by Francisco Mendoza y Bobadilla, bishop of Burgos.
142. **32271.** Delete from 'Bartholomew . . . fol. 142 b', and after Sept. 1356, add by Bartholomew Burwas: both copied from Bodleian MS. 2086, fol. 142.
142. **32273-344.** Of the papyri here described, those published in Grenfell and Hunt's *Greek Papyri*, ii (together with nos. 32236, 32239, 32242, 32373-4, 32376, 32403-5, 32407, 32409, 32448-9, 32451-67, 32470-84, 32539) were presented by mr. F. C. Conybeare or bought direct from mr. B. P. Grenfell in 1896. Nos. 32273-5, 32294, 32309 are mummy-cartonnage of the 3rd cent. B.C. from Hibeh. The remainder are Roman or Byzantine; their source, where recorded, being the Fayûm (Socnopaei Nesus, &c.), except in the following instances:—32276-7, 32282 (Apollinopolis); 32281 (Hermopolis); 32278 (Thebaid). The following are dated:—**32274** (B.C. 270 or 233), **32284** (A. D. 101), **32295** (136); **32291, 32313** (137), **32296** (139), **32297** (140), **32314** (141), **32327** (142), **32298** (143); **32299, 32328** (145): **32329** (147), **32336** (148), **32341** (150), **32300** (161); **32301, 32337-8** (162); **32339** (167), **32315** (175), **32330** (176-80), **32331-3** (179), **32293** (184, 190, 192), **32340** (190), **32302** (194-8). Grenfell and Hunt's *Greek Papyri*, ii, gives facsimiles of nos. **32273** (pl. 2-3), **32294** (pl. 3), **32309** (pl. 1), **32312** (pl. 4). The remaining numbers are literary fragments bought from B. P. Grenfell in 1895 (see note on nos. 31900-81 above), and (nos. 32290, 32292, 32308, 32326) documents of the 2nd-3rd cent. from the Fayûm, given by mr. J. Grafton Milne.
- The descriptions given in the catalogue require correction in the following instances:—
- 32273.** For b. 3, read b. 7. Other fragments of the same roll are no. 34598 and P. Heidelberg 1262-6; all have been published in G. A. Gerhard's *Ptolemäische Homerfragmente* (Heidelberg, 1911).
- 32294.** Add [GP 2, p. 16].
- 32305.** For notes, read scholia minora.
- 32308.** For fragment, read official return.
- 32326.** Add A. D. 180.
144. **32345-8.** Given by mr. J. Grafton Milne. 32346 is a tax receipt, 2nd cent. B. C.
144. **32356.** = MS Pâli g. 1 (R) (extracts from the Tripitaka).
144. **32357-63.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers: 2865, 2823 2866 (artt. 3-4 are *Spanish*, art. 5 =

Page. No.

- Qu. Catal. xiii, Turkish, no. 2423), 2867 (**32360**), 2868, 2843, 2871. No. **32358** has been edited by drs. Cowley and Neubauer (*The Original Hebrew of a portion of Ecclesiasticus*, Oxford, 1897) with two facsimiles.
145. **32369.** See Catal. Malay MSS., no. 3, for a description and facsimile.
145. **32370.** *Add* (nissaya on a Pāli grammatical work).
145. **32372.** = MS. Sanskr. b. 10 (R) (Vyāsakāra?).
145. **32373.** Dated A. D. 719: published in Grenfell and Hunt's *Greek Papyri*, ii, nos. 105-6.
145. **32374.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 2809; facsimile in *Jewish Quarterly Review*, xvi (1903), p. 4, no. 5; now referenced MS. Heb. e. 120 (P).
145. **32376.** From the same mummy case as nos. 32274-5, 32539. The Greek subscription is printed in Grenfell and Hunt's *Greek Papyri*, ii, no. 14 d.
146. **32377 b.** See also after nos. 35351, 36589.
148. **32386.** Dr. H. M. Bannister has shown that this MS. is not Capgrave's autograph, but is by the same trained copyist as MS. Oriël College 32: see Capgrave, *Ye Solace of Pilgrims*, ed. C. A. Mills (Oxf., 1911), pp. xvi seq. Fol. 1, containing the preface (unpublished), is much rubbed.
151. **32401.** *After* paraphrase, *add* by Benedict Burgh; *and for* preface, *read* Parvus Cato. This MS. is not recorded in Max Förster's edition, Herrig's *Archiv f. neu. Sprachen*, cxv, p. 299.
151. **32402.** No. 727 in Thos. Thorpe's sale-catalogue of the Southwell MSS., 1834.
152. **32403.** *For* glossary. 9th or 10th cent. A. D., *read* collection of aphorisms, 7th or 8th cent. A. D., written in two columns in a fine good-sized uncial of Coptic type; *and for* privately, *read* from B. P. Grenfell.
152. **32405.** Palimpsest. *For* Egypt, *read* the Fayûm.
152. **32407.** *For* 'about the 9th or 10th cent.', *read* the 7th or 8th cent., in the uncial script employed in Paschal letters, *and after* A theological fragment, *add* probably acts of a martyr. *For* privately, *read* from B. P. Grenfell.
153. **32409.** Facsimile in *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*, xxvi (1904), p. 195. Prof. Wilcken has pointed out in *Archiv f. Papyrusforschung*, iv (1907), p. 267, that the document is a Roman birth-certificate. Bought from B. P. Grenfell.
154. **32410.** The absence from the calendar and from the Proprium Sanctorum of the festivals of the Visitation and the Presentation of the Virgin date the MS. before 1464. The feast of the Transfiguration is entered in the calendar on July 26, but is without an office. *For* Memoriae, *read* Hours of the Holy Spirit, &c.
157. **32444**, art. 10. *For* sir J. Bennet, *read* the French ambassador to the Netherlands.
158. **32448-84.** Given (except nos. 32450, 32468-9) by Mr. F. C. Conybeare or bought from B. P. Grenfell in 1896. No. **32455** is from Hermopolis, dated A. D. 537, and published in Grenfell's *Greek Papyri*, i. 56; the others are unpublished. Nos. 32449, 32457-8, 32464-6, 32470-3, 32477 are Hibeh fragments of the 3rd cent. B. C., as is no. 32539: the remainder are of the Roman or Byzantine period and from the Fayûm. Nos. 32457-8, 32464-7, 32470-8 are literary (on no. **32478** see note in *Bodleian Quarterly Record*, iii, p. 126). The following are dated:—**32448** (A. D. 218-19), **32451** (101?), **32454** (287?), **32460** (155), **32461** (320), **32463** (176-80). No. 32468 is a petition, 32469 a contract.
159. **32480.** *Before* list, *insert* stichometrical.

- Page. No.
159. **32489-93.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xiv (Armenian) under the following numbers:—49, 53, 122, 95, 121.
159. **32497-534.** All except nos. 32516-8 are fragments from the Geniza at Old Cairo, bought through prof. Sayce, and have been catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2873, 2815, 2816, 2817 (**32500**), 2833, 2874, 2875, 2818, 2835 (**32505**), 2876, 2845, 2846, 2859, 2850 (**32510**), 2826, 2822, 2877, 2878, 2832 (**32515**), 2824 (**32516-7**), 2869, 2847, 2848 (**32520**), 2849, 2819, 2827, 2862, 2828 (**32525**), 2861, 2851, 2837, 2860, 2821 (**32530**), 2852, 2853, 2854, 2857.
160. **32537-8.** *Add* (fragm. of the Maddipabbavaṇṇanā) *and* (sacred text).
166. **32555.** Art. 1 has been collated, as Phillippensis, by Robinson Ellis in his 1878 edition of Catullus. It is closely related to the Bologna MS. 2621 (B).
166. **32556.** Cistercian saints (stt. Robert, Malachy, Edmund, Bernard) figure in the litanies at foll. 108<sup>v</sup>, 116, and in the Proprium Sanctorum. The body of the MS. may be dated, on internal grounds, after 1262 (when the festival of the 11,000 virgins was adopted into Cistercian use), and perhaps before 1297 (st. Louis added in second hand on fol. 61). In line 3 *after* pigskin, *add* on earlier boards, *and for* 14th cent., *read* 16th cent.
167. **32557.** The late dr. Bannister observed that the MS. must have been written after 1031 (Jan. 22, 'Natale s. Dominici abbatis'), and before 1091 (Feb. 9, 'Canusia ciuitate Apulie s. Sauini episcopi', added) in which year the relics of st. Savinus were rediscovered. Other local entries not noted in the catalogue are:—Jan. 17, 'Apud antiquos dedicatio DOMINI et Saluatoris, quod situm est in Letenano'; Jan. 20, 'Obiit . . . abbas bone memorie, qui incepit reedificare monasterium Domini Saluatoris in Boiano temporibus domini Johannis xi pape et Berengarii imperatoris augusti, regni eius primi, in kalendis Madii, indictione iiij<sup>a</sup>'; May 25, 'In territorio Reatino s. Maronis martiris', added.
168. **32558.** The connexion with Chertsey seems to be proved by the occurrence of stt. Beccanus and Edor immediately after Benedict among the confessors in the litany. Dr. H. M. Bannister dated the MS. 'after 1329, when Tecla, who comes last in the litany, was confirmed in her position in the Sarum calendar', and before 1346, since there is no obit in the calendar for abbot John de Rutherwyke. *For* Mattins, Ps. ciii, *read* the Psalter, containing Pss. cii-ciii.
168. **32559.** The processional antiphons, &c., are for Holy Week, Easter, Ascension Day, and the Assumption and Purification of the Virgin Mary. The Dominican use is indicated by the presence of st. Peter among the martyrs, and the occurrence of st. Dominic before st. Francis, in the Litany: cp. no. 19390.
171. **32565.** The order of letters is as follows:—i (fol. 4) the tract 'Ad Fortunatum de adhortatione martyrii'; ii-xl (fol. 15) epistles 37, 38, 10, 30 (= v), 60, 57, 59, 52, 47 (= x), 45, 44, 51, 65, 13 (= xv), 64, 2, 63, 55, 6 (= xx), 28, 11, 58, 76, 56 (= xxv), 3, 66, 4, 61, 1 (= xxx), 46, 54, 20, 31, 12 (= xxxv), 77, 39, 78, 79, 32 (= xl); xli (fol. 109<sup>v</sup>) 'Adversus Judeos', not by Cyprian; xlii (fol. 114) ep. 80; xliii (fol. 115) 'Ad Quirinum liber primus', ending unfinished 'scrutamini scripturas' (ed. Hartel, p. 51, 13).
171. **32566.** The MS. contains the whole of the 6th as well as the 5th part of the Speculum, but the chapters occur in an order different from that of the printed (1510) edition, viz. as follows:—Pars V.

Page. No.

- i-xviii (= cc. 1-18), Pars VI. i-ix (= cc. 19-27) and xxi-xxii (= cc. 28-9), Pars V. xix-xxi (= cc. 30-2), Pars VI. x-xv (= cc. 33-8), Pars V. xxii-xxv (= cc. 39-42), Pars VI. xvi-xx (= cc. 43-7), and xxiii-xxviii (= cc. 48-53). The narrations form the opening section (de abstinentia) of pars VII of the Speculum.
173. **32576.** Now kept among Library Records.
173. **32579.** For **23579**, read **32579**.
174. **32584-7.** Papyri from Gurob, published in *Flinders Petrie Papyri* as follows:—**32584** (part), iii, introduction, p. 14 = i. 16 (2); **32585**, iii. 21 b = i. 27 (2-3), iii. 21 e = i. 27 (1); **32586**, iii. 21 f = i. 28 (1); **32587**, iii. 58 c and introduction, p. 8 = i. 28 (2). All are reproduced in facsimile in vol. i.
175. **32590-2.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) as nos. 2825, 2858, 2840, respectively.
175. **32595-601.** Descriptions should read as follows:—  
**32595.** = MS. Burm. a. 3 (Vicithālaṅkāramahārājaguru).  
**32596.** = „ Pāli a. 34 (Kammavācam).  
**32597.** = „ „ a. 35 (do., on ivory).  
**32598.** = „ „ a. 36 (do.).  
**32599.** = „ „ a. 37 (do.).  
**32600.** = „ „ b. 10 (R) (Vidhurājātaka).  
**32601.** = „ „ b. 11 (Mahosathajātaka-vatthu).
175. **32602.** Described in Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), no. 1090; edited in facsimile by dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, *Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series*, vol. xxii (Calcutta, 1893-1912).
175. **32603.** Add (R) (Duṭṭugemuṇu-Katāra).
175. **32604.** For magical?, read horoscope.
176. **32608.** Re-referenced MS. Spanish c. 13. In line 5 delete contemporary.
177. **32609.** In art. 2 for 1600, read 1585. Art. 4 is a bill 'for explaining and better execution of an Act entitled an Act for the further preventing the growth of Popery' (11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 4).
180. **32674.** ad fin. For 32744, read 32745. [F. M.]
182. **32681.** For additions, see after nos. 35368, 36194.
187. **32703.** A facsimile of a page from this MS. is in R. M. Serjeantson's *History of the Church of St. Peter, Northampton* (Northampton, 1904) [F. M.]. That church contained an altar to st. 'Eregaiar' (*op. cit.*, p. 63) = st. 'regenarius' of the calendar. The occurrence of st. Modwenna points to the MS. having been written in the Midlands, after 1319, for 'though the office of the Festum Reliquiarum is placed as Sept. 15 (fol. 182), and the calendar assigns that date, yet the rubric on fol. 169<sup>v</sup> recognizes the new date (Sunday after July 7)' [H. M. B.], but before 1383 (st. Anne added in the calendar, July 26). A leaf is missing after fol. 20, and foll. 21-2 should come between foll. 168 and 169.
187. **32704.** The Temporale begins at fol. 2, the Sanctorale at fol. 81. Gatherings are wanting after foll. 80, 104. The altars named in the catalogue all existed in Salisbury cathedral, but not necessarily in the London church in which this Processional was used. The hymn for st. George's day was evidently composed in 1416-20. It is not found elsewhere, and has been printed from this MS. in Dreves, *Analecta Hymnica*, xliii, p. 157. After Processional, add with musical notes.
187. **32705.** The order for admission of novices is followed by *a* (fol. x) that 'in professione monialis', *b* (fol. xxxi) processional antiphons for st. Francis, the feast of Purification and Holy Week. There was a house of Franciscan nuns at Perpignan.
188. **32706.** The calendar (fol. 2) is Saragossa (bp. Valerius, Jan. 29 and Oct. 20; bp. Braulio, March 18; martyrs of Saragossa, Apr. 16 and Nov. 3), and was probably written after 1456 (Transfiguration but not Visitation). The order of pieces is:—*a* (foll.

Page. No.

140<sup>v</sup>, 15) Hours of the Virgin, wanting Lauds and Prime through the loss of a gathering between foll. 146 and 147: *b* (fol. 38) Mass of the Virgin: *c* (fol. 43) Hours of the Holy Spirit (fol. 43), the Holy Sacrament (fol. 45: 'Cenam cum discipulis affectans cenare'), the Guardian Angels (fol. 48: 'Prima norma traditus amor filialis'), and the Cross (fol. 31\*): *c* (fol. 36\*) Office of the Dead: *d* (fol. 83) Penitential Psalms and (fol. 93) Litany: *e* (fol. 107) Prayers, including (fol. 125<sup>v</sup>) the metrical 'oratio ad corpus Domini' of st. Thomas Aquinas (Chevalier 519). Leaves containing full-page miniatures or borders have been cut out before foll. 38, 43, 45, 48, 31\*, 36\*, 83, 151, 154, 158.

188. **32707.** Dr. Bannister noted (1) that the calendar must date after 1222 (All Souls, Nov. 2), and perhaps after 1252 (Oct. Nativ. B. V. M., Sept. 15); (2) that it was probably written in a scriptorium 'on the banks of the Thames', but not for monastic use, since the highest number of lessons is nine, not twelve. Mr. Nicholson re-investigated the history of the MS. in *Early Bodleian Music* i, pp. xii-xiv, his final conclusion being that it passed into the possession of 'a nunnery to the N. and W. of Burnham—one of the three Benedictine priories of . . . Little Marlow, . . . Littlemore, and . . . Studley'. The cover is a leaf of a Sarum Ordinal, in double columns, containing the office of the dead with music, and corrected for use in a house of canons.
189. **32708**, line 6. *Omit* form of the [F. M.].—This is cod. B in prof. C. C. J. Webb's edition of the *Polycraticus* (Oxf., 1909).
189. **32710.** Other pieces in the volume are:—*Sermo de corpore et sanguine Christi* (14th cent. added title), beg. 'Magnitudo cęlestium beneficiorum', variously attributed to Eusebius Emisenus, Faustus Rhegiensis and Caesarius Arelatensis (fol. 23): *De Antichristo*, by abbot Adso, a treatise also found in nos. 2295, 2475, 30318, sometimes falsely attributed to st. Augustine (fol. 54<sup>v</sup>): a letter (ep. 156) from Ivo Carnotensis (*d.* 1117) to Olricus, incomplete at end (fol. 78<sup>v</sup>).
199. **32781-829.** Bought from messrs. Hannan, Watson & co., and catalogued in Qu. Catal. xiv (Armenian) under the following numbers:—85, 64, 50, 56, 82 (**32785**), 88, 102, 106, 78 (correspondence of Nerses Shnorhali, &c.), 80 (**32790**), 74, 84 (comm. on liturgical lessons), 61, 67, 69 (**32795**), 81, 103 (polemical), 105 (do.), 93 (Simeon of Julfa); 100 (**32800**), 101, 116, 96, 89, 54 (**32805**), 109, 87, 99, 112, 51 (**32810**), 72, 97, 55 (apocrypha, &c.), 104, 111 (**32815**), 119, 120, 114 (Araqel and Frik), 90, 92 (**32820**), 76, 75 (Bartholomew of Bologna), 115 (Frik), 60 (antiphonary), 62 (**32825**: do.), 79 (Nerses Shnorhali), 58 (breviary), 123, 59 (breviary).
201. **32833-8.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2834, 2836, 2870 (**32835**), 2801, 2855, 2872. Nos. 32833-4, 32836-7 are fragments from the Geniza.
201. **32841.** For Pāli a. 38, read Burm. a. 10 (Letwēthondarja, &c.).
201. **32850-2.** Bought through B. P. Grenfell; catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.) as nos. 2886 (fragm. of letter), 2879 (letter), and 2880 (medical prescription) respectively; and edited with facsimiles, in *Jewish Quarterly Review*, xvi (1903), pp. 4 seq., nos. 6, 4, 7.
202. **32856.** Letters i-ix, xi, xii, xiv-xvii are printed in the writer's *Natural History . . . of Selborne*, ed. Thomas Bell (London, 1877), vol. ii, pp. 186-229, as letters i-ix; xiv, xv; xvii, xix, xxiii, xxv. All except letter xi are printed, under their respective dates, in R. Holt-White's *Life and Letters of Gilbert White* (London, 1901), vol. ii.
202. **32857.** Re-referenced MS. Firth f. 1.

- Page. No.*
203. **32859.** All four children of the reigning sovereign, Edward II, are entered in the roll, which may therefore be dated A. D. 1321-6. For a similar but earlier roll see no. 29579.
203. **32861.** The MS. dates after 1455 (bull of pope Calixtus III, quoted at fol. 132). The list of Advent antiphons at fol. 5 is the 'rubrica que Parisina dicitur' (see fol. 150). The saints 'quorum festa specialiter in hoc monasterio celebrantur' include st. Sixtus (Aug. 6, translation on Oct. 6), St. Barbara (Dec. 4), st. Martin (Jan. 1), st. Macarius (Jan. 2), st. Felix in Pincis (Jan. 14), stt. Fabian and Sebastian (Jan. 20), stt. Timothy and Simphorian (Aug. 22), st. Germanus of Capua (Oct. 30), all of whom have festa duplicia. The Proprium de Tempore wants all after the octave of st. John the Evangelist (Jan. 3), and a gathering is also wanting after fol. 199. The Hymnary contains several rare hymns (to Holy Innocents, st. Sixtus, st. Barbara, stt. Fabian and Sebastian) also found in Paris MS. lat. 10530, and two not in Chevalier's *Repertorium Hymnologicum*, viz. to the Holy Innocents (*beg.* 'O furibunda rabies Tyranni sui perfidi', fol. 251<sup>v</sup>), and to st. Barbara (*beg.* 'O generosa Barbara, Eterni regis filia', fol. 263<sup>v</sup>). After 267, add (really 280), and for 207, read 200. Other breviaries of the congregation of st. Justina are nos. 19294, 19316, 19322.
206. **32883-4.** Now distributed into MSS. Rubbings.
207. **32895.** For c. 80. read e. 80 [F. M.].
208. **32900.** Re-numbered R. 13.158.
208. **32901.** Oxyrhynchus Papyrus 1. Published separately, with facsimile, as ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗCOY, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt, 1897. For a bibliography see H. G. Evelyn White, *The Sayings of Jesus* (Cambridge, 1920), pp. xii-xiii.
208. **32906-15.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xiv (Armenian) under the following numbers:—71, 70, 73, 94 (Avetis), 91 (**32910**: Peter of Aragon), 52, 107, 66, 98, 65 (**32915**).
209. **32916-20.** Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2902, 2889, 2895, 2898, 2899.
209. **32925.** Add (Paṭṭhāna nissaya).
209. **32926.** = MS. Burm. g. 1 (R) (on superstitions).
209. **32929.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2906.
209. **32932.** Add (Buddhavamsa-desanā).
212. **32942.** Dr. Bannister considered the MS. to have been written 'probably after 1463, when the calendrical tables commence'. It can be very little later, for the births of the elder children of William Fairfax appear to have been entered in 1464-5, at which point the hand changes. Other obits unnoticed in the catalogue are John, duke of Somerset, May 27, 1444, and Miles Worsley, June 25. At fol. 22<sup>v</sup> occur two English couplets (Carleton Brown's *Register*, no. 2672), also found in Bodleian MS. 2157, fol. 98. For Fairfax family, read family of William Fairfax.
212. **32944.** For Latin, read the Latin translation attributed to Rufinus.—The sermon is that ascribed to st. Athanasius (Migne, *Patr. Graeca*, xxviii. 819); for other copies of this version see nos. 1053, fol. 37; 2340, fol. 21; 30071, fol. 139<sup>v</sup>; and, for another version, no. 1900, fol. 117<sup>v</sup>.
217. **32977-33013.** All published in Grenfell and Hunt's *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vols. i-ii, and *Fayûm Towns* as under. (O. = Oxyrhynchus, F. = Fayûm).  
**32977** (A. D. 187) O. 166; **32978** (A. D. 20) O. 305;  
**32979** (A. D. 36), O. 322; **32980** (A. D. 22) O. 398;  
**32981** (2nd cent. B. C.), F. 324; **32982** (customs regulations), O. 36; **32983**, O. 62; **32984**, O. 177;

- Page.* *No.*      **32985**, O. 188; **32986**, O. 228; **32987** (A.D. 37), O. 315; **32988**, O. 321; **32989** (A.D. 41), O. 325; **32990**, O. 390; **32991**, O. 397; **32992**, O. 400; **32993**, F. 313; **32994** (2nd cent. B.C.), F. 325; **32995**, (A.D. 50-1), O. 316; **32996**, O. 326; **32997**, (A.D. 50), O. 324; **32998**, O. 360; **32999** (A.D. 76-7), O. 361; **33000**, O. 379; **33001**, O. 387; **33002**, O. 389; **33003**, O. 119; **33004**, O. 167; **33005**, O. 182; **33006**, O. 186; **33007** (A.D. 79-80), O. 373; **33008** (A.D. 21), O. 386; **33009**, O. 302; **33010**, O. 303; **33011** (Shepherd of Hermas), O. 5, cp. vol. ii, p. 317; **33012**, O. 32, with facsimile in *Oxyrh. Pap.* i. pl. 8, cp. vol. ii, p. 318; **33013** (Digest xxix. 1. 1), F. 10, facsimile in *Fayûm Towns*, pl. 5, re-edited in *Wochenschrift f. klass. Phil.*, 1901, col. 141.
218. **33025-9**. Catalogued in Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew) under the following numbers:—2905, 2892, 2903, 2890, 2894.
218. **33032**. Also numbered in error 30898. Described in Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), no. 1612.
218. **33033**. *After b. 1, add (R.)*.
218. **33036-70**. Catalogued in Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit) under the following numbers:—1428, 1448, 1440, 1181, 1456 (**33040**), 1429, 1617, 1227, 1616, 1431 (**33045**), 1454, 1192, 1455, 1130, 1442 (**33050**: fragm. on ethics), 1439, 1461, 1441, 1067, 1523 (**33055**), 1434, 1057 (Hautri dikṣāvicārapaddhati), 1433, 1511 (fragm. on dharma), 1500 (**33060**: do.), 1058 (fragm. on ritual), 1619, 1595 (astrological fragm.), 1460 (Svacchanda . . . tantra), 1464 (**33065**), 1173, 1228, 1444, 1445, 1577. All but the last were bought from dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.
219. **33071** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 2881; A. E. Cowley's *Aramaic Papyrus* (Oxf., 1923), no. 11; now referenced MS. Heb. c. 59 (P).
222. **33086**. *For* 14th cent., *read* last quarter of the 13th cent.—The feast of the Revelation of stt. Auspicius and Castor occurs only as a 15th cent. addition in the calendar: it was instituted by bp. Raimond Botti the elder, a prelate 'eruditissimus in ecclesiastico officio' (*Gallia Christiana*, ed. 1870, i. 361), within whose pontificate (1275-1303) the composition of this breviary doubtless falls. Among the festivals are those of st. Anne (July 26), stt. Auspicius (Aug. 2, with octave), Castor (Sept. 21, with octave), and Marcian (Aug. 25). Additions made to the calendar in the 14th-15th centt. include 'Translatio sancte Anne matris beate Marie celebratur in octava Resurrectionis domini'; festivitas 'consecrationis ecclesie sancti Castoris', Apr. 21; 'Prima dominica Maii celebratur revelatio sanctorum Auspicii et Castoris patronorum huius ecclesie'; 'Translatio sancti Elzarii conf.', June 19; 'Elzarii conf.', Sept. 27; 'Delphine Virginis', Nov. 26. In the Capitulare as well as in the Lectionarium the feasts de tempore and de sanctis form one series; in the Collectare they are separate: all three close with the Commune Sanctorum. The Hymnal lacks all hymns de tempore as well as those de sanctis before June 29, owing to the loss of leaves. Artt. *g* and *h* and the dedication service at fol. 124 are 14th cent. additions. In line 10, *for* fol. 121 . . . leaf, *read* foll. 114, 115, 121 are later substitutes for the original leaves. The 16th cent. name Gaspar de Chatillinge is entered on fol. 67.—The MS. may be identified with one (then still 'in the original parchment and wood binding') owned by John Thomas Payne, the London bookseller, and sold at Sotheby's, April 30, 1857, as lot 70. Avignon MS. 126 is an Apt breviary of similar composition.
222. **33087**. A leaf is wanting after fol. 162. In line 9 *delete* gap and.

- Page. No.
223. **33088.** Elvel is Elfael in Radnorshire. *After b. 7, add (R).*
223. **33090.** Bk. ii corresponds to bks. ii-vii of the printed edition of 1607. An epitome of the treatise occurs in no. 820, fol. 30, also in no. 1104, fol. 227<sup>v</sup>, with an attribution in each to 'Frater Albertus', i. e. Albertus Magnus. The writer, who makes free use of French words and phrases (as at foll. 68<sup>v</sup>, 69, 73, 74), is unlikely to have been an Englishman. In line 1, *omit* in England.
230. **33160.** See also after no. 36925.
231. The donations numbered *b* and *d* are kept among the Library papers.
231. **33171.** For Burm. b. 5, read Pāli b. 4.
231. **33176-7.** Add descriptive titles (Pārājikakaṇḍa), and (Pārājikam).
231. **33178.** See paper by the donor, with photozincographic facsimiles, in *Verhandlungen des VII. Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses*, Arische Section, pp. 127 ff.
231. **33179.** = Qu. Catal. viii (Sanskrit), no. 1091.
231. **33180-2.** Now referenced MSS. Pāli b. 20 (R), b. 21 (R), and (Bojjhaṅga-sutta) d. 1 (R), respectively.
232. **33183.** See also after nos. 33549 (fol. 9), 33644 (fol. 11-21), 35151 (foll. 23-4), 35575 (foll. 26-8), 36015 (foll. 29-44).
232. **33184.** For first quarter of the 18th cent., read about 1690. For perhaps compiled by dr. T. Marshall, read transcribed from dr. John Wilkins's *Essay towards . . . a philosophical language* (Lond., 1668), pp. 435-9. Before Probably acquired, insert 'Written by Mr. Humfrey Wanley in the time of his apprenticeship at Coventry [1687-94] and since that given to me by himself on June 22nd, 1697. William Elstob.'
234. **33193.** The MS. is defective through the loss of the first gathering (including all before 'pluris facte non restituuntur, xxv. 2. § 29), and of leaves (single unless otherwise stated) after foll. 4 (two), 28, 43, 67, 89 (two), 101 (two), 112, 126, 137 (two), 142, 154, 171, 173, 175, 177, 181 (two), 188 (five), 210 (eight). A collation of the MS. is given at fol. 221. It has the customary division into three parts (see foll. 89<sup>v</sup>, 171<sup>v</sup>). The main gloss is the apparatus of Accursius ('Explicit secunda pars apparatus infortiati domini Accursii', fol. 171<sup>v</sup>): the added glosses are in several hands of the 14th-early 15th cent., and bear the *sigla* of Dynus de M[u]gello, Jacobus de Arena, Petrus de Bellapertica, Jacobus de Bellovisu, Raynerius [de Forlivio], Bartolus, and less frequently, 'Ravenna' (i. e. Jacobus de Ravanis), 'Oldratus' (i. e. Oldradus de Ponte), and Bernardus Taurellus. The opinions of the School of Toulouse ('Tholozani') are quoted at foll. 24, 32, 35<sup>v</sup>. In line 2, for few miniatures, read miniature. In lines 7-8, for foll. 13-20 . . . 34th book, read foll. 13-15, 18-20 belong to the 34th, foll. 16-17 to the 39th, book.
234. **33194.** M<sup>1</sup> in H. Blass's list of MSS. of Silius (*Jahrb. f. class. Phil.*, 8 Suppl., 1875, p. 181), and a component of his second group, as is Bodleian MS. 29278. The water-mark is Briquet 7834 (Rome, 1470).
234. **33195.** There are traces of an earlier foliation, 36-54.
234. **33196.** The identification of the rite with that of Maguelonne is established by the dedication festival on April 13. The calendar presents close similarity to one in MS. All Souls college 72: cp. also the Uzès and Narbonne calendars printed in W. H. J. Weale's *Analecta Liturgica* i. 84, 165. St. Geraldus was not peculiar to Provence, therefore in l. 15 *omit* Geraldus (Oct. 13).—Offices of local significance are those of stt. Raphael (fol. 13<sup>v</sup>), Maria de tabulis (fol. 334, added), Blasius (fol. 334<sup>v</sup>, added).—In line 10, for 288, read 296<sup>v</sup>, and for masses, read votive masses.—The

- Page. No.
- MS., which may even belong to the end of the 14th cent., was lot 1511 in the sale of Henry White's library, April 29, 1902.
235. MS. Lat. th. b.  $\frac{3}{4}$  has been re-referenced 1467. b. 11-13.
235. **33198.** Single leaves are wanting after foll. 14 and 24. Other MSS. of this second edition are nos. 11554 and 2502. Fol. 1 is the greater part of a leaf of a MS. (in double columns) of the *Vita prima s. Francisci* of Thomas de Celano, containing §§ 135-143.
236. **33199.** The causes are two only in number:—*a* (fol. 1) appeal of Roger Dawe in a suit with Robert Bastard of Walsingham regarding the benefice of Wylve in Wiltshire, 1376, viz. 'copia registri' containing a record of the process in the Roman Rota, followed (fol. 13) by a copy of documents exhibited on behalf of the defendant: *b* (fol. 23) appeal of Dominicus de Migneta, canon of Lisbon, in a suit with Vincentius Dominici regarding a prebend in the church of Lisbon, 1390 or 1401, incomplete.
236. **33200.** For another copy see no. 19690. In line 5 *delete* some leaves being lost.
236. **33201.** The MS. contains at foll. 62-72, 76<sup>v</sup>-79, 99-104, passages not included in the printed text of Gallandius and Migne, though also found in MS. 19048. The treatise recurs in abridged form, and arranged as twelve sermons, in no. 1042, fol. 17.
241. **33315.** Kept among Library Records.
242. **33322.** For e.  $\frac{88}{4}$ , read d. 95 (1).
243. Miscellaneous donation (*b*) is no. 30528 fol. 14.
244. **33331.** Facsimile of verso, col. 7, in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, ii, pl. i. The petition on recto is dated A. D. 186.
244. **33352-3.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), nos. 2904, 2891.
244. **33358.** Add (Atthasālinī).
244. **33359.** Add (part of Kaṅkhāvitaranī).
244. **33361.** = MS. Burm. a. 11 (R): (Pāli Sutta with Burmese commentary).
244. **33362.** Add (fragments).
244. **33363.** Add (fragments).
244. **33364.** For (Pāli) b. 3 read Pers. b. 3 (Jannât al-Khulûd).
245. **33366.** Add description (Ta'rîkh-i-Khâwandnâmah).
245. Line 7. Mr. Uvedale Price's catalogue was transferred to the Ashmolean Museum with the coin-collection in 1920.
246. **33372.** For 1905, read 1904.
246. **33385,** line 6. *Omit* but unfinished.
250. **33405.** Special honours are paid to stt. Andrew (to whom the cathedral was dedicated) and Augustine (the cathedral having been served by Augustinian canons from 1145 to 1305): see foll. 57, 148, 404<sup>v</sup>. The principal local festivals are those of stt. Macharius (May 1), Amandus (June 18), and Severinus (Oct. 21, with octave)—all festa duplicia; and Romanus (Nov. 24), festum semi-duplex. The Ascension-day procession is described as 'per circuitatem ciuitatis et per pontem de Muscha versus Umbreriam, et ibi fit sermo solemnus' (fol. 164<sup>v</sup>). An ordinance of Franciscus, cardinal and archbishop of Bordeaux, 1404, is cited at fol. 370<sup>v</sup>. Indications of date are also given by the fact that the feast of the Visitation appears (under the name of st. Elizabeth) in the Sanctorale but not in the Calendar. The rare Lenten hymn 'Deus pater piissime' (Chevalier 25438) occurs at fol. 88; and the proses at foll. 32, 476<sup>v</sup>, 541 ('Quia uerbum hodie est caro factum', 'Deposcimur clamosa te uoce', 'Venite concius nunc Christicole') do not appear to be otherwise known. In line 7, for 242, read 341<sup>v</sup>. In last line, for 135<sup>v</sup>, read 30<sup>v</sup>, 135<sup>v</sup>, 174<sup>v</sup>.
251. **33408.** See p. xxxvi.
252. **33414,** art. 1. After David, add in the Hebraic version of st. Jerome.  
art. 2. The ascription to Ammonius is no longer credited. This is

Pag. No.

- the Latin version of the Diatessaron of Tatian, also found in MSS. 1172 and 2761 and in MS. Jesus coll. 49.
254. **33430-1.** Now MSS. Top. Gen. b.  $\frac{49}{1-2}$ .
256. **33444-8.** For 95, read 94. [F. M.]
256. **33455.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebrew), no. 2893.
256. **33462-85.** Bought from dr. Leitner's collections, as were nos. 33488, 33524-30.
258. **33543.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), no. 2918; A. E. Cowley's *Aramaic Papyri* (Oxf., 1923), no. 5; now referenced MS. Heb. b. 19 (P).
258. **33544-7.** = Qu. Catal. xii (Hebr.), nos. 2882-5.
260. **33551.** Line 8. For part of part i, read the same parts, and after Library of, insert Thomas Allen or.
260. **33552.** For the continuation to this volume see MS. Egerton 785 in the British Museum, from which extracts are printed in Beesley's *History of Banbury*, pp. 354 et seq. The letter copied out at fol. 131 is that from Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, to the Speaker of the House of Commons (published by order of the House).
261. **33555.** The original is now Cambr. Univ. Libr. MS. Add. 3303(6). Amongst the additions is the following:— 'Anno domini M<sup>o</sup> cccc<sup>o</sup> xiiij<sup>o</sup>, xxiiij<sup>a</sup> die mensis Nouëbris, dedicata fuerant duo altaria inferiora, vnum ex boriali in honore sanctorum Osuualdi regis et Aydani episcopi, aliud ex parte australi in honore sanctorum Nicholai episcopi et Katerine virginis': cp. Oct. 20, 'Dedicatio N (?) capelle.'
261. **33556.** The missal is of the diocese or province of Prague (Wenceslas, March 4 and Sept. 28, in red; Cyril and Methodius, March 9, added; Adalbert, April 23, with octave; Vitus, Modestus, and Crescentius, June 15, in red; Benedict and companions, Nov. 12). It was therefore written in Bohemia, for use in a collegiate church: see foll. 102, 103. St. Anne is added in the calendar: there are chronological notes of 1390 at foll. i<sup>v</sup>, 9<sup>v</sup>, and a note in Czech at fol. i<sup>v</sup>. For additions (fol. 225<sup>v</sup>), read sequences (fol. 216).
261. **33557.** Other Durie papers are in MSS. 12745 and 15396 and in the Sloane collection in the British Museum.
264. **33586.** Re-referenced MS. Maps Lond. b. 1.
266. **33605.** For Dd. xiv. 1, read Dd. xiv. 2.
266. **33608.** Line 21. After Beaumont St., Oxford, add (Oxfordshire ch. 659-65). The text here given (on the recto but written across the fibres) requires correction and is probably part of a letter. The Abgarus correspondence on the verso is 6th-7th, not 3rd-4th cent., and has been edited by E. v. Dobschütz in *Ztsch. f. wissenschaft. Theologie*, xliii (1900), 426. A smaller fragment of apparently the same MS. is P. Cairo 10736.
267. **33609.** This is the codex called  $\beta$  in Conybeare and Maclean's translation of the Armenian Breviary in *Rituale Armenorum* [Annual Report of the Bodleian Library, 1905].
267. **33610.** Add (Mahāsatiapatthāni in Shan with Burmese epilogue).
267. **33611.** Add (a Shan MS.).
267. **33623-44.** Presented by the Indian Government, see p. 278.
269. **33645.** See also after no. 36021.
270. **33648.** This was at one time among the private papers of dr. John Price (Bodley's Librarian, 1768-1813) and was in 1848 in the possession of Beriah Botfield of Norton Hall, Northants., who printed extracts from it under the title of *Bibliotheca Hearniana* (reprinted in *Reliquiae Hearnianae*, vol. iii, pp. 272-318).
271. **33651**, art. 4. Published Oct. 1688 and reprinted in *Somers' Tracts*, 2nd ed., ix, p. 215. It is attributed to William Sherlock, afterwards dean of St. Paul's.

- Page. No.
272. **33652.** For in the breviary services, read at mass.
272. **33653.** Dr. Bannister gives the provenance of the MS. as 'probably Belgium or NE. France', on the ground that st. Lupus, added in the margin of fol. 168, was never honoured in England. On the other hand st. Edmund of Canterbury has a special office (fol. 191). The monastic canticles occur at fol. 99, and a hymnal at fol. 104. Foll. 210-17 are an insertion containing additional offices de sanctis (Corona spinea Domini, &c.). Some leaves are wanting after fol. 119.
272. **33654.** The 'commune officium beate Marie' is at fol. 40. The prayer 'Obsecro te' occurs both in French (fol. 48) and in Latin (fol. 60). Incipits of the French hymns are:—hymn to st. Margaret, 'O Sainte Marguerite, Vierge honore, de Dieu amee', fol. 64<sup>v</sup>; penitential psalms, 'Dieu en ton jugement', fol. 65; *ndt* 105; paraphrase of Salve Regina, 'Vierge Marie je te salue, En considerant ta graunt ualue', fol. 86<sup>v</sup>; the five joys, 'Gaude dame sainte Marie, A Diu fustes mere et amie', fol. 94<sup>v</sup>; hymn to st. Christopher, 'Saint Christofle martir tresdoulx', fol. 98<sup>v</sup>; acrostic hymn on the Ave Maria, 'Marie dame toute belle', fol. 99<sup>v</sup>. Stt. Nicetius and Claudius occur in the litany.
275. **33675.** For Dd. xiv. 1, read Dd. xiv. 2.—An index nominum is in no. 36039.—Art. 1, line 6. The bounds have been printed in *Oxford City Documents* (Oxf. Hist. Soc. xviii), p. 300, from a 15th-cent. copy in Bodley (Oxf. ch. 133\*).—Art. 5. After Merlini, add from bk. vii of the *Historia* of Geoffrey of Monmouth.
276. **33678-80.** Fulman's letters to Wood are in MSS. 8540 and 25215.
277. **33681.** Facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, iv, pl. 2.
277. **33682.** For contract for loan, read marriage contract, A. D. 127.
277. **33685.** Facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, iii, pl. 2-3.
277. **33686.** Dated A. D. 178.
277. **33688-9.** Dated A. D. 162-3.
277. **33691.** For a facsimile of no. 410 see *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, iii, pl. 4.
277. **33693.** Published in *Mélanges Nicole* (Geneva, 1905), p. 217.
277. **33695.** Published *op. cit.*, p. 212.
277. **33699.** Published *op. cit.*, p. 222.
277. **33700.** Written on vellum, in small sloping uncials of the 4th cent.:  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in.: published *op. cit.*, p. 220.
277. **33702.** Facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, iii, pl. 4.
277. **33703.** Dated A. D. 247. Facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, iv, pl. 7.
278. **33717-38. = 33623-44.**
279. **33743.** For Eng. misc., read Eng. hist.
280. **33753.** This is a copy of the second (1330) redaction of the universal chronicle described by m. Camille Couderc in *Études d'Histoire du Moyen Age dédiées à Gabriel Monod* (Paris, 1896), p. 415, with a continuation to 1339 also found in Paris Bibl. Nat. MS. fr. 4947.
281. **33756.** Palimpsest, the under-writing being 15th cent. Latin. The following inscriptions of ownership occur in the volume:—'Ragnhilldur Steinþors dotter á þessa bok' . . .; 'þessa bok gaf Ragnhilldur Steinþors dotter Sigride Orms dotter & sinne dotter . . . 1577'; 'Sigridur Orms dotter á þ[ess]a bok'; 'þessa bok a Sygrydur Eggerts dottir', 17th cent.; 'þessa bok á Astrydur Thorleifs dottir . . . af minne elsku modur Sigrydi Eggertz dottir'; ' . . . Jonsson'; 'Liber in quod recte Thorhadle Magnussen' (18th cent.); 'Liber in quod recte Biörn Magnussen'; 'Margriet MagnUSDotter þissa bok . . .'; 'þessa bok a M.G.'
281. **33758.** The text is the Italian recension found in F and L. The metrical arguments at fol. 136<sup>v</sup> are identical with those in Riese, *Antho-*

Page. No.

- logia Latina*, ed. 1906, i. 806. In line 3 for life of Lucan read historical summary of the poem.
285. **33815.** For b. 151, read c. 151.
290. **33910-41.** Ostraka of the 3rd-6th centt. A. D. from Behnesa (Oxyrhynchus). The following have been published in the *Egypt Exploration Fund Archaeological Report* for 1905-6, pp. 14-15:—**33911** (no. 1); **33917** (no. 2); **33919** (no. 3); **33925** (no. 5); **33926** (no. 6); **33930** (no. 8); **33937** (no. 11).
290. **33942-60.** Receipts of the Ptolemaic period from the neighbourhood of Thebes. All but three are published in J. G. Milne's *Theban Ostraca* (Oxford, 1913), viz.:—**33942** (no. 4); **33943** (no. 19); **33944** (no. 21); **33945** (no. 23); **33946** (no. 15); **33947** (no. 9); **33948** (no. 7); **33949** (no. 25); **33950** (no. 6); **33951** (no. 2); **33952** (no. 11); **33954** (no. 14); **33955** (no. 5); **33956** (no. 30); **33957** (no. 28); **33958** (no. 8).
291. **33961-77.** Receipts for taxes of the Roman period (1st-3rd centt.) A. D. The following have been published in *Theban Ostraca*:—**33965** (no. 49); **33966** (no. 89); **33969** (no. 82); **33972** (no. 66); **33973** (no. 52); **33975** (no. 57); **33977** (no. 120).
291. **33989-4021.** Presented by prof. C. C. J. Webb. No. 33991 is Pañcaviṃśabrāhmaṇa. For contents of nos. 34012-6 see after no. 36224.
292. **34021.** After 200, add (R).
292. **34029-44.** Hieratic ostraka from Thebes, given by mr. J. Grafton Milne, and published by him in *Theban Ostraca* (Oxford, 1913) under the following numbers:—**34029**, A 2; **34030**, A 4; **34031**, A 5; **34032**, A 8; **34033**, A 10; **34034**, B 1; **34035**, B 3; **34036**, B 6; **34037**, B 7; **34038**, B 6 bis; **34039**, B 7 bis; **34040**, B 13; **34041**, B 15; **34042**, B 17; **34043**, C 2; **34044**, D 1. Nos. 34029-33 are literary; 34034-42 are business documents; 34043 is a religious text. All the foregoing are Ramesside; 34044 is of the Roman period.
293. **30423** (before no. 34046). The letter at fol. 74 has been transferred to no. 35596 as fol. 80. For Delft, read Antwerp.
297. **34077.** Portions of two consecutive leaves ( $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. each) of a vellum book, written in medium-sized upright uncials of about the 6th cent., containing cc. 15-24 of a collection of hortatory sentences, probably by a Christian writer.
297. **34078.** Photographs from MS. Iveron 161, foll. 86 ff. (*ex inf.* K. Lake).
298. **34080.** Photographs from MS. Koutloumōusi 39, art. 5 (*ex inf.* K. Lake).
298. **34081.** See no. 35214 below.
298. **34082.** A conflate text, without prologues. The water-marks (Briquet 5576 and 6658) date it to the 3rd quarter of the 15th cent.
299. **34086.** The translation by Johannes Aurispa embraces the pseudo-Hippocratic epistles i-v, xi-xviii, xx, with epilogue. Gaza's translation of the pseudo-Aristotelian treatise *περί ἀρετῶν* is preceded (fol. 25v) by a dedication to cardinal Bessarion (1447-9), *beg.* 'Sepe admiratus sum, presul optime Sepontine'.
299. **34087.** The MS. is limited, like no. 19324, to day hours, and cues only are given to the antiphons. It was written for a church of which the dedication fell between July 2 and July 15 (fol. 42), after 1461 (for Catherine of Siena, canonized in that year, occurs at fol. 38), but not long after: there is no service for the feast of the Presentation, which became general in 1464.
301. Line 29. See p. 440, nos. 36255-6.

- Page. No.
303. **34116.** See also after no. 36925.
304. **34136.** For 1900, read 1899. [F. M.]
- 304, last line. *Omit* d. 83. [F. M.]
- 305, line 35. For the Burringham deeds see no. 35401 below.
305. **34146-57.** For the remainder of the Flinders Petrie donation see nos. 34614-6, 34623-7, 34630, 34699-5139, 35215-20, 35301-4, 35307, 35316-51 (papyri); 34077, 34081, 34640-82, 35214, 35243-4, 35257, 35261 (vellum fragments). All are from the monastery of st. Apollo at Balyzeh and are 6th-8th centt.
305. **34148.** For liturg., read class.
306. **34149-51.** Three fragmentary leaves of an Egyptian liturgy, 7th cent., edited, with facsimiles, in *Revue Benedictine*, xxvi (1909), pp. 34-51; and Cabrol, *Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Chrétienne*, ii. 1881 et seq. See also Th. Schermann in *Texte und Untersuchungen*, xxxvi (1910-13) heft 1 b.
306. **34158.** School-exercise, described in *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, xxviii (1908), p. 132, and now kept between glass: contains writing in ink in uncials of the 2nd cent. B. C. (?).
314. **34472.** Line 7. *Delete* with the usual gaps and a few various readings. —The passages *Hist.* i. 69-75 and i. 86-ii. 2 are here present. There is no erasure after the date MCCCCX in the colophon, but the script cannot be so early.
315. **34474.** Abbé Duine suggests connexion with the dioceses of Quimper or St. Pol de Léon.
317. **34484.** Re-referenced R. 13. 129\*. Printed in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, i (1923), pp. 45-8.
317. **34485.** Line 4. *Omit* contemporary.
- 322, line 15. *Add* (Oxfordshire ch. 1029).
322. **34598-612, 34617-22, 34628-9.** All are of the 3rd cent. B. C., and have been published in Grenfell and Hunt's *Hibeh Papyri*, i, under the following numbers:—**34598**, no. 22; **34599**, no. 34; **34600** (261 B. C. ?), no. 41; **34601** recto, no. 81; **34602** recto, no. 112; **34603-5**, nos. 7 (Anthology) and 14 (Lysias), with facsimiles; **34606** recto, no. 17; **34607**, no. 26, facsimile at pl. 3; **34608**, no. 28; **34609** (abt. 265 B. C.), no. 29; **34610**, no. 52; **34611**, no. 68; **34612**, no. 73; **34617**, no. 3, facsimile at pl. 4; **34618**, no. 116; **34619** recto, no. 2; **34620**, no. 10, facsimile at pl. 5; **34621**, no. 18; **34622** (256 B. C.), no. 95; **34628**, no. 11; **34629**, no. 12.
322. **34598.** For **34598**, read **34598**<sup>a-c</sup>, and for b  $\frac{3}{2}$  (P), read b  $\frac{2}{24}$  (P). See also corrigendum to no. 32273 above.
322. **34614-6, 34623-7, 34630.** See note on nos. 34146-57 above.
323. **34631.** *Omit* e.
323. **34636.** For Maire, read Maive.
323. **34640-82.** See note on nos. 34146-57 above.
324. **34664.** Fragment, measuring  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  in., of a leaf of a vellum book, written in medium-sized sloping uncials, in two columns, in the 6th cent., from Deir-Balyzeh in Egypt: viz. a bilingual (Graeco-Sahidic) New Testament lectionary (Horner's no. 5<sup>d</sup>). The Greek is on the verso. Of the left column only ends of four lines remain; the right column gives Matt. viii. 7-9. For a fragment of a later bilingual lectionary see no. 30051.
324. **34696.** After g. 3, *add* (R).
324. **34699-5139.** Arabic and Coptic (Sahidic) papyri from the monastery of st. Apollo at Balyzeh, given by Mr. Flinders Petrie in 1908. See also nos. 34146-57, 35301-51. For a report upon the Coptic papyri by Mr. W. E. Crum see W. M. Flinders Petrie's *Gizeh and Rifeh* (1907), pp. 39-43.

Page No.

- Nos. 34789, 34948, 35112 have Greek on the verso.
333. **Deposited Collection.** Catalogued by T. R. Gambier-Parry, *A Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for the Administrators of the Max Müller Memorial Fund* (Oxford, 1922).
334. **35150-51.** In lines 1 and 8 for 1687-1716, 1687-76, read 1697-1776. In line 4 after the king, add in Chancery.
341. **35185.** Other local entries in the calendar are 'Translatio sancti Jacobi intercirci in Brachara', May 22, and the festivals of the canonized bishops of Braga, viz. st. Martinus Dumiensis, March 20; Fructuosus, April 16; Geraldus, Dec. 5; but not Petrus, April 26. The 'Victoria Christianorum contra Sarracenos' is the battle of Rio Salado, Oct. 30, 1340: it has an office (fol. 521<sup>v</sup>) and hymns (fol. 113), viz. 'Jesu saluator fidei Qui ueri[tatis] natus es'. 'Jesu saluator domine Nos omni munda crimine', 'Gratuletur Hyspania De sollenni uictoria', 'Fides pangat Christiana Triumphum certaminis'. Other unpublished hymns are those to st. Herena, fol. 111<sup>v</sup>:— 'Collaudantes ueneremur Herene sollennia', 'Collaudantes studeamus Herenam cum cantibus', 'In hac die recolatur Uirgo cum leticia'. The hymns for the festival of the Visitation are added at fol. 131<sup>v</sup>. For between A.D. 1438 and 1447, read in the first half of the 15th cent., and for Azambrija, read Azambuja.
- 345, line 17. After 1910, add (Oxfordshire ch. 1030-1).
345. **35212.** A vellum leaf,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  in., closely written in a small upright 4th cent. uncial: published with a commentary and facsimile of the verso in Grenfell and Hunt's *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, v, no. 840, and, separately, as *Fragment of an uncanonical Gospel from Oxyrhynchus*, London, 1908. For the literature of the subject see S. de Ricci in *Revue des Études Grecques*, xxxiv (1921), pp. 104-5.
345. **35213.** A fragment,  $3\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  in., of a vellum leaf, written in two columns, in round uncials of a Coptic type, in the 6th-7th cent., containing a portion of a sermon in which Ex. ix. 7 is quoted. Presented together with nos. 35240, 35242, 35245-55, 35258-9, 35262-5, 35315.
345. **35214.** No. 34081 has been joined to this fragment. They form a vellum leaf,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  in., of a MS. of Exodus, written in square medium-sized uncials perhaps in the 5th cent. in Egypt (verso = Ex. iv. 5-6).
346. **35232.** For 35234, 35237, read 35233, 35236.
346. **35236.** For 35234, read 35233.
346. **35238.** For 35235, read 35234.
347. **35288-96.** Fragments from the Geniza, bought in 1906. Nos. 35493, 35498, 35500-4, 35508-10, 35513-4 form part of the same purchase.
347. **35299-351.** Nos. 35301-4, 35307, 35316-51 are from the Flinders Petrie donation of 1908: see note on no. 34699 above. For no. 35315 see note on no. 35213 above. The remainder were bought, with nos. 34634, 34639, 35256, 35260, 35487, from prof. Flinders Petrie in 1909.
349. **35365.** Cp. War Office Papers 55/1789. For Catchley, read Critchley.
350. **35366.** The contents are:—a (p. 1) 'A true relation of every daies proceedinge in Parliament', 20 Jan.-21 Feb., 1628-9, as in Thos. Fuller's *Ephemeris Parliamentaria* (1654), pp. 235-69; b (p. 110) 'The unhapic rewewe of the ill behavior of my Lord of Buckenham at the French Island [of Rhé], secretly discovered by W[illiam] F[leetwood]': c (pp. 474, 130) Speeches, &c., made in the Parliament of 1628, all included in Fuller, *op. cit.*: d (p. 311) 'The Dukes his Graces most excellent rodomantades', a poem on George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, *beg.* 'Avaunte you giddie headed multitude': e (p. 317) A letter supposed to

Page. No.

have been written by George Abbot, archbp. of Canterbury, to K. James I on the Spanish match : *f* (pp. 326, 436) Speeches made in the Parliament of 1626, and documents relating to the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham and to the Earl of Bristol's case : *g* (p. 429) 'The Lord Willowbie his title to the Erledom of Oxford [1626]': *h* (p. 461) 'Instructions to be . . . observed by His Majesties commissioners for the loane of money unto His Majestie' [July 7, 1626]: *i* (p. 499) 'Sir Oliver St. John letter [to the mayor of Marlborough] about a benevolence' [1626]: *j* (p. 505) 'The humble petition of sir John Elliott knight, prisoner in the Gatehouse', July, 1627: *k* (p. 513) 'The complainte of distressed England to her children the Commons who guyd her,' a tract advocating the disendowment of bishoprics.

352. **35375-6.** Line 6. For 16197, read 16196.
354. **35379.** The original letter-books were in 1919 among the Commonwealth Books (Domestic Correspondence) in the Privy Council Office at Dublin.
354. **35382.** By the same scribe, and corrected in the same hand, as Bodl. MS. 18460, art. 2. For Leidensis 34, read Leidensis Voss. Gr. 4<sup>10</sup> 34.
361. **35472.** = no. 29245<sup>a</sup>.
361. **35474.** = no. 29245<sup>b</sup>.
361. **35476.** = no. 29245<sup>d</sup>.
361. **35487.** Contains some Greek. See nos. 35299-351 above.
361. **35488.** Described in *Analecta Bollandiana*, xxxi (1912), pp. 301-18.
361. **35490-514.** Fragments from the Geniza. Nos. 35490, 35492, 35495-7, 35499, 35505-7, 35511-12 were acquired, with no. 35851, from dr. Ginsburg. See also note on nos. 35288-96 above.
366. **35577.** For a. 1, read b. 2.
380. **35689.** For Gipp, read Gepp.
382. **35713.** See after no. 36920.
389. **35782-822.** Receipts and accounts of the Roman period (1st-early 3rd centt.), published in *Theban Ostraca* under the following numbers:—35782, no. 140; 35783, no. 116; 35784, no. 102; 35785, no. 113; 35786-8, no. 136; 35789, no. 47; 35790-1, no. 142; 35792-803, see p. 153; 35804, no. 144; 35805, no. 123; 35806, no. 42; 35807, no. 107; 35808, no. 127; 35809, see p. 156 (G. 188); 35810, no. 34; 35811, no. 130; 35812, no. 87; 35813, no. 106 and facs. in pl. xii; 35814, no. 90; 35815, no. 72; 35816, no. 80 (19 B. C.); 35817, no. 45; 35818, no. 97; 35822, no. 119.
396. **36021.** For early in the 15th, read in the 2nd half of the 14th.
411. **36096,** line 9. For Greville, read Grenville.—The MS. is now Add. MS. 33784 in the British Museum.
- 421, after no. **36168.** Add G. A. Scotland b. 7: see after no. 36905.
- 423, after no. **36177.** Add MS. Top. gen. d. 11: see after no. 36921.
429. **36208-12.** For old Latin biblical MSS., read MSS. of the Old Latin and Vulgate versions of the New Testament.
432. **36215.** Line 2 from end. For four, read six and add the remaining five being in the dr. Howard A. Kelly library at Baltimore. All six were bought in Mexico city from a mr. Viau by dr. Kelly, who presented the Bodleian volume to sir W. Osler.
435. **36221.** For Latin treatise on Civil Law, read Summa Codicis Justiniani, not Azo, but containing passages in common with him.
438. **36243-7.** Line 11. For 36242-3, read 36243-4.
439. **36250.** Now kept among Library Papers.
439. **36252-3.** Re-referenced MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 188-189.
448. **36318-33.** All date from the Roman period (1st-early 3rd cent.) Edited

Page. No.

- in *Theban Ostraca* under the following numbers:—36318, no. 132; 36319, no. 79; 36320, no. 86; 36321, no. 111; 36322, no. 100 with facs. on pl. xii; 36324, no. 91; 36325, no. 64; 36326, no. 128 and facs. on pl. xii; 36327, no. 41; 36328, no. 96; 36329, no. 101; 36330-1, no. 73.
495. The plan of Foxcote has been reproduced in the *Papers . . . of the Hampshire Field Club*, ix (1922).
496. **36934.** For Batak read *Jav.*
- 496 **36992.** = MS. Ind. misc. f. 2 (Malayālam fragments).
497. **37000, 37002, 37005.** Greek writing of about A.D. 700 on verso.
497. **37009-10.** Nos. 81, 82 in A. E. Cowley's *Aramaic Papyri*, (Oxford, 1923). Re-referenced MSS. Heb. a. 5 (P), e. 121 (P).
497. **37013.** For a. 4 (P), read a.  $\frac{4}{1-10}$  (P). MS. a.  $\frac{4}{1}$  contains three bankers' receipts in Greek, 2nd cent. B.C.
- 
45. **31380**, art. 1. For a geographical treatise . . . rivers, read a MS. of bk. i of the Latin translation of the *Meteorologica* of Aristotle made by Gerardus Cremonensis from the Arabic, a complete copy of which is in no. 3412, art. 6.
251. **33408.** This is a portion of the encyclopaedia of Arnoldus Saxo, viz. pt. i, bks. 3-5 (fol. 1), pt. ii (fol. 19), and pt. iv. (fol. 13<sup>v</sup>). It has been edited, from the unique complete MS. at Erfurt (Amplon. 8<sup>vo</sup> 77), by dr. Emil Stange (Erfurt, 1905-6).

## LIST OF MSS. DATED BEFORE A.D. 1500.

No.	Date.		Provenance.
<b>32859.</b>	1321-6.	Genealogical roll.	England.
<b>32608.</b>	1366.	Guild ordinances.	Valencia, Spain.
<b>31537.</b>	1422.	Sarum book of hours.	England.
<b>34485.</b>	1447.	Copy of municipal charter.	Seville, Spain.
<b>32555.</b>	1453.	Catullus and Tibullus.	Conegliano, Italy.
<b>31831.</b>	1460.	Felton's sermons.	Oxford, England.
<b>32942.</b>	1463.	Sarum calendar.	England.
<b>32742.</b>	1467.	Aristotle's Ethics, in Spanish.	Seville, Spain.
<b>31817.</b>	1474.	Vegetius.	Germany.
<b>32705.</b>	1490.	Franciscan manual.	Perpignan, S.W. France.
<b>31087.</b>	1498.	Francesco di Gierini.	Florence (?), Italy.

## ACCESSIONS.

(A CATALOGUE OF NEWLY ACQUIRED MSS. ADDED TO THE  
HANDLISTS IN SUCCESSIVE YEARS, FROM JULY 1890.)

---

**July 1890—end of 1891.**

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

[*The MSS. in each division are arranged in the alphabetical order of  
the pressmarks they bore when catalogued.*]

**31001.** In German, on paper, photographed at Oxford in 1890, 18 folded leaves.

A photographic copy of the inside front cover and pages 1–35 of MS. Add. A. 92, which contains German proverbs in the handwriting of Luther: taken in Oxford in 1890.

Now MS. Add. A. 92\*.

**31002–31003.**

‘. . . Homeri Carmina . . . curante Guilielmo Dindorfio. Vol. 2, pars i, Odysseae i–xii. Editio tertia . . .’ Lips. 1851, 8°, and ‘. . . Vol. 2, pars ii, Odysseae xiii–xxiv . . .’ interleaved, with a collation of the supposed ‘Codex Eustathii’ in the handwriting of Wilhelm Karl Kayser, about 1855.

Once no. 86546. Purchased, 1890, from Mayer and Müller, of Berlin.

Now Auct. S. 7. 28–29.

**31004–31005.**

‘. . . Homeri Opera omnia ex recensione . . . Sam. Clarkii . . . accessit varietas lectionis edd. veterum cura Io. Aug. Ernesti . . . vol. iv [Od. i–xii],’ Lips. 1761, and vol. 5, Od. xiii–xxiv, interleaved with a collation of 7 MSS. (A. B. C. D. E. F.), in the handwriting of W. K. Kayser, about 1855.

Once no. 86551. Purchased, 1890, from Mayer and Müller, of Berlin.

Now Auct. S. 7. 30–31.

**31006.**

‘Homeri Odyssea ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri,’ Berolini 1843, interleaved, with collations of ten MSS. (A. B. C. D. E. F. G.

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

H. I. K.) and occasional readings from others, in *Odyssey* v-xxiv, in the handwriting of W. K. Kayser, about 1855.

Once no. 86550. Purchased, 1890, from Mayer and Müller, of Berlin.

Now **Auct. S. 7. 32.**

### 31007.

'*Collatio codicis Harleiani [Musei Britannici] 5674 cum Odyssea editionis Ernestinae 1760,*' a reprint (pp. '471'-'528') of Porson's collation made in about 1800, interleaved with re-collations of the MS., partly in the handwriting of W. K. Kayser, about 1855.

Once no. 86545. Purchased, 1890, from Mayer and Müller, of Berlin.

Now **Auct. S. 8. 26.**

### 31008.

In English, on paper: written in the 17th, 18th and 19th centt.:  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., 67 leaves or pieces.

Autograph letters of *a.* (fol. 5) Geo. Ballard to Tho. Powys, 22 Feb. 1754, with an autograph draft (imperfect) of Ballard's will; *b.* (fol. 12) M. S. Alexander, bp. of Jerusalem, 27 May 1830; *c.* (fol. 18) Shute Barrington, bp. of Durham, 26 July 1815; *d.* (fol. 26) Rich. Bagot, bp. of Oxford, 3 Oct. 1834; *e.* (fol. 37) T(homas) C(arte), the historian, about Nonjurors; *f.* (fol. 40) a prayer supposed to be in the hand of Mrs. Carter (about 1758?); *g.* (fol. 52) Rob. Wood of Glasgow college, 7 Mar. 1738 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; *h.* (fol. 56) Will. Wollaston (*d.* 1724), 19 Feb. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{0}{0}$ ; *i.* (fol. 59) Will. Hyde Wollaston, early 19th cent.; *j.* (fol. 62) Anthony Wood, a scrap on 'Habits' from his *History of the University of Oxford*. Some portraits and views connected with these persons are also in the volume.

Artt. *a-d* were lot 57, *e-f*, lot 115, *g-j*, lot 536 in the Thomas Raffles sale at Sotheby's, 29 June-1 July 1891.

Now MS. **Autogr. b. 1.**

### 31009.

In English and Latin, on paper and parchment: written between 1642 and 1806:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in., 15 leaves or pieces.

Autograph letters of a few Bodleian or Ashmolean benefactors, namely letters (fol. 2) from Ballard (to Joseph Ames?), 1 Aug. 1743, (fol. 3) from Douce, undated, (fol. 4) the original parchment deed (5 Nov. 1642) testifying that Sir William Dugdale was admitted M.A. on 1 Nov. 1642, with an endorsement by Dugdale and part of the seal of the University (marked 32227), (fol. 5) from E. Lhuyd about Wales and the Tyrol, 3 July 1704, (fol. 7) from Edm. Malone to Mr. Barrow, 1 Mar. 1806.

'Bought at the Phillipps sale [15-16] July 1891.'

Now MS. **Autogr. c. 5.**

### 31010.

In English, on paper: written in the middle of the 18th cent. by G. Ballard:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in., 336 leaves.

The original MS. of George Ballard's *Memoirs of several Ladies of*

*Great Britain who have been celebrated for their writings or learning* (printed first in 1752), with some additions. See vol. iii, p. 160.

With the modern bookplate and crest of the Cosens family: purchased, 1890, from John Galwey, bookseller.

Now MS. Ballard 74.

**31011.** In English, on paper: written in 1849 by J. Forshall:  $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 10 leaves.

Account of expenses incurred by the rev. J. Forshall and sir Frederick Madden in editing the Wycliffite version of the Bible, 1842-1849, preceded by a letter from Forshall, 25 Oct. 1849.

Transferred to the Bodleian from the University Archives, 30 July 1891.

Now MS. Eng. bib. c. 1.

**31012.** In English, on paper: written at the close of the 16th cent. by C. Warcupe:  $15\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., xxxvi + 120 pages: binding, black leather with straps in ledger style.

Contemporary copies of English state papers of about 1580-90, made by Cuthbert Warcupe, mercer of London:—

1 (p. 3). 'The principall thinges to be considered in the aunswer written [by Thomas Glover] to the Bussh. of Rosses booke,' Lesley's on the Succession: *beg.* '1. That thinheritaunce of the Crowne.' After this art. 16 pages are lost.

2 (p. 5). Notes on the Netherlands, imperfect at beginning: *beg.* 'The gouernement vnder the Duchesse of Parma. The kyngse seyng this.'

3 (p. 19). Part of the Archeion of William Lambarde, omitting the account of the Star Chamber and of Parliament.

4 (p. 40). 'A noate of som imperfections in the lawes of the realme . . .': *beg.* 'Forasmuche as lawes oughte to be of conveyent certaintye.'

5 (p. 43). 'A breviaete concerninge the . . . Queenes . . . Courtes of Recordes kepte in and about . . . London and Westminster appertinent to the Common lawes of Englande': *beg.* 'The distribucion of the partes of this booke.'

6 (p. 54). A valuable account by an eye-witness of the examination of Mary queen of Scots at Fotheringhay, 12-15 Oct. 1586: *beg.* 'So sone as the Lordes here arryved three howres since': followed (p. 58) by 'The question ys whether yt were behovefull for her Maiestie to put the Scottes Queene to deathe': *beg.* 'Her qualities and sectes of like callinge.' A modern copy of this article is on pp. xv-xxxv.

7 (p. 63). Arguments about intervention in the affairs of the Netherlands and Spain: *beg.* 'The consideracion of the accion.'

8 (p. 71). 'The declaracon of theleccion of the Emperours Maiestie [Ferdinand i] at Franckeforde in anno 1558': *beg.* 'The xvjth daye of Februarye.'

9 (p. 76). An account of the execution of Mary queen of Scots, as sent to lord Burghley, dated 11 Feb. 1587, signed 'R. W.': *beg.* 'It may please your good lordshippe': most of this has been printed. At p. 85 follows an account of the funeral.

10 (p. 88). A private account of the state, revenues, navy, &c. of Spain (1582): *beg.* 'The names of all the Archbushshops.' Pp. '100' to '121' contained in 1872 'memoranda made by Ann Warcupe' widow of the compiler of the volume: but have been cut almost completely out.

Purchased in Oct. 1890 from the executor of Augustine Batt esq. of Witney, two letters to whom from J. B. Sheppard esq. in 1872, with papers describing the MS., are prefixed at p. i.

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* b. 117.

**31013.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1771: 20½ × 15 in., a roll.

'A genealogical tree of the royal family of Scotland and the name of Stewart from the year 858 to the year 1771 . . .'

'Given by the late mr. H. S. Harper's son [Guy Harper, 2 Sept. 1891] . . .'

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* b. 118 (R).

**31014.** In English, on paper: written in 1671-1705: 13½ × 9½, 118 leaves.

Letters chiefly to dr. Edward Lhuyd, keeper of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, written between 1671 and 1705. The writers and number of letters (if more than 5) are:—William Aubrey, James Bobart, Tilleman Bobart, William Nicholson, James Petiver, James Pound, John Ray (26), Rich. Richardson, Tancred Robinson (18), M. Wheeler, Ralph Wilbraham, J. Woodward (10).

Purchased privately, 1890.

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* c. 11.

**31015.** In English, on paper: written about 1793-1800 by bp. Percy: 13 × 9 in., 8 leaves.

An abstract of the will of Richard Robinson, lord Rokeby, archbp. of Armagh (*d.* 1794) dated 10 Feb. 1794: with memoranda of his life, his club at Oxford, &c.: all in the hand of bp. Thomas Percy.

Presented by S. G. Perceval esq., 1 Mar. 1891.

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* c. 12.

**31016.** In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 19th cent., by J. Ross: 7¼ × 6¼ in., iv + 530 pages.

The journal of John Ross, deputy commissioner in the English Ordnance department in Spain and elsewhere during the Peninsular War, 1805-16: copied out presumably by the author, with indexes.

With the armorial bookplate of Frederick William Cosens. Purchased 14 Oct. 1890 from John Galwey, bookseller.

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* e. 31.

**31017-31030.** In English, on paper, written early in the 19th cent. by M. Noble: 8 × 6½ in.

Notes relating to Knights created by the sovereigns of England from Henry viii to George iii, by the rev. Mark Noble, as below:—

31017 (Eng. hist. e. 32: vi+42 pages). 'Catalogue of . . . the Knight Bachelors of Henry viii . . .,' 1807: in roughly alphabetical order: with Noble's bookplate.

31018 (e. 33: viii+24 pages). 'Some of the progresses and Knights Bachelors of . . . Edward vi,' 1805.

31019 (e. 34: ii+10 pages). Knights of queen Mary i.

31020 (e. 35: 40 pages). Knights of queen Elizabeth, and (p. 35) her progress in 1573.

31021 (e. 36: 112 pages). Knights of James i, in roughly alphabetical order.

31022 (e. 37: 64 pages). Knights of Charles i.

31023 (e. 38: xiv+268 pages). Knights of Charles ii, with biographical notes and index.

31024 (e. 39: 54 pages). Knights of James ii, as 31021, with notes.

31025 (e. 40: 80 pages). Knights of William iii, as 31024.

31026 (e. 41: ii+60 pages). Knights of queen Anne, as 31024.

31027 (e. 42: 76 pages). Knights of George i, as 31024.

31028 (e. 43: 88 pages). Knights of George ii, as 31024.

31029 (e. 44: 90 pages). Knights of George iii, as 31024.

31030 (e. 45: 98 pages). Supplementary volume to the last two volumes, containing extracts from the Gentleman's Magazine relating to the marriages and deaths of Knights from 1731 to about 1800, in roughly alphabetical order.

Sold in the J. G. Nichols sale 1874 (no. 1433) to mr. Toovey for £6: in the Hartley sale 1886 (no. 106) to T. C. Noble for 6s. Bought by the Bodleian from messrs. Jarvis 9 Dec. 1890.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. e. 32-45.

**31031.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent., by F. Drake: 8½ × 6¼ in., 53 leaves.

Papers relating to the Civil War and Commonwealth, copied by Francis Drake, the antiquary (*d.* 1771): partly from Nalson's MS. Collections. The chief items which are not extracts from printed books are:—

1 (fol. 4). 'Summons [to Parliament] of the several lords of the name of Grey.'

2 (foll. 12, 15, 22, &c.). Notes on Cromwell's life, written by F. Drake.

3 (fol. 24). Letter of Joaõ de Guimaraes (of Portugal) to the Parliament, 13 Jan. 165½, in English.

4 (fol. 28). Congratulatory letter from the Swiss States to the Parliament of England, Zürich 24 Dec. 1652, in Latin.

5 (fol. 31). Letter from the Republic of Genoa to the Parliament, 16 Jan. 1653, in Latin.

6 (fol. 32). Letter from the Parliament of England to queen Christina of Sweden, 29 Oct. 1653, in Latin.

7 (fol. 37). 'Some short memoirs of the Parliament held at Westminster, 19 May 1685 . . .,' copied in 1722.

8 (fol. 47). Copy of a letter from dr. Zachary Grey to F. Drake 8 June 1755.

The volume bears the modern bookplates of mr. B. M. Pickering, bookseller of London, and (armorial) of Christopher Sykes esq. M.P. It was bought by the Bodleian at a sale at messrs. Puttick's (lot 1357), 6 July 1891. See nos. 31032, 31181.

Now MS. Eng. hist. e. 46.

**31032.** In English, on paper: written in 1681-1715, chiefly by bp. John Lake:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 30 leaves.

Twelve letters from John Lake, bp. of Chichester, to the rev. Francis Drake father of the antiquary, 1681-88: at fol. 28 is one from N. Drake to — Drake (?), 29 Dec. 1715.

History as no. 31031. Was lot 1359.

Now MS. Eng. hist. e. 47.

**31033.** In English, on paper: written in 1831-60:  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 20 leaves.

Letters to John Payne Collier from F. Douce (three, n. d. and 10 June 1831: fol. 3), sir Henry Ellis (27 Mar. 1845, 2 July 1847, 1 Mar. 1853: foll. 9, 15), Edw. Du Bois (28 Feb. 1849, about R. B. Peake the dramatist: fol. 13) and Edw. Everett of Boston, U.S.A. (4 May 1859, 21 Feb. 1860: fol. 17).

'Bought by the Bodleian at Sotheby's, June 3, 1891 (lot 135).'

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 14.

**31034.** In English, on paper: written in 1856-87:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., iii + 203 leaves.

Letters from (fol. 5) John Payne Collier, 1863-72, (fol. 100) James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps, 1866-87, and (fol. 188) John P. Prendergast, 1886-87, with a few others, all to mr. H. S. Harper of the Bodleian, chiefly with reference to copying work done for them in that Library.

'Given by the late mr. H. S. Harper's son [Guy]. Delivered to the Librarian, 19 Oct. 1891.'

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 15.

**31035.** On paper: written in about 1750-60 by Rich. Gough:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 217 leaves.

Miscellaneous essays by Richard Gough:—

1 (fol. 3). 'Miscellaneous observations on Authors antient and modern,' 2 parts.

2 (fol. 121). 'Notes on Memnon,' translated from the Abbé Gedoyn's French edition of him, 1756.

3 (fol. 156<sup>v</sup>). A chronology of St. Paul's life.

4 (fol. 177). Remarks on bp. Will. King's *Inventions of men in the worship of God* (Lond. 1697).

5 (fol. 189). 'An account of the discoveries in the Island Cos' in 1750-51. preceded at fol. 185<sup>v</sup> by copies of two letters from Gough 12 and 13 Nov. 1750 on the same subject.

In the Cosens sale July 1890 no. 158 (with the Cosens bookplate): bought from messrs. Ellis and Elvey (cat. 70, no. 608) 11 Nov. 1890.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 10.

**31036.** On paper, written in about 1780-90 (?): 8 × 6½ in., 138 leaves.

Notes of a course of 90 lectures on Anatomy by a dr. Marshall.

Presented by Brasenose College, 21 Nov. 1890.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 11.

**31037.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1640-50, chiefly by W. Lynnett: 8 × 6 in., 31 leaves: mutilated in several places.

A common-place book of pieces of poetry and prose, college notes, &c., collected and partly composed by dr. William Lynnett of Trinity college, Cambridge; among which are:—*a.* (foll. 3<sup>v</sup>, 5, 15<sup>v</sup>, 24<sup>v</sup>) college notes or exercises, including (fol. 16<sup>v</sup>) a list of all graduates at Trinity college 'ante festum S<sup>ti</sup> Michaelis, 1642': *b.* (fol. 14) 'A breife relation of the battell at Redhorsefield vnder the Edge-hill,' by Barnard Stuart, *beg.* 'We marchèd upon Sunday morne from EdgeCott to EdgeHill': *c.* (foll. 19<sup>v</sup>, 26) verses and papers on the death of lady Theophila Coke, 1643: *d.* (fol. 23) 'To the reader on Lessius Hygiasticon' by R. Crashaw.

Several leaves have been torn out, and foll. 5-7 are injured.

'Ri. Walker 1758. Some years agoe Mr. Brigg bought this Common place book in Smithfield, and gave it to R.W.': in 1792 it was in the hands of Thomas Bousfield (or James Simpson?), wheel-wright in Kendal. 'Bought by the Bodleian 30 Jan. 1891 from J. W. Jarvis & Son,'

Now MS Eng. misc. e. 13.

**31038.** On paper: written about 1780-90 by W. Herbert: 6½ × 4½ in., xii + 62 pages.

An account of 'A collection of [16] Tracts in Black-letter printed by Robert Wyer, &c. In the possession of Mr. John Latham, Dartford,' in the handwriting of William Herbert (*d.* 1795), with extracts from the tracts. Wyer printed at London from about 1527 to 1542.

Bought from messrs. Jarvis in Dec. 1890.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 3.

**31039.** In English, on paper: written in 1792 by R. Southey:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 27 leaves.

An epistle in verse from Robert Southey to Thomas Davis Lamb, 22 or 23 Nov. 1792, describing his journey to Oxford and matriculation there as a member of Balliol college on Nov. 2 of that year: *beg.* 'Dear Tom again | I take my pen.' The letter was written *currente calamo*, and sent by post from Bristol. Foll. 1-2, 5-27 are blank. Printed in *Reminiscences of Oxford*, ed. by L. Q. Couch (Oxf. 1892).

'Bought by the Bodleian in Nov. 1891 . . . from S. J. Davey (no 4746 in his catalogue).'

Now MS. **Eng. poet. c. 2.**

**31040.** In English, on parchment: written in about the last quarter of the 14th cent. by John Kylyngwyke (?) in North England:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 218 leaves: in the original leather on boards, re-backed.

*Speculum Vitae* or 'Liber de Pater Noster,' supposed to be William of Nassington's translation of a treatise in Latin by John of Waldeby, perhaps based on a book by Richard Rolle of Hampole. The poem *beg.* 'Alle myghty godde in trinite | In whayme anely es persouns thre': *ends* 'To whilke blysse he vs alle brynge | That on the croyce fore vs walde hyng. Amen. Explicit liber de Pater noster [then in red ink:—] per Johannem Kylyngwyke,' probably the copyist.

In the Corser sale 1868 this MS. was pt. 2 no. 720, and sold for £70 to messrs. Ellis: in the Cosens sale July 1890 (it bears the Cosens bookplate) it was no. 407 (sold for £24). Purchased from messrs. Jarvis (catal. 74, no. 1) 10 Oct. 1890.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. d. 5.**

**31041.** In English, on paper: written in 1622 by N. Leath:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., xiv + 88 pages.

'The tragedye of Antipoe, with other poetick-verses.' The introductory verses are signed 'Francis Verney' the author, who dedicates the play to James I: no other verses are now in the volume. The whole volume was 'written by mee Nicolas Leath junior in Allicante in June 1622': he adds some variations of another copy.

Belonged to 'John Baly' (18th cent.?), 'Lee Warly' (about 1800?). Bears the modern bookplate and crest of the Cosens family. Purchased, 10 Oct. 1890, from J. W. Jarvis, bookseller.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. e. 5.**

**31042-58.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1840-60 by G. Elliot:  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10$  and do. and do. and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and do. and do. and (31050)  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10$  and do. and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in.: iii + 1062 and ii + 1448 and ii + 1198 and ii + 597 and i + 755 and ii + 694 and ii + 602 and ii + 321 and (31050) ii + 654 and ii + 539 and ii + 239 and iv + 552 and ii + 164 and ii + 573 and iv + 785 and ii + 1484 and iv + 318 leaves or papers.

Materials for a chronological bibliography of books on religious

subjects (including sermons) printed in the British Isles, compiled by Gilbert Elliot dean of Bristol (*d.* 1891), consisting of transcripts of titles, literary references and notes:—

31042 (1). 1468-1549.

31043 (2). 1550-1579.

31044 (3). 1580-1600.

31045 (4). 1600-1649.

31046 (5). 1650-1699

31047 (6). 1700-1749.

31048 (7). 1750-1799.

31049 (8). 1800-1825.

31050 (9). Anonymous, 1601-1699.

31051 (10). Anonymous, 1700-1825 and *n. d.*

31052 (11). Bibles, and liturgical books, 1601-1825.

31053 (12). Prayers set forth by authority, including some primers, forms of prayer, &c., 1535-1859: see no. 31061.

31054 (13). Index of authors and initials, 1468-1599.

31055 (14). Index of authors and initials, 1600-1825.

31056 (15). Index of subjects, 1468-1825; the first 171 leaves are occupied with large subjects such as Bible, Church, Eucharist, placed by themselves.

31057 (16). Notes and extracts on religious subjects, arranged in alphabetical order according to either the subject or name of the author of the book treated. This volume seems to have no direct connexion with the foregoing volumes.

31058 (17). 'Notes, errata, book-lists' and some letters to dean Elliot, 1840-54, among which are (fol. 310) one from David Laing, 26 Dec. 1844 and one (fol. 313) from the rev. T. Lathbury, 14 Apr. 1854 (or 1855) about a large purchase of books from him by the Bodleian made in 1854.

Generally the place where any particular book may be found is indicated.

Presented by miss Margaret Elliot, 3 Nov. 1891: see nos. 31059-63.

Now MSS. Eng. th. c. 1-17.

**31059-63.** In English, on paper: written in about 1834-60 by G. Elliot:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  and  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in.: 76 and 88 and 130 and 48 and 42 leaves.

Notebooks of dean Gilbert Elliot, used for the purposes of his chronological bibliography of books on religious subjects printed in the British Isles (see above):—

31059 (5). Lists of printed sources of information, chiefly biographical and bibliographical.

31060 (6). Similar lists, chiefly on religious subjects : also some farm accounts 1834-36.

31061 (7). Chronological 'list of Occasional Services, Primers, &c. put forth by authority [1535-1859], now contained in the libraries of the British Museum, Bodleian and Lambeth, 1859.'

31062 (8). Alphabetical list of unsolved points, fields for enquiry, &c.

31063 (9). Alphabetical list of subjects of printed biographies.

Presented as nos. 31042-58, in 1891.

Now MSS. Eng. th. e. 5-9.

**31064-71.** In English and Latin, on paper: written chiefly between 1602 and 1832 in England, 14 × 9 $\frac{1}{8}$  to 10 in., some papers injured.

Papers connected with the Fairfax family, as follows :—

(31064) Vol. 1 (192 leaves). Portraits, pedigree notes and papers to 1629. The portraits are not valuable. The pedigree notes (foll. 14-38) contain valuable information for the history of the Fairfax family in the 16th, 17th and 18th centt., for the greater part almost contemporary. Foll. 39-127 are miscellaneous, including copies of (fol. 40) a draft of a short Bill for the establishment of Presbyterianism, 1559, and of a letter (fol. 55) from sir Henry Sidney to his son Philip (*beg.* 'I have received tow letters'), and papers about Scotch legal proceedings against David Black, 1585 (fol. 59) and Andrew Melvill, 1586-1602 fol. 62), and at Aberdeen, 1605 (fol. 101): also (fol. 103 autobiographical memoranda of Henry Fairfax's life at Cambridge 1602-1617, with copies of (fol. 106) Cambridge University Statutes, &c. in Elizabeth's reign. At fol. 127 begin deeds, letters and papers to and by Thomas 1st lord Fairfax, Ferdinand 2nd lord Fairfax, sir John Ogle, Charles Fairfax, and others, 1604-1629. [Now MS. Fairfax 30.]

(31065) Vol. 2 (143 leaves). Similar papers, 1631-39, to and by Ferdinand 2nd lord Fairfax, lord Fauconberge, Thomas 3rd lord Fairfax, sir Will. Constable, lady Mary Vere and others. [Now MS. Fairfax 31.]

(31066) Vol. 3 (189 leaves). Similar papers, 1641-58, to and by Thomas 3rd lord Fairfax, Ferdinand 2nd lord, Charles Fairfax, sir W. Constable, sir Tho. Widdrington, Henry Arthington and others, with some important Civil War despatches. The King's handwriting occurs on fol. 103: at fol. 145 is a Latin Ode to Thomas 3rd Lord Fairfax to commemorate the presentation by his will of the Fairfax and Dodsworth MSS. to the Bodleian Library, written perhaps shortly after his death in 1671. [Now MS. Fairfax 32.]

(31067) Vol. 4 (115 leaves). Similar papers, 1660-98, to and by Henry 4th lord Fairfax, lady Catherine Fairfax (*née* Culppeer), Thomas 5th lord and others. [Now MS. Fairfax 33.]

(31068) Vol. 5 (72 leaves). Similar papers of the 17th cent., undated, to and by Thomas 1st lord Fairfax, Thomas 3rd lord, and others. At fol. 15 are some modern Colepeper or Culpeper pedigrees: at fol. 68 a correspondence cipher (numerical, 1-379). [Now MS. **Fairfax 34.**]

(31069) Vol. 6 (327 leaves). Similar papers, 1700-1832, chiefly to 1770. to and by Thomas 6th lord Fairfax (when at Oriel college, Oxford, and after), the hon. Barwick Fairfax, lady Catherine Fairfax, Robert son of the 5th lord (?), Charles Fairfax dean of Down, H. C. Fairfax (*d.* 1734, *copies*), and later members of the family. At fol. 16 is a Latin poetical epistle to dean Aldrich by Sam. Bradshaw, c. 1700: at fol. 20 accounts relating to John lord Ashburnham, 1710-26: at fol. 94 a letter from Hen. Colepeper Fairfax, 15 Oct. 1715, about the riots at Oxford: at fol. 98 some public accounts 1720-21. There are also papers of the Hitch and Bladen families, the will of Geo. Fairfax of Hilsley, 1732, a dying declaration of James Dawson a Jacobite, July 1746: an anecdote of general Washington's last words, and an introduction to a collection of 17th cent. historical documents. [Now MS. **Fairfax 35.**]

(31070) Vol. 7 (70 leaves). 'Short Memorials of some things to be cleared during my command in the Army,' by Thomas 3rd lord Fairfax, several times printed. This autograph manuscript is followed by a modern transcript stated to be 'From the Original Manuscript in the possession of William Cartwright esq. of Aynhoe, Northamptonshire, now in the possession of I. N. H.,' the last eight words added in pencil. [Now MS. **Fairfax 36.**]

(31071) Vol. 8 (102 leaves). Collections for the Life of Prince Rupert, partly prepared for publication. Foll. 60-70 at least may be in the hand of col. Tho. Benett, the Prince's Secretary and are printed in Warburton's *Memoirs of Prince Rupert*. Some original papers begin at fol. 71, including drafts of orders and nautical memoranda in the Prince's hand, 1650-51, an account of the siege of Eccleshall Castle in 1644, by a soldier, nautical papers by capt. Fearnese, &c. Some papers are very fragmentary and almost illegible. [Now MS. **Fairfax 37.**]

These volumes appear to be the remnants of the large collection of Fairfax papers preserved until 1822 at Leeds Castle. The British Museum has a large part of them, and some are in Bodley MSS. Add. A. 119-120. The Rupert papers however came through the Prince's secretary to his descendant J. Benett esq. M.P. of Pyt House, Wilts. The others were in about 1830 in the possession of J. N. Hughes of Maidstone, to whom some letters at the end of vol. 6 are addressed.

These eight volumes were bought at the Cosens sale (lot 68) in July 1890.  
Now MSS. **Fairfax 30-37.**

**31072.** In English, on paper: written in 1676 by J. Fell:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., 20 leaves.

A letter from John Fell bp. of Oxford to John Evelyn concerning the Arundel marbles at Oxford and introducing Humphrey Prideaux, dated 26 Apr. 1676. Endorsed in Evelyn's hand. Foll. 1-3, 5-20 are blank.

'13' in Evelyn's hand: also no. 216. Purchased, 24 July 1890, from the Cosens sale (lot 69).

Now MS. Fell 24.

**31073.** In French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 110 leaves, with double columns.

'Cy comance le liure intitule le Miroer des dames celon ce que dit vng mestre en philosophie nomme Vegecius que quant,' a note on fol. 108 perhaps rather later than the poem and perhaps a reproduction of what was on fol. 1, now lost. The text begins (on fol. 2) 'Raisonnable dignement faictes': ends 'vit et regne pardurablement. Amen. Cy fine le Mireour des dames plaise a Dieu qui leur prouffite aux ames.' An alphabetical index precedes. This work which is in three parts is a translation from the Latin original written in about A.D. 1300, probably by Durand de Champagne.

The armorial bookplate of William Constable F.R.S. (*d.* 1791) is in the volume. 'Bought by the Bodleian 5 March 1891 . . . at . . . Sotheby's (no. 1370 in Cat).'

Now MS. Fr. c. 3.

**31074.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '4th or 5th cent.': between pieces of glass:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., two pieces.

'Two vellum fragments containing parts of Theodotion's version of Bel and the Dragon in writing of the 4th or 5th cent. Palimpsest.' (Librarian's note).

[The fragments made a quire of 4 ff. (8 pp.). Pp. 1-4 contain parts of vv. 20-41 of Bel and the Dragon in upright majuscules: they are quoted as Δ, from my collation, in Dr. Swete's ed. of the LXX.

On pp. 1, 2 had previously been written a Greek Christian work (homily?) in slightly sloping majuscules (4th cent.?). Matt. ix. 37-8 or Luke x. 2 is quoted.

On pp. 3, 4 had previously been written some Latin 'rustic' capitals, those on p. 3 being the words PROCVRATOR, PROCVRATOIRES, or parts of them, often repeated. On p. 5 is similar (and apparently the original) writing, including the letters DOMIT . . ., which may refer to the Egyptian pretender L. Domitius Domitianus, *temp.* Diocletian.

P. 5 contains upper writing consisting of fragments of accounts (?) in cursive Greek.

Pp. 6-8 contain the beginnings or ends of lines in slightly sloping Greek majuscules (4th cent.?).

A full page, including margins, measured only about  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

E. W. B. N.]

'Bought,' privately, '15. 5. 1888. Comes from Egypt.'

Now MS. Gr. bib. d. 2 (P)

**31075.** In Greek and Coptic, on parchment: written in 'about the latter part of the 11th cent.': between pieces of glass:  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., one piece.

'Vellum leaf containing most of Ps. 69 (Greek 68), 12-21, in uncial writing of about the latter part of the 11th cent. Palimpsest. The writing underneath is apparently Coptic of about the 10th cent.' (Librarian's note).

Bought as no. 31074.

Now MS. Gr. bib. d. 3 (P).

**31076.** In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1850-60 by W. K. Kayser:  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 170 pages.

A transcript of the collation of Homer's *Odyssey* which was written in a copy of the Halle edition of 1784 belonging to F. A. Wolf, and partly made by Wolf himself. The MS. collated is the Codex Augustanus of the *Odyssey* at Munich (no. 519 B), and the glosses are also copied. The transcript was made by Wilhelm Karl Kayser in about 1850-60. At p. 167 is a German letter from W. Rasnik of Halle to Kayser, 26 Dec. 1856.

Once no. 86549. Purchased, 1890, from Mayer and Müller, of Berlin.

Now MS. Gr. class. d. 1.

**31077.** In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1850-60 by W. K. Kayser:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 156 leaves.

A collation of the Breslau MS. of the *Odyssey* marked Rhediger S. I. 2. 19, with Dindorf's Clarke's edition Lips. (1824?): by W. K. Kayser.

Once no. 86547. Purchased, 1890, from Mayer and Müller, of Berlin.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 2.

**31078.** In Greek and Latin, on paper: written in about 1850-60 by W. K. Kayser:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 276 leaves.

A collation of the Breslau MS. of the *Odyssey* marked Rhediger S. I. 2. 18 ('Cretensis'), with Clarke's edition (Lips. 1824?): by W. K. Kayser. The readings of another MS. (G.) are also added.

Once no. 86548. Purchased, 1890, from Mayer and Müller, of Berlin.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 3.

**31079.** In Greek, on gypsum: written perhaps in the second cent. B. C.: between pieces of glass:  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  in., one piece.

'Astrological or astronomical fragment on wood covered with gypsum (? 2nd cent. B. C.), giving position of planets' (Librarian's note). The writing is in ink.

Bought privately in 1888. Came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. class. f. 7 (P).

**31080.** In Greek and Coptic, on parchment: written perhaps in the 6th cent.:  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in., one piece.

'Graeco-Coptic fragment 6th c.—the Greek is part of an unidentified Xtian writer' (note by the Librarian, who adds that this and the next MS. may be written by the same hand). The Greek is entirely on one side, the Coptic on the other.

'Bought' privately, '15. 8. 1888. Came from Egypt.'

Now MS. Gr. th. f. 2 (P).

**31081.** In Greek and Coptic, on parchment: written perhaps in the 6th cent.: between pieces of glass,  $5 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in., one piece.

'Graeco-Coptic fragment 6th c.—the Greek is part of an unidentified Xtian writer' (Librarian's note, see no. 31080)

Bought as no. 31080. 'Came from Egypt.'

Now MS. Gr. th. f. 3 (P).

**31082.** In Icelandic (= Old Norse), on parchment: written 'about A. D. 1400' in Iceland:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., 128 leaves: with illuminations: binding, brown leather perhaps of the last century.

Magnus Noregs Konongs Laugbok, the code promulgated by Magnus Hakonarson king of Norway 1263-1280, generally called Jónsbok. The royal salutation at the beginning is addressed to the people of Iceland, not Norway. At fol. 104 follows 'Kristinrettur Arnabyskups,' the Canon Law of Arne, bp. of Skalholt in Iceland, 1269-98. The foregoing description is from Quaritch's Catalogue, see below. The parchment is dark: on foll. 1<sup>v</sup>, 103<sup>v</sup> are two full-page illuminations of 'Redemptoris Mundi Arma' and of the Scarlet Woman of the Revelation. There are also several illuminated capital letters, some with borders, exhibiting interlaced work, dragons and foliage, in yellow, red, blue and green.

[Among various Icelandic notes at the end, one (f. 128) contains the name of an owner, 'Stygur Þorarins son,' written at Þjngmuli, 4 Ap 1687. Another (f. 127) states that the book was given to 'Arne Þordar son' by his father, 25 Mar. 1701. From Photographs, Copenhagen experts have judged the MS. to have been written *circa* 1500. E. W. B. N.]

In this cent. no. '27': 'No. 507 in Quaritch's Catalogue 101. Bought from him by the Bodleian . . . 28. 1. 1890.'

Now MS. Icel. e. 1.

**31083.** In Irish and English, on paper: written in about 1700:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., 156 leaves.

'An Irish Grammer, composed by the reverend father Cornelius Flagherty, Lector to the Irish College in Rome . . . in the year . . . 1653.' But the volume contains in reality 1. (fol. 3) 'Brief and plain rules for the reading [*i.e.* pronunciation] of the Irish language,' and 2.

(fol. 23) an Irish-Irish vocabulary. This appears to be a copy of the original.

Once nos. '2397' and in recent times '34.' Purchased, 1890, at the W. M. Hennessy sale (lot 229).

Now MS. Ir. e. 1.

**31084.** In Latin and Italian, on paper: written in Italy: 13 × 9¼ in., 102 leaves.

Documents or autographs of Italian princes (several d'Estes of Modena) 1489-1782, consisting of 28 documents generally signed and in a few cases written by them. The more important autograph signatures are by (fol. 10) Boncompagni Boncompagno brother of pope Gregory xiii, 4 Mar. 1573, (fol. 18) Ferdinand i de Medici, Grand duke of Tuscany, 24 Dec. 1601, (fol. 63) Maximilian, duke of Bavaria, 4 May 1644. There is a large seal of Ercole i, duke of Ferrara, 1489 (fol. 3, broken).

'Given to the Bodleian by the rev. Greville J. Chester, 19 May 1891.'

Now MS. Ital. c. 2.

**31085-86.** In Italian, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.: 11¼ × 8½ in., 99 and 95 leaves.

'Relazione del viaggio d' Irlanda et Inghilterra di Cosimo terzo Granduca,' in 1669, presumably copied from the original MS. in the Laurentian library at Florence. The account was written by count Lorenzo Magalotti, and has been printed in English (Lond. 1821): the part about Oxford extends from foll. 65-74<sup>v</sup> of no. 31085.

Bought of messrs. Taylor and Son of Northampton in May 1891.

Now MSS. Ital. d. 1-2.

**31087.** In Italian, on paper: written in 1498: 7½ × 4 in., iii + 57 leaves: binding, contemporary Italian stamped leather, broken clasps.

(fol. 2) 'Cominciano ecapitolj delpoema [?] chiamato Fiore diuerita, che sono xiiiij<sup>o</sup> capitolj, conposta da Francesco digiuljano depiero dgierino Gierini ciptadino fiorentino.' On fol. 50<sup>r</sup> are 'Versj conpostj dalmedesimo,' *beg.* 'Larecta intenzion senpre addio piacie': on fol. 57 'Parole dicte dafragirolamo Sauonarola . . .,' *beg.* 'Singnore, Io so chettuse,' and 'Epistola difradomenicho dapesca . . .,' *beg.* 'Frates dilectissimj . . . Perche lauolonta didjo.' On fol. i<sup>r</sup>, 5<sup>r</sup> 'xhs M ccccLxxxviiij.'

'Di Baccio Baccellj n<sup>o</sup> 15,' early 16th cent.: 'Geo. Nott. Winchester' and 'G. F. Nott' (19th cent.): rev. 'Tho<sup>s</sup> Woodhouse' of Ropley; after whose death his son Edw. Woodhouse of Oriel presented the volume to the Bodleian as from his father, 21 Oct. 1891, in a letter now pasted in the book.

Now MS. Ital. e. 2.

**31088.** In Italian, on paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 4¾ × 2¼ in., v + 196 leaves: contemporary stamped leather binding.

i (fol. 1). A printed work, *L'Ida del Prelato* by Baldovino di Monte Simoncelli, ed. by Giovanni Pieroni (Siena, 1616?).

2 (fol. 74). 'Auvertimenti politici utilissimi per la Corte del Signor Conte Verua,' *beg.* 'Nell' eligere un Padrone credi.' Foll. i-v, 92-196 are blank.

Given to the Library in 1890 by J. G. Milne, of C. C. C. Oxford.  
Now MS. *Ital.* g. 1.

**31089.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 8th cent.: between pieces of glass  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 10$  in., one leaf, in double columns: with some capitals in red.

'Fragment of a leaf of the Vulgate, containing parts of Joh. 16. 26-17. 12 (16. 33-17. 2 is perfect), written in 2 cols. of 23 lines each (the top line is torn off), in Hiberno-Saxon half-uncial (with occasional continental capitals in common words), perhaps at Canterbury, 8th cent. [Re-rubricated c. 1890 by the Rev. Reginald Horton]' (Librarian's note.) In the original hand in John xvi. 27 the words 'et credidistis quia a Deo exiui' are omitted and (at least partly) supplied in a later hand. The Eusebian sections and canons occur.

'Given 11 May 1891 by the Vicar and Churchwardens of Dymock, Gloucester, where it formed part of the binding of a parish-register.'  
Now MS. *Lat.* bib. d. 1 (P).

**31090.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $12 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 105 leaves: embossed leather binding, modern.

Eight comedies of Plautus, namely (fol. 3) *Amphitruo*, (fol. 22) *Asinaria*, (fol. 38) *Captivi*, (fol. 54<sup>v</sup>) *Curculio*, (fol. 66<sup>v</sup>) *Casina*, (fol. 80) *Cistellaria*, (fol. 87<sup>v</sup>) *Epidicus*, (fol. 98) *Aulularia*, ending abruptly in Act 2, Scene 3, *Quid ego nunc agam?* with the catchword *Nunc nobis*.

Bought by the Bodleian from catal. 200 of Cohn of Berlin (no. 972) on Oct. 30, 1891.  
Now MS. *Lat.* class. d. 6.

**31091.** In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $6 \times 4$  in., 16 leaves.

'... Ordo Euangeliorum totius anni secundum ordinem Romane curie,' a list of incipits, with references to chapter and verse.

Presented by the rev. Greville J. Chester, 5 May 1891.  
Now MS. *Lat.* liturg. f. 8.

**31092.** In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., xii + 112 leaves: some rubrics and initials coloured.

'Incipit prologus super Istoria Troiana. composita per iudicem Guidonem de Columpna Messana': at end of the *Historia* 'Explicit Troianus,' after a long colophon stating that the work was compiled in 1287.

On fol. iiii' 'Est fratris Ludouici [?] L': marked '(3)' and 'O. 3. 9': in lord Hopetoun's library 'F. 9' marked on his armorial book-plate. 'Bought by the Bodleian at Sotheby's March 5, 1891 . . . (no. 1339 in cat.)'

Now MS. *Lat.* misc. c. 5.

**31093.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1891 by S. G. Owen:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 28 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana ab S. G. Owen, A.M., Aedis Christi Alumno habita a.d. vi. Id. Nov. MCCCCXCI,' one of the annual Bodleian speeches. Foll. 1-3, 11-end are blank.

Presented by the author in 1891.

Now MS. *Lat. misc. c. 6.*

**31094.** In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1600:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., iii + 61 leaves.

Poems by Wykehamists (present and past) on the intended visit of queen Elizabeth to Winchester and the South of England. The verses are chiefly Latin, with authors' names which indicate a date about A. D. 1600 or shortly after: this is a copy of the collection, perhaps imperfect at beginning. A few are Greek, and some in fantastic forms, as an altar, crown, &c. The editor seems to be John Reynolds, (probably the John Reynolds who was scholar of Winchester College in 1597, Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1602-14).

Purchased, 1890, from Charles Higham, bookseller.

Now MS. *Lat. misc. e. 23.*

**31095.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1890:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 24 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana ab H. G. Blunt, Aedis Xti alumno habita a. d. vi Id. Nov. Anno P. N. C. MDCCCXC': foll. i-ii, 11-24 are blank.

Donation from author Nov. 1890.

Now MS. *Lat. misc. e. 24.*

**31096.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 12th cent. in England:  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 61 leaves: with clasps.

Bede's Commentary on the Proverbs, in Latin: with a preface of 9 hexameters, *beg.* 'Beda Dei famulus nostri didascalus eui.'

'Liber sancte Marie de Jorevalle,' i. e. Jervaulx abbey: later marks are '12,' '12: 2.' 'Bought by the Bodleian 13 Feb. 1891,' privately.

Now MS. *Lat. th. f. 3.*

**31097.** In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $6 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 15 leaves.

'... Plan[c]tus & dolor Virginis Marie habitus tempore passionis dominy nostry Yhesy Christy secundum beatum Bernardum': *beg.* 'O gloriosa mater, ad te recurramus quia corda,' *ends* 'dolore angustiarum videbant...'. This does not seem to be included in St. Bernard's works, nor St. Bonaventure's. At fol. 13 follows 'De uita Marie Virginis & septem petitionibus eius,' *beg.* 'Circa Virginem ex qua Incarnatio.'

Presented by the rev. Greville J. Chester, 5 May 1891.

Now MS. *Lat. th. f. 4.*

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

C

**31098.** In English, on paper: written about 1700:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., v + 61 leaves: imperfect.

'Collections for a history of Musicians and an account of their works,' consisting of an alphabetical list of eminent writers and performers, English and foreign (fol. 1), a catalogue of Collections of Music (fol. 54), and a chronological index (fol. 58). Some leaves near the end are missing. The author was an Oxford man.

Owned by 'Tho. Ford, Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxon.,' (B.A. 1762), who added a few notes. In the Cosens sale, July 1890 (no. 139): purchased from messrs. Ellis and Elvey's Catal. 70 (11 Nov. 1890), no. 377. The Cosens bookplate and stamp are in the volume.

Now MS. Mus. e. 17.

**31099-103.** In English, on paper: written in 1890.

Musical Exercises composed for the degree of Bachelor of Music in the University of Oxford, in 1890:—

31099. 89. ( $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., 73 leaves). By E. M. Chaundy, Non-Collegiate: words from Keble's Christian Year.

31100. 90. ( $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., vii + 97 pages). 'In Domino confido,' by W. G. Eveleigh, Queen's coll.: words from Ps. xi, &c.

31101. 91. ( $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  in., x + 96 pages). By Tho. Smith, Queen's coll.: words from Ps. xcvi.

31102. 92. ( $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., vii + 93 pages). 'A Song of Thanksgiving,' by Frederick Stamps, Queen's coll.

31103. 93. ( $10\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in., iv + 70 pages). 'Who are these like stars appearing? Hymn,' by W. H. Hadow, Worc. coll.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. c. 89-93.

**31104.** In English, on paper: written in 1890:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  in., vii + 91 leaves.

A Musical Exercise composed for the degree of Doctor of Music in the University of Oxford in 1890, 'The Epiphany,' the words selected and arranged by the rev. James Baden Powell, the music composed by Alfred King, both of Exeter college.

Now MS. Mus. Sch. Ex. c. 94.

**31105-9.** In English, on paper: written in 1890.

Musical Exercises composed for the degree of Bachelor of Music in the University of Oxford, in 1890:—

31105. 180. ( $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 106 pages). 'Sixty-fifth Psalm,' by Frank N. Abernethy, New college.

31106. 181. ( $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 94 pages). 'Psalm 23,' by William Agate, Queen's college.

31107. 182. ( $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 87 leaves). 'Psalm xxiv, verses 1-5,' by Raoul de Dreux Kunz, New college.

31108. 183. ( $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., xvii + 141 pages). By C. T. Reynolds, New college: words from Ps. cxix.

31109. 184. ( $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 136 pages). By W. A. B. Russell, New college: words from Ps. ciii.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. d. 180-184.

### 31110-31127.

#### OXFORD BARBERS' COMPANY RECORDS.

[These were purchased 13 June 1890 from Mr. S. P. Spiers, and are still contained in the original oak chest belonging to the 'Company of Barbers of the University of Oxford.' All members of the Company were matriculated members of the University. Their first charter is an Act of Convocation dated 10 Nov. 1675, and their first Orders 18 Nov. 1675: the government being entrusted to a Master and Wardens. At the dissolution in 1859 these records probably remained in the possession of the last Master, R. J. Spiers.]

—**31110.** In English, on parchment: written in 1675:  $19\frac{1}{4} \times 27$  in., in an oak box  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 8 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in.

The original charter granted to the Barbers' Company of Oxford by the University, dated Nov. 1675: much worn and in the greater part hardly legible: with the seal of the University, broken in lower part.

Now MS. Oxford Barbers 1.

—**31111.** In English, on parchment: written in 1675-79: on four membranes, each  $24 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in., fixed to a roller  $15\frac{3}{8}$  in. long: with coloured arms of the University.

'Orders for the government of the Company of Barbers of the University of Oxon made at the request of the said Company by the Vice-chancellor and Proctors of the said University the 18 day of November 1675,' with additions in 1676, 1677 or 1678, and 1679.

Now MS. Oxford Barbers 2.

—**31112-14.** In English, on paper: written in 1675-1859:  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., 116 and 126 and 140 leaves.

(31112). 'The old Order Book' containing (fol. 6) a copy of the charter of 1675 and orders from then to 1767, (fol. 114 *rev.*) names of the freemen of the company in 1675 and thence till 1695, and elections to offices 1676-1764 and at intervals to 1839.

(31113). 'The new Order Book, 1777,' containing besides the charter, &c. (fol. 15) a copy of the orders to 1729, original orders, actions at law, &c. 1741 to 1839, (fol. 124<sup>v</sup> *rev.*) elections to offices 1676-1739 (copies) and 1740-1810. Some original orders 1741-67 will be found in no. 31033, some in no. 31034.

(31114) (fol. 138 *rev.*). Elections of stewards, 1786-1845: (fol. 9) revised regulations 1846, and the deed of dissolution, 28 July 1859. The volume is handsomely bound in red and green morocco, and was 'the gift of Charles Barry late of London,' 1779 (?)

Now MSS. Oxford Barbers 3-5.

—**31115-6.** In English, on paper: written in 1695-1741:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 10$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 125 and 100 leaves or papers.

Certificates of admission to the Barbers' Company (31115) 1694 or 1695-1741 and (31116) 1744-1859.

Now MSS. Oxford Barbers 6-7.

—**31117-9.** In English, on paper: written in 1680-1859:  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 5$  and  $15 \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 72 and 84 and 96 leaves.

Quarterage and fine books, (31038) 1680-1747, (31039) 1745-1818 and (31040) 1820-1859. Quarterage was a quarterly payment to the Company from all members. 31040 contains a record of proceedings at the meetings, as well as the purely formal matter.

In no. 31117, *ad fin.* 'Liber Tonsorum Vniuers: Oxon:.'

Now MSS. Oxford Barbers 8-10.

—**31120.** In English, on paper: written in 1676-1788:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 111 leaves.

The Account book of the Company, 1675-1788. The binding bears the arms of the University: foll. 107-108 are torn.

Now MS. Oxford Barbers 11.

—**31121.** In English, on paper: written in 1675-1811:  $12\frac{1}{8} \times 8$  in., ii + 242 pages.

1 (p. 1). Roll of apprentices, 1675 (1670)-1826.

2 (p. 242 *rev.*). Memorandum book of exceptional occurrences, 1675-1811, and of meetings, 1729-1811.

The binding bears the arms of the University.

Now MS. Oxford Barbers 12.

—**31122-6.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1663-1832:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10$  and  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., 198 and 268 and 318 and 236 and 115 leaves.

Bonds entered into on becoming a member of the Company (31122) 1663-1719, (31123) 1720-29, (31124) 1730-39, (31125) 1740-69, (31126) 1771-1832; on printed forms from 1726 to 1757. A few are imperfect.

Now MSS. Oxford Barbers 13-17.

—**31127.** In English, on paper : written in 1836-39 :  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 233 leaves.

Alphabetical lists of matriculations in the University of Oxford, with details of parentage, &c., in 1836, 1837, 1838 and 1839, perhaps by Richard James Spiers : most of the volume is blank.

Now MS. Oxford Barbers 18.

### 31128.

Printed book, 'Public Record Office. Audit Office Records. List of the Declared Accounts in the Public Record Office on 1st November, 1881' (Lond. 1882, fol.) : 'List marked to show duplicates transferred to Bodleian.' [The duplicates came in 1891].

Now MS. R. 13. 82<sup>s</sup>.

**31129.** In Latin, on paper : written late in the 16th cent. :  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 63 leaves.

An explanation of difficult words in Domesday, in Latin : followed by (fol. 40) a list of 'Castra de nouo edificata uel reparata tempore regis Willelmi Conquestoris,' and a few similar compilations from Domesday, &c. A letter from Edw. J. L. Scott of the British Museum, 12 Jan. 1891, is at fol. 1<sup>a</sup>.

'Bought by the Bodleian 13 Jan. 1891 . . . from C. Golding.'

Now MS. Top. gen. c. 22.

**31130.** In English, on paper : written in 1776 (?)—1811 :  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., viii + 238 pages : binding, rough stamped leather with clasps.

'A few observations made upon journies taken in the years 1776, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1786, 1788, 1790, 1796, 1799 & 1811. Volume the First,' descriptions of tours in the Midland, South-eastern, Southern and Mid-western parts of England, and in the South East of Wales, illustrated by etchings of places carefully drawn. On p. vi is 'Padman jun<sup>r</sup>—Bank of England,' probably indicating the author and writer. Oxford is described on pp. 59-73 (1786), cf. 235.

'Bought by the Bodleian 1 May 1891 from U. Maggs's Cat. 95 (no. 876).'

Now MS. Top. gen. e. 54.

**31131.** In English, on paper : written in 1796 :  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  in., 148 leaves.

Printed visitation articles issued by Edw. Smallwell, bp. of Oxford, to 38 parishes in North Oxfordshire, in May 1796, with manuscript

answers from the various incumbents, showing the state of each parish in the matter of services, schools, dissenters, &c.

Purchased 13 June 1890 from Mr. S. P. Spiers, of Oxford.

Now MS. Top. eccles. e. 1.

**31132-5.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1830, chiefly by T. O. Marsh:  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 8$  in., 179 and 175 and 186 and 135 leaves.

A transcription, tabulation, and translation of the Domesday Survey of Bedfordshire, with some parish notes occasionally added: stated to be by the rev. Thomas Orlebar Marsh of Felmersham house: written in about 1830.

31132 (d. 1) takes the hundreds of Stodden, Willey (and Buchelai).

31133 (d. 2) takes the hundreds of Barford, Biggleswade (and Weneslai).

31134 (d. 3) takes the hundreds of Flitt and Redbornstoke.

31135 (d. 4) takes the hundreds of Clifton and Wixamtree (of Cople and the Luke family, especially Sir Samuel Luke [*d.* 1670], there is a long account).

The hundred of Manshead, half-hundred of Stanburge, and borough of Bedford are omitted, and many leaves are blank.

Bought at the (Leonard Lawrie) Hartley sale, second part, 3 May 1886 (lot 1) by Lord Brabourne (and bound by him: see d. 3, fol. 3<sup>v</sup>): at his sale 11 May 1891 (lot 5) bought by the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Top. Beds d. 1-4.

**31136.** In English, on paper: written soon after 1886 by G. Parker:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  in., 2 leaves.

'List of some of the documents (with 2 Horns and Seal), in the Town Hall, Hungerford, 31 Dec. 1886,' chiefly relating to the borough: written by George Parker of the Bodleian.

Presented by the writer, 21 Feb. 1891.

Now MS. Top. Berks c. 13.

**31137.** In English, on paper: written shortly before 1880 by D. G. C. Elwes, &c.:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in., 129 leaves.

Extracts from records and other notes relating to the manor of Calverton, co. Bucks: made by Dudley George Cary Elwes, F.S.A.: printed in the *Records of Buckinghamshire*, vol. v. p. 120 (1880).

At fol. 69 is an indenture on parchment between Elizabeth Heady and others relating to lands in Wingrove, co. Bucks, 24 May 1695, with her seal: and at fol. 125<sup>v</sup> *rev.* there are some forms of legal documents (about A.D. 1850?).

In the sale of W. B. Williamson's books, 26 Jan. 1888, this volume was part of lot 2236: 'bought by the Bodleian 11 May 1891 . . . in the Brabourne sale (lot 19).'

Now MS. Top. Bucks c. 5.

**31138.** In English, on paper: written in 1831 and following years by S. G. Osborne:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., v + 218 leaves, see below: with lock and key.

'1831. Stoke Poges Parish Memorandum Book. S. Godolphin Osborne,' notes of parishioners' names, trades, houses and family, with observations on character, &c. : by 'S.G.O.' (Fol. 1 is strictly fol. v + 1<sup>r</sup>, and so to the end.)

'Bought by the Bodleian 8 June 1891 from J. W. Jarvis & Son (cat. 83, no. 347<sup>n</sup>).'

Now MS. Top. Bucks e. 1.

**31139.** In English, on paper: written in 1711:  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., 5 leaves.

Draft or copy of a petition to the lord chancellor from the attorney general at the instance of the Churchwardens of Fairford, concerning certain charities bequeathed for the repair of the windows in Fairford Church, and other parochial purposes, by the hon. mrs. Elizabeth Farmer (*d.* 1705 or 1706). They passed to mr. Samuel Barker and then to sir Tho. Dewes, but were not paid at the date of the petition, 21 Nov. 1711. The verso of each leaf is written upside down.

Bought 14 Jan. 1891 from C. Golding of Colchester.

Now MS. Top. Glouc. b. 2.

**31140-6.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1830-33 by sir F. Madden:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. (except nos. 2 and 6,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. taller), 98 and 93 and (each of the last five) 92 leaves.

'Collections relative to the county of Hampshire from inedited MSS., with a view towards a Future History of that County. F.M.' i.e. sir Frederick Madden, dated 1830-1833.

31140-1 deal with Domesday and Pipe Rolls.

31142 deals with Records then 'in the Tower.'

31143 deals with Fine Rolls, Ric. 1-John.

31144 deals with Close Rolls.

31145 deals with Augmentation Office papers relating to the division of Portsdown.

31146 deals with Portsmouth, Portsea, and Stubbington, &c.

Many leaves are blank.

In the L. L. Hartley sale 3 May 1886 these MSS. were lot 25 and purchased by lord Brabourne: in the sale of the latter's books 11 May 1891 they were lot 158 and bought by the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Top. Hants e. 1-7.

**31147.** In English, on paper: written in 1890 by the rev. G. J. Chester:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 88 leaves.

'A handy guidebook to Sheringham in the county of Norfolk, by Greville John Chester, B.A., . . . 1890,' together with a chapter on the

geology of the place (fol. 76), by F. C. Spurrell, esq., F.G.S. Probably printed as a sixpenny guide.

Presented to the Bodleian by the writer, 19 May 1891.

Now MS. Top. Norf. e. 2.

**31148.** In English, on paper: written in 1766-1812:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 74 leaves.

The Churchwardens' accounts for the parish of Hardingstone, 1766-1812 (the original record).

Bought 21 Nov. 1891 from messrs. Taylor and Son, of Northampton.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 45.

**31149.** In English, on paper: written in 1849:  $15 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 48 leaves: with clasps.

'Valuation of the rateable property in the parish of Hardingstone . . . by Joseph Jenaway, 1849,' a copy: on printed forms. Foll. 28-end are blank.

'Bought by the Bodleian 21. 11. 1891 . . . from Taylor of Northampton.'

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 46.

**31150.** In English, on paper: written about 1840-50:  $17\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{7}{8}$  in., 54 leaves.

Legal copies of the wills of fifteen persons of Oxford or the neighbourhood, 1813-47, namely W. Whitmill of Denton, 1813: T. Penson, 1823: J. Parker of Botley, 1828: W. Stevens, 1830: Elizabeth Hanks, 1834: W. Wade, W. Mitchell of Wytham, Alice Kerry of Wytham, 1837: J. Colcutt, 1838: T. Penson, 1840: W. Smith, 1841: T. Rogers, 1843: R. Robson, 1844: R. Bessant, 1846: W. Eyles, 1847.

Presented by Mr. George Parker of the Bodleian, 24 Dec. 1890.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 31.

**31151.** In English, on paper: written in 1848-53:  $15\frac{7}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in., 63 leaves.

Miscellaneous accounts of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1848-53.

Presented to the Bodleian by the Curators of the University Chest, in 1890.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 32.

**31152.** In English, on paper: written in 1876 (?), by J. H. Ashhurst:  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9$  in., iii + 79 leaves.

'Diocese of Oxford. An Account of Money spent on the Building or Restoration of Churches and Parsonage Houses between . . . 1840 and 1875' on a printed label outside: then in MS. 'Lord Hampton's Return': on fol. ii there is a prefatory note by the rev. James H. Ashhurst, hon. treas. to the Oxford Diocesan Church Building Society, who copied out this Return.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark, 24 Apr. 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 91.

**31153.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1891 by C. Plummer:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 8 leaves.

'Oratio Procuratoria habita in domo magnæ Convocationis die primo mensis Aprilis, A.D. MDCCCXCI . . . Auctore Carolo Plummer Procuratore Seniore': a speech recounting the chief academical events of the year, March 1890-March 1891.

Presented by the writer, 4 May 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 92.

**31154.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1866 by W. H. Turner:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 14 leaves.

Notes of inscriptions in the church and churchyard of Binsey, near Oxford, taken on 14 Oct. 1866 and 23 Apr. 1880, by W. H. Turner of the Bodleian. On fol. 13 is an inscription to William Smith, fellow of Merton [*d.* 1580] in St. Mary Magdalen Church, Oxford.

'Bought by the Bodleian among other papers . . . 11. 5. 1891.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 93.

**31155.** In English, on paper: written in 1885-88:  $12 \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  in., 195 leaves or pieces.

Papers relating to disputes at Cowley, chiefly between the vicar, the rev. George Moore, and mr. William Plowman, churchwarden, partly about the conduct of the parish-clerk, 1886-87, &c.

'Given to the Bodleian by mr. W. Plowman, 22. 5. 1891.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 94.

**31156.** In English, on paper: written in about 1887 by W. Plowman:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 10 leaves.

Papers connected with the conduct of the sexton at Cowley near Oxford, 1883-86: copied by mr. W. Plowman.

'Bought by the Bodleian with other papers . . . 11. 5. 1891.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 95.

**31157.** In English, on paper: written in 1881-89:  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 63 leaves.

Papers relating to parochial disputes at Cowley near Oxford, about burial grounds, charities and the like, 1881-89, the chief persons concerned being mr. William Plowman and the rev. George Moore the vicar.

'Given to the Bodleian by mr. W. Plowman, 22. 5. 1891.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 96.

**31158.** In English, on paper: written in 1829:  $14\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  in., ii + 37 leaves.

Lists of members of Convocation of the University of Oxford in Oct.

1829, sent to the Vice-Chancellor by each college and hall, and certified as correct.

Presented to the Bodleian by the Curators of the Chest in 1890.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 97.

**31159.** In English, on paper: written in 1890-91:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., 70 leaves.

'The Chandler library at Pembroke Coll.: Oxford, 1890—,' containing the Reports for 1890 and 1891, from the Librarian of Pembroke. Most of the volume is blank, but a report is added yearly.

Presented by the Librarian of Pembroke college, partly on 10 Nov. 1890.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 21.

**31160.** In English, &c., on paper: written about 1840-50 (?):  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 119 leaves or papers.

Minor notes, manuscript and printed, on the University and Colleges of Oxford, collected, arranged, and partly written by Dr. Philip Bliss, and designed to supplement Ingram's *Memorials of Oxford*. Among the notes are (fol. 72) a copy of 'The account of instruments, bookes and other necessaryes bought for the publique Schoole of Musicke,' 1670; a list of the contributors of money for the purpose (1665-75) is given at fol. 93: (fol. 89) a copy of 'The accounts of . . . monies . . . received and layd out . . . for the entertaynement of Palatine Laskie a noblemen of Polonia,' 1583. Many of the notes are on modern subjects, as (fol. 2) about the proposed employment of Pugin as architect for some restorations at Balliol, in 1843.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 22.

**31161.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th-19th cent.:  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 425 leaves.

Papers connected with the parish of Combe or Long Combe near Woodstock, collected apparently by Charles Richardson in about 1820-30. The papers include extracts from Hundred Rolls and other documents, notes of the charities, copies of the Churchwardens' Accounts, &c. At fol. 354 are 'Some particulars of the Life of Robert Hitchcock' of Combe, who was executed for murder in 1778. Among the original papers are *a.* (fol. 336) Extract from a View of Frankpledge and Court Baron 3 Oct. 1673 about Ralph Hammond, in Latin: *b.* (fol. 309) some original parish levies 1765-81, &c.: *c.* (fol. 74) poem on the vicar, — Lee, Dec. 1822: *d.* (fol. 419) two letters from John Dunkin the historian of Oxfordshire, 1824.

Presented to the Bodleian by Prof. J. O. Westwood, Apr. 10, 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 23.

**31162.** In English, on paper: written in 1848-86, partly by W. W. Harrison:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., 313 leaves.

Lists of Preachers before the University of Oxford, 9 Oct. 1848-

25 Dec. 1886, in eight books, made by Esquire Bedels, and containing notes whether the preacher declined his turn, &c. From 1857 the handwriting is that of the late W. W. Harrison, M.A. of Brasenose, the last Esquire Bedel.

Given to the Bodleian by the Curators of the University Chest (to whom the volume came from the papers of Mr. Harrison), 21 May 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 24.

**31163.** In English, on paper: written in 1815-91:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 83 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Oxford University Matriculation fee accounts, Lent T. 1815-Hil. T. 1857 (see also fol. 82 *rev.*) and (in a short form, fol. 64<sup>v</sup> *rev.*) Jan. 1877-Lent T. 1891. This latter part is in W. W. Harrison's hand.

2 (fol. 80 *rev.*). Similar accounts for Law degree fees, Mich. T. 1831-Mich. T. 1838.

Given as no. 31162.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 25.

**31164.** In English, on paper: written in 1839-1889:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 87 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). 'Copy of accounts for Law degrees . . .' (Oxford University fees), Hil. T. 1839-Trin. T. 1863.

2 (fol. 87 *rev.*). Similar Matriculation accounts (partly copies), Easter T. 1839-Trin. T. 1855 and (in a shorter form, in W. W. Harrison's hand, fol. 66<sup>v</sup> *rev.*) on to Mich. T. 1889.

Given as no. 31162.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 26.

**31165.** In English, on paper: written in about 1887 by W. Plowman:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 1 + 22 leaves.

Copies of letters relating to parish disputes at Cowley near Oxford, Feb.-May 1887, made by W. Plowman.

'Bought by the Bodleian . . . May 1891.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 27.

**31166.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1442-1524 at Thame:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 81 leaves; the original binding of stout leather is affixed outside the new one.

The Computus- or Account-book of the Church of St. Mary at Thame from 1442 to 1524, including all the receipts and expenses of the church, a list of the service books and vestments in 1448 (foll. 28-31), and the like.

'Bought by the Bodleian 2 June 1891,' privately.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 28.

**31167-71.** In English, on paper: written in 1809-1852:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 10$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ : 207 and 54 and 109 and 216 and 46 leaves.

Accounts of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford:—

31167. (d. 29) General accounts, 1808-1813.

31168. (d. 30) Account of Stock belonging to the University, 1811-1814: foll. 12-end are blank.

31169. (d. 31) General accounts, 1828-1831.

31170. (d. 32) General accounts, 1848-1852.

31171. (d. 33) Accounts of the University Press, so far as the University was concerned, 1847-52.

‘Given to the Bodleian by the Curators of the [University] Chest, May 21, 1891.’

Now MSS. *Top. Oxon d. 20-33.*

**31172.** In English, on paper: written in 1852-59:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 57 leaves.

Oxford University matriculation accounts, 11 Oct. 1852-6 May 1859, giving the names and fees of all who were matriculated.

‘From the papers of the late W. W. Harrison, M.A., Esquire Bedel; given to the Bodleian by the Curators of the [University] Chest, May 21, 1891.’

Now MS. *Top. Oxon d. 34.*

**31173.** In English, on paper: written in 1855-61:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 109 leaves.

Papers connected with the scheme of maintaining St. Alban Hall at Oxford ‘as a place of assisted education for sons of poor clergy and others preparing for Holy Orders,’ 1855-61. The centre of the movement was the rev. E. Hobhouse, afterwards bp. of Nelson, then fellow of Merton College.

‘Given by the late Mr. H. S. Harper’s eldest son [Guy, 2 Sept. 1891] . . .’

Now MS. *Top. Oxon d. 35.*

**31174.** In English, on paper: written in about 1750-70:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 20 leaves.

A brief register of deaths in Oxford or the neighbourhood from 3 Feb. 1751 to 29 June 1764, with some interesting details and general notes. Another hand scarcely later has added some longer notes, also of considerable local interest.

Purchased, 24 May 1890, from A. A. H. Mathews, stationer of Oxford.

Now MS. *Top. Oxon e. 47.*

**31175.** In English, on paper: written in about 1780 at Oxford:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 68 leaves.

An account of a quarrel between G. Monro and Dr. Philip Hayes, because the latter was believed to have refused Miss George permission to sing at the former’s benefit at the Holywell Music Room in Oxford, 16 Nov. 1780. It includes ‘Tweedledum and Tweedledee, a new

musical interlude,' satirizing the quarrel: with the music of one of the songs. Foll. 2-12, 28-68 are blank.

'From the Thoms collection.' Purchased, 26 July 1890, at the Cosens sale (lot 263), of which family a bookplate is in the volume.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 48.

**31176.** In English, on paper: written in 1856:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 35 leaves or papers.

Correspondence between the duke of Marlborough, R. J. Spiers alderman of Oxford and others, about fees paid by visitors to Blenheim palace and park, with printed extracts from the Illustrated London News, &c., Sept.-Nov. 1856. Foll. 20-end are blank.

Purchased in 1890.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 49.

**31177.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1890 by H. Hurst:  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 73 leaves.

'Notes of measurements, [inscriptions,] &c. Merton College Chapel. Made March and April 1890 by Herbert Hurst,' note by the writer.

'Given by the author, 11 June 1891.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 12.

**31178.** In English, on paper: written in 1839-1890:  $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in., 30 leaves.

Account of fees paid at the conferment of law degrees in the University of Oxford, Hil. T. 1839-Trin. T. 1890: giving names and amounts. From 1879 the handwriting is that of Mr. W. W. Harrison.

'From the papers of the late W. W. Harrison, M.A., Esquire Bedel; given to the Bodleian by the Curators of the [University] Chest, May 21, 1891.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 13.

**31179.** In English, on paper: written in 1852-1891:  $6 \times 4$  in., 51 leaves.

Account of money paid to Preachers before the University of Oxford, 1852-91, in a summary form. From 1857 the record is in Mr. W. W. Harrison's hand: most of the volume is blank.

Given as no. 31178.

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 14.

**31180.** In English, on paper: written in 1853-77:  $6 \times 4$  in., 59 leaves.

Account of fees paid in the University of Oxford for Divinity degrees, Mich. T. 1853-July 1871, generally in a summary form: followed (foll. 31<sup>v</sup>, 54) by some general accounts of the Bedel (who collected the fees) with the Vice-Chancellor, 1855-77. About half the volume is blank: part is in the hand of Mr. W. W. Harrison.

Given as no. 31178.

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 15.

**31181.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 7$  in., iii + 36 leaves.

An historical account of the town of Pontefract, with some copies of

original documents: *beg.* 'Pomfret is seated in a pleasant and commodious part of the Countrie.' Perhaps collected by the rev. Francis Drake, vicar of Pontefract, father of the antiquary.

History, as no. 31031. Bought (lot 1358).

Now MS. Top. Yorks e. 3.

WESTERN MSS.—*Papyri.*

- 31182.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 11 (P) (fragments).  
**31183.** = " " " " 12 (P) ( " ).  
**31184.** = " " " d. 2 (P) ( " ).  
**31185.** = " " " " 3 (P) ( " ).  
**31186.** = " " " " 4 (P) ( " ).  
**31187.** = " " " " 5 (P) ( " ).  
**31188.** = " " " " 6 (P) ( " ).  
**31189.** = " " " " 7 (P) ( " ).  
**31190.** = " " " " 8 (P) ( " ).  
**31191.** = " " " " 9 (P) ( " ).  
**31192.** = " " " " 10 (P) ( " ).  
**31193.** = " " " " 11 (P) ( " ).  
**31194.** = " " " " 12 (P) ( " ).  
**31195.** = " " " " 13 (P) ( " [Gk. trochaic tetrameters, &c.  
E. W. B. N.]).  
**31196.** = " " " " 14 (P) ( " ).  
**31197.** = " " " " 15 (P) ( " ).  
**31198.** = " " " e. 4 (P) ( " ).  
**31199.** = " " " " 5 (P) ( " ).  
**31200.** = " " " " 6 (P) ( " ).  
**31201.** = " " " " 7 (P) ( " [of Greek letter. E. W. B. N.]).  
**31202.** = " " " " 8 (P) ( " ).  
**31203.** = " " " " 9 (P) ( " ).  
**31204.** = " " " " 10 (P) ( " ).  
**31205.** = " " " " 11 (P) ( " ).  
**31206.** = " " " " 12 (P) ( " ).  
**31207.** = " " " " 13 (P) ( " ).  
**31208.** = " " " " 14 (P) ( " ).  
**31209.** = " " " " 15 (P) ( " ).  
**31210.** = " " " f. 1 (P) ( " [Gk. verse quotations, &c.  
E. W. B. N.]).  
**31211.** = " " " " 2 (P) ( " ).  
**31212.** = " " " " 3 (P) ( " ).  
**31213.** = " " " " 4 (P) ( " ).  
**31214.** = " " " " 5 (P) ( " ).  
**31215.** = " " " " 6 (P) ( " ).

<b>31216.</b>	= MS. Gr. class. f.	8 (P)	(fragments [Gk. comic verse. E. W. B. N.] ).
<b>31217.</b>	= " " " "	9 (P)	( " ).
<b>31218.</b>	= " " " "	10 (P)	( " ).
<b>31219.</b>	= " " " "	11 (P)	( " ).
<b>31220.</b>	= " " " "	12 (P)	( " ).
<b>31221.</b>	= " " " "	13 (P)	( " ).
<b>31222.</b>	= " " " "	14 (P)	( " ).
<b>31223.</b>	= " " " "	15 (P)	( " ).
<b>31224.</b>	= " " " "	16 (P)	( " ).
<b>31225.</b>	= " " " "	17 (P)	( " ).
<b>31226.</b>	= " " " "	18 (P)	( " ).
<b>31227.</b>	= " " " "	19 (P)	( " ).
<b>31228.</b>	= " " " "	20 (P)	( " ).
<b>31229.</b>	= " " " "	21 (P)	( " ).
<b>31230.</b>	= " " " "	g. 1 (P)	( " ).
<b>31231.</b>	= " " " "	2 (P)	( " ).
<b>31232.</b>	= " " " "	3 (P)	( " ).

---

ORIENTAL.—*General Series.*

<b>31233.</b>	= MS. Arab. d.	21	(Biblical fragments [in Hebrew characters : E. W. B. N.] : altered Jan. 1892 to MS. Heb. d. 39).
<b>31234.</b>	= " "	f. 7	(Druse polemical treatise).
<b>31235.</b>	= " Chin.	b. 3	(Portraits i).
<b>31236.</b>	= " " "	4 ( "	ii).
<b>31237.</b>	= " " "	5 ( "	iii).
<b>31238.</b>	= " Copt.	d. 9	(St. Luke's Gospel).
<b>31239.</b>	= " " "	c. 10	(Copto-Arabic word book).
<b>31240.</b>	= " Heb.	a. 2	(Hebrew and Arabic deeds, &c.).
<b>31241.</b>	= " " "	b. 3 ( "	)
<b>31242.</b>	= " " "	4	(Biblical fragments).
<b>31243.</b>	= " " "	c. 15	(Midrash hag-gadol on Genesis).
<b>31244.</b>	= " " "	16	(Fragments of Talmud).
<b>31245.</b>	= " " "	17 ( "	" , &c.).
<b>31246.</b>	= " " "	18	(Fragments of Midrash).
<b>31247.</b>	= " " "	19 ( "	Biblical translations, &c.).
<b>31248.</b>	= " " "	20	(Liturgical fragments).
<b>31249.</b>	= " " "	d. 30	(Midrash hag-gadol on Numbers).
<b>31250.</b>	= " " "	31	(Liturgical fragments).
<b>31251.</b>	= " " "	32	(Fragments of Maimonides).
<b>31252.</b>	= " " "	33 ( "	Masorah, &c.).
<b>31253.</b>	= " " "	34 ( "	Halakhah).
<b>31254.</b>	= " " "	35	(Miscellaneous fragments).
<b>31255.</b>	= " " "	36 ( "	)
<b>31256.</b>	= " " "	37	(Biblical fragments).
<b>31257.</b>	= " " "	38	(Liturgical fragments).
<b>31258.</b>	= " " "	c. 31	(Targum Haftarah).

- 31259.** = MS. Hebr. e. 32 (Miscellaneous fragments).  
**31260.** = " " " 33 (Liturgical fragments).  
**31261.** = " " " 34 ( " " ).  
**31262.** = " " " 35 ( " " ).  
**31263.** = " " " 36 ( " " ).  
**31264.** = " " " 37 ( " " ).  
**31265.** = " " " 38 ( " " ).  
**31266.** = " " f. 24 (Sermons on Esther).  
**31267.** = " " " 25 (Hoshanah liturgy).  
**31268.** = " " " 26 (David).  
**31269.** = " " " 27 (Miscellaneous fragments).  
**31270.** = " " " 28 (Ritual fragments).  
**31271.** = " " " 29 (Liturgical fragments).  
**31272.** = " " " 30 ( " " ).  
**31273.** = " " " 31 ( " " ).  
**31274.** = " " " 32 ( " " ).  
**31275.** = " " " 33 ( " " ).  
**31276.** = " " g. 3 (Amulets).  
**31277.** = MS. Pāli a. 30 ( " " ).  
**31278.** = MS. Samar. b. 7 (Deuteronomy with Arabic targum).  
**31279.** = " " c. 2 (Genesis, with Arabic and Samaritan targums).  
**31280.** = " " " 3 ( " with Samaritan targum).  
**31281.** = " " " 4 ( " with Arabic targum).  
**31282.** = " " " 5 (Fragments of the Pentateuch).  
**31283.** = " " d. 1 (Deuteronomy).  
**31284.** = " " e. 1 (Prayerbook).  
**31285.** = " " " 2 ( " ).  
**31286.** = " " " 3 ( " ).  
**31287.** = " " " 4 ( " ).  
**31288.** = " " " 5 ( " ).  
**31289.** = " " " 6 (Genesis).  
**31290.** = " " " 7 (Hymns).  
**31291.** = " " f. 1 (Prayerbook).  
**31292.** = MS. Sanskr. c. 11 (Vātsyāyana).  
**31293.** = " " " 12 ( " " ).  
**31294.** = MS. Sinh. a. 3 (R) ( " ).  
**31295.** = " " " 4 (R) ( " ).  
**31296.** = " " b. 2 (R) ( " ).  
**31297.** = " " " 3 (R) ( " ).  
**31298.** = " " " 4 (R) ( " ).  
**31299.** = " " " 5 (R) ( " ).  
**31300.** = " " " 6 (R) ( " ).  
**31301.** = " " " 7 (R) ( " ).  
**31302.** = " " c. 5 (R) ( " ).  
**31303.** = " " " 6 (R) ( " ).  
**31304.** = " " " 7 (R) ( " ).  
**31305.** = " " " 8 (R) ( " ).  
**31306.** = " " " 9 (R) ( " ).  
**31307.** = " " " 10 (R) ( " ).

- 31308.** = MS. Sinh. c. 11 (R) (            ).  
**31309.** = " " d. 3 (R) (            ).  
**31310.** = " " " 4 (R) (            ).  
**31311.** = " " " 5 (R) (            ).  
**31312.** = MS. Syr. c. 1<sup>1-4</sup> (P) (Fragments of sermons).  
**31313.** = MS. Urdu d. 2. (Ranjît Singhnama: altered to MS. Pers. d. 26).  
**[31314.]** This was a MS. of the Zend Yasna, with Pahlavi translation, given on conditions which the donor did not regard as fulfilled. It was returned to him on June 7, 1893—see the *Oxford University Gazette*, vol. xxiii (1892-93), pp. 541, 562. A photographic copy of the MS. will be found among the accessions for 1894 (MS. Zend d. 2).]

---

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

- 31315.** = MS. Arab. c. 37 (P) (Kufic letter).  
**31316.** = MS. Copt. a. 1 (P) (Magical prescriptions).  
**31317.** = " " " 2 (P) (Chemical, with Arabic letter on back).  
**31318.** = " " " 3 (P) ( " " " " ).  
**31319.** = " " " 4 (P) (Accounts in Middle Egyptian).  
**31320.** = " " c. 4 (P) (Letter).  
**31321.** = " " d. 7 (P) ( " " ).  
**31322.** = " " " 8 (P) (Fragments).  
**31323.** = " " e. 7 (P) ( " " ).  
**31324.** = " " " 8 (P) ( " " ).  
**31325.** = " " " 9 (P) ( " " ).  
**31326.** = MS. Egypt. a. 3 (P) ( " " ).  
**31327.<sup>a-b</sup>** = " " b. 3<sup>1-2</sup> (P) (Fragments of litany to the Sun).  
**31328.<sup>a-g</sup>** = " " c. 3<sup>1-7</sup> (P) (            ).  
**31329.** = " " " 4 (P) (Fragments).  
**31330.** = " " " 5 (P) ( " " ).  
**31331.** = " " d. 10 (P) ( " " ).  
**31332.** = " " " 11 (P) ( " " ).  
**31333.** = " " " 12 (P) ( " " ).  
**31334.** = " " " 13 (P) ( " " ).  
**31335.** = " " " 14 (P) ( " " ).  
**31336.** = " " " 15 (P) ( " " ).  
**31337.** = " " " 16 (P) ( " " ).  
**31338.** = " " e. 1 (P) ( " " ).  
**31339.** = " " " 2 (P) ( " " ).  
**31340.** = " " f. 2 (P) ( " " ).  
**31341.** = " " g. 1 (P) ( " " ).

## 1892.

**31342.** In English, on paper: written in the 19th cent.:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 99 leaves.

Forty-four autograph letters and papers, chiefly written to Isambard Kingdom Brunel, the Civil Engineer (*d.* 1859), with a few to his father sir Marc I. Brunel, and to his son Isambard, arranged in chronological order, 1819-80. At foll. 1-7, 97-8, are letters and papers by Dr. Isambard Brunel, the son, of Balliol college, Oxford, who presented the collection in May 1892. The letters are:—from

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Alford, dean Henry, to I. Brunel, 17 Nov. 1866 (fol. 83).                | Landseer, sir Edwin, 14 Dec. 1847 (fol. 61).                         |
| Babbage, Charles, 26 June 1846 (fol. 51).                                | Lansdowne, marquis of, 19 Nov. 1841 (fol. 37).                       |
| Barry, Charles, 19 Mar. 1838 (fol. 25).                                  | Lardner, dr. Dionysius, to sir M. I. Brunel, 29 Dec. 1834 (fol. 7).  |
| Brodie, sir Benjamin C., 22 May 1843 (fol. 41).                          | Leslie, C. R., R.A., 13 Dec. 1847 (fol. 57).                         |
| Brunel, Isambard K., to capt. Claxton, 18 July 1855 (?), (fol. 81).      | Locke, Joseph, 20 June 1835 (fol. 21).                               |
| Brunel, sir Marc Isambard, 11 May 1840 (fol. 32).                        | Longley, archbp. C. T., to I. Brunel, 11 Feb. 1868 (fol. 85).        |
| Callcott, lady Maria to — (about 1840) (fol. 27).                        | Maclise, Daniel, R.A., 14 & 15 Dec. 1847 (foll. 63, 71).             |
| Creswick, T., R.A., 15 Dec 1847 (fol. 69).                               | Martineau, Harriet, to sir B. Hawes, 21 Nov. 1841 (fol. 39).         |
| Dickens, Charles, to mrs. I. K. Brunel, 27 July 1850 (fol. 77).          | Mayne, sir Richard, 2 Nov. 1840 (fol. 33).                           |
| Egg, Augustus, 14 Dec. 1847 (fol. 55).                                   | Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, to W. Horsley, 16 June 1832 (fol. 11). |
| Faraday, Michael, 15 Aug. 1843 (fol. 47).                                | Mulready, W., 14 Dec. 1847 (fol. 65).                                |
| Follett, sir William, 18 June 1843 (fol. 45).                            | Murchison, sir Roderick, to sir M. I. Brunel, 13 May 1835 (fol. 19). |
| Frith, W. P., R.A., 14 Dec. 1847 (fol. 59).                              | Nasmyth, James, 13 June 1843 (fol. 43).                              |
| Granville, earl, 15 May 1851 (fol. 79).                                  | Palmerston, lord, to sir M. I. Brunel, 3 Oct. 1819 (fol. 8).         |
| Gray, bp. Robert, to I. Brunel, 15 Sept. 1868 (fol. 87).                 | Philpotts, bp. Henry, 10 July 1847 (fol. 53).                        |
| Grenville, rt. hon. Thomas, to sir M. I. Brunel, 12 Feb. 1834 (fol. 15). | Selwyn, bp. G. A., to I. Brunel, 6 Mar. 1871 (fol. 89).              |
| Hallam, Henry, 17 Mar. 1838 (fol. 73).                                   | Smith, sir F. P., to I. Bennet, 18 July 1844 (fol. 49).              |
| Horsley, William, 13 Mar. 1841 (fol. 35).                                |  |
| Hume, Joseph, M.P., 3 Feb. 1834 (fol. 13).                               |  |

Stanfield, Clarkson, R.A., 14 Dec. 1847  
(fol. 67).

Stanley, dean A. P., to I. Brunel, 25 Jan.  
(?), 1874 (fol. 91).

Stephenson, George, 21 Feb. 1840 (fol.  
29).

Stephenson, Robert, 28 Nov. 849 (fol.  
75).

Tait, archbp. A. C., to I. Brunel, 2 Aug.  
1875 (fol. 93).

Wordsworth, bp. Christopher, to I. Brunel,  
2 Apr. 1880 (fol. 95).

See above.

Now MS. Autogr. c. 6.

**31343.** In English, on paper: written in 1679-1806:  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 33 leaves.

Autograph letters from benefactors to the Bodleian, 1679-1806:—

1 (fol. 1). Two from bp. Barlow, 1679-84 (the first bought at the Tho. Mapplebeck sale, June 1891, lot 10).

2 (fol. 5). Autograph signatures of bp. Thomas Tanner, cut from the titles of books.

3 (fol. 13). From dr. R. Rawlinson to Peter Le Neve, 23 Mar. 1728 (bought at the Phillipps sale, July 1892).

4 (fol. 14). From Thomas Carte to Thomas Martin, 25 Feb. 1738, with a note stated to be in sir John Fenn's hand (bought at the Phillipps sale, July 1892).

5 (fol. 17). Three from Browne Willis, 1731-50, with an etching of him in A.D. 1771 (two bought at the E. H. Lawrence sale May 1892, the third at the Phillipps sale July 1892).

6 (fol. 22). Two from Edmond Malone, 1798-1806, followed by some notes in his handwriting (the first bought at Sotheby's in Dec. 1890, the second at the Pocock sale July 1891, and the notes at the Phillipps sale, July 1892).

7 (fol. 31). From F. Douce, 5 Nov. 1802 (bought at the Phillipps sale, July 1892).

Now MS. Autogr. c. 7.

**31344.** In English, on paper: written in 1673-1830:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 120 leaves.

Autograph letters almost entirely of English librarians, especially of the British Museum, arranged in alphabetical order of their names, 1763-1830:—

Allen, J. (about A. D. 1800).

Appleyard, George, 3 Nov. 1819.

Baber, H. H., (three) 1811-30.

Bandinel, Bulkeley, 19 Feb. 1817 (three others have been removed and are now among the Library papers).

Barnard, —, 10 June 1776.

Barrett, John, (two) 1802-10.

Beloe, William, 4 Oct. (1804).

Bliss, dr. Philip, 26 Dec. 1816.

Booth, John, 1822, including a note by dr.

G. H. Noehden of Göttingen (fol. 83).

Buonaiuti, S., 24 Sept. (early 19th cent.).

Carthew, John (?), 22 Jan. (early 19th cent.).

Children, J. G., 10 Dec. 1823.

Clarke, A., (two) 1808-11.

Clarke, E. D., (signature only) 1 Sept. 1819 (fol. 58).

Clarke, J. S., 27 Feb. 1817.

Combe, Taylor, 30 July 1824.  
 Corlett, John, 10 Aug. 1812.  
 Cotton, Henry, (two) 1818 & n. d.  
 Cracherode, Clayton Mordaunt, 2 Oct. 1795.  
 Ellis, sir Henry, 24 Oct. 1820.  
 Flack, —, 2 July 1811.  
 Forshall, J., 13 Feb.  
 Gray, John Edward, 8 June 1828.  
 Harris, William, 21 Aug. 1819.  
 Horne, Thomas Hartwell, (four) 1811-16.  
 Irving, David, 18 May 1824.  
 Kerrick, Thomas (signature only) 1 Sept. 1819.  
 Knight, Gowin, 20 Jan. 1763.  
 Konig, Charles, 11 Feb. 1801.  
 Madden, sir Frederic, n. d.  
 Maltby, William, 1 June 1813.  
 Matthews, —, 2 Nov. 1780.  
 Maty, H., 13 July 1778.

Maty, M., 30 May 1772.  
 Millard, J., (three) 1822-25.  
 Milner, J., 13 June 1813.  
 Morgan, Thomas, 7 Oct. 1819.  
 Musgrave, William, 21 March 1787.  
 O'Connor, Charles, (two) 1821 & n. d.  
 Ottley, William Young, 4 Oct. 1826.  
 Partington, O. I., n. d.  
 Pemberton, W. A., 14 Feb. 1810.  
 Penneck, Richard, 13 Apr. 1764.  
 „ „ 12 June 1790.  
 Pettigrew, William, (four) n. d.  
 Planta, Joseph, (two) 1766-1810.  
 Price, B., 30 Apr. 1817.  
 Price, John, (three) 1779-88.  
 Smith, John Thomas, 27 May 1818.  
 Spencer, Knight, (two) 1813-16.  
 Sticker, S. H., of Berlin, 21 June 1825,  
 about Giorgios Theocharopoulos.  
 Stopford, J., July 1809.

Bought at the Phillipps sale, July 1892.

Now MS. Autogr. d. 2.

**31345.** In Old English, on parchment: written in the first half of the 11th cent.: 13 x 9½ in., 20 leaves: some initials coloured.

Four imperfect leaves from an Old English version of St. John's Gospel, each page originally containing 26 lines, and the four comprising ch. ii. 6 wæterfatu æfter—ne sylþ god ð . . . iii. 34, and vi. 19 þa hi hæfdon—dygellice; þa, vii. 10-11. A full account and transcript will be found in the *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen*, lxxxvii, pp. 255-61, by prof. A. S. Napier, here inserted at fol. 3. Foll. 1-2, 13-end are blank.

On fol. 9 'This Saxon Fragment of St. Johns Gospell was us'd as the Cover to a Court Book at Flixton Hall in Suffolk A<sup>o</sup> 1722 Tho: Martin. Shewn to the Society of Antiquaries at London June the 18. 1730 and the word Sehælynd (for *Jesus*) entred in their book.' 'Bought by the Bodleian in 1891 in the vol. A.-S. charters' at the W. H. Crawford sale, lot 695, 14 March 1891.

Now MS. Eng. bib. c. 2.

**31346.** In Old English and Latin, on parchment and paper: written in the 10th-18th centt.: 13½ x 21½ in., 197 leaves and documents.

A collection of Old English and Latin charters and papers, of which the following description is transcribed from an account in the handwriting of the Librarian on fol. 1v, the words in square brackets being additions by the present cataloguer:—

'The documents in this volume are:—

I. Late 11th c. copy of a grant from Aethelhard, k. of Wessex, dated

739, of land for the foundation of a monastery at Crediton . . . [fol. 5 : on parchment : in Latin, the boundaries in Old English].

II a. 10th c. list of land-boundaries of Crediton monastery . . . [fol. 8 : on parchment : in Old English].

II b. 15th c. copy of preceding item . . . [fol. 9 : on paper : a version of no. II a in 15th century English].

III. Grant (930) from k. Æthelstan to Crediton monastery : on back 11th cent. copy of a grant by bp. Eadnoð [to Beorhtnoð] . . . [fol. 14 : on parchment : the first in Latin, the boundaries in Old English : the second in Old English].

IV. Forged 12th c. charter, dated 969, of K. Eadgar in favour of S. Peter's Westminster . . . [fol. 17 : on parchment : in Latin].

V. Latin charter, dated 957, of K. Eadwig, giving 40 'mansas' at Æthelig [æt Helig] to Abp. Oda . . . [fol. 20 : on parchment].

VI. Latin & English charter, dated 998, of K. Æþelred, granting lands to Leofwine . . . [fol. 23 : on parchment : the boundaries are in Old English].

VII. Latin & English grant, dated 1007, of K. Æðelred, to the monastery of S. Alban's . . . [fol. 26 : on parchment : the boundaries are in Old English].

VIII a. Late 11th c. copy of a Latin grant, dated 1023, from K. Cnut, giving tolls of the port of Sandwich to the Church at Canterbury . . . [fol. 29 : on parchment].

VIII b. Trans[lation] of preceding item . . . [fol. 30 : on paper : written in the 18th cent.].

IX. 12th c. Latin charter from Bart. de Glanville to Bromholm Priory . . . [fol. 34 : a confirmation of grants : on parchment : with a note by Francis Blomefield dated 1740].

X. Latin grant of lands (c. 1152) from William earl of Chichester, to Wymondham Abbey . . . [fol. 37 : a grant of land in Wymondham to the church at Burton Lazars : on parchment].

XI. 12th c. Latin grant of land from Nigel de Moubrai to the Church of S. Mary of Southwark . . . [fol. 38 : on parchment].

XII. English will, dated 998, of Leofwine son of Wulfstan . . . [fol. 41 : on parchment].

XIII. English will, early 11th cent., of Alfwold, bp. of Crediton . . . [fol. 42 : on parchment].

XIV. Late 10th or early 11th c. English memorandum from the Abp. to K. Æþelred on the division of [the western] bishoprics . . . [fol. 45 : a letter from Dunstan : on parchment].

XV. Early 12th c. Latin Charter from William bp. of Exeter to the church of Crediton . . . [fol. 48 : on parchment].

XVI. 18th cent. copy of XII . . . [fol. 51 : on paper].

XVII. Latin translation of XII . . . [fol. 55 : on paper : written late in the 17th cent.].

XVIII. English translation of will of Ælfhælm . . . [fol. 56 : on paper : written in the 18th cent.].

XIX. Early 13th c. Latin grant of land from Thomas son of Hugh de Horton to the church of S. Mary of Woodkirk . . . [fol. 59 : on parchment].

XX. Late 12th c. Latin charter from B(ernard) de Balliol, granting the Church of Gainsford and chapel of Barnard Castle to the Monastery of S. Mary at York . . . [fol. 60 : on parchment].

XXI. Late 12th or early 13th c. Latin grant of land from Ralf Lestrangle to the Nunnery of Blackborough . . . [fol. 65 : on parchment].

Out of it have been taken 51 later English charters, of which 36 related to Surrey and ranged from c. 1230 to 1537 . . . Also the contents of the following vols. of MSS.—Gr. liturg. c. 2 [=no. 31373], Lat. Bib. c. 1 [=no. 31375], Lat. liturg. d. 3 [=no. 31398], Lat. class. d. 7 [=no. 31376], Lat. th. c. 3 [=no. 31382], Lat. misc. c. 7 [=no. 31380], Eng. Bib. c. 2 [=no. 31345], Eng. poet. f. 1 [=no. 31360], Fr. b. 1 [=no. 31363], and MS. Top. Norf. b. 1 [=no. 31413].

The above documents will shortly be published by prof. Napier and mr. W. H. Stevenson as a volume of the *Anecdota Oxoniensia*.

[Dec. 1893.]

'This vol. was bought by the Bodleian from Mr. B. Quaritch on the evening of Mar. 14, 1891. It had been sold to him that day at the sale of the Lakelands Library (Mr. W. H. Crawford's), and is no. 695 in the Lakelands catalogue. Mr. Crawford had bought it from Mr. Quaritch.' The armorial bookplate of W. H. Crawford is in the volume.

Now MS. Eng. hist. a. 2.

**31347.** In English, on paper : written early in the 16th cent. :  $18\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 47 leaves.

A fragment of a copy of the articles of impeachment against the duke of Suffolk in A.D. 14 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ , consisting of three leaves (two nearly perfect), endorsed later 'The Answer of . . . vnto the Duke of [Suffolk's] Declaration': *beg.* after fragmentary lines 'peple felid for him and wors were coraged': *ends* abruptly on fol 4<sup>v</sup> 'be joyned with an impossible, &c.': foll. i-ii, 5-end are blank. The text is 'different from the text given in Holinshed III. 631.'

'Found among the private MSS. of the Nevilles of Holt:' 'bought by the Bodleian . . . on 8 July 1892,' privately.

Now MS. Eng. hist. b. 110.

**31348.** In English, on paper : written in 1794-95 :  $15 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 187 leaves.

Copies of letters addressed to the Secretary at War by E. J. A. Wood-

ford, Assistant Commissary of Stores to the forces on the Continent, 7 Oct. 1794-17 Aug. 1795, chiefly from the Netherlands. Foll. 110-end are blank.

The binding shows that the volume belonged to the 'Inspecteur en chef et commissaire general.' 'Bought by the Bodleian 21. 5. 1892 . . . from C. S. Palmer's cat. 79 (no. 308).'

Now MS. **Eng. hist. c. 13.**

**31349.** In English, on paper: written in 1645-46: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 8 in., 88 leaves.

A book containing certificates by the officers of the Ordnance of the receipt of certain materials of war contracted for and supplied for Fairfax's army, 24 Mar. 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ -4 Mar. 164 $\frac{5}{8}$ .

'Bought by the Bodleian . . . at Sotheby's 5. 8. 1892 (no. 1375 in cat).'

Now MS. **Eng. hist. c. 14.**

**31350.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th and early in the 18th cent. partly by P. Le Neve: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 10 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., 231 leaves.

Five series of pedigrees of English families written in the second half of the 17th cent., and with additions by Peter Le Neve, each series arranged alphabetically and beginning at foll. 3, 47, 91, 135, 179.

Once in the 'Quenby Library' (Ashby family?), the stamp of which is in the volume. 'Bt. by the Bodleian 19. 11. 1892 from Alb. Jackson (cat. 60, no. 577).'

Now MS. **Eng. misc. b. 3.**

**31351.** In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1630-40 by R. Starkey: 13 × 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., vii + 277 leaves: with clasps.

Coats of arms of English families, with a few pedigrees, collected by Ralph Starkey, merchant of London, in about A. D. 1640: chiefly entered on a printed form in trick: with index, which wants A-Co, H-I.

Owned by dr. 'Jos. Smith,' provost of Queen's college, Oxford (*d.* 1756): 'bought by the Bodleian 5. 2. 1892,' privately: cf. nos. 31352-6, 31431.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 14.**

**31352.** In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 64 leaves.

Coats of arms of English and Irish families, in trick, a few coloured, with some later additions, and an index. A leaf of a large Latin 14th cent. antiphonary, with musical notes, is in the binding.

As no. 31351.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 15.**

**31353.** In English, on paper: written in about 1635-87 by two sir H. St. Georges: 12 × 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 281 leaves.

Heraldic notes, extracts, copies, &c., about fees, formalities, oaths, creations, and the like, apparently by the two sir Henry St. Georges

heralds (d. 1644 and 1715), written in about A. D. 1635-87. Foll. 48-52, 55-260 are blank.

As no. 31351.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 16.**

**31354.** In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1640:  $12 \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., v + 181 leaves.

A copy of the Visitation of Buckinghamshire in A. D. 1634, made soon after, with additions to the close of the 17th cent. and an index.

As no. 31351.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 17.**

**31355.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1630:  $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 289 leaves.

A copy of the Visitation of Surrey in 1623, with arms in trick, a few church notes, and index, nearly contemporary.

As no. 31351: owned by A. Brooke (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 18.**

**31356.** In English, on paper: written soon after 1633:  $12 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 187 leaves.

The Visitation of Sussex made in 1633, a nearly contemporary copy, with arms in trick and a few additional pedigrees and notes: on fol. 1 are extracts from the Harting parish registers, 1567-1653, certified by Peter Le Neve. A later hand still has added (fol. 182<sup>v</sup>) a long pedigree of the Segar family to 1702.

As no. 31351: owned by 'A. Brooke' (17th cent.).

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 19.**

**31357.** In English, on paper: written in about 1860-75 largely by F. G. Lee:  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 529 leaves.

'Collections, manuscript and printed, concerning Robert Stephen Hawker, Vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall, made by Frederick George Lee, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, A. D. 1875.' This is a very complete and noteworthy collection, with an index of original letters, in which are the names of cardinal Newman (one, 12 Mar. 1876), the rev. S. Baring Gould (one, 5 Nov. 1875), and the rev. W. Maskell (seven, 1876), as well as R. S. Hawker himself (twelve, 1865-74). There are many privately printed pieces, extracts from newspapers, reviews of Lee's *Memorials of Hawker* (1876), and the like: at fol. 147 is a pedigree of the Hawker family.

With dr. Lee's armorial bookplate: 'bt. by the Bodleian 19. 11. 1892,' privately.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 16.**

**31358.** On paper: written in 1851-92:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., xxv + 239 leaves.

'Flowered quarries, collected by Frederick George Lee, A. D. 1851-

92,' drawings partly coloured of glass quarries bearing flowers and other designs, 225 in number, on foll. 1-225, with an index of the places in England where they exist.

With the armorial bookplate of the rev. F. G. Lee: 'bt. by the Bodleian 19. 11. 1892,' privately.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 17.**

**31359.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1680:  $7 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in., x + 334 pages: binding, red morocco with gold tooling (English, about A. D. 1680).

'A Synopsis of Naturall Philosophy according to the Method of the Ancients, but improved & augmented with the Notions of later Philosophers. By Charles Morton, M.A., 1680': a copy, perhaps by B. Beale: at end 'Finitum 29 Martij, 1680.'

'Ex libris B. Beale Aurelijs [Orleans] Decembris 6<sup>to</sup> die Lunæ 1683': with the armorial bookplate (19th cent.) of Thomas Beale: 'bt. by the Bodleian Nov. 1892 from W. Downing, cat. 272, no. 172.'

Now MS. **Eng. misc. f. 4.**

**31360.** In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.:  $6\frac{5}{8} \times 5$  in., 36 leaves.

A small fragment of a transcript of an English rhyming chronicle: *beg.* 'At Douere were knigtes hare that herde of Hynitelle | Al so sone as he com vp there redy were hym to quelle | Syr Reynald of Wareyne & syre Randulph the Wrok,' 14 lines or parts of lines: perhaps from Robert of Gloucester's chronicle. Foll. 1-2, 4-end are blank.

Bought as part of no. 31346, in 1891.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. f. 1.**

**31361.** In English, on paper: written in 1891 (?) by I. Ferris in New Zealand:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 147 leaves.

'The Evidences of Christianity' by Isaac Ferris of Spring Creek, Marlborough, New Zealand: followed at fol. 142 by a hymn. A letter from the author at fol. 1, dated 18 Dec. 1891, explains that the treatise is a summary of the results of the labour of his leisure time from youth to old age. Foll. 2-141 are folded quarto leaves.

Presented in 1891 by the author.

Now MS. **Eng. th. e. 10.**

**31362.** In English, on paper: written in 1679-84:  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 142 leaves.

Seventeen or more sermons delivered in 1679-84 chiefly at St. George's, Botolph Lane, London; no doubt by the rev. Benjamin Hoffman, of St. Edmund hall, Oxford, lecturer in that parish, whose name occurs in the book.

'Bt. by the Bodleian in Dec. 1891,' privately.

Now MS. **Eng. th. f. 6.**

**31363.** In French, on parchment and paper: written in about A. D. 1300:  $15\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in., 53 leaves.

Two parchment leaves written on in double columns, containing fragments, not consecutive, of the *Vengeance Alexandre* by Gui de Cambrai: the first leaf *beg.* 'Mais anchois quil fust mors,' *ends* 'poi lor vaurra deffens,' the second *beg.* after five imperfect lines 'Et chascuns dans brocha,' *ends* 'ni firent lonc seiour.' Foll. 1, 4—end are blank paper.

Purchased as part of no. 31346 in 1891.

Now MS. Fr. b. 1.

**31364-68.** In English, on paper: written in 1851 and thereafter by G. V. Cox:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and  $10 \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in.: xiii + 337 and v + 181 and iv + 78 + 106 and viii + 108 and ii + 152 pages.

Zeller's *Philosophy of the Greeks*, translated and abridged by George Valentine Cox, M.A.: apparently begun on Jan. 19, 1851. The translation is complete: the abridgement is effected by lightly crossing out various passages.

Presented by the rev. H. Boyd, principal of Hertford college, whose letter dated 1 Apr. 1892 is on p. i. of no. 31364, and to whom it came from a daughter of the translator.

Now MSS. Germ. c. 2-6.

**31369.** In Greek, on paper: written in two hands of about A. D. 1400 and early 16th cent.:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9$  in., ii + 290 leaves.

'Σιμπλικίου μεγάλου φιλοσόφου πρόλογος τῶν τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους περὶ Οὐρανοῦ ἐξηγήσεων,' followed by the Ἐξηγήσεις. The hand changes on fol. 167.

'Pertinet ad Conuentum B:V:M: Curzule,' i. e. at Curzola or Corzola, on an island of the same name near Ragusa (16th cent.): 'bought by the Bodleian 21 Ap. 1892, from . . . of Zara.'

Now MS. Gr. class. c. 13.

**31370.** In Greek, on paper: written in A. D. 1519 by Iakōbos (Battista) Rhitzos (Rizzo?) of Solanto (?):  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 218 leaves: with slight ornamentation: binding, half leather on boards contemporary, but rebacked.

'Διονυσίου Οἰκουμένης Περιήγησις,' with the prose paraphrase inserted at intervals: at fol. 104 is 'Εὐσταθίου διακόνου πρὸς τὸν πανσέβαστον Δοῦκα κύριον Ἰωάννην ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ ταῖς Διονυσίου τοῦ Περιηγητοῦ παρεμβολαῖς· μεθ' ἣν Προοίμιον εἰς τὸ πρᾶγμα, καὶ μετὰ τὸ προοίμιον αὐταὶ αἱ παρεμβολαί,' a commentary on the Περιήγησις: preceded by a Latin index to the commentary. On fol. 216 is:—'Ἐτελειώθη τὸ πάρον βιβλίον τοῦ Διονυσίου διὰ χειρὸς ἱερέως Ἰακώβου Ῥίζου ἀπὸ ἄστεως Σολεντιαῦ. ἐτελειώθη δὲ ἐν μηνὶ Δικεμβρίῳ, ἡμέρα, παρασκευῆ. ὥρα ·κ· τοῦ ἔτους τρέχοντος ἀπὸ κόσμου κτίσεως .ζ.κ.ζ. [1519], ἰνδικτιωνος .ι.ε . . .'

'Νικολάου Πετραίου [?] τοῦ Κερκυραίου [i. e. of Curzola] καὶ τῶν φίλων,' (16th cent.): 'Pertinet ad Conuentum B:V:M: Curzule': bought as no. 31369.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 16.

**31371.** In Greek, on paper: partly written in A. D. 1521 by Iakōbos Battista Rhitzos (Rizzo?) of Solanto (?):  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., xx + 153 + 207 leaves: with slight ornamentation: binding, as no. 31370, mended.

1 (fol. 1). 'Εἰς τὸν Λυκόφρονα σχόλια Ἰσακίου γραμματικοῦ τοῦ Τζέτζου,' a commentary on Lycophron's *Cassandra* attributed also to Iōannēs Tzetzēs: preceded by a Latin index.

2 (fol. 149<sup>v</sup>). A note by Ammonius the grammarian on the nature of names, suggested by the Cratylus of Plato: *beg. ζητῆσαι ἄξιον πῶς ἐν Κρατύλῳ.*

3 (fol. 1). 'Ἰωάννου γραμματικοῦ τοῦ Τζέτζου ἐξήγησις τῆς βίβλου τῶν Ἔργων καὶ Ἡμερῶν . . .' τοῦ Ἡσιόδου, incorporating many lines of the poem.

4 (fol. 116). 'Ἡσιόδου Θεογονία,' with scholia.

5 (fol. 162). The 'Ἀσπίς' of Hesiod, with scholia.

6 (fol. 180). 'Τοῦ ὑπάτου τῶν φιλοσόφων Ἰωάννου διακόνου τοῦ Πεδιασίμου σχόλια παραφραστικά' on the Theogonia and (fol. 192) his Τεχνολογία on the Aspis of Hesiod.

'Ἐτελειώθη ἡ παρούσα δελτὸς τῆς Ἡσιόδου Ἀσπίδος διὰ χειρὸς ἱερέως Ἰακώβου ἱερέως Βαττίστα Ῥίτζου ἀπὸ πόλεως Σολεντ'. Ἐτελειώθη δὲ ἐν μηνὶ Ὀκτοβρίῳ, ἡμέρα πέμπτη ἐν ὥρᾳ ὀκοστή ἔτει .ζ.κ. θ. [A. D. 1521] Ἰνδικτιώνος θ . . .'

'Νικολάου τοῦ Πετρείου [altered from Πέτρου] Κερκυραίου καὶ τῶν φίλων,' see no. 31370: 'Pertinet ad Conventum B. V. M. Curzule': bought as no. 31370.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 17.

**31372.** In Greek, on paper: made up of two MSS. (A, B) written in the first half of the 16th cent.:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 255 leaves.

A. 1 (fol. 2). 'Ὀρφέως ποιητοῦ Ἀργοναυτικά,' with scholia, and the introduction of Kōnstantinos Laskaris.

B. 2 (fol. 60). 'Ἀπολλωνίου Ῥοδίου Ἀργοναυτικῶν πρῶτον,' the four books, with scholia.

Bought as no. 31370.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 18.

**31373.** In Greek, on parchment and paper: written in the second half of the 12th cent.:  $14 \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 28 leaves.

A parchment leaf, written on in double columns, containing a fragment of a 'Mēnaion, containing parts of the services of Oct. 22-23,' partly with musical notes. On fol. 2 is a modern note signed 'W' about the fragment. Foll. i-ii, 3-28 are blank paper.

Purchased as part of no. 31346, in 1891.

Now MS. Gr. liturg. c. 2.

**31374.** In Greek, on paper: written in the '12th cent. in Egypt':  $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 27 leaves: rubbed and injured.

'Part of an Hōrologion, written in Egypt, containing part of the office of sext, part of the typica, and part of the office of none . . . [2 ff.

are missing after f. 8, and 2 ff. after f. 16. The office of sext begins in Ps. 54. 5 and continues to the end, with the loss of 2 ff. It is followed immediately by the *typica* (no *mesōrion* intervening) from which 2 ff. are wanting. These *typica* are followed by the office of none, which is imperfect and ends in Ps. 83. 12. The text is not so long as in the Venice 1623 ed.], Librarian's note.

'Bt. 2 Jan. 1892,' privately.

Now MS. Gr. liturg. e. 1.

**31375.** In Latin, on parchment and paper: fragments written in the 12th-13th cent.:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 32 leaves.

Parchment fragments of two Latin MSS. of the Old Testament (the beginning of Wisdom, and beginning of the 2nd [4th] Book of Kings: 12th and 13th centt.), and (fol. 3) of three MSS. of commentaries on Old Testament subjects (13th cent.). Foll. i, 6-32 are blank paper.

Bought as part of no. 31346, in 1891.

Now MS. Lat. bib. c. 1.

**31376.** In Latin, on parchment and paper: written in the 11th-13th cent.:  $12 \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 22 leaves.

Fragments from Latin poets, on parchment:—

A (written about A.D. 1300 in England) 1. (fol. 1) a leaf containing Persius v. 112-191, with glosses and notes.

B (written in the 13th cent. in England) 2. (fol. 2) a leaf containing Statius, Achilleis ii. 56-84, 89-116, with glosses.

C (written in the 13th cent. in England) 3. (fol. 3) two leaves containing Avianus xiii. 5-xxi. 2, with glosses and notes.

D (written in the 11th cent.) 4. (fol. 5) two leaves containing Sedulius's Carmen Paschale, iii. 292-339, iv. 101-148. Foll. i-ii, 7-22 are blank paper.

Bought as part of no. 31346, in 1891.

Now MS. Lat. class. d. 7.

**31377.** In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 13th cent. in Italy:  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 257 ('267') leaves: with some illuminated capitals: binding, modern stamped leather on boards with clasps, metal corners, &c. (15th cent.?), see below.

An Antiphony of some Italian use, stated in a sale catalogue to be 'in usum fratrum Sancti Carpophori,' but the book affords no support to the idea. The music is by stave notation. The Proprium de Tempore and Proprium Sanctorum are in one series, followed by the Commune Sanctorum at fol. 231, the service for Trinity Sunday (fol. 248<sup>v</sup>) and the Officium '... defunctorum,' imperfect at end.

The metal work bears the words 'Aue Maria gracia plena comin.'

The volume bears a modern armorial bookplate 'ex libris M.A. Principis

Borghesii,' and was no. 4555 in the first part of the Borghese sale June 1892, where it was bought by the Bodleian. The catalogue contains at p. 585 a facsimile of fol. 1 of the MS.

Now MS. *Lat. liturg. c. 1.*

**31378.** In Latin, on parchment and paper: fragments written in the 9th-14th centt.:  $12\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 42 leaves.

Parchment fragments of nine Latin missals and breviaries, written in the 9th-14th centt. Foll. i-ii, 17-42 are blank paper.

Bought as part of no. 31346, in 1891.

Now MS. *Lat. liturg. d. 3.*

**31379.** In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 15th cent. in England:  $5 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 214 leaves: with some illuminated capitals: binding, English Grolieresque, 19th cent. by Broadbere of Salisbury.

A Latin Psalter, with prayers, hymns, &c., for the use of a Benedictine monastery. The Calendar is similar to that of York (Olavus in red on July 29, and Bega in red on Nov. 7). The contents are:— a Calendar (fol. 11), Psalter (fol. 19) preceded by directions for its use and followed by the usual canticles (fol. 132), a Litany and prayers (fol. 140), a hymnary (fol. 147, a leaf at beginning being lost), extracts from Isaiah (fol. 174): and parts of the Burial Service with musical notes (fol. 184). On fol. 11<sup>v</sup> is a note that Elizabeth of York was born on 12 Feb. 146 $\frac{5}{8}$ . On fol. 10<sup>v</sup> are a few lines of an English religious poem, *beg.* 'Crist that was in Bedelem born' (16th cent.).

With the modern armorial bookplate of William Lawrence Adye: 'bt. by the Bodleian . . . at the E. H. Lawrence sale at Sotheby's, 11 May 1892 (no. 535 in the catalogue).'

Now MS. *Lat. liturg. g. 1.*

**31380.** In Latin, on parchment and paper: two fragments (A, B):  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 43 leaves.

A (about 1300) 1. (fol. 1). A parchment leaf of a geographical treatise of mountains and rivers, with scholia.

B (early 15th cent.) 2. (fol. 2). 'Hic incipit rectus modus & forma scribendi qui orthographia dicitur,' two parchment leaves, fragments (letters A-G).

Foll. i-ii, 5-43 are blank paper.

Bought as part of no. 31346, in 1891.

Now MS. *Lat. misc. c. 7.*

**31381.** In Latin, on paper: type-written in 1892 at Oxford:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 24 leaves.

The Bodleian Oration, 8 Nov. 1892: by W. B. Skene of Christ Church, Oxford: in Latin. Foll. 1-2, 11-end are blank.

Presented by the author in Nov. 1892.

Now MS. *Lat. misc. d. 10.*

Part of Camb.  
kew. Lib.  
MS. Be, 2-4  
written in a  
curious Gothic  
hand of 10<sup>th</sup> cent.  
Appears to be  
outside leaf  
of a quire  
at the beginning  
of the MSS.  
Probably used in  
binding in 16<sup>th</sup>  
century. Scribbles  
ms. l. mention  
Mynton ham-  
stead, Decon.  
An inner leaf of  
the quire is in  
the possession of  
Mr Fairhurst.

**31382.** In Latin, on parchment and paper: made up of 4 pieces (A-D), written in the 9th-14th centt.: 15 x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 48 leaves.

Fragments:—

A (9th cent., written in the British isles) 1. (fol. 1). Two parchment leaves of a commentary on a monastic rule: *beg.* 'contra culpas accendatur,' ends 'militamus ut ad illud.'

B (11th cent.) 2. (fol. 3). Two parchment leaves imperfect, of a Homiliarium for the feriae v and iv ante Natalem Domini, in double columns.

C (early 13th cent.) 3. (fol. 5). One parchment leaf of a sermon, in double columns: *beg.* 'ce pastores isti gregum doctores quosque ac rectores fidelium animarum.'

D (14th cent., written in England) 4. (fol. 6). One parchment leaf of a Lectionarium in double columns.

Foll. i-ii, 7-48 are blank paper.

Bought as part of no. 31346, in 1891.

Now MS. Lat. th. c. 3.

**31383.** In Latin, on parchment: made up of two MSS. (A, B) written perhaps in the second half of the 8th cent.: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 183 leaves: with some coloured capitals.

'This volume contains the remnants of two MSS. :—A. Quires i-ix of a commentary on Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. The copy is imperfect, ending in Deut. xx. 7. Leviticus begins on folio 1 and ends on folio 44: Numbers . . . 44-67: Deuteronomy . . . 67-70<sup>v</sup>. . . B. Quires vi-xx of a commentary on Genesis and Exodus. The copy is imperfect, beginning in Gen. xxiv. 3. Genesis begins on folio 71 and ends on folio 111: Exodus . . . 111<sup>v</sup>-182<sup>v</sup>. . . As far as I have examined, the notes . . . E. W. B. Nicholson. . .'

There are several handwritings in each part of the volume, but all appear to be anterior to A.D. 850, and are probably contemporary and of the 8th century. The manuscript is not an original but a copy, with very debased orthography. It has been suggested that the observations on the Pentateuch (for such they are, rather than a commentary) come ultimately from the Homilies of Origen, that the translation is not that said to be by Rufinus, and that the observations have been so modified and abbreviated as to resemble very closely in parts both the *Quaestiones* on the Pentateuch ascribed doubtfully to Bede and his genuine *Expositiones* on it, and also to exhibit a connexion with the *Quaestiones* of Isidorus on the same books. It has also been pointed out in the *Academy* of March 17. 1894 that some passages, such as the curious one beginning 'Hęc ad unam lucubratiuncula' (fol. 182<sup>v</sup>), are to be found in the 64th Letter of St. Jerome (Ad Fabiolam). Apparently B was originally 20 sections, of which the first 5 are lost: in their

(A.P.D.) information by  
N. K.)

place are bound A which was originally 9 sections (i-ix), altered to xxi-xxix, but with the alteration erased when it was prefixed instead of added to B.

The chief rubrics are 'Incipit comentariolus leui' (fol. 1<sup>v</sup>): 'explicit deleuitico' (fol. 44): 'expicit ['ComEnTarioLvs' in a monogram combining all the letters except *i*, which is added at the side. E. W. B. N.] de libro numeri inēp explanatiuncula deuteronomii' (fol. 67): 'inēp tractatus inexodo' (fol. 111<sup>v</sup>). In A rubrics and lemmata are in red, but not in B. The commentary on Leviticus *beg.* 'Uerbum Domini sicut in hunc mundum procedens carnis velamine tegebatur': that on Exodus 'Primo omnium septuaginta animę cum Iacob introierunt Egiptum. Septuaginta discipolj toto mundo mittitur.'

The MS. may have been written and ornamented in North Italy. [I suggest the zone of northern France. E. W. B. N.]

The printed armorial stamp of 'Comes Donatus Silua' of the great Milanese family of Silva (17th cent.?: of which date or rather earlier the binding of green parchment may be) is at the beginning, with another (modern) label ('A. D. R.?): 'bought by the Bodleian in Dec. 1891 . . . from Quaritch's catalogue 118 (no. 83\*).'

Now MS. Lat. th. d. 3.

**31384.** In Latin, on paper and parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 142 leaves, wanting foll. 2-7: binding, half leather on boards, contemporary Italian work.

1 (fol. 1). The *Historia Evangelica* of Juvencus, wanting i. 76-495: with the poetical preface beginning 'Immortale nihil': the type of rubric is 'Iuenci presbyteri primus Euangeliorum liber.'

2 (fol. 47). 'Epistolarum Flores beati Cipriani,' a title from the full list of contents inside the cover: 29 letters of Cyprian, one leaf (fol. 48) being almost entirely lost.

The first and last leaf of each section is of parchment.

'Bought by the Bodleian . . . from . . . of Zara, 22. 8. 1892': a letter from the vendor is at fol. i, dated 25 Aug. 1892.

Now MS. Lat. th. d. 4.

**31385.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1892-3 by E. Counsel:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 33 leaves.

Musical compositions made, copied, signed and sealed by Edward Counsel of Somerville, near Melbourne, Australia:—

1 (fol. 1). 'New original "Irish Melody" or Air . . . entitled "Salut d'Erin au drapeau de France" . . .,' Aug. 1892.

2 (fol. 5). 'Arietta (á l' Italiana) titulo "Il Cigarillo" . . .,' Nov. 1892.

3 (fol. 7). 'Arieta á la Española, titulo "La Bandera de España" . . .,' Nov. 1892.

4 (fol 9<sup>v</sup>). 'Arietta . . . titulo "Il Suonatore" . . .,' Jan. 1893, with a letter in French.

5 (fol. 10). 'Arieta . . . titulo "La Gloria de la Bandera-Española" . . .,' Apr. 1893.

Foll. i-ii, 12-end are blank.

Donations from the author, 1892-93.

Now MS. Mus. c. 32.

**31386-99.** In English and Latin, on paper : written in 1876-91.

Musical exercises composed for the degree of Bachelor of Music in the University of Oxford, chiefly in 1891 :—

31386. 95 ( $14\frac{7}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 230 pages). The Knight of Elle, a Cantata, by Walter Hay Sangster, 1876.

31389. 98 ( $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., vii + 157 pages). 'Domine quid multiplicati,' Psalm iii, for voices and strings, by Ferris Tozer, Queen's college, 1891.

31390. 185 ( $12\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 140 pages). 'O God, our help in ages past (Hymn 197 A. & M.),' set to music by Francis Cunningham Woods, Exeter College, 1890.

31391. 186 ( $10\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{7}{8}$  in., iv + 66 pages). Psalm cxxx, set to music by D. Bradfield, New college, 1891.

31392. 187 ( $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 90 pages). 'O God, our help in ages past,' set to music by P. C. Buck, Worcester college, 1891.

31393. 188 ( $9\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  in., iv + 116 pages). A Psalm of Life, set to music by A. C. Edwards, St. Edmund hall, 1891.

31394. 189 ( $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., iv + 212 pages). The Kyrie, Credo, Sanctus, Benedictus and Agnus Dei, set to music by Albert Jowett, Queen's college, 1891.

31395. 190 ( $9\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  in., iii + 63 pages). 'Prayer and Praise,' a Cantata, by Clement Charlton Palmer, Non-collegiate, 1891.

31396. 191 ( $12 \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., vi + 74 pages). Kyrie Eleison, Benedictus and Agnus Dei, set to music by Franklin S. Peterson, 1891.

31397. 192 ( $12 \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 148 pages). 'The triumphal entry of the Saints into the heavenly Jerusalem,' by Geoffrey C. E. Ryley, Trinity college, 1891.

31398. 193 ( $9\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$  in., viii + 138 pages). Psalm xxx, set to music by A. Williams, New college, 1891.

31399. 194 ( $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., iv + 112 pages). The Hymn on the Nativity, set to music by A. W. Wilson, Keble college, 1891.

Do. for the degree of Doctor of Music, 1891 :—

31387. 96 ( $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  in., vi + 138 pages). The Magnificat, set to music by F. Osmond Carr, New college, 1891.

31388. 97 ( $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., iv + 232 pages). The Building of the Walls of Jerusalem, by F. J. Read, New college, 1891.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. c. 95-98, d. 185-194.

**31400-2.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1860-92:  $14 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in.: 544 and 523 and 132 leaves.

Letters and papers connected with the restoration and building of churches and parsonages in Berkshire, chiefly about 1860-70, with several later (to 1892), and a few earlier, consisting chiefly of applications and reports to the Oxford Diocesan Church Building Society. A list of the parishes and writers is prefixed to each volume. No. 31400 contains parishes A-Ma; 31401, Mi-W, and general: 31402 is supplementary, chiefly 1888-91. See nos. 31405-7, 31421-3, 31561-2, 31571.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark in 1892.

Now MSS. Top. Berks c. 14-18.

**31403-4.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1888-89 by miss A. F. Parker:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in.: 479 and 465 leaves.

A transcript of the diary of the Corporation of Reading, made in about 1888-89 by miss Angelina Frances Parker for the rev. J. M. Guilding's edition of the diary, published in 1892. No. 31403 extends from 1431 to 1550: no. 31404 from 1550 to 1602.

Presented by mr. George Parker in 1892.

Now MSS. Top. Berks d. 7-8.

**31405-7.** In English, on paper: written in about 1860-92:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  and  $14 \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9$  in.: 631 and 651 and 294 leaves.

Papers of the same kind and dates as no. 31400-02, relating to Buckinghamshire, chiefly 1860-70: no. 31405 contains A-L, 31406 M-W, 31407 is supplementary.

Presented as nos. 31400-2.

Now MSS. Top. Bucks c. 6-8.

**31408.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1892 by A. Clark:  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 212 leaves.

'Papers about Bucks Churches. Notes made in August 1892 by [the rev.] Andrew Clark, Lincoln College Oxford, concerning monuments & registers of the churches of Ashendon, Over Winchendon, Quainton, Waddesdon, Brill.' There are some rubbings of brasses.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in 1892.

Now MS. Top. Bucks d. 2.

**31409-10.** In English, on paper: written in 1857:  $16 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., viii + 772 and viii + 772 pages.

'An alphabetical index to the sixty-two thousand Townlands of Ireland; in which the Parish, Barony, & County of each is [sic] set

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

E

out. Compiled, for private reference, by Rev. William Reeves, D.D. . . . Ballymena, 1857.' Vol. 1 contains A-F; vol. 2, G-Z.

'Bt. by the Bodleian . . . at bp. Reeves's sale, Nov. 1892 (no. 866).'

Now MSS. Top. Ireland c. 1-2.

**31411-2.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1892 by A. Clark:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 97 and i + 97 leaves.

'Lincolnshire Church Notes, vol. i. Heapham, Upton-cum-Kexby parishes . . .,' ' . . . vol. ii, Springthorpe, Corringham parishes. [By] Andrew Clark, Lincoln College, Oxford, Sept. 1892.'

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in Sept. 1892.

Now MSS. Top. Linc. e. 1-2.

**31413.** In Latin, on parchment and paper: written in the 13th cent.:  $17\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 36 leaves.

Two parchment leaves from a Cartulary of the abbey of St. Mary at Walsingham, containing transcripts of deeds lxxvii-xcj relating to places within the deanery of Burnham. Foll. i-ii, 3-36 are blank paper. On fol. 1<sup>v</sup> is a note that 'these three leaves' were produced as evidence in a Chancery law suit 9 Jan. 1673.

Bought as part of no. 31346 in 1891.

Now MS. Top. Norf. b. 1.

**31414.** In English, on parchment: written in 1766:  $16\frac{5}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{8}$  in., viii + 78 leaves.

'An Award for the enclosure of Warkworth, &c. 18 May 1765, with a large map of the parish, and an index,' a certified copy made in 1766.

'Given to the Bodleian 21. 5. 1892 by Henry Birch esq., Thame': a letter from mr. Birch dated 19 May 1892 is at fol. iv.

Now MS. Top. Northants b. 6.

**31415.** In English, on paper: written in 1827-33:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10$  in., 298 leaves.

Oxford University Vice-Chancellor's accounts, and papers connected with them, including many relating to the Clarendon Press, 1827-33.

Presented by the Curators of the University Chest, in 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 33.

**31416.** In English, on paper: written in 1830-32:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., 44 leaves.

Oxford University police accounts, 1829-33, partly printed.

Presented as no. 31415.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 98.

**31417.** In English, on paper: written in 1829-32:  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 36 leaves.

Oxford University papers:—

1 (fol. 4). List of admissions of privileged tradesmen, bedels, &c., 1810-32.

2 (fol. 6). Papers relating to the numbers and fees of newly matriculated members of the University, 1828-32.

Foll. 18-end are blank.

Presented as no. 31415.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 99.

**31418.** In English, on paper: written in 1828-32:  $14\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., 30 leaves.

Accounts of money in the public funds belonging to the University of Oxford, 1828-32.

Presented by the Curators of the University Chest, in 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 100.

**31419.** In English, on paper: written in 1850-60:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., 1 + 51 leaves.

A few Oxford University papers, relating chiefly to the First University Commission 1850-54 (fol. 1), the University watermen (fol. 12), and the Hope foundation and collections, 1860 (fol. 27). Foll. 31-end are blank.

Presented as no. 31415.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 101.

**31420.** In English, on paper: written in about 1855-85:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 1 + 27 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Geographical statistics about Oxfordshire, 1883.

2 (fol. 3). 'Constitution and rules of the [Oxfordshire] Clerical Association, Oxford, instituted July 22, 1851,' to 1857, a copy.

3 (fol. 9). A List of some modern Oxfordshire books, chiefly by William Wing 1865-80.

Foll. 11-27 are blank.

Presented by the rev. Edward Marshall in March 1892.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 102.

**31421-3.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1860-90:  $14 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9$  in., 627 and 584 and 231 leaves.

Papers of the same kind and dates as nos. 31400-2, relating to Oxfordshire, chiefly 1860-70: no. 31421 contains A-L, 31422 M-W; 31423 is supplementary.

Presented as nos. 31400-2.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c. 103-5.

**31424.** In English, on paper: written in 1831-32:  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 49 leaves.

Papers connected with Fees for Degrees in the University of Oxford, 1831-32. Foll. 1-2, 32-49 are blank.

Presented by the Curators of the University Chest, in 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 36.

**31425.** In English, on paper: written in 1832:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., 39 leaves.

The revenue and expenditure of the University of Oxford, Nov. 1831-

Nov. 1832, and (fol. 26) similar accounts of the Schools and the Clarendon Press for the same period.

Presented by the Curators of the University Chest, in 1891.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 37.

**31426.** In English, on paper : written in 1836-40 :  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 28 leaves.

Lists of money in the public funds belonging to the University of Oxford, 1835-40. Foll. 1, 12-28 are blank.

Presented as no. 31425.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 38.

**31427.** In English, on paper : written in 1856-59 :  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., 49 leaves.

Accounts of the New Museum at Oxford, 1854-59. Foll. 1, 31-49 are blank.

Presented as no. 31425.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 39.

**31428.** In English, on paper : written in 1831-32 :  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 30 leaves.

Quarterly payments from Colleges and Halls at Oxford to the University, called 'Gallery Culets' and 'Charter Quarter,' Mids. 1831-Mids. 1832. Foll. 1, 10-30 are blank.

Presented as no. 31425.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 40.

**31429.** In English, &c., on paper : written in about 1850-92 :  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 467 leaves.

'Miscellaneous Memoranda, letters, pictures, bookplates, sketches, deeds, documents & notes, together with numerous abstracts of Wills and newspaper cuttings, concerning the church and parish of Thame, with its chapelries, liberties and antiquities, in the county of Oxford. [By dr.] Frederick George Lee,' compiled in about 1850-90 : a list of the letters in the volume precedes.

Presented by the Compiler, 28 Sept. 1892.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 41.

**31430.** In English, on paper : written in 1891 by A. Clark :  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 45 leaves.

'The Divinity School & Convocation House. Notes of a lecture to the Oxford Architectural Society, 21 Nov. 1891,' by the rev. Andrew Clark.

Presented to the Library by the author in Nov. 1892.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 7.

**31431.** In English, on paper : written in 1622-86 :  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 45 leaves.

'A list of the mayors & sheriffs &c. of Coventry, with historical & memorable events touching the antiquity of that auncient city &

corporation, from . . . 1344 to . . . 1686': written in one hand as far as 1622: public events are not noted after 1625.

No. 27 among dr. Joseph Smith's MSS.: bought as no. 31851.

Now MS. **Top. Warw. e. 1.**

**31432.** In Welsh, on paper: written in several hands of the 16th cent.:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., 165 leaves.

'An early 17th century MS. of Welsh poems by:—Davyd ap Gwilim, . . . William Llyn, Lewis Glyn Cothi . . . Tudur Penllyn, . . . Iolo Goch, Huw Machno, . . . Gruffyd Grug . . .' and others. A later list of the authors and an index of first lines are in the volume.

Nos. 31432-44 were 'bt. Dec. 1891 from' a descendant of the rev. David Richards to whom the collection belonged. This volume was owned by 'Dafydd Rhisiart, 1755.'

Now MS. **Welsh e. 1.**

**31433.** In Welsh, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., x + '7'-'10,' '17'-'324' pages.

'Welsh poems by various authors of the 17th century, including Owen Gwyned, Sion Mowdwy, Sion Kain, Huw Machno, R. Cynwal, W[atkyn] Clywedog, Simwnt Vychan, Sion Tudur, with two or three poems by D. ap Gwilim': incomplete: some of the poems are dated, 1625-51, but the reference is to the year of composition, not of writing.

See no. 31432.

Now MS. **Welsh e. 2.**

**31434.** In Welsh, &c., on paper: written in several hands in the 16th, 17th and 18th centt.:  $3 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 61 leaves.

'Welsh poems by various authors including a few by D. ap Gwilim & Tudur Aled. Welsh proverbs. The names of the 24 kings of the island of Brittain. Agreements. Many of the poems are in the autograph of Iaco ap Dewi.' At fol. 46 is an English agreement between Evan ap Owen of Dinas Mowdwy and Morgan David of Penaran, 28 May 1654. Foll. 18-25 are of the 16th cent. at latest.

As no. 31432.

Now MS. **Welsh e. 3.**

**31435.** In Welsh, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 114 leaves.

'17th century. Welsh poems by various authors, said to be in the autograph of Lewis Dwnn. Second half of the MS., 18th century. Astrological wheels & tables (partly in English). A brief Chronicle from Brutus to Cadwaladr. The Welsh descent of Cromwell. The eight parts of speech by James David, 1669.'

As no. 31432.

Now MS. **Welsh e. 4.**

**31436.** In Welsh, on paper: written perhaps in the 16th cent.:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in., 211 leaves.

'Dares Phrygius & [fol. 64<sup>v</sup>] Brut y Brenhinoeð (late & amplified version)': wanting 5 leaves at the end, of which small fragments remain: a few leaves at the beginning are also imperfect.

As no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh e. 5.

**31437.** In Welsh, on paper: written by more than one hand in the second half of the 17th cent.:  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 136 leaves.

'Welsh poems by various authors of the 16th & 17th centuries; and a few poems by Taliesin, D. ap Gwilim, Lewis Glyn Cothi, & Tudur Aled, in the autograph of Iaco ap Dewi, circa 1685.'

As no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 1.

**31438.** In Welsh, on paper: written in different hands of the 17th cent.:  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 106 leaves.

'17th century. The Poems of Gruffydd ap Ieuan, including a poem by each of D. ap Edmwnnt, Iolo Goch, Gr. Gryg, & D. Nanmor. The days, months, nones and ides. Medical recipes.'

As no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 2.

**31439.** In Welsh, on paper: written in the 18th cent.:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  in., ii + 175 leaves.

'Welsh poems by Davyð ap Gwilim and others, in the autograph of Benjamin Simon of Abergwili, Carmarthen. Written about 1760.' Foll. 53-end are blank.

As no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 3.

**31440.** In Welsh and English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  in., 192 pages.

'Welsh poems by various authors, including D[afydd] ap Edmwnnt, Rhys Goch, Lewis Glyn Cothi, D. Nanmor, Edmwnd Prys & William Cynwal, in the autograph of Benjamin Simon, written circa 1760. There is "a choice collection of the most select Proverbs in English" at the beginning of the MS.'

As no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 4.

**31441.** In Welsh, &c., on paper: written by different hands in the 18th cent.:  $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., 210 leaves.

'18th century. Welsh poems by a great variety of authors in various hands, with an index of contents at the end in the autograph of Ben. Simon.'

As no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 5.

**31442.** In Welsh, on paper: written in about 1720:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., 32 + 182 + 184 pages.

'Cwndidau, Carolau, neu Halsingod,' a later title: carols by David Davies, Sampson Lloyd, George Lewis, &c. in the Dimetian dialect.

Owned by members of a family of James in about 1720-28: and by 'David Richards cler. Lan-Egwad, 1765.' Acquired as no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 6.

**31443.** In Welsh, on paper: written in the 18th cent.:  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 22 leaves.

'Cerddwriaeth. Cerdd Dafawd.'

Owned by 'Dafydd Rhisiard' (18th cent.): acquired as no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 7.

**31444.** In Welsh, on paper: written in the 18th cent.:  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., xxx + 90 pages.

A copy of the very rare Welsh grammar by Griffith Roberts, with the title 'Dosparth byrr ar y rhann gyntaf i Ramadeg Cymraeg . . .,' printed in 1567 at Milan. The printed exemplar here copied wanted 6 pages in the introductory matter, and 18 in the first part: and the copy extends only to p. 77, in the first part.

As no. 31432.

Now MS. Welsh f. 8.

---

### ORIENTAL.—*General Series.*

**31445.** = MS. Arab. f. 20 (catechism).

**31446.** = ,, Arm. d. 11 (Chrysostom).

**31447.** = ,, ,, e. 11 (Gregory of Dater).

**31448.** = ,, ,, e. 12 (medical, &c.).

**31449.** = ,, ,, f. 5 (Gregory Narek).

**31450.** = ,, ,, f. 6 (David 'Invictus').

**31451.** = ,, Burm. b. 1 (legends).

**31452.** = ,, Heb. c. 1 (biblical fragments).

**31453.** = ,, ,, c. 21 (fragments of Talmud).

**31454.** = ,, ,, d. 40 (Machzor).

**31455.** = ,, ,, d. 41 (liturgical fragments).

**31456.** = ,, ,, d. 42 ( ,, ,, ).

**31457.** = ,, ,, d. 43 (fragments of commentaries, &c.).

**31458.** = ,, ,, d. 44 ( ,, ,, ).

**31459.** = ,, ,, d. 45 (fragments of Talmud).

**31460.** = ,, ,, d. 46 (casuistical fragments).

**31461.** = ,, ,, d. 47 (fragments).

**31462.** = ,, ,, d. 48 ( ,, ).

**31463.** = ,, ,, e. 39 (liturgical fragments).

**31464.** = ,, ,, e. 40 ( ,, ,, ).

**31465.** = ,, ,, e. 41 ( ,, ,, ).

- 31466.** = MS. Heb. e. 43 (biblical fragments).  
**31467.** = " " e. 44 (fragments).  
**31468.** = " " e. 45 ( " ).  
**31469.** = " " f. 36 (liturgical fragments).  
**31470.** = " " f. 37 ( " " ).  
**31471.** = " " f. 38 ( " " ).  
**31472.** = " " f. 39 (hymns).  
**31473.** = " " f. 40 (Arabic chronicle).  
**31474.** = " Hindi e. 1 (Bijak of Kabir).  
**31475.** = " Malay d. 1 (Ibn Shadad).  
**31476.** = " Marathi d. 1 (Mahipati).  
**31477.** = " " d. 2 ( " ).  
**31478.** = " " d. 3 ( " ).  
**31479.** = " " d. 4 ( " ).  
**31480.** = " " d. 5 (tales).  
**31481.** = " " e. 1 ( " ).  
**31482.** = " Pāli b. 7 (Jataka).  
**31483.** = " " e. 2 (Burnell).  
**31484.** = " " e. 3 ( " ).  
**31485.** = " " e. 4 ( " ).  
**31486.** = " " e. 5 ( " ).  
**31487.** = " Sanskr. d. 26 (Aitareya Brahmana).  
**31488.** = " " d. 27 (Gadadhara Bhattacharya).  
**31489.** = " Swahili e. 1 (Martin Furahani).  
**31490.** = " Syr c. 4 (biblical fragments).  
**31491.** = " " e. 5 (liturgy of St. James).  
**31492.** = " Tamil c. 21 (R) (Ativira-Rāma-Pāṇḍiyan).  
**31493.** = " Urdu d. 3 (tales).  
**31494.** = " " e. 5 (Dīwan-i-Walī).  
**31495.** = " Zend c. 4 (Vendīdād Sāde).  
**31496-98.** = MS. Zend e. 1 (Yasna: at present consisting, according to the hand-lists, of one volume [31496], 200 pieces under glass [31497] and 3 groups of photographs [31498, comprising photographs of 92 leaves]).

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

- 31499.** = MS. Heb. f. 35 (P) (liturgical fragment).

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

- 31500.** = MS. Copt. Inscr. 6 (wooden tablet).  
**31501.** = " " " 7 ( " " ).
-

1893.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**31502.** In English, on paper: photographed in 1893 at Oxford: iv + 261 + iv leaves.

A 'Photographic facsimile of Earl Fitzwilliam's MS. of Palladius on husbandrie,' with notes of the colours used in the MS. There is a dedication addressed to Humphrey duke of Gloucester (*d.* 1446), which mentions (fol. 23) his present of MSS. to the University of Oxford, so that the original must have been written after Nov. 1439, and before 1446. It is quite possible that the pages containing the dedication are the author's autograph, and that the rest was written under his direct superintendence. See the Annual Report of the Curators of the Bodleian for 1893.

[Photographed specially for the Bodleian by Lord Fitzwilliam's permission.

A translation of Palladius *de Re Rustica* in rimed stanzas, apparently finished before Feb. 25, 1444, and, as I suggest in the Report referred to, possibly written by John Waltwn, Waltoun, or Walton, canon of Oseney and author of a similar translation of Boethius *de Consolatione Philosophiae*. The Fitzwilliam MS. shows that the printed text of this poem (derived from the MS. now in the Bodleian and known as MS. Add. A. 369) is an incomplete recension executed in part at least after Duke Humfrey's death. E. W. B. N.]

Now MS. Arch. F. d. 1.

**31503.** In English, on paper: written in 1648 and afterwards by Lord Clarendon:  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in., xii + 374 pages.

Extracts from the Old Testament and Apocrypha, occasionally with notes, in the hand of the first earl of Clarendon. At p. vii. are four prayers by him, at the head of which is '1648 Middleborough the 27 Aug. st. no.' A few entries are in a later hand, but much of the volume is blank.

Bought by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale, 19 June 1893 (lot 131).

Now MS. Clarendon 138\*.

**31504.** In Cornish and English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., vi + 370 leaves.

'Archæologia Cornu = Britannica':—

1 (p. 1). 'Mr Gwavas's & Mr Th. Tonkin's Translation of Mr Lhuyd's Preface to his Cornish Grammar,' in English.

2 (p. 9). 'Several Letters written By Mr Edw. Lhuyd,' to H. Usticke, 1700-8 (twelve, on Cornish subjects, including a Cornish poem on the death of William 3rd): with some notes.

3 (p. 25). 'Tit. II. Mount Calvary, or a poem on the Passion & Resurrection of . . . Jesus Christ . . . in Cornish, with an English prose translation: at p. 74 is an account of the poem.

4 (p. 82). 'Tit. III. The Creation of the World, a [miracle] play . . . written in Cornish by Mr Wm Jordan,' in four acts, with an English prose translation. Pp. 135-end are blank.

The whole may have been written by H. Usticke, whose name is on pp. i, v.

Owned by 'E. Marshall' in the 18th cent.: bt. by the Bodleian from B. Quaritch (Rough List 137, no. 449), in Nov. 1893.

Now MS. *Corn.* c. 1.

**31505.** In English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.:  $15 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 368 pages.

Short chronological annals of England from A.D. 35-1206, divided according to subject: stated to be in the hand of sir Roger Twysden (*d.* 1672), with references to authorities.

Bought by the Bodleian from J. T. Wake (catalog. 210, no. 83) in Jan. 1893.

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* c. 29.

**31506-7.** In English, on paper: written in about 1770:  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., iv + 248 and vi + 274 pages.

A copy of 'an Account of all monies . . . paid out of . . . His Majesty's Exchequer . . . on account of the Privy Purse, Secret Service, Pensions . . . [&c.],' 10 Oct. 1752-10 Oct. 1760, and 25 Oct. 1760-25 Jan. 1769.

In the Phillipps sale, June 1893, lot 241: bought by the Bodleian from B. Quaritch (Rough List 136, no. 724) in Sept. 1893.

Now MSS. *Eng. hist.* c. 31-2.

**31508.** In English, on paper: written in 1806-19:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 54 leaves.

Letters between William Cobbett, James Wright publisher of the *Political Register*, and John and James Swann paper-makers of Ensham near Oxford, 1806-19. From Cobbett there are 18, several from Newgate. All are about debts and other money matters. One letter (fol. 24) is from Cobbett's daughter Anne, 15 Sept. 1809.

Bought by the Bodleian privately, Sept. 1893.

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* c. 33.

**31509.** In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 36 leaves.

'Collections towards compiling a history of the life of that learned Antiquary John Selden Esq<sup>r</sup> for the use of Mr B— whenever he designs publishing Mr Selden's works,' with a list of the printed books from which it is made up. It is stated to be by capt. John Stevens, the continuator of Dugdale's *Monasticon*.

'In the A(ustin) C(oope)r sale (1831), MS. 54: thence it passed to the Phillipps Library (no. 6483): bt. by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale, June 1893 (lot 737).

Now MS. *Eng. hist.* e. 48.

**31510-11.** In English, on paper : written in about 1670-80 :  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$  in., 57 and 60 leaves.

An obituary of eminent persons of Great Britain who died in 1625-49, 1650-59 : written in the reign of Charles 2nd : the average is about five or six a year, and their characters, rather than the facts of their lives, are given.

Owned successively by dr. Edmund Isham, Joseph Parker the bookseller of Oxford, dr. Philip Bliss (1817 : armorial bookplate), and sir Thomas Phillipps (no. 18314) : bt. by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale, June 1893 (lot 113).

Now MSS. Eng. hist. f. 3-4.

**31512.** In English, on paper : written in 1878 by E. Waterton :  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 44 leaves.

A paper by Edward Waterton submitting an English translation of the Little Office of the Immaculate Conception, as issued in Latin in 1679, to the approval of the Roman Catholic archbishop of Westminster and the bishops of England ; dated 1878.

Bt. by the Bodleian from C. Lowe, March 1893.

Now MS. Eng. liturg. e. 1.

**31513-4.** In English and Latin, on paper, &c. : written chiefly in the 18th cent. by Peter Le Neve :  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  in., 152 and 165 leaves.

Part of a collection of extracts and notes relating to Norfolk (and Suffolk) family history, pasted down in alphabetical order : these volumes contain CO—TY. Much is in the hand of Peter Le Neve : among the original documents are :—in no. 31513, *a.* (fol. 38) an English letter obligatory of John Drury to John Gawdy, 26 Sept. 1679, on parchment : *b.* (fol. 39) a letter from Diana Drury to sir John Hobart, with her seal (about A. D. 1580-1600 ?) : *c.* (fol. 41) seven letters from Antony Drury to sir Bassingbourn Gawdy, 1579-93 : *d.* (fol. 58) an English acquittance from Thomas Dixon of Stow Maries co. Suffolk, 19 Jan. 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ , on parchment : *e.* (fol. 127) a letter obligatory of Peter Hoode, 31 Jan. 148 $\frac{5}{8}$  : in no. 31514, *f.* (fol. 113) several legal papers relating to a dispute between members of the Stebbing family, about 1655, some on parchment. Some papers are connected with John Hare of the Middle Temple, London, some with Oliver Le Neve.

Stated to have been in the collection of sir George Nayler : bt. in 1836 from Thomas Thorpe by sir Thomas Phillipps : then MS. Phillipps 9782 (sale 1893, lot 402) : bt. from Quaritch (Rough List 136, no. 719) in Sept. 1893.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 20-21.

**31515.** In English, on paper : written in 1893 by R. G. C. Proctor :  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 100 leaves.

'The Printers of the Fifteenth Century : being a chronological clue to the arrangement of the Bodleian Catalogue of Incunabula, shewing

also what printers are therein represented and the reverse. With an alphabetical index of the Towns, 1893': by R. G. C. Proctor.

Given by the writer.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 14.

**31516.** In English, on paper: written in or shortly before 1754 by R. Heber:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 178 leaves.

'Memorandums of Doctor [James] Bradley's Course of Experimental Philosophy' (1750-51?), in twenty lectures: on fol. i. is 'E Libris Reg. Heber, 1754.'

In the Heber sale (1836) pt. xi, lot 1128 (part): bt. by sir T. Phillipps: in the Phillipps Library, no. 8424, and in the sale, June 1893, lot 268: bt. by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 15.

**31517.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1680-90 by dr. J. Wallis:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., 210 leaves.

1 (fol. 104). A discourse on the Resurrection, on 1 Cor. xv. 20, by dr. John Wallis, incomplete: foll. 3-102, 205-8, are printed treatises by Wallis.

2 (fol. 130). Drafts by Wallis of several letters to Richard Norris, on the subject of Norris's printed *Manner of finding the true Sum of the infinite Secants of an Arch*, which precedes on foll. 123-9: the letters are dated Oct.-Dec. 1685, and at foll. 138-41 are two from Norris, Dec. 1685.

3 (fol. 145<sup>v</sup>). 'De Sectionibus Conicis tractatus,' with a preface, by dr. John Wallis, in Latin.

Presented by mr. J. L. G. Mowat, 5 June 1893.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 16.

**31518.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1877 by A. Clark:  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 195 leaves.

'Notes of a course of lectures on Greek Moral Philosophy, delivered to an Oxford "Reading-party" in the Highlands in August 1879 by Edward Caird . . . Professor of Moral Philosophy in Glasgow University. [Taken by the rev. Andrew Clark]. The notes are in the Handwriting of Richard Smith Osler Scholar of Lincoln College Oxford,' note by Clark.

Presented to the Bodleian in 1893 by the rev. A. Clark.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 17.

**31519-20.** In English, on paper: written in 1892-93 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 60 and 78 leaves.

Copies or abstracts of papers now belonging to the rev. F. H. Penny, collected by John Way, agent or steward to the first earl of Mansfield. There are some abstracts of deeds, humorous pieces, letters and poems by sir James Marriott, 1790-91, &c. (no. 31520, fol. 2), and the like.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, 1893.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. e. 18-19.

**31521.** In English, on paper: written in 1742 (?):  $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., x + 48 pages.

'Memoirs of the Life of Dr Hen: Maurice [Fellow of Jesus College, Margaret Professor of Divinity at Oxford, *d.* 1691], communicated by dr. [Robert] Wynne, Chancellor of St. Asaph, 1742.' A copy of the inscription on dr. Maurice in Jesus college Chapel is appended.

Bt. by the Bodleian privately, Sept. 1893.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. f. 5.**

**31522-4.** In English, on paper: written in 1893 by A. Clark:  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and do. and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 172 and 172 and 60 leaves.

A copy made by the rev. Andrew Clark in Apr.-July 1893 of a MS. of Ballads marked 119 D 44 in lord Macclesfield's Library at Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire. The Ballads were perhaps collected and written down by Edward Hull, in about 1616-20: a few being later. No. 31522 contains a description of the MS. and the Religious, Didactic and Historical poems: no. 31523, Historical, Amatory and Satirical: no. 31524, Romantic ballads and those dealing with crime: with indexes and lists, and notes when the ballads are known to be printed. The divisions according to subject are not in the original.

Presented by the writer in Sept. 1893.

Now MSS. **Eng. poet. d. 6-8.**

**31525.** In English, on paper: written in 1892:  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 98 pages.

'Prominent Bibleverses, collected for seekers after God among the simple . . .,' an illiterate rambling essay incorporating texts, of which an index is given: stated to have been compiled at New York by 'Marius Leander' in 1889, and 'published' in 1892. Pp. 47-end are blank.

Presented by prof. F. Max Müller, April 1893.

Now MS. **Eng. th. d. 1.**

**31526.** In English, on paper: written in 1630 by J. Allen:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$  in., xii + 630 pages.

'Sermons preached by severall men vpon severall occasions in St. Maryes & other places in Oxford. Jeremy Allen scripsit,' 1630,' (p. 24) '1633.' There are 36 sermons (see lists at pp. x, 619), a few dated 1620-33, a few delivered in London. At p. 543 are two letters from archdn. Samuel Ward to the bp. of Bath and Wells, 26 and 30 Sept. 1618, and the answer, in connexion with the National Synod in the Low Countries. At p. 597 is 'An Advertisement touching ye controuersies of the Church of England,' *beg.* 'It is but ignorance.'

'E. Dolben, 1784, the gift of his . . . cousin the Rev. James Afflick': bt. by the Bodleian from Bull and Auvache, Aug. 1893.

Now MS. **Eng. th. e. 14.**

**31527.** In English: written in 1634-58 at Oxford: in a leather case,  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 161 leaves.

'Sermon noates, anno Domini 1634 & 1635,' to 1638: abstracts

of Oxford sermons (at St. Mary's, Ch. Ch., Carfax, Queen's, &c.) by a Queen's man : the names, dates and places are usually given.

Bt. by the Bodleian at a sale at Sotheby's, 27 July 1893 (lot 202).

Now MS. Eng. th. f. 7.

**31528.** In Greek, on paper : chiefly written in 1888 by F. C. Conybeare :  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 8$  in., i + 31 leaves.

Copies and photographs, taken ' . . . in 1888 by F. C. Conybeare, of fragments of Dioscorides in the library of Edschmiadzin in the province of Ararat. Given by him to the Bodleian, Dec. 23. 1892.' The fragments are two passages from Dioscorides, bk. iii, ch. 173 and 175. Foll. 7-end are blank. See nos. 31597, 31622, 31634.

See above.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 19.

**31529.** In English and Irish, on paper : written in the first half of the 19th cent. :  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 12 leaves.

English notes on no. 31531, art. 5.

Bought as no. 31531.

Now MS. Ir. e. 1.

**31530.** In English, on paper : written in the first half of the 18th cent. (?) :  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 310 pages.

A translation of the Foras Feasa ar Eirinn, a history of Ireland to the English Conquest by Geoffrey Keating, entitled 'A Defence of the true History of Ireland . . .,' in two books. At the end are some Irish pedigrees, and on p. 310<sup>v</sup> a modern pedigree of the O'Kellys of Aghraan, Galway, in the 16th-18th centt.

With the modern armorial bookplate of James Christopher FitzGerald Kenney of Kilclogher : bt. by the Bodleian at a Dublin sale, May 1893.

Now MS. Ir. d. 1.

**31531.** In Irish, on paper : written in more than one hand, 1766-89, 1816, &c. :  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in.. xlv + 476 pages.

Romantic stories &c., in Irish prose and verse, among which are :—

1 (p. 1). Agallamh na Seanórach (the Old Men's colloquy : part only).

2 (p. 29). Dearg-ruathar Chonaill Chéarnaigh (rout of Conall Cearnach).

3 (p. 57). Eachtra Thoirdealbhaigh Mic Stairn agus a thriuir mac (adventures of Turlogh and his three sons).

4 (p. 170). Tuireadh Sheáin Ui Chonaill (John O'Connell's lament).

5 (p. 211). Eachtra Chlainne Righ-na-Hiorruaidha (adventures of the King of Norway's sons) ; see no. 31529.

- 6 (p. 295). Cath Fionntracha (battle of Ventry harbour).  
 7 (p. 373). Eachtra nan Oinmhid (the fool's discourse).  
 8 (p. 428). Cath Chriona.

The above description is compiled from the Reeves catalogue, Quaritch's Rough List, and the handlist.

'Rich<sup>d</sup> Clancy his book bought from Wm. Walsh of Carricbeg March 25<sup>th</sup> 1804': Walsh's writing is also in the volume: 'Eduard O'Reilly.' In the (bp. William) Reeves sale, 1892, lot 822: bt. from Quaritch (Rough List 132, no. 389) in March 1893.

Now MS. Ir. e. 3.

**31532.** In Irish, on paper: written in about 1800-20?: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 6 in., 187 leaves.

Stories in Irish, among which are:—

- 1 (fol. 56). Eachtra na Madra Maoil.  
 2 (fol. 74). Eachtradh Aodh mic Goirecht-aoidhe.  
 3 (fol. 102). Oidhe Cloinne Uisneach (the fate of the children of Uisneach).  
 4 (fol. 155?). The Vision of Merlin.  
 5. Poems by Ragnall Dall M<sup>c</sup>Domhnall, Patrick Lindon (fol. 13), Peter O'Durneen (fol. 20), — Keating, &c.

Among the lesser pieces are the Lay of Argan Mor (part) (fol. 9), the tale of Deirdre, the adventures of Hugh Gerachty, the hairless dog, the Christian doctrine, &c.

The above account is compiled as in no. 31531.

Owned by Thomas M. Kittrick, 1801-14; Matthew Kennedy of Mansfieldstown, 1818-19; Thomas Kennedy (?), 1841. In the Reeves sale, 1892, lot 840: bt. by the Bodleian from Quaritch (Rough List 132, no. 391) in Mar. 1893.

Now MS. Ir. e. 4.

**31533.** In Irish, on paper: written in several hands in the first half of the 18th cent.: 6 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 303 leaves: in parts rubbed and injured.

Legendary Tales, in Irish:—

- 1 (fol. 40?). Inneirghe mic na Míochómhairle (the proceedings of the son of evil counsel).  
 2 (fol. 80). Ceasacht inghine Ghuile (the complaint of the daughter of Guil).  
 3 (fol. 189). Bas Chloinne Uisneach.  
 4 (fol. 203<sup>v</sup>). Toiruirgeacht Sadhbh .i. Eoghuin Oig mic Eoghuin Mhoir.  
 5 (fol. 269). Bas an Macaomh mhor mac Riogh na H-Easbain.

The following are also stated to be, among others, in the volume:—  
 Oidheadh Chlainne Uisneach (the fate of the children of Uisneach):

Tóirnígheacht Dhiarmuda agus Ghráinne (the pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne): Sayings of Fionn MacChumhail: Man's Final end.

The above account is compiled as in no. 31531.

Owned by John Callaghan: in the Reeves sale, 1892, lot 861: bt. by the Bodleian from Quaritch (Rough List 132, no. 375) in March 1893.

Now MS. Ir. f. 1.

**31534.** In English, on paper: written in 1751 by R. Gough:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 199 leaves.

'The Comedies of Terence, translated into English by Richard Gough Esq, 1751. Mem. The Heautontimoroumonus is missing.' The original MS., with corrections.

Bought by the Bodleian at the Philip Hookins sale, 7 Apr. 1893 (lot 889).

Now MS. Lat. class. c. 1.

**31535.** In Latin, on parchment: written chiefly in the 11th cent. at Como:  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 182 leaves: binding, wooden boards, rebacked.

A Gregorian Sacramentary, preceded by a calendar which by the original and added entries shows that it was written for use in the church of St. Anthony at Como. On fol. 19 is a title, 'In nomine Domini Incipit liber Sacramentorum de circulo anni expositus. a sancto Gregorio papa Romano editus. et ex autentico libro bibliothecę cubiculi. scriptum qualiter missa Romana celebratur. . . .' The Canon begins on fol. 19<sup>v</sup> and on fol. 20<sup>r</sup> is a drawing of the Crucifixion in red. After the proper prefaces, &c., begin, on fol. 127, more general prayers and votive masses, ending with some benedictions (fol. 175<sup>v</sup>). Some leaves contain pieces added later.

On fol. 1<sup>v</sup> 'Iste liber est ecclesie sancti Antonii extra muros Cuñ.', 'datus mihi Donato Raymondo ad conseruandum' (15th cent.): cf. fol. 3<sup>v</sup> (14th cent.). Bt. by the Bodleian from Catal. 83 of Ulrico Hoepli, bookseller of Milan (no. 134), in Dec. 1892.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 4.

**31536.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Sweden:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in., iv + 65 leaves.

A Latin liturgical volume written in Sweden for a Brigittine community (see foll. 10, 30, 36), which may perhaps be called a Collectarius. A few rubrics are in Swedish. The contents are:—

1 (fol. 1). Collects, antiphons, &c.

2 (fol. 30<sup>v</sup>). 'Letanie,' with a special clause added 'Ut ordinem nostrum beate Marie virgini dedicatum regere et conservare digneris': followed by prayers.

3 (fol. 54). A short antiphonarium, with musical notes.

On fol. iv<sup>v</sup> is a rough illumination of the Virgin and Child, crowned.

Bought by the Bodleian in Feb. 1893 from W. George's sons, booksellers of Oxford.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 4.

**31537.** In Latin, on parchment: written in or soon after A. D. 1406 in England, perhaps by a French scribe:  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., 145 leaves: illuminated: mutilated: binding, modern purple velvet, with silver inscription on side.

Private prayers, in Latin, written for an English lady named 'Katerina' (see foll. 84, 86, 90<sup>v</sup>, 114). The Calendar on foll. 3-12 is an English one, and is followed by tables from 1406 to 1462 and later. Among the contents are:—the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 18), the apocryphal epistle of Christ to Abgarus (fol. 82), &c. The volume is badly mutilated, leaves presumably bearing illuminations having been removed after at least foll. 17, 47, 55, 59, 69, 122, 128. Some borders and illuminated initials are left. The handwriting on fol. 17<sup>r</sup> is that of the Katherine in question, who has been conjectured to be Katherine of France, wife of Henry V., but she was not born till A. D. 1400, and did not come to England till 1429.

Bought privately in Dec. 1893.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 9.

[Since the above was written, this volume, bought on the chance of having belonged to Henry V's queen, has been practically ascertained to have done so, and a minuter description has become desirable and in part necessary.

The Calendar has lost 3 leaves (Jan., 1st p.; July, 2nd p.; Aug., both pp.; Sept., 1st p.). The *form* of the entry 'Augustini p̄mi ep̄scopi' for June 26 suggests that it may be a Canterbury calendar, and some other entries favour this idea. The tables of eclipses (ff. 12<sup>v</sup>, 13) cover the 3 19-year lunar cycles which began in 1406, 1425, 1444: this is evidence that they were written not earlier than 1405, but before 1425. The remaining table (f. 14) is of 28-year cycles of the Sunday letter, beginning with 1400 and continuing with 1428: this is evidence that it was written not earlier than 1399, but before 1428.

The tables are followed (f. 14<sup>v</sup>) by a Memory of the Virgin, containing 7 Gaude's<sup>1</sup> ('Gaude flore uirginali honoreque speciali . . .'), and prayers, and ending f. 16 with 7 shorter Gaude's ('Gaude mater in tuorum laude septem gaudiorum . . .'). F. 16<sup>v</sup> is blank.

F. 17 contains 7 Latin prayers for a woman ('mihī peccatrici'). She is unnamed, but the phrase 'qui me costodiat protegat visitet et defendat ab omnibus in inimicis meis' is incorrectly copied from f. 80<sup>v</sup>, which is undoubtedly a prayer for Katerina's use. The writing is large, awkward, and French (doubtless the Queen's own); very much crowded at bottom to avoid turning over the leaf, where (middle of f. 17<sup>v</sup>) are stanzas 1-4 of the hymn 'Veni creator sp̄ritus' in a clerky French hand (that of the Queen's confessor?).

<sup>1</sup> Not really 7 Joys, though called so in 15805 (MS. Rawl. liturg. g. 3) at f. 97.

The rest of the vol. consists of either 2 or 3 original sections (A. B. C.) distinguished by their styles of illumination, but perhaps meant to be bound together. They were foliated consecutively by two hands, the first (to 89) of the 17th cent. (?), the second of the 18th (?); and had not then been mutilated.

A. is generally written in brown ink, and the hand sometimes slopes to the right. The Penitential Psalms began on a lost leaf before f. 18, end on f. 27, and are followed by Ps. 132 (133) and (f. 27<sup>v</sup>) Ps. 133 (134). An antiphon ('Parce domine parce populo tuo . . .') and 'Kyrieleyson' succeed, and then (f. 27<sup>v</sup>) a Litany of saints, containing (f. 30) Genouefa of Paris<sup>1</sup> as well as Editha (miswritten *Edicha*) of the ordinary Sarum Hours. On f. 37, after a blank leaf, begin Memories of saints (here called Orationes), the first being Veronica ('Salve *sancta* facies nostri redemptoris . . .'). 1½ pp. originally left blank, but filled by another hand with prayers to St. Sebastian, are followed by Memories of St. John the Baptist (f. 39, 'Gaude iohannes baptista qui *in* uentris clausus cista . . .'); St. Mary Magdalen (f. 41, 'Gaude pia magdalena spes salutis uite vena . . .' after a blank page); St. Barbara (f. 42, 'Gaude barbara regina . summa pollens *in* doctrina . . .'); St. John the Evangelist (f. 43, 'Gaude *prima* uia morum . Felix euangeliorum . . .'); St. George (f. 44, 'Georgi martyr inclite te decet laus et gloria Predotatum milicia . *per* quem puella regia existens in tristicia . . . saluata est . . .', the beginning of the page soiled and smeared as if by continual kissing, which the allusion to 'puella regia' explains); St. Christopher (f. 45, 'O sancte xristofore . qui *per*' [*sic* for *pro*] 'eius nomine penas pertulisti . . .'); St. Katherine (f. 47, 'Gaude *virgo* katherina quam refecit lux diuina . . .', after a blank page). Before f. 48 2 leaves are lost, commencing a Memory of the Virgin (f. 48, 'Et *semper* uirginitas restat illibata . . .'). The prayer 'O intemerata' (f. 53) ended, and 'Obsecro te, domina' (f. 55) began, on a leaf lost between ff. 54, 55. 'Obsecro te' ended on two leaves lost after f. 55, and a third lost leaf commenced the 7 Joys of Mary (f. 56, ' . . . uirginitatis *candorem* non *perdis* cum nascitur . . .'), followed (f. 58) by a prayer to her. Another hand has added (f. 59), on 1½ pp. originally left blank, a prayer to Jesus which the loss of the next leaf leaves incomplete. A Memory of the Crucifixion follows, including hymns to the image of Christ crucified (f. 60, 'Omnibus consideratis . *Paradisus* uoluptatis . . .'), his head and separate wounds, the Virgin (f. 62<sup>v</sup>, 'O Maria plasma nati . *Que* uidisti *ihesum* pati . . .'), and St. John the Evangelist (f. 63, 'Iohannes ewangelista tu sacrarii sacrista . . .'), Bede's prayer on the 7 last words (f. 64), the hymn 'Ave caro xpisti cara . immolata crucis ara . . .' (f. 68), and a professed indulgence of 2000 years given by Pope Boniface at the prayer of Philip king of France (f. 68<sup>v</sup>). The 15 Oes began on a lost leaf before f. 70, and end on f. 78<sup>v</sup>.

A., then, contains nothing which might not be found in a Sarum Book of Hours, and Katerina is not mentioned in it, nor have the prayers been adapted to a woman's use.

B. is generally written in blacker ink, the writing is more uniformly upright, the letter 'a' is of a more English type, and the English form of 'w' is used. It begins (f. 79) with a prayer to God the Son. One to God the Father (f. 79<sup>v</sup>, 'Deus propicius esto michi peccatrici . . .')

<sup>1</sup> Her inclusion in the Litanies of Sarum Hours probably dates from the English control of Paris, i.e. from 1420.

contains (f. 80<sup>v</sup>) the words incorrectly copied on f. 17. Then come prayers to the angels (f. 80<sup>v</sup>), a devotion of the Cross (f. 81<sup>v</sup>, 'Crux xpisti est armatum' (*sic*) 'invisibilis . . .'), and (f. 82) the letter to Abgar, with alterations and additions converting it into a charm against enemies. The similar charm 'Iesus autem transiens per medium illorum ibat' (f. 83), and prose and verse on the safety given by 'Tau,' the sign of the cross, are followed by an antiphon to St. Nicasius, traditional bp. of Rouen (f. 83<sup>v</sup>, 'Nichasi me preserva signite martirio . . .'), and prayer (f. 84, '... me famulam tuam katerinam eiusdem sancti tui interuentu . . .'). On f. 84<sup>v</sup> is '✠ Sagismundus. ✠ Sigismundus. ✠ Sigismundus.'—an invocation of the name-saint of the Emp. Sigismund, who had been guest of the French and English kings and had mediated between them. On f. 86 we have 'da michi katerine famule tue victoriam contra omnes inimicos meos uisibiles et inuisibiles,' on f. 86<sup>v</sup> 'me Katerinam famulam tuam' and in the same prayer 'ut placita sint omnia uerba mea uultus et opera omnibus hominibus me uidentibus et audientibus' (f. 87). On f. 88 the intercession is asked for of 'confessorum tuorum . Edwardi . Edmundi . Johannis de briglington' i.e. K. Edward the Confessor, St. Edmund Rich of Canterbury, and St. John of Bridlington, the shrine of which last Henry and Katherine had visited in April 1421. On ff. 90<sup>v</sup>, 91, we have 'Libera me . . . Katerinam famulam tuam,' and in the same prayer (f. 91):—

'Exaudi me domine in omnibus deprecacionibus meis. Justis et ab omni aduersitate et peccato me defende regnum et plebem michi commisit pacifica et in semitis mandatorum tuorum ambulare concede.'

This was evidently written from a corrected draft in which *justis* was inserted above the line, to qualify the previous words; an ignorant scribe took it for the first word of the next sentence. Similarly, from not understanding the corrections in the draft, he has written 'michi commisit' where he ought to have written either 'michi commissum' or something like 'quem michi commisit gracia tua.' But the meaning is, that a kingdom and people had been committed to Katerina and were at the time in a state of war.

Memories follow of the Virgin (f. 91<sup>v</sup>, 'Gaude uirgo mater xpisti que per aurem concepisti . . .'); the Holy Spirit (f. 92<sup>v</sup>); the Trinity (f. 93); the Cross (f. 93<sup>v</sup>, 'O crux salue preciosa . O crux salue gloriosa . . .'); St. John the Confessor, i.e. of Bridlington (f. 94, 'Pater amantissime gemma confessorum'); St. George (f. 95, 'Georgi martir inclite . . .'); St. Michael (f. 95<sup>v</sup>) and all angels (f. 96: 'Me famulam tuam Katerinam' is on f. 97); the Apostles (f. 97, 'Letus' (*sic*) 'supra triumphantes ciues apostolici . . .': 'me peccatricem' is on f. 97<sup>v</sup>); the Evangelists (f. 98: on f. 98<sup>v</sup> is 'Non me queso potentum instancie Adalantum blandicie . . . Aut numerum' [*for numerum*] 'acceptio . . . Flectant ad illicita'); St. John the Baptist (f. 99); St. Thomas of Canterbury (f. 99, 'Tu per thome sanguinem quem pro te impendit . . .'); St. Laurence (f. 99<sup>v</sup>); St. Christopher (f. 100, 'Xpistofori sancti speciem quicumque tuetur . . .'); St. 'Nicholaus' (f. 101); St. Anna (f. 101<sup>v</sup>, 'Felix anna cella mundicie lumen mundi uena clemencie'); St. Wenefred (f. 102, 'Uirgo pia wenefreda pollens in miraculis . . .'); St. Barbara (f. 102<sup>v</sup>, 'O preclara barbara sacrata per martirium . Edmundi serui scelera' [celera?] 'per preces et suspirium ut contra queque iacula per tuum stet presidium . . .', composed by St. Edmund Rich?—on f. 103<sup>v</sup> 'me famulam tuam Katerinam'); St. 'Katerina' (f. 104); All Saints (f. 104<sup>v</sup>); and for peace (f. 105). F. 105<sup>v</sup> mentions Sts. Stephen, Sebastian, and

Thomas of Canterbury ('thoense' = thō ense!) and 'me . . . famulam tuam.' On f. 106 begin the Verses of St. Bernard ('Illumina . . .'). F. 107 mentions 'me indignam peccatricem.' A narrative of the appearance and advice of Jesus to a devotee of the Virgin (f. 108, 'Cum deuotus quidam . . .') is followed by 3 Ave's, and a revelation by the Virgin (f. 109<sup>v</sup>, 'Erat olim deuoto . . .') introduces 7 Ave's accompanied by benedictions on her mother Anna. Prayers to the Host follow (f. 112, 'Ave uerum corpus natum de maria uirgine . . .,' &c.) and Saints (f. 114<sup>v</sup>, 'Assistant michi famule . . .,' 'intercedatis pro me In-' (f. 115) 'digna peccatrice'). On f. 115<sup>v</sup> ('In bethleem natus fuit deus . . .') begins a charm against enemies, embodying a legend that the raging Jordan was stilled at the Baptism. A Memory of St. Bridget (f. 121, 'O brigida swecie beata principissa . . .'), containing the words 'post carnalis thori conubium et mundam gloriam principatus,' and a Memory of the 11,000 Virgins (f. 122, 'O uos vndena millia . Puelle gloriose . . .'), end B. (f. 122<sup>v</sup>). The extreme frequency of prayers against enemies conveys the idea that the young French queen felt herself in a dangerous position among the king's relatives and courtiers.

C. is written and illuminated like A., but the borders stop after f. 136<sup>v</sup>, and the small ornamental initials are differently executed from that point. It contains the Psalms of the Passion (beginning on a lost leaf before f. 123), and the Psalter of St. Jerome, a selection of verses from the Psalms (wanting the last leaf, after f. 143). Both these works are found in Sarum Hours.

A., with the calendar, was probably copied for the Queen from a Sarum Book of Hours by French attendants early in 1421, soon after her arrival in England. C. was probably copied by them also, perhaps from the same book; and it may be nothing more than a part of A. B. was probably copied for her by English hands after her visit in April 1421 to Bridlington, but before Aug. 31, 1422, when her son came to the throne, and probably before he was born on Dec. 6, 1421, there being no allusion to his birth past or expected. E. W. B. N.]

**31538.** In Latin, &c., on paper: made up of two MSS. written towards the end of the 14th cent. in Italy: 11½ × 9 in., 92 leaves, in double columns: with some coloured capitals, &c.: binding, old stamped leather.

A compendious commentary on the 'Summa magistri R[olandini] super arte et de arte Notarie.' The first MS. (foll. 2-71) treats of Capitula 1-5, fol. 71<sup>v</sup> being blank: on fol. 2 is 'Principio medioque finj huius lecture sub compendio compilande assit gratia Sancti Spiritus. . ..' The second MS. (foll. 72-91) contains another similar treatise on Capitulum 5, with rubrics 'Incipit Quintum Capitulum de locatione & conductione,' 'Explicit pars lecture Summe Notarie Magistri Dominici doctoris Notarie. . ..' The *Ars notaria*, or 'Rolandina,' is a treatise on the duties of a Notary public, with forms of deeds, &c.

Foll. 88-90 contain some copies of documents relating to 'Johannes Antonius Jacobus Nerij de Vanellis de Gambasio communitatis Florentie,' who owned the book and places his 'signum' on fol. 88. He records his commencement of training for a notary's position in 1389.

On foll. 90<sup>v</sup>-91<sup>r</sup> are two Italian poems, *begg.* 'Quella di cui son ueracemente,' 'Prima chi uoglia.'

See above. Bought by the Bodleian at the sale of miss Foggo's books, 21 Dec. 1892 (lot 360).

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 8.

**31539.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1789 (?) at Madrid: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., 26 leaves.

A certified copy made in 1789 (?) at Madrid of a Latin Charter granted by Ferdinand III to the University of Palencia in Spain, 26 July 1237, decreeing its removal to Vallis Oleti (Valladolid); but this was not carried out, for in 1239 it was transferred to Salamanca. Foll. 1, 3, 10-end are blank.

Bought in Nov. 1893 from M. Spirgatis, bookseller of Leipzig (Catal. 17, no. 1148).

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 12.

**31540.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent. in France: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 112 leaves: with some coloured capitals.

1 (fol. 1). 'Sancti Ambrosii episcopi incipit liber primus [secundus, &c.] ad sororem de uirginitate.'

2 (fol. 62<sup>v</sup>). 'Incipit de uiduis,' by st. Ambrose.

3 (fol. 82<sup>v</sup>). 'Incipit liber sancti Augustini episcopi de uirginitate.'

'Liber sancte Marie Obazinensis' (12th cent.), i.e. the Cistercian abbey of Aubazine or Obazine in France. The volume bears an armorial book-plate of the Bateman family (early 19th cent.?): and was no. 136 in the Bateman sale at Sotheby's, 25 May 1893, when it was bought for the Bodleian.

Now MS. Lat. th. d. 5.

**31541.** In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 13th cent. in two hands: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 128 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). A book of directions for the conduct of a Cistercian abbot, called in a late hand 'Pedagogus Abbatum Ordinis Cistercii': prol. *beg.* 'Viro venerabili virtutum venustate uernanti,' the work (in three Distinctiones, each divided into chapters) *beg.* 'Non patebit liber transitus.'

2 (fol. 45). Part of a book of formulae epistolarum for the use of an abbot and monastery: the first two parts (out of ten) and part of the third are lost: *beg.* 'honore preheminent tanto se gratos': part 4 is 'de doloribus [et] consolationibus': the tenth part is unfinished, only two chapters being copied. At fol. 125<sup>v</sup> follows a sermon on 'Pastores Israel, audite verbum Domini,' *beg.* 'Hoc dicit verbum' (early 14th cent.).

'Liber Cistercij' is written large on foll. 44, 45, 99. Bought in May 1893, from James Coleman, bookseller.

Now MS. Lat. th. f. 5.

**31542.** In English, on paper: written in about 1800 by E. Malone:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 114 leaves.

Copies made by Edmund Malone of (fol. 3) household accounts of a lady of position who lived in Milk St. in the parish of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, 25 Mar. 1594-27 Oct. 1595, 8 Jan.-6 March 1598<sup>5</sup>: and (fol. 100) of money paid by Baptist May on account of the privy purse of Charles ii, Feb. 1668<sup>5</sup>-June 1669. Malone has added a few notes, chiefly about prices.

This was no. 433 in the Phillipps sale, 20 June 1893, when it was bought for the Bodleian.

Now MS. Malone 44.

**31543-47.** In English and Latin, on paper:

31543. 30 ( $17\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{5}{8}$  in., 68 leaves). A musical exercise composed for the degree of Doctor of Music at Oxford:—

‘Evening & Morning Hymn, words by [Thomas] Flatman (1633-88) set to music . . . by T. H. Y. Trotter, M.A., New College . . . 1892.’

Similar exercises for the degree of Bachelor of Music:—

31544. 99 ( $10\frac{5}{8} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$  in., iv + 152 pages). ‘. . . A sacred cantata on Toplady’s Hymn “Rock of Ages,” by T. P. Royle [of Magdalen College, 1892] . . .’: the Latin words are by the rt. hon. W. E. Gladstone.

31545. 100 ( $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  in., vi + 134 pages). Psalm xxx, set to music by L. A. Atkins of Queen’s college, 1892.

31546. 101 ( $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., iv + 122 pages). The *Magnificat*, set to music by the rev. F. W. Bussell, of Brasenose college, 1891.

31547. 196 ( $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 80 leaves). Psalm xcvi, set to music by W. Willoughby, non-collegiate student, 1892.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 30, c. 99-101, d. 106.

## SHELLEY PAPERS.

[The following volumes from no. 31548 to no. 31559 are part of a donation from Jane lady Shelley, the poet’s daughter-in-law, made in 1893 and 1894. No. 31548 is not available to readers until 1922, and then only by an order of the Curators. Besides the volumes catalogued below, the collection comprises various printed volumes by or relating to Shelley, three portraits, a watch and seals, and two locks of hair.]

**31548.** In a case  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in., ‘563 leaves.’

‘Original letters by Percy Bysshe Shelley, his wife Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley and others, and memoranda by dr. Richard Garnett.’ See above.

Now MS. Shelley c. 1.

**31549.** In English, on paper: written perhaps in 1820-21 by P. B. Shelley:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 156 leaves.

Miscellaneous pieces by Shelley:—

1 (fol. 2, 114<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Parts of his speculations on Morals, and (fol. 113<sup>v</sup> *rev.*, 110<sup>v</sup> *rev.*) on Metaphysics.

2 (fol. 8<sup>v</sup>). A poem from the Arabic: *beg.* 'My faint spirit.'

3 (fol. 10). The Ode to Naples.

4 (fol. 15). The Witch of Atlas, preceded by the poem to Mary.

5 (fol. 156<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Part of two unpublished romances: in the first the chief characters are Lovel and Elinor (*beg.* 'Like a true child of Nature,' the proper beginning being lost): in the second (fol. 130<sup>v</sup> *rev.*) Diana occurs (*beg.* 'I was born in England'): but the two are incomplete and full of corrections.

6 (fol. 109<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Italian poems.

7 (fol. 102<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). The preface to the Epipsychidion, in several forms: followed by some poetical fragments, partly in pencil.

8 (fol. 86<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). The Defence of Poetry, incomplete.

There are fragments of pieces and pencil sketches interspersed in many parts of the volume.

Now MS. Shelley d. 1.

**31550.** In English, on paper: written in about 1815-20 by P. B. Shelley:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in., 36 leaves.

'Mythological Dramas' by Shelley:—1 (fol. 2). 'Proserpine. . .'  
2 (fol. 19). 'Midas . . .': both in verse, and apparently unpublished.

Now MS. Shelley d. 2.

**31551.** In English, on paper: written perhaps in 1818 by P. B. Shelley: about  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 31 leaves, unbound.

The preface, the first part of the dedication, and stanzas 7-11, 25-60 of the Revolt of Islam, by Shelley.

Now MS. Shelley d. 3.

**31552-54.** In English, on paper: written perhaps in 1818-20 by P. B. Shelley:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 46 and 43 and 38 leaves, in a case.

Prometheus unbound, by Shelley. There are some pencil sketches, and in no. 31553 at fol. 35 *rev.* a pencilled poem, *beg.* 'Come, be happy' (the Invocation to Misery).

Now MSS. Shelley e. 1-3.

**31555.** In English, on paper: written perhaps in 1815-20 by P. B. Shelley:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 85 leaves.

Pieces written by Shelley:—

1 (fol. 1). Part of a prose treatise against Deism, *not* thrown into the

form of a dialogue: *beg.* 'The word God signifies an intelligent Creator.'

2 (fol. 7). The Essay on Christianity.

3 (fol. 42). Marenghi, a poem.

4 (fol. 49<sup>v</sup>). The Cyclops of Euripides, translated in English verse: in the middle (fol. 59) is the fragment of a translation of Virgil's tenth eclogue (*beg.* 'Melodious Arethusa.')

5 (fol. 85). The sonnet 'Ozymandias.'

6 (fol. 84<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). 'To Constantia,' a short poem.

7 (fol. 82<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Prince Athanase (some poetical fragments).

Other fragments are interspersed, with pencil sketches, &c.

Now MS. Shelley e. 4.

**31556.** In English, on paper: written in about 1818 by P. B. Shelley: framed between pieces of glass,  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., two leaves in one sheet.

'Stanzas written in dejection—December 1818, near Naples,' and 'To a faded violet,' both poems by Shelley.

Now MS. Shelley e. 5.

**31557.** In English, on paper: written perhaps in 1821 by P. B. Shelley: 16 loose leaves in a case  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in.

The Defence of Poetry, part 1.

Now MS. Shelley e. 6.

### **31558.**

Proof sheets of a printed treatise by Shelley 'On the Devil and Devils,' mounted on 27 leaves, with manuscript additions and corrections by the author.

Now Shelley e. 2.

### **31559.**

Proof sheets of a printed pamphlet by Shelley 'A Proposal for putting Reform to the vote . . . By the Hermit of Marlow' (Lond., 1817, 8<sup>o</sup>, 16 pages), with manuscript corrections, additions &c. by the author.

Now Shelley e. 3.

**31560.** In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 18th cent. (?):  $15\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., 237 leaves.

Collections towards lists and biographical notices of abbots, priors, and other heads of religious houses in England, compiled by Craven Ord, but partly in a copyist's hand. The lists are roughly arranged in a broken alphabetical series of counties, but are very imperfect, and many leaves are blank: the fullest relate to Middleton or Milton

Abbas (Dorset), fol. 31: Wimborne, fol. 39<sup>v</sup>: Durham, fol. 51: Sherburn Hospital, co. Durham, fol. 64<sup>v</sup>: and Norwich, fol. 157<sup>v</sup>: Norfolk is especially cared for.

No. 606 in some catalogue: among the Phillipps MSS. no. 8981: in the Phillipps sale, June 1893, lot 593, when it was bought for the Bodleian.  
Now MS. Top. eccl. b. 1.

**31561.** In English, on paper: written in 1875-93: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., 217 leaves.

'Papers relating to the building and restoring of churches and the building of parsonage-houses in Berkshire—1875-1893,' in connexion with the Oxford Diocesan Church Building Society. A list of the parishes and writers is prefixed. See nos. 31400-2, 31571.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in 1893.  
Now MS. Top. Berks d. 9.

**31562.** In English, on paper: written in 1873-93: 11 × 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 173 leaves.

Similar papers relating to Buckinghamshire, 1873-93. See nos. 31405-7.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in 1893.  
Now MS. Top. Bucks d. 3.

**31563-64.** In English, on paper: written in 1848-49 by E. Crow: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 184 and 274 leaves.

'Historical gleanings relative to the town of Faversham and parishes adjoining. By Edward Crow,' in two volumes, of which the first at least was written in 1848-9. The volumes are carefully compiled and valuable both for local history and topography, and were intended for publication: each has an index.

Bought from Thomas Simmons, bookseller, of London, Feb. 1893.  
Now MSS. Top. Kent e. 3-4.

**31565.**

A copy of the printed 'Cash Book (to be kept by the treasurer)' of a national school (Lond., 1878, obl. 4<sup>o</sup>) filled in with details relating to the Ann Alworth school of St. Michael's, Oxford, Nov. 1879-Oct. 1886. The school was closed as a national school on June 30, 1886.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in 1893.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 34.

**31566.** In English, on paper: written in 1821-93: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 174 leaves.

Papers relating to the Church and Parish of St. Michael's at Oxford, 1821-93, but chiefly after 1850. Some are printed, and the arrangement is chronological. A list of contents precedes.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in 1893.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 35.

**31567-69.** In English and Latin, on paper: chiefly written in about 1680-1740:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ , and  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 202 and 274 and 190 pages.

Miscellaneous papers collected by dr. Robert Shippen (matr. at Brasenose 1693, Principal of the college 1710-45, vice-chancellor 1718-23), consisting of letters to or relating to him, documents, epitaphs, songs, &c.: which in the first two volumes are arranged roughly in chronological order. The chief papers are:—

31567. (106) *a.* (p. 5). Copies of archbp. Laud's letter presenting MSS. to the Bodleian, 22 May 1635, with the reply of the University, in Latin: *b.* (p. 37) 'Abstract of Mrs. Jordans [and the Loders'] title to Longworth . . .', co. Berks, 1701: *c.* (pp. 60, 79) Draughts of a proposed Act of Parliament about the site of the Radcliffe Library (the act as passed is 7 George I, cap. 13, 1720): *d.* (p. 83) Two letters of Ralph and one of Thomas Frank, Nov.-Dec. 1721: *e.* (p. 97) Two papers relating to the right of New College to elect its own Fellows, 1726: *f.* (p. 105) A copy of Richard Grey's deposition about the Crewe benefactions to the University of Oxford, 1731: *g.* (p. 115) A copy of dr. George Clarke's will and codicils, 1734-36: *h.* (p. 139) A case on the part of the University about the road from Burcot to Oxford, about 1720?: *i.* (p. 143) Legal opinions about a Darby Fellowship at Brasenose college, 1748: *j.* (p. 157) The matriculation paper of Francis Tutte, of Christ Church, 8 April, 1747, with the signature of Eusebius Isham, Vice-chancellor: *k.* (p. 161) one of the annual Latin Bodleian speeches: *beg.* 'Si honores ab Academia': *l.* (p. 183) — Ward's argument in defence of the privileges of the Chancellor's Court at Oxford, about 1720(?).
31568. (107) *a.* (p. 7, &c.). Letters from Robert Toope, 1691-2: *b.* (p. 41) the fees payable by dr. Shippen when he accumulated the degrees of B.M. and D.M. in 1699, amounting to £50 14s.: *c.* (pp. 45, 87, &c.). Papers by or relating to Robert Leyborne, of Brasenose, principal of St. Alban hall (*d.* 1759), chiefly 1708-42: a draught of a Latin epitaph on him is in no. 31569, p. 55.
31569. (108: containing Poetical pieces, epitaphs, &c.) *a.* (p. 3) 'Masque of Paris & the 3 Goddesses. Being the words to be set for the prize for Music, at Oxford (?), *beg.* 'Mercury. From high Olympus': *b.* (p. 17) 'The Spleen. By Mr. Finch,' a poem, *beg.* 'What art thou, Spleen': *c.* (p. 149) 'The following lines were wrote in Gold Letters upon the skreen at All Souls Chappell [erected by bp. Goldwell], wh<sup>h</sup> was pulled down . . .', *beg.* 'Cantia clara quidem': *d.* (p. 167) 'Inscription upon the bason & ewer, w<sup>ch</sup> Dr Sacheverell presented to the L<sup>d</sup> Keeper [Simon Harcourt], 1710.' Most of the epitaphs are copies, but it would seem that dr. Shippen himself composed some, such as sir William Gifford's in St. Michael's church at Oxford, 1724 (p. 125).

These three volumes were no. 4274 in the Phillipps library, and were purchased in 1826, probably from Thomas Thorpe: in the Phillipps sale, June 1893, they were lot 598, and were then bought by the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c. 108-8.

**31570.** In English, on paper: written in 1834-44: 14 × 10 in., i + 174 leaves.

'Marriage-Licenses, Certificates of Banns, &c., in connexion with S. Michael's at the North Gate, Oxford, 1834-84,' to which are prefixed copious indexes by the rev. Andrew Clark, who presented the volume in 1893. Some official seals occur: and most of the volume consists of printed forms filled in in manuscript.

See above.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 109.

**31571.** In English, on paper: written in 1875-93: 11 × 9½ in., 191 leaves.

A precisely similar volume to no. 31561, but connected with Oxfordshire, 1875-93: see also nos. 31400-2.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in 1893.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 42.

**31572.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1893 by R. G. C. Proctor: 8½ × 6½ in., 55 leaves.

'A catalogue of the Fifteenth Century Books in the library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. By R. G. C. Proctor, B.A., sometime Scholar. First written 1889; remade 1890; extracted and rearranged May 1893.' The arrangement is by countries, towns and printers, and the press-marks of the library are appended. Foll. 23-55 are blank.

Presented by the compiler in 1893.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 18.

**31573-85.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1805-55 by P. Bliss.

Miscellaneous literary notebooks of dr. Philip Bliss (principal of St. Mary hall, Oxford, editor of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, &c., d. 1857), partly bibliographical and partly connected with Oxford history, with many extracts from Hearne's diaries:—

31573. (51) (7⅝ × 4⅞ in., x + 314 leaves). Literary extracts and anecdotes. This volume is nos. 1 and 2 of Bliss's Collections: and bears his armorial bookplate as Registrar of the University of Oxford.

31574. (52) (7 × 4¼ in., v + 250 leaves). Similar extracts and notes, largely from Hearne's Diaries, and Bodleian MSS. At fol. 143 is a notice of the real names of the writers under initials in the *Biographia Britannica*, and at fol. 221 a copy of a letter from dr. Humphrey Owen to dr. R. Rawlinson 13 Jan. 1748. No. 3 of the Collections.

31575. (53) (7⅜ × 4⅞ in., i + 198 leaves). Similar extracts and notes, among which are notes of the making of the road from Radley towards Oxford in 1812 (fol. 25), and a fragment in Hearne's writing in 1727-8 (fol. 189). No. 4 of the Collections.

31576. (54) (8½ × 5⅝ in., i + 27 leaves). A few notes on St. John's college, Oxford, and its alumni.

31577. (55) (8 × 5¼ in., ii + 186 leaves). Literary extracts, largely from

Fulman's MSS. at Corpus Christi College, Oxford. No. 6 of the Collections.

31578. (56) ( $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 178 leaves). Literary extracts and notes. At fol. 1 is an account of some inscriptions dug up in St. Mary Magdalen church at Oxford in 1812. No. 7 of the Collections.
31579. (57) ( $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., 156 leaves). A record of academical transactions at Oxford, 10 Oct. 1821-10 Dec. 1822: partly designed to appear in the *London Magazine*. There is a long account of dr. Frodsham Hodson at fol. 22. Foll. 31-end are blank.
31580. (58) ( $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 183 leaves). Literary extracts and notes. No. 9 of the Collections.
31581. (59) ( $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 116 pages). A few Oxford anecdotes: pp. 11-end are blank.
31582. (60) ( $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 48 leaves). 'A list of the Wardens and Fellows of New College, Oxford, with dates of their admission to, and causes of vacating, their Fellowships: from . . . 1700 to . . . [1841]': foll. 27-end are blank.
31583. (61) ( $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., 46 leaves). Some church notes of Stoke Lyne in Oxfordshire, Aylesbury, and a few Hertfordshire churches, 1829-33. Foll. 14-end are blank.
31584. (62) ( $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., vii + 256 leaves). 'Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. . . This . . . contains chiefly such notes extracted from Hearne's Papers as I intend to omit in the printed volumes.' Bliss's armorial book-plate is in the book.
31585. (63) ( $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., vi + 33 leaves). A few papers found loose in nos. 31575, 31576, 31578: foll. 16-end are blank.

The above were nos. 18136-8, 18130, 18139-42, 18114, 18128-9, 18135 in the Phillipps Library, and were lot 47 in the Phillipps sale June 1893: when they were bought by the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e. 51-63.

**31586.** In English, on paper: written in 1812 by F. Hawkes:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., vii + 15 leaves.

'A Survey of Kidmore End estate in the parish of Caversham . . . the property of Thomas Willats esquire 1812, by Fra<sup>s</sup> Hawkes, Reading': a letter from W. H. Fuller 30 Aug. 1855 is prefixed.

Lot 605 in the Phillipps sale, June 1893: when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 64.

**31587.** In English, on paper: written in 1851-80 by E. Stanton:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in., 53 leaves.

'Note book of E. Stanton, sometime Manciple of Lincoln College [Oxford], containing jottings:—(i) of entrance fees at Lincoln College in 1851, fol. 4: (ii) of Easter Offerings collected by him or his deputy in All Saints parish, 1851-1885, foll. 6-17, 36*b*-51*b*: (iii) of certain Quit-rents collected for Lincoln College in All Saints parish, 1868-1880, foll. 52, 36, 35*b*, 5*b*, 3, 4*b*': note by the rev. A. Clark.

Given by the rev. Andrew Clark in Sept. 1893.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 65.

**31588.** In English, on paper: written in the 3rd quarter of the 18th cent.:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., 94 leaves.

A list of preachers before the University of Oxford, 26 Nov. 1752-30 Apr. 1764, with the turns for 1757-65.

Owned by 'John M. Davenport': given by T. Davenport, esq., in Nov. 1893. Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 66.

**31589.** In English, on paper: written in 1774-86:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 122 leaves.

A book of payments to various persons on account of University fees paid in from Easter T. 1774 to Trinity 1786, with signatures of persons who received them.

Owned and given as no. 31588.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 67.

**31590.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in about the middle of the 18th cent.:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., 30 leaves.

A list of Flowers and 'Shrubs in Trin: Coll: Garden' at Oxford (?), with Latin and English names.

Owned by dr. 'J[ohn] P[rice]', Bodley's librarian. In the Heber sale (1836) it was part of lot 1128, and bought by sir T. Phillipps, in whose library it was no. 24007 (and part of no. 8263): in the Phillipps sale 1893 it was lot 597, and was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 16.

**31591.** In English, on paper: written in 1838-64:  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in., 66 leaves.

'Certificates of Registry of death &c., issued in connexion with burials in the parish of St. Michael's at North Gate Oxford, 1838-1864,' printed forms filled in in manuscript.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark, Sept. 1893.

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 17.

**31592.** In English, on paper: written in 1692-1700 by B. Cooper:  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 198 leaves.

The Assise of Bread in the Oxford market, as fixed by the Vice-chancellor, 31 Aug. 1692-24 Aug. 1700, with lists of the bakers selling in the market and autograph signatures of Vice-chancellors. This appears to have belonged to, and been written by, Benjamin Cooper, clerk of the market.

Owned and presented as no. 31588.

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 18.

**31593.** In English, on paper: written in 1771-1805:  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 72 leaves.

1 (fol. 3<sup>v</sup>). Lists of degree days at Oxford, Mich. T. 1779-Easter T. 1805.

2 (foll. 67<sup>v</sup>, 62<sup>v</sup> rev.). Lists of persons who took their M.A. degree

at Oxford, 1771-83, compiled in connexion with the turns for preaching a University sermon.

Owned and presented as no. 31588.

Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 19.

**31594.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1725:  $24\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{7}{8}$  in., a roll in a box  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

'The Genealogy of Browne Willis of Whaddon Hall & Blechley co. Bucks, and Katherine (Eliot) his wife . . .,' in his case from the Conquest, in hers from Edward I, with some coloured arms.

Bought from James Coleman's catal. 212, art. 17, in Jan. 1893.

Now MS. Willis 112.

## WESTERN MSS. (PAPYRI).

**31595.** = MS. Gr. class. a. 2 (P) (sale at Apollinopolis).

## ORIENTAL (GENERAL SERIES).

- 31596.** = MS. Aeth. c. 3 (Takla Haimanot).  
**31597.** = " " d. 5 (tracings of MSS.: see no. 31528).  
**31598.** = " Arab. d. 42 (Masábik).  
**31599.** = " " " 43 (Samaritan history).  
**31600.** = " Arm. c. 1 (Lectionary).  
**31601.** = " " d. 12 (Anti-Jewish treatise).  
**31602.** = " Burm. a. 3  
**31603.** = " " b. 2  
**31604.** = " Chin. c. 9 (pictures of trades).  
**31605.** = " " " 15 (Maout-ze).  
**31606.** = " Georg. e. 1 (Dionysius Thrax).  
**31607.** = " Heb. b. 5 (biblical fragments).  
**31608.** = " " " 6 (Midrash Yalkut).  
**31609.** = " " " c. 22 (Midrash on the Pentateuch).  
**31610.** = " " " 23 (Talmudic fragments).  
**31611.** = " " " d. 49 (biblical " ).  
**31612.** = " " " 50 (liturgical " ).  
**31613.** = " " " 51 ( " " ).  
**31614.** = " " " 52 (Moses ben Nahman).  
**31615.** = " " " 53 (Tobiah ben Eliezer).  
**31616.** = " " " 54 (Talmudic fragments).  
**31617.** = " " " 55 (liturgical " ).

- 31618.** = MS. Heb. e. 46 (Halachah of Neddah).  
**31619.** = " " " 47 (fragments).  
**31620.** = " " " 48 (fragment of Pentateuch).  
**31621.** = " " " 49 (fragments of fables).  
**31622.** = " " f. 41 (Psalms : see no. 31528).  
**31623.** = " " " 42 (liturgical fragments).  
**31624.** = " " " 43 ( " " ).  
**31625.** = " " " 44 ( " " ).  
**31626.** = " " " 45 (magic invocations).  
**31627.** = " " " 46 (Italian Rabbis).  
**31628.** = " " g. 5 (liturgical fragments).  
**31629.** = " " " 6 (vocabulary).  
**31630.** = " Jap. c. 1 (Tosa).  
**31631.** = " " e. 2 (R) (procession).  
**31632.** = " " " 3 (R) (flags).  
**31633.** = " Pāli a. 31  
**31634.** = " Samar. d. 2 (Leviticus : see no. 31528 : once Samar. f. 2).  
**31635.** = " " e. 8 (Pentateuch).  
**31636.** = " Siam. c. 1 (lexicon ?).  
**31637.** = " Sinh. a. 5  
**31638.** = " Syr. e. 6 (Catholic Epistles).

## 1894.

### WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**31639.** In English, on paper: written in 1888-95:  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., 83 leaves.

Papers relating to a manuscript English verse translation of Palladius' *De re rustica*, in the possession of earl Fitzwilliam: see no. 31502. They consist chiefly of letters from mr. H. J. Moule, of Dorchester, 1888-92, and a few from lady Alice M. W. Fitzwilliam, 1893: there are various added papers.

Now MS. Arch. F. d. 2.

**31640.** In English and Basque, on paper: written in about 1892-3 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 106 leaves.

'Notes of some Basque MSS. and printed books:—i. the Earl of Macclesfield's MSS., at Shirburn Castle, Oxon., examined by Ll. Thomas and A. Clark, . . . Dec. 1892 . . . ii. printed books having reference to Basque, in the Public library at Bayonne, noted by Ll. Thomas in Sept. 1892. iii. transcript of Pierre D'Urte's grammar, page 14—page 43 top, consisting chiefly of French-Basque vocabularies, copied in July 1893 . . . iv. Specimen of D'urte's Basque-French Phrase-book, copied from the Grammar, p. 476-482.' Part of the above are printed in the *Revue de Linguistique*. The Grammar is MS. Shirburn 112 H. 18. The whole of this MS. is in the hand of the rev. A. Clark.

Presented to the Library by the rev. A. Clark on Feb. 13, 1894.

Now MS. Basque e. 1.

**31641-5.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th-16th cent.: fastened in cloth boxes each about  $10 \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  in.: with many seals.

About 350 charters relating to Goring priory in Oxfordshire, ranging in date from 1221 to 1497: mostly with seals. The general arrangement is chronological, the volumes containing respectively the charters 1221-97, 1301-30, 1330-51, 1351-97, 1400-92.

Purchased privately in Apr. 1893.

Now MSS. Charters Oxon d. 1-5.

**31646.** In English, on paper: written in 1665 (?):  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., v + 205 pages.

'A coppie journall of Entries made in the Custome House of Barbados, beginning August the 10th 1664, and ending August the 10th 1665.'

'This book came from the Library of Selby Lowndes of Whaddon Chase Hall. W. H. Gee': presented to the Library by C. L. Stainer esq., Dec. 13, 1894.

Now MS. Eng. hist. b. 122.

**31647.** In English and Latin, on paper and parchment: written in the 15th-18th centt.:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9$  in., iv + 212 pages.

1 (p. iii). 'Original Collections relating to the affairs of Ireland . . . 1450-1728,' among which are:—*a.* (p. 1) an original indenture between Richard duke of York and James earl of Ormond about a debt, Aug. 23, 1450, in English, on parchment, signed by the earl: *b.* (p. 3) an original indenture by which James Tyrell lets the manor of Keppok in co. Louth to Will. Daby of Drogheda, June 30, 1468, in Latin, on parchment: *c.* (p. 5) part of a long petition to qu. Elizabeth, relating to the O'Neiles, earls of Tyrone (1567?), in English, on parchment: *d.* (p. 7<sup>e</sup>) part of an act of the Irish Parliament, about a subsidy to qu. Elizabeth, in English, on parchment: *e.* (p. 9) a copy of part of an Irish Act for the merchant staplers in Ireland (1569?), in English, on parchment: and other similar later documents on paper; with references to Public Records relating to Ireland, 1310-1624. At p. 83 is a copy of an Ogham inscription relating to Conan the fierce [but the transcript and translation are probably worthless. E. W. B. N.]. At p. 31 are three letters from Will. Wood in William iii's army in Ireland, Sept. 1, 11 and 22, 1689.

2 (p. 127). 'Extracts from original [Public] records . . . [in London] relating to . . . Guernesey, Jersey, Alderney and Sark. Also [p. 195<sup>c</sup>] a Catalogue of Charters, M.S.S. &c. relating to the Isle of Man': some are 17th cent. copies, and on pp. 173, 177, are two original papers (letter from the Bailiff and Jurates of Guernsey, Jan. 15, 158 $\frac{9}{11}$  with signatures: and a letter by Tho. Fanshawe about the custody of Jersey, Apr. 6, 1590).

The collection seems to have been made in about 1800-30: there is a list of contents on p. 202.

In the Astle sale, June 19, 1894, lot 131, and then bought by the Bodleian.  
Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 34.

**31648.** In English, on paper: written in about 1752-7 &c.:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., in a cloth case  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 213 leaves.

A list of Sheriffs of English and Welsh counties from the earliest times to 1752, continued to 1757: in two alphabetical orders of counties, not quite perfect, and with imperfect index of names at end.

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

The seat and arms of each sheriff are generally noted. The collection was probably made for Browne Willis, who has added some items and notes: and there are a few later papers.

The volume bears a half-erased armorial bookplate (the motto was '[Benedictum sit] nomen Domini'). Bought on Oct. 16, 1894, from J. E. Cornish (Catal. Oct. '94, art. 897).

Now MS. **Eng. hist. c. 35.**

**31649.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1850 by J. C. Croker (?):  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 51 leaves.

A catalogue of a collection of 94 rings, brooches and the like, owned by lord Londesborough (?), and described, as it appears, by J. C. Croker in June 1850. At fol. 9 is a letter to Croker from George Isaacs, June 22, 1850, cf. fol. 22: and at fol. 41 one to lord Londesborough from Alfred Strett (?), May 7, 1851, with a few other papers.

The binding shows that the volume belonged to J. C. Croker. The volume came to the Library from the C. L. Eastlake sale June 9, 1894 (lot 760), but was not part of Sir C. L. Eastlake's books.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 22.**

**31650.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.:  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., x + 336 pages.

'Miscellanea heraldica' et genealogica, with an index, consisting of short treatises on precedence, peerage claims, and the like, with some copies of grants of arms (Thomas Coventry, p. 26: Richard Stanley, p. 174), abstracts of titles, extracts from the parish registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, 1562-1624 (p. 146, cf. 163), and St. Alphege without Cripplegate, London, 1613-83 (p. 167), and some matter relating to the Heralds' College, with a Loudham pedigree (p. 35), all written in about 1715-17. At p. 317-32 are foll. 95-101 (A 07-A 22) of a set of pedigrees in Roger Dodsworth's hand (d. 1654): the chief families are Nevill, Pakenham, Lovell, Euganie, Ayscough, Strelley, Greene, Darley; and the source 'my lord Brudenell's collections taken by him out of mr. Vincent's collection.'

This belonged to William Constable and bears his armorial bookplate: in the Burton Constable MSS. sale, June 1889, it was lot 104: in the Eastlake sale (June 1894) lot 756: bought from B. Dobell's catalogue 39 (1894), p. 22.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 22.**

**31651.** In English, on paper: written in about 1880 (?) by H. W. Chandler:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ix + 125 leaves.

Short notes, annalistic and bibliographical, on Universities in all parts of the world, by prof. H. W. Chandler. The notes are arranged (1) by countries, (2) within them, alphabetically, but most of the volume

is blank, and the theoretical order is disturbed, see index at fol. vii, which itself is incomplete. There is nothing about Oxford.

A letter at fol. ii shows that the volume was presented to the Library on Nov. 22, 1894, by the executors of J. L. G. Mowat esq.  
Now MS. *Eng. misc. d. 23.*

**31652.** In English, on paper: written in 1702-3 $\frac{5}{8}$  by E. Sheldon (?): 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 3 $\frac{7}{8}$  in., 130 leaves.

An account book, apparently of Edward Sheldon esq. (*d.* 1746), son of Ralph Sheldon of Beoly, from 1702 to 173 $\frac{5}{8}$ , containing many notes of personal expenses, and incidentally of various family events. A modern Sheldon pedigree which illustrates the book is at fol. 49 $\nu$ .

Presented by A. E. Aldworth esq. of 28 Queen St., Grimsby, in Nov. 1894.  
Now MS. *Eng. misc. f. 6.*

**31653.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1660-70 by — Twist (?): 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., 120 leaves.

A common place book written by — Twist (see fol. 99 $\nu$ ) in the reign of Charles ii, containing anecdotes, proverbs, extracts (especially from Fuller), and many pieces of Latin grammar and phraseology.

Presented as no. 31652.  
Now MS. *Eng. misc. g. 6.*

**31654.** In English, on paper: written in 1893 (?) by A. Welcker: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., iv + 122 pages.

'Louis xvi [a drama in blank verse] by Adair Welcker. Copyright 1886 by the author. Over fifty-four autograph copies have been issued. There is a preface, together with some newspaper criticisms.

Presented by the author (Berkeley, California).  
Now MS. *Eng. poet. e. 9.*

**31655.** In English, on paper: written in about 1665 (?) by H. Fairfax (?): 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., xii + 538 pages, wanting pp. 487-92.

A transcript of Translations and Poems by lord Thomas Fairfax, the Parliamentary general, with many corrections in the author's hand. The volume contains roughly the same pieces as Bodl. MS. Add. A. 120, but in a different order and in an earlier form. The chief part is an English poetical version of the Psalter and Canticles, followed by poems of many kinds, with an address from the transcriber, who appears to be Henry Fairfax, 4th lord Fairfax, first cousin of the author, and who supplies a title 'An Inofficial Collection and Transcript of these ensuinge Rough Draughts—Part of the Recreations and Solitudes in a sedentary life . . . by F . . .' The Appendix (pp. 469-511) is in the same hand, and contains some 'Remembrances' of the 1st lord Fairfax's public services (p. 469), a list of treatises by him (p. 473), some translations of psalms by the 2nd lord Fairfax (p. 475), some Fairfax epitaphs (pp. 492,

495), &c. P. 493 may be in the general's hand (Epitaphs on lady Barbara Bellairs).

Bought at a sale at Puttick's, Feb. 15, 1894 (lot 604).

Now MS. **Fairfax 38.**

**31656.** In English and Greek, on paper: written in 1893-4:  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 23 leaves.

Papers connected with MS. Gr. Bib. d. 2 (P) (no. 31074, two fragments of Theodotion's Greek version of Bel and the Dragon), consisting chiefly of letters by the rev. H. B. Swete (1893-4), transcripts of the fragments, &c.

Now MS. **Gr. Bib. d. 2\* (P).**

**31657.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in 1743 by R. Voegen:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  in., 242 leaves.

'Lectiones . . . Tib. Hemsterhusii . . . in Lucæ Euangelium': 'absolutum hoc opus est a me Rocho Voegen . . . 2 mensis Julii anno 1743.'

With dr. Thomas Gaisford's armorial bookplate. Presented to the Library by prof. I. Bywater in Jan. 1894.

Now MS. **Gr. Bib. e. 3.**

**31658.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '5th cent.': under glass,  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in.

'Vellum fragments of Zech. xii. 10, 11, xiii. 3-5, written in the 5th cent.' (Librarian's description).

Bought privately Oct. 1894: 'came from Egypt.'

Now MS. **Gr. Bib. e. 4 (P).**

**31659**°. In Greek, on parchment: written 'perhaps in the first half of the 6th cent.': under glass,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in.

'Fragments of 4 pp. of vellum containing parts of viii. 2, 3 and ix. 1, 2 of the Pröteuangelion' (Librarian's note). Other fragments containing parts of vii. 2 - x. 1 will be found among the acquisitions of 1895 (after no. 31811).

Bought privately in June 1894: 'came from Egypt.'

Now MS. **Gr. th. g. 1 (P)**°.

**31660.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '6th cent.': under glass,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in.

'The only known fragment (6th cent.) of a lost Greek original of the Apocalypse of Paul, corresponding to parts of cc. 45, 46, of the early Latin translation published by Mr. M. R. James in his *Anecdota Apocrypha*': 'with an offset of part of c. 47' (Librarian's notes).

Bought as no. 31659.

Now MS. **Gr. th. g. 2 (P).**

**31661-4.** In English, &c., on paper: chiefly written in 1718-66:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  and  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., iv + 140 and ix + 103 and iv + 430 and iv + 88 pages.

Jersey letters and papers collected by the rev. Philip Morant, 1718-60:—

31661 (d. 1). 'Jersey letters written to the rev. mr. Morant from 1718-1741, relating chiefly to the Fellowships founded in the University of Oxford [at Exeter, Jesus and Pembroke colleges] for Jersey & Guernsey students. To which are added some letters from his Jersey acquaintance upon miscellaneous subjects from 1723-60.' The letters are from Francis Payn, 1723-8 (p. 1), Daniel Durel, 1718-41 (p. 23), Daniel Dumaresq, 1744-6 (p. 117), P. Durand, 1753-60, in French (p. 123), and a few others, one of 1770. There is an index, and some letters contain drafts of replies by Morant.

31662 (e. 1). 'MS. Collections relating to the Island of Jersey by the rev. Ph. Morant,' chiefly relating to its condition in 1731, and including Seventy Statutes for the schools of St. Anastase and St. Manlier, in French (p. 56).

31663 (e. 2). 'Letters to the rev. Philip Morant from his relations in Jersey, from A.D. 1718 to A. D. 1766': the writers are of the families of Morant, Fillieul, Vivian, &c., see pedigree on p. iv: some are in French. An interesting private collection.

31664 (f. 1). 'Popes Bulls, Grants, Charters and Letters Patent; relating to the Island of Jersey,' A.D. 1500-1722: copies of a few deeds.

Bought at the Astle sale at Puttick's, June 19, 1894 (lots 98, 97, 96, 99).  
Now MSS. Top. Jersey d. 1, e. 1-2, f. 1.

**31665.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 2nd half of the 14th cent. in Italy by Battista Sansone:  $11 \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  in., 62 leaves: binding, stamped leather on boards, with bosses and clasps (two lost), Italian work.

The Heroïdum Epistolae of Ovid, ending in the last Epistle at l. 12 ('ne uelit esse michi'): colophons, 'Explicit liber Ouidij epistolarum. Deo Gratias. Amen,' 'Qui legit hunc librum scriptorem nouerit esse | Baptistam Pataui Sansonis nomine dictum.'

'Vincentii Meliorati' (16th cent.?): bt. from H. T. Wake (Catal. 234, no. 116, where it is wrongly asserted that the MS. was in the Sunderland sale) in Sept. 1894.

Now MS. Lat. class. d. 8.

**31666.**

A copy of the 1689 (Amsterdam) edition of the De Officiis, &c., of Cicero, with a manuscript collation (1729) of the De Officiis in a MS. 'no. 70' in the Cambridge University Library, and of the Somnium Scipionis in a MS. R. 8. 11 in the Library of Trinity college, Cambridge,

both by Beaupre Bell, who gave the book in 1730 to Thomas Hull, M.A. There are also some notes by 'J[ohn] Jortin.'

Presented by prof. I. Bywater in July 1894.

Now MS. Lat. class. f. 1.

**31667.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1706 by W. Hanbury:  $15\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 240 leaves.

'Catalogus omnium Manuscriptorum qui in bibliothecâ Cottonianâ reperti sunt 1<sup>o</sup> Die Novembris Anno Domini 1706; cum capitibus contentorum cujusque codicis et foliorum numero . . . recordis publicis Curie Cancellariæ inserti, curâ et operâ Gulielmi Hanbury armigeri.' The list is in parts independent of Smith's printed catalogue, and bears corrections.

Bought from C. Palmer & Co., Aug. 1894.

Now MS. Lat. misc. b. 4.

**31668.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in 1639 by 'Johannes': a roll, about 15 ft. 11 in.  $\times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., in a box  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Two Latin poems 'in Prædiores' on the Gunpowder Plot, one in elegiacs (*beg.* 'Melpomene sapiens'), the other in sapphics (*beg.* 'Musa tu prudens'): each stanza is followed by an English verse paraphrase: the whole is of poor quality. At the beginning and end is the date Nov. 5, 1639, and at end also 'Johannes.'

Presented by prof. Bywater, July 1894.

Now MS. Lat. misc. f. 16 (B).

**31669-81.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1891-3.

Musical exercises composed for the degree of Bachelor of Music in the University of Oxford, chiefly in 1892-3:—

31669. 31. ( $11\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  in., iv + 50 pages). Parts of Ps. liv, &c., by Emilie Bessie Grant, 1892.

31670. 197. ( $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 84 pages). Exercise beginning 'Awake, Æolian lyre, awake,' by H. P. Allen, Queen's college, 1892.

31671. 198. ( $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 70 pages). Ps. xxiii, set to music by F. H. Cliffe, 1892.

31672. 199. ( $9\frac{7}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 74 pages). 'The Earth is the Lord's,' a cantata, by Adelaide L. Thomas, 1892.

31673. 200. ( $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., iii + 121 pages). Ps. cxxi, set to music by Ernest Walker, Balliol college, 1892.

31674. 201. ( $12 \times 10$  in., ii + 48 pages). Ps. xi, set to music by M. F. Alderson, Merton college, 1892.

31675. 202. ( $10\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  in., iii + 59 pages). Parts of Ps. lxxxix, set to music by F. de G. English, St. Mary hall, 1893.

31676. 203. ( $9\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 184 pages). Exercise beginning

'Thou, O God, art praised in Zion,' by N. B. Hibbert, Queen's college, 1893.

31677. 204. ( $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., vi + 106 pages). Ps. xcvii, set to music by Arnold Kennedy, Queen's college, 1893.

31678. 205. ( $10\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  in., x + 92 pages). A sacred cantata by R. T. White, Queen's college, 1893.

Do. for the degree of Doctor of Music:—

31679. 32. ( $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$  in., v + 461 pages). The Passions, an ode by W. Collins, set to music by E. T. Sweeting, New college, 1893.

31680. 102. ( $14 \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 276 pages). The Childhood of Samuel, by G. T. Reynolds, New college, 1891.

31681. 206. ( $10 \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  in., iv + 112 pages). Parts of Ps. lxxi, set to music by W. E. Thomas, St. Edmund hall, 1893.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 31-2, c. 102, d. 197-206.

**31682-91.** In Spanish, on paper: written in 1845-73, &c.:  $15\frac{7}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  and  $15\frac{7}{8} \times 11$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  and (31685)  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\times 9$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and do. and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in.: iii + 661 and i + 381 ('639'-'1008,' &c.) and 106 and (31685) 120 and 160 and i + 27 leaves, and iv + 242 and ii + 300 and ix + 315 pages and 114 leaves.

Papers relating to the sugar estates of La Palma (and the coffee estate of La Buena Esperanza) in Cuba, owned by Henry E. Emerson esq. and his heir: many entries relate to the rebellion in the island 1869-73.

31682 (2<sup>a</sup>). Receipted bills and accounts and other papers 1845-59, relating to both estates.

31683 (2<sup>b</sup>). Do. 1860-73, including some relating to the settlement of the estates after Mr. Emerson's death in 1867.

31684 (3). Day-book of the La Palma estate, Aug. 9, 1866-May 30, 1868, with lists of negroes, sales, food, animals, &c.

31685 (4). Weekly records of work done on the same estate, Dec. 21, 1867-Nov. 15, 1868, &c.

31686 (5). Day-book, as above, June 1, 1868-Apr. 17, 1870.

31687 (6). Lists of negroes, &c. of La Palma, 1868-73, with Day-book, June 17-30, 1873.

31688 (7). Ledger book of La Palma, 1867-1869.

31689 (8). Diary of La Palma work, June 21, 1869-Mar. 17, 1872.

31690 (9). Ledger book of La Palma, Jan. 1870-June 1873.

31691 (10). Infirmary book, a register of illnesses, Feb. 19, 1868-May 31, 1869: and Diary, Mar. 18, 1872-June 16, 1873.

Presented by P. H. Emerson, of Claringbold, Broadstairs (son of Henry E. Emerson), on Dec. 18, 1894: notes by him are in most of the volumes.

Now MSS. Span. c. 2<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>, 3-10.

**31692.** In English, on paper: written in 1776:  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$  in., 14 leaves.

A copy of the Twyford Enclosure Award, Apr. 22, 1776.

Presented by H. Birch esq. of Thame, on July 2, 1894.

Now MS. Top. Bucks b. 2.

**31693.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1607-14 (?):  $12 \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 74 leaves.

Copies of charters, statutes, oaths of office, &c. relating to Caernarvonshire and especially to Conway, from the 14th to the 16th century, followed (fol. 28) by lists of officers appointed, and other business done, at the Common House of Conway from 1570 to 1614.

Bought from James Coleman, bookseller, on July 7, 1894.

Now MS. Top. Caernarvonshire d. 1.

**31694.** In English and Irish, on paper: written in about 1830 by E. O'Reilly:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., vi + 250 pages.

An alphabetical list of Irish places mentioned in Irish history, with their modern equivalents and notes, by Edward O'Reilly, author of an Irish dictionary. Most of the volume is blank.

Bought at a Dublin sale (lot 293) on June 25, 1894.

Now MS. Top. Ireland c. 1.

**31695.** In English, on paper: written in about 1805:  $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 107 leaves.

Draft of the Enclosure Award for King's Sutton (about 1805?), imperfect at end. Fol. 106 is part of a parchment deed of co-partnership between Joseph Snow, Joseph Clark, and Samuel Goddard of Banbury (about 1800): other parts are p. 53 of no. 31696, p. 93 of 31697, fol. 81 of 31699.

Presented as no. 31692.

Now MS. Top. Northants a. 4.

**31696.** In English, on paper: written in 1776:  $20\frac{7}{8} \times 16$  in., ii + 56 pages.

Draft of the Enclosure Award for Alkerton, 1777. See no. 31695.

Presented as no. 31692.

Now MS. Top. Oxon a. 5.

**31697.** In English, on paper: written in about 1793:  $16\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 94 pages.

Draft of the Enclosure Award for Little Tew (1793?). See no. 31695.

Presented as no. 31692.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 36.

**31698.** In English, on paper: written in 1843:  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 30 leaves.

Copy of the Enclosure Award for Hempton Winnall in the parish of Chinnor, 1843.

Presented as no. 31692.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 37.

**31699.** In English, on paper : written in 1790 :  $17 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 82 leaves.

Draft of the Enclosure Award for Sibford Ferris in the parish of Swalcliffe, 1790. See no. 31695.

Presented as no. 31692.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon b. 38.**

**31700.** In English, on paper : written in 1894 by A. Clark :  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 46 leaves.

A copy of a Register of Benefactions to the parish of St. Michael's at the North Gate, Oxford, 1586-1727, with scattered notes of parish accounts between 1632 and 1730 : transcribed with indexes, &c., by the rev. Andrew Clark.

Presented to the Library by the rev. A. Clark, Mar. 9, 1894.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon c. 110.**

**31701.** In Latin, on paper : written in 1894 by M. E. Sadler :  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 7 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana, a. d. vi Id. Nov. MD.CCCXCIV,' by Michael E. Sadler, M.A., of Ch. Ch., Oxford.

Presented by the writer, Nov. 8, 1894.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon c. 111.**

**31702.** In English, on paper : written in 1885-94 :  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., 184 leaves.

'Parish of St. Michael, Oxford. . . Register of Services, Nov. 1885-1894 Jan.' during the vicariate of the rev. Andrew Clark. The register notes the clergy at each service, sermon, number of communicants, offertories, &c., and is chiefly written by the vicar.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark on Mar. 5, 1894.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon d. 43.**

**31703.** In English, on paper : written in 1894 by A. Clark :  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., iv + 25 leaves.

'All Saints' Parish, Oxford. Transcript of Matthew Jellyman's Register of Births, Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ -Feb. 16 $\frac{5}{8}$  $\frac{8}{8}$ ,' made by the rev. Andrew Clark. The original leaf is in the parish chest at Great Leighs in Essex, being a fragment of a larger book. Mr. Clark has added notes and indexes. See no. 32268.

Presented by the transcriber on Oct. 9, 1894.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon d. 44.**

**31704.** In English, on paper : written in about 1805-10 :  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  in., iii + 84 leaves.

A description of the University and City of Oxford, especially from the point of view of the architecture, pictures and (fol. 46) stained glass, apparently intended for a guide-book. The hand-writing appears to be that of the rev. John Gutch, and some of the text is on the back of

papers (of 1806-10) which would naturally come to the hands of the Registrar of the University, as he was from 1797 to 1824. Foll. 74-79 are in a different hand, and at fol. 80 is a description of a convent at St. German's, Cornwall.

Bought from A. Beevor Osborne, of London, in Nov. or Dec. 1894.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 45.

**31705.** In Latin &c., on paper: written in 1616 or 1617:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 13 leaves: binding, limp vellum with gold ornament, contemporary.

'Corporis Christi Collegii Εὐχαριστία . . . Iacobo Winton Episcopo ac huius Collegii Patrono,' 23 poems (one Greek, the rest Latin) celebrating the centenary of Corpus Christi college, Oxford (March 161 $\frac{2}{7}$ ): with a prose preface. The poems are signed by members of the college. The editor was perhaps Robert Hegg. This copy was the one presented to bp. Mountague, the Visitor of the college, and bears his arms as bp. of Winchester on fol. 5 $\nu$ . In no. 14663 is a copy of this MS., at fol. 100.

'Ex dono præstantissimi amici Edoardi Smith armigeri' (18th cent.): bt. by the Bodleian from Ellis & Elvey in March 1894 (Ellis's Catal. no. 4397).

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 68.

**31706.** In English, on paper: written in 1803:  $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 159 leaves.

Copy of the Enclosure Award for Tysoe, 1798.

Presented as no. 31692.

Now MS. Top. Warwickshire a. 1.

**31707.** In English &c., on paper: written in 1641 (?):  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 18 leaves.

A copy, apparently made in 1641, of an exemplification, dated Nov. 12, 1604, of the customs of the Forest of Knaresborough, as ascertained by Commissioners on May 24, 1563.

There is a bookplate (19th cent.) with the arms of Sykes: owned by Pickering, bookseller of 196 Piccadilly, London: bt. by the Bodleian at the sir C. L. Eastlake sale, June 9, 1894.

Now MS. Top. Yorkshire c. 3.

---

#### WESTERN MSS.—*Papyri*.

- 31708.** = MS. Gr. Bib. d. 4 (P) (Ezekiel).  
**31709.** = " " class. a. 3 (P) (Fragments).  
**31710.** = " " " d. 17 (P) (declaration).  
**31711.** = " " " d. 18 (P) (Letter from Hōros).  
**31712.** = " " " d. 20 (P) (Iliad).  
**31713.** = " " " e. 20 (P) (Fragments).  
**31714.** = " " " e. 21 (P) (Iliad).  
**31715.** = " " " f. 22 (P) (Fragments).  
**31716.** = " " " f. 23 (P) ( " ).  
**31717.** = " " " 24 (P) (Iliad).

- 31718.** = MS. Gr. class. g. 4 (P) (Fragments).  
**31719.** = " " " g. 5 (P) (Comic Iambics).  
**31720.** = " " " g. 7 (P) (Odyssey).  
**31721.** = " " " g. 8 (P) (Fragment).

*WESTERN.—Inscription.*

- 31722.** = Gaelic Inscriptions (Cast of Aboyne ogam-stone).

*ORIENTAL MSS.—General Series.*

- 31723.** = MS. Aeth. e. 7 (Teaching of the XII Apostles).  
**31724.** = " Arab. g. 11 (R) (Magical roll).  
**31725.** = " Burm. e. 1 (Duty of Kings).  
**31726.** = " Chin. c. 16 (Tsing Koh).  
**31727.** = " " d. 6 ( ).  
**31728.** = " Georg. c. 1 (Jeremiah).  
**31729.** = " " d. 1 ( ).  
**31730.** = MS. Heb. c. 24 (Comm. on Nathan).  
**31731.** = " " d. 56 (Comm. on Bible).  
**31732.** = " " d. 57 (Fragments).  
**31733.** = " " d. 58 ( " ).  
**31734.** = " " e. 50 ( " ).  
**31735.** = " " e. 51 (Talmud).  
**31736.** = " " e. 52 (R) (Talmud).  
**31737.** = " " e. 53 (Medical).  
**31738.** = " " e. 54 (Fragments).  
**31739.** = " " e. 55 ( " ).  
**31740.** = " " f. 47 ( " ).  
**31741.** = " Pers. d. 27 (Desatir).  
**31742.** = " Radcl. Or. d. 1 (Psalter).  
**31743.** = " " " d. 2 (Acts, &c.).  
**31744.** = " " " e. 1 (Parts of Bible).  
**31745.** = " " " e. 2 (Liturgies).  
**31746.** = " " " e. 3 (Miscellaneous).  
**31747.** = " Sansk. b. 33 (Bhāgavata Puraṇa: properly belongs to the  
 accessions of 1892).  
**31748.** = " Siamese a. 1 (R) ( ).  
**31749.** = " Zend d. 1 (Photogr. of Avesta).  
**31750.** = " " d. 2 (Photogr. of Yasna).

*ORIENTAL MSS.—Papyri.*

- 31751.** = MS. Copt. d. 10 (P) (Amulet? donation in 1891).

*ORIENTAL.—Inscription.*

- 31752.** = MS. Arab. g. 1 (Ps. cxxx on stone).

1895.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**31753.** In English, on paper: written in 1752–1832:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 43 leaves.

‘Autographs of Bodleian benefactors, 1752–1832’; the letters are from *a* (fol. 1<sup>a</sup>) Thomas Carte, Nov. 11, 1752 (‘bt. . . . 18. 5. 1894, no. 4277 in the Hugh Galbraith Reid sale’): *b* (fol. 2) Edm. Malone to his father Edmond, Dec. 29, 1766 (‘part of lot 75 in Sotheby’s cat. of Ap. 10, 1893, then bt. by the Bodleian’): *c* (fol. 4<sup>a</sup>) Richard Gough, Sept. 8, 1772 (‘bt. . . . on Oct. 27, 1892 from the cat. of Noel Conway & Co.’): *d* (fol. 5) the same, May 26, 1792 (‘bt. 1. 2. 1894 from Joseph B. Cooke, Holy, Leicester’): *e* (fol. 7) Edm. Malone to Isaac Reed, n. d. (bt. as *b* above): *f* (fol. 9) F. Douce (June 19, 1832), (part of lot 76, bt. as *b* above): the rest of the volume is blank.

Now MS. Autogr. d. 3.

**31754.** In English and Basque, on paper: written by E. S. Dodgson in 1895:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., 39 leaves.

A criticism by Edward Spencer Dodgson on the rev. Llewelyn Thomas’s edition of Pierre D’Urte’s translation of part of the Old Testament into Basque (Oxf., Clar. Press, 1894), dated March 1, 1895. At fol. 31 is added a Basque letter from Mare Saldagny, June 11, 1895.

Presented by mr. Dodgson in March (and the letter in June) 1895.

Now MS. Basque e. 2.

**31755.** In English, on paper: written in about 1825:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 402 pages.

‘Catalogue of Cartes MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford,’ in three parts or volumes (see pp. 136, 268), with an index. The catalogue varies in fulness in different parts, and the MSS. are taken in irregular succession.

‘Bt. . . . 21. 3. 1895 at the Phillipps sale, lot 134’: once MS. Phillipps 19984, and bt. by sir Thomas Phillipps at Sotheby’s, May 25, 1866.

Now MS. Carte 290.

**31756.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1825 by sir W. Betham (?):  $15\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., x + 564 pages.

‘Syllabus Chartarum et Literarum Patentium de rebus Hibernicis

ordine chronologico digestus' from 1155 to 1633: compiled by sir William Betham: with an index of persons and places.

Once MS. Phillipps 13222: 'bt. . . 22. 3. 1895 at the Phillipps sale (lot 492)': apparently acquired by sir T. Phillipps in 1854.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. b. 123.**

**31757.** In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1707:  $18 \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in., xvii + 147 leaves.

'Ireland. Queen's Letters and Reports,' copies of Irish official papers, including grants and petitions, April 19, 1703-June 20, 1707: with an index.

Once MS. Phillipps 6689 (probably purchased by sir T. Phillipps in 1834), and lot 706 in the Phillipps sale, March, 1895: 'bt. . . from Quaritch 27. 3. 1895.'

Now MS. **Eng. hist. b. 124.**

**31758.** In English, on paper: written in about 1713:  $17\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{5}{8}$  in., xiv + 72 leaves.

'Country Letters,' copies of official letters from the Lord Lieutenant and Lords Justices of Ireland to public officers and bodies in that country, July 11, 1711-Sept. 26, 1713: with an index.

'Bt. . . at the Phillipps sale 25. 3. 1825, lot 718': once MS. Phillipps 6688, probably acquired for that library in 1834.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. b. 125.**

**31759.** In English, on paper: written in about 1680:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 130 pages; binding, half morocco, with marbled lining papers, 'Bretherton ligavit, 1848' on a printed label.

Copies of some official correspondence of James first duke of Ormonde, 1639-79, including a letter to the earl of Clarendon, Aug. 7, 1646 (p. 33), one to lord Fairfax (*d.* 1671), Aug. 16, 1647 (p. 36), and three to king Charles II, Feb. 21, 1648<sup>8/9</sup>, Feb. 24, 167<sup>7/8</sup>, Sept. 26, 1678 (pp. 40, 49, 54): chiefly on Irish affairs.

Once MS. Phillipps 9719, acquired by sir T. Phillipps in 1836 from Thomas Thorpe the bookseller: 'bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 673.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. c. 37.**

**31760-1.** In English, on paper: written late in the 17th cent. by — Brydall:  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., 298 and 111 leaves.

'A catalogue of remarkable papers out of 195 bundles belonging to . . . the late duke of Ormonde . . .': 'This contaynes Mr. Brydalls foule draft of the list of the late Duke of Ormonds Papers, left long since by his Grace with Sir Robert Southwell . . .,' chiefly on Irish affairs. The first volume is a description (often at some length) of the contents

of the bundles, arranged chronologically, 1577-1660, but in two series, see fol. 257. The second volume is a 'calendar or table' of the same arranged according to subjects under about 500 heads, in alphabetical order. See no. 10721.

Once MS. Phillipps 9789 (acquired for that library in 1836 from Thorpe: but the 2nd vol. is also by some error re-catalogued as no. 21228 in the middle of an alien group of books): 'bt. . . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 667.

Now MSS. *Eng. hist. c.* 38-39.

**31762.** In English, on paper: written in about 1707:  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., xv + 118 leaves.

Copies of 'Queens Letters' and other official papers from and to high Irish officials, March 30, 1704-May 20, 1707: with an index. Foll. 50-end are blank.

Once MS. Phillipps 8767: acquired for that library in 1836 from Thorpe: 'bt. . . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 710.

Now MS. *Eng. hist. c.* 40.

**31763-4.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1713-17:  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 366 and vi + 362 pages.

The entry book of official letters and papers of the second duke of Ormonde, chiefly as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 19, 1710-Jan. 22, 1712, and (vol. 2) Jan. 23, 1712<sup>2</sup>/3-Sept. 26, 1713: with indexes. At p. 131 of vol. 2 are the Civil and Military establishments for Ireland, for 1715-16 and 1717-18: pp. 224-end are blank.

Once MS. Phillipps 6687 (probably acquired for that library in 1834): 'bt. . . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 716.

Now MSS. *Eng. hist. c.* 41-2.

**31765.** In English, on paper: written in 1702-93:  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 40 leaves.

Miscellaneous naval papers (minor store-orders, appointments, &c.), 1702-93: among them are a letter from Henry Nelson, a naval officer, March 24, 1757 (fol. 28), and two orders signed by adm. A. Keppel, April 15 and July 3, 1763 (fol. 33).

Donation from Edw. Peacock, F.S.A., May 29, 1896.

Now MS. *Eng. hist. c.* 43.

**31766.** In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.:  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 54 leaves.

1 (fol. 5). Copies of letters received by sir John Shaw, merchant of Antwerp, 1656-62: a considerable number are from king Charles II or the earl of Clarendon, authorizing payments by Shaw: there are two lists of pictures bought from William Frezell by the king, 1662 (foll. 7<sup>v</sup>, 8<sup>v</sup>): at foll. 11<sup>v</sup>, 12<sup>v</sup>, are copies of letters from the earl of Clarendon to

James II, April 4, 1671, and to his daughter Anne duchess of York, April 3, 1671, both on her change of religion, and both unsigned and without address. Foll. 15-33 are blank.

2 (fol. 53<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Extracts of heraldic arms from Collins's Baronetage (the 1741 edition?) and Edmondson's Baronagium (1764).

Donation from W. H. Bliss, M.A., July 18, 1895; he had bought the volume in London in 1893.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. c. 44.**

**31767-73.** In English, on paper: written in about 1880-90 by S. R. Gardiner: about  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., 117 and 116 and 116 and 158 and 159 and 134 and 134 leaves.

Notes on the Thomason Tracts relating to the Civil War and Commonwealth (now in the British Museum) by S. R. Gardiner, from 164 $\frac{1}{2}$  to May 1651, consisting of many thousand titles, and short abstracts of noticeable points in many of the tracts. The successive initial dates of each volume are March 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ , June 1643, March 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , March 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ , March 164 $\frac{9}{10}$ , June 1648, May 1649.

A letter from the writer presenting these volumes to the Bodleian, dated Feb. 11, 1895, is at fol. 1 of the 1st vol.

Now MSS. **Eng. hist. e. 51-7.**

**31774.** In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 19th cent.  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 430 leaves.

Copies of letters in Bodl. MSS. 15670 (dr. T. Smith to Narcissus Marsh, 169 $\frac{0}{1}$ -1709: fol. 1), 15659 (Marsh to Smith, 169 $\frac{0}{1}$ -1709: fol. 113), 15656 (dr. H. Dodwell to dr. T. Smith, 1667-170 $\frac{8}{9}$ : fol. 173), 15637 art. 3 (dr. H. Dodwell, Jan. 26, 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ : fol. 251), 15652 (miscellaneous letters, 1670-81: fol. 274), 11844 (correspondence of bp. Robert Huntington, 168 $\frac{3}{4}$ -88: fol. 327), &c.

Once MS. Phillipps 23039 (acquired for that library at the J. H. Todd sale, 1869): 'bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 696.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 23.**

**31775.** In English, on paper: written in 1895 by F. W. Andrewes:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 63 leaves.

Observations on the pathology of Infective Endocarditis . . . , being a thesis for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Oxford. By Frederick William Andrewes, of Pembroke college . . . October 1895.'

Presented by the author on Dec. 5, 1895.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 26.**

**31776.** In English, on paper: written by R. G. Haliburton in 1888(?):  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 42 leaves.

'The district of Akka, of the Southern Atlas and its dwarfs. By

R. G. Haliburton, F.R.G.S. Read at Bath Meeting, 1888.' Foll. 1-2, 15-end, are blank.

Presented by prof. F. Max Müller on Oct. 11, 1895.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 24.

**31777-8.** In English, on paper: written in 1791-2 by R. Southey:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  in., 150 and 142 leaves.

Autograph works of Robert Southey, whose name however does not occur:—

31777. 'Harold,' a prose romance in twenty-four books: on fol. 3 'Sunday, July 17, 1791, Began': at end 'Finis August 6, 1791.'

31778. 'An improbable Tale,' in prose, in twenty books, some of which are dated between June 17 and Dec. 26, 1792: on foll. 127-8 is a sketch of the plot of the story. A short Essay 'On Romance,' beginning 'There is a certain train of reflections,' is at fol. 129.

See nos. 31793-4.

'Bt. from W. George's Sons, 8. 2. 1895.'

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 21-22.

**31779-83.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1701-61 by J. Lewis:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  and  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 100 leaves and iv + 92 pages and 52 and 117 and 138 leaves.

Miscellaneous collections, extracts and notes by the rev. John Lewis, of St. Edmund hall, Oxford, Master of the School at Tetbury (1705-12), and rector of Great Chalfield with Holt and Atford (or Atworth), co. Wilts, 1701-61, with sketches and illustrations: see nos. 31786-90, 31800. The more important items are:—

31779 (e. 23: 'MS. N. 1'). Theological (fol. 2), Astronomical (fol. 44), and other extracts and notes, 1701-61: on fol. 57<sup>v</sup> is a drawing and description of an Aurora on Oct. 8, 1726, cf. 82<sup>v</sup>: a small plan of Oxford is at fol. 86. An engraving of 'The Lending Library,' cut down, is at the beginning, cf. no. 31790, p. 59.

31780 (e. 24: 'MS. N<sup>o</sup>. 2'). Historical and biographical notes, extracts, &c., 1705, &c. At p. 87 is 'A catalogue of my books.'

31781 (e. 25: 'MS. N<sup>o</sup> 5'). Historical and theological notes, &c., 1706-46. At fol. 8 is 'The force of Religion . . . a poem by E(dward) Young, Fellow of All Souls College Oxon 1714.' Notes about Holt with arms of the landowners, lists of poor-rate payers, &c. in 1713, 1716, 1738, officers of the parish 1724-46, are at foll. 1, 20, 39<sup>v</sup>, 42-3, 47<sup>v</sup>, 49<sup>v</sup>: and at fol. 44 'The Shepherd's Contest, a Novel,' a fable about Tetbury with key to the names, about 1710 (?), cf. fol. 40<sup>v</sup> and the mutilated deed which forms the binding: on fol. 45 is a list of the members of Oriel college, Oxford, in residence in 1731-2.

31782 (e. 26: 'MS. N. 27' and see fol. 55, '20'). Medical, historical, physical and other notes.

31783 (e. 27). Notes on the medical properties of plants, in alphabetical order, &c., in Latin.

Once MSS. Phillipps 13541 (on a cancelled sheet 13434), 13539 (13432), 13538 (13431), 13540 (13433), 13537 (13430): 'bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' part of lot 578.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 23-27.

**31784.** In English, on paper: written in 1740 by C. Alstone:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., vi + 164 pages.

'Vol. 2<sup>d</sup> [of a course of lectures on] *Materia Medica* by Dr. Charles Alstone, Professor . . . in the University of Edinburgh, An. Dom. 1740': chiefly on the roots of vegetables.

Presented to the library by J. Grafton Milne on May 23, 1895.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 28.

**31785.** In English, on paper: written in about 1760:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., viii + 176 pages.

'Medical Observations & Inquiries,' fifteen papers read before the Royal Society (?) in 1753-8: one on Aneurisms is by dr. William Hunter.

Presented as no. 31784.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 29.

**31786-90.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1717-60 by John Lewis:  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  and  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  and  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 126 and ii + 186 and do. and 218 and 84 pages.

Miscellaneous collections of John Lewis, 1717-60 (see nos. 31779-83):—

31786 (f. 7: 'MS. N. 35'). A list of diseases and their cures, in alphabetical order, &c.

31787 (f. 8: 'MS. N. 36'). Medical notes from printed books, 1723.

31788 (f. 9). 'An Herbal of English physical Plants . . .' from printed books, 1717.

31789 (f. 10). 'A Diary containing an Account of the Transactions of my Life . . . every day . . . beginning July 1718. John Lewis. A<sup>o</sup> *Ætat. meæ.* 33,' in eight parts or pieces, ending Oct. 1760, but 1725-38 are wanting. On p. 71 is an autobiography to 1716 (cf. p. 181), showing that the author was born on Aug. 23, 1685. The diary is chiefly of personal details, but notices weather and public events: it is less detailed from 1739 to 1760.

31790 (f. 11). 'A Geographical Description of Wiltshire,' with an

\* \* \*

alphabetically arranged account of each town and village. (A-Te): with a few miscellanies.

Once MSS. Phillipps 13536 (on a cancelled leaf 13429), 13534 (13427), 13533 (13426), 13531 (13424), 13532 (13425): 'bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' part of lot 578.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. f. 7-11.

**31791.** In English, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1400:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 6 leaves, in double columns.

Three fragments of a leaf of an English Life of St. Oswald the king: the first complete lines are 'The Mare fandid the lese to yete | & followd gapand it to ete,' and there are about 170 lines or parts of lines. Foll. 1-2, 4-6, are blank papers.

'Bt. . . Mar. 1895 (pt. of no. 10 in Quaritch's Rough list 149),' see no. 31801.

Now MS. Eng. poet. c. 4.

**31792.** In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 16th cent.:  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 162 leaves.

'Heere ensueth the notable hystory of the most chaiste innocent Ioseph, sunne to the holy patriarke Iacob . . .,' a poem in two parts, see fol. 90, and 47+89 chapters (*beg.* 'In Canaan that Countrey opulent'), in seven-line stanzas, rhyming *ababbcc*. There are three prefatory pieces, one a dedication to the duke of Norfolk, and an epilogue. At the end of the poem proper is 'Soli Deo honor . . . Quod William Forrest,' and after one more stanza 'Finis. 1569. die vero Aprilis: 11.' This may be the author's autograph, for MS. Univ. coll. (Oxf.) 88, which is probably the presentation copy of the first part to the duke of Norfolk, is apparently based on this draft with its corrections.

'Heb dhuw heb dhim. E. B[eynon?]' is on fol. 158 in an early 17th cent. hand: 'Stamford, 1693' indicates the earl of Stamford's library: 'July 1819, Lloyd's sale by Sotheby.' Once MS. Phillipps 8909, purchased from Thorpe (no. 472) in 1836: in the Phillipps sale March 22, 1895, lot 329: 'bt. by the Bodleian from Quaritch 27. 3. 1895.'

Now MS. Eng. poet. d. 9.

**31793-4.** In English, on paper: written by R. Southey in about 1800-29:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  and  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 148 and 130 leaves.

Poems by, and in the hand of, Robert Southey:—

(31793). 'Σουθεος Ιλιας,' two copies; 'The Haunted House'; 'Lines on reading . . . [the verses] of Della Crusca' on the Sorrows of Werter; 'Thoughts on walking in a garden'; 'Elegy on the death of George Lord Rodney'; 'Elegy on the death of Sir Joshua Reynolds'; 'To Lavinia'; 'To Hospitality'; 'To Content'; 'To Peace'; 'The Nightingale'; 'The tear of Sensibility to Lavinia'; 'My own Birthday

Ode Aug. 12, 1793. Æt. 19'; 'Zimri,' 1788; 'Edwin and Ethelinda'; 'The Death of St. Paul,' 1791; 'Written under some miserable lines at the end of Werter'; 'Translation from Gray on the Grande Chartreuse'; 'Isaiah cædes Assyriorum prædicit'; 'The Race of Odin'; 'Freedom'; 'Redclift Church,' Bristol; 'Wat Tyler,' a drama, 1794; a play introducing Senonia, Caractacus, &c.; 'Memory,' 1793; 'Mohammed. Book 2.', a prose fragment. The volume is lettered 'Juvenilia.'

(31794). 'Oliver Newman,' the first unfinished draft of the poem, dated 1815-29: on fol. 95 follows a detailed argument of the poem, in prose, here called 'Oliver Goffe,' and dated 1811. At fol. 114 begin short verse translations from foreign poets, dated 1797-99, a list of which is at the end.

See nos. 31777-8.

A note by 'H. H.' is in no. 31794, fol. 2<sup>v</sup>. 'Bt. from W. George's Sons, 8. 2. 1895.'

Now MSS. Eng. poet. e. 10-11.

**31795-6.** In English, on paper: written in, or shortly before, 1895 by A. Welcker:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 7$  in., 78 and 76 leaves.

Two copies of 'Louis XVI. By Adair Welcker. Copyright 1886 by the author,' with eccentric preface. No. 31796 is a short form of the play with no 5th act, but an epilogue: no. 31795 is complete, without epilogue.

Presented to the library by the author (Berkeley, California) on June 3 and Sept. 12, 1895, respectively.

Now MSS. Eng. poet. e. 12-13.

**31797.** In English, on paper: written in about the middle of the 19th cent.:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 121 leaves.

An essay on the biblical account of the Creation of the World, with notes.

Presented by J. Grafton Milne on May 23, 1895.

Now MS. Eng. th. d. 2.

**31798.** In English, on paper: written in 1811 by C. K. Prescott:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  in., 101 leaves.

Copies of eleven sermons, written and perhaps composed by the rev. Charles Kenrick Prescott, of Stockport, in 1811. Part of an assize sermon on Ps. cxlvii. 19-20, by his great-uncle John Prescott, similarly copied, is on fol. 35<sup>v</sup>.

Presented as no. 31797.

Now MS. Eng. th. d. 3.

**31799.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in the first half of the 18th cent.:  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., xx + 450 pages.

A transcript of the second edition of *A Discourse of the Government*

of the Thoughts, By George Tullie [Tully] (Lond. 1695). Pp. 250-375 are blank, and pp. 446-374 *rev.* contain extracts from modern theological works written in about A. D. 1840-50.

Owned by 'M. C. 1818': presented by G. R. Scott, M.A., on Oct. 3, 1895.  
Now MS. Eng. th. e. 15.

**31800.** In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1750 by J. Lewis:  
6½ × 4⅜ in., vi + 274 pages.

Religious meditations and prayers, by the rev. John Lewis: see no. 31779: at p. 267 are three hymns. 'MS. N. 34.'

Once MS. Phillipps 13535 (on a cancelled leaf 13428): 'bt. at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' part of lot 578.  
Now MS. Eng. th. f. 0.

**31801.** In English, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent.:  
7½ × 4¼ in., iv + 25 leaves, in double columns.

Two leaves, slightly imperfect, from a volume of English sermons: one paragraph in the first leaf begins, 'Aftyr that the worthiest and myghtiest conqueroure Ihesus': and on the second, 'Oure Lord speking with his blessid m[o]dyr at his frist apering.' Foll. i-iv, 3-end, are blank leaves.

'Bt. Mar. 1895 (pt. of no. 10 in Quaritch's Rough list 149),' see no. 31791.  
Now MS. Eng. th. f. 10.

**31802.** In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1700: 6 × 4 in., 203 leaves.

Short sermons, forming as a whole an exposition of the Apostles' Creed. The first is on Heb. xi. 5.

'From mr. Harris,' fol. 201<sup>v</sup>, 18th cent.: 'John Clunie [?], Leaf sq[ua]re,' fol. 4, early 19th cent. 'John E. Bailey' on a printed label. Presented as no. 31797.

Now MS. Eng. th. f. 11.

**31803.** In English, on paper: written in 1649 by J. Raymond: 6 × 4 in., xii + 96 pages: binding, dark leather with gold ornament, English, late 17th cent. work.

'An Abridgement of the Life and Death of Julius Cæsar. London. Written by Io. Raymond Anno: MDCXLIX,' *beg.* 'It will be very hard.' There are two titles within frames, and an epitaph on Cæsar in gold letters on a black ground. Pp. 44-end are blank. On p. 43 is T. F. conjoined, the monogram of Thomas lord Fairfax (*d.* 1671), and on p. i is 'Fare-fac:'.

Once MS. Phillipps 2549, and bought for that library from Thomas Thorpe in 1824. 'Bt. 21. 3. 1895 at the Phillipps sale, lot 117.'

Now MS. Fairfax 39.



**31804.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '6th cent.':  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., one leaf.

A fragment of a Greek MS. ( $5\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in. at its widest part, placed between sheets of glass), containing 'parts of Mark viii. 17-18, 27-29.'

'Bt. . . . Oct. 1894: came from Egypt.'

Now MS. Gr. Bib. e. 5 (P).

**31805.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1852-4 by C. K. Prescott:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 282 leaves.

A translation of, and notes on, three Tragedies of Aeschylus, namely the *Χοηφόροι* (l. 520--end), *Εὐμενίδες* (fol. 62), and *Ἰκετίδες* (fol. 150<sup>v</sup>), dated from 1852 to 1854, and clearly by the rev. Charles Kenrick Prescott, whose initials are on fol. 61, cf. 230. On fol. i is a note by his son Kenrick Prescott: foll. 231-74 are blank.

Presented as no. 31797.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 23.

**31806.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '6th or 7th cent.':  $5\frac{7}{8} \times 5$  in., one leaf.

An irregularly shaped fragment of parchment, about  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  in., between pieces of glass, containing 'notes on Il. xi. 88-125.'

'Bt. in Nov. 1895,' privately.

Now MS. Gr. class. f. 39 (P).

**31807.** In Greek, on parchment: of uncertain date:  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 3$  in., one leaf.

A piece of parchment,  $2 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in., between pieces of glass, containing a 'receipt.'

Bought as no. 31806.

Now MS. Gr. class. g. 9 (P).

**31808.** In Greek, on parchment: of uncertain date:  $5 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in., one leaf.

A piece of parchment, about  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in., between pieces of glass, containing a 'deed.'

Bought as no. 31806.

Now MS. Gr. class. g. 10 (P).

**31809.** In Greek, on parchment: of uncertain date:  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., one leaf.

A fragment of parchment, about  $6 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., between pieces of glass, containing the end of a prayer.

Bought as no. 31806.

Now MS. Gr. th. e. 3 (P).

**31810.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '5th cent.':  $5\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in., one leaf.

A fragment of parchment, about  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in., between pieces of glass,

'apparently describing the torments of idolaters and perhaps belonging to the Apocalypse of pseudo-Peter.'

'Bt. . . in Oct. 1894. Came from Egypt.'  
Now MS. Gr. th. f. 4 (P).

**31811.** In Greek, on parchment: of uncertain date:  $6\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in., one leaf.

A fragment of parchment, about  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in., between pieces of glass, containing part of a theological treatise.

Bought as no. 31806.  
Now MS. Gr. th. f. 5 (P).

**31659** <sup>a, b, d.</sup> In Greek, on parchment: written 'perhaps in the first half of the 6th cent.':  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  and  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  and  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in., each one leaf.

Fragments 'of the Pröteuangelion,' between pieces of glass, described on p. 84 above.

'Bt. . . in Nov. 1895. Came from Egypt.'  
Now MS. Gr. th. g. 1 (P) <sup>1, 2, 4.</sup>

**31812.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '5th cent.?' :  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in., one leaf.

A fragment of parchment, about  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in., between pieces of glass, containing 'part of a theological controversy with B (? part of Agrippa Castor's lost refutation of Basileidēs).'

Bought as no. 31804.  
Now MS. Gr. th. g. 3 (P).

**31813.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '6th or 7th cent.?' :  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in., one leaf.

A fragment of parchment, about  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in., between pieces of glass, containing a 'fragment of apocryphal Acts (? those of Leucius Charinus)': see the Curators' Report for 1895.

'Bt. . . Nov. 1895. Came from Egypt.'  
Now MS. Gr. th. g. 4 (P).

**31814.** In runes, on paper: taken by J. O. Westwood in 1858:  $19 \times 15\frac{1}{4}$  in., 17 leaves.

Rubbings of Runic remains now at Copenhagen (inscriptions, ornaments, &c.), made by prof. J. O. Westwood, whose initials occur, in 1858.

'Bt. 24. 4. 1895,' privately.  
Now MS. Icel. b. 1.

**31815.** In Icelandic, on paper: written in about 1893:  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 28 leaves.

'Skrà yfir Grafskriptir,' an alphabetical index of names (with dates) to Arch. C. inf. III. 1, which is a collection of 489 Icelandic funeral mementos (printed broadsides), 1823-93.

'Bt. . . in 1893,' from a Glasgow merchant.  
Now MS. Icel. c. 1.

**31816.** In English, on paper: written in about 1840:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 391 leaves.

A literal English translation of some Ossianic poems, with notes by sir William Betham (*d.* 1853), who has added in some cases a verse translation in pencil. The longer pieces are:—'Lay of Cab an Dasain' (fol. 9), 'Dialogue of Oisín and Patrick,' first part (fol. 19), 'Adventures of the Big Fool' (fol. 63), 'Lay of the Moighre borb' (fol. 73), 'Lay of the twenty-four chiefs, vol. 91, p. 65' (fol. 81), 'Chase of the wild boar of Glen an Sgail,' 'vol. 24, p. 242' (fol. 85), 'Lay of the Chase' (fol. 101), 'Lay of Draoigeantoir' (fol. 119), 'Lay of the . . . chase of Glen-a-smoil' (fol. 157), 'Lay of Fionn's Courtship in the territories of Loughlin' (fol. 207), 'Lay of the Derg' (fol. 239), 'Lay of Pity . . .' (fol. 260), 'Lay of the cattle prey . . .' from Tara (fol. 274), 'Elegy on Osgar son of Oisín' (fol. 290), 'Battle of Gabhra,' first part, 'vol. xviii, p. 216' (fol. 306), 'Oisín's mournful lamentation over the Fenians,' 'vol. 24, p. 314' (fol. 332).

With the armorial bookplate of sir W. Betham. Once MS. Phillipps 13259, having been purchased for that library at the Betham sale in 1854 (lot 143). In the Phillipps sale, Mar. 22, 1895, this was lot 504, and was purchased by the Bodleian from Bertram Dobell (catalogue 44, no. 18) on April 24, 1895.

Now MS. Ir. c. 2.

**31817.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1474 in Germany:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 303 leaves: binding, stamped leather on boards with 'ihesus' 'maria,' contemporary German work, with clasps: the back modern.

1 (fol. 2v). 'Incipit Historia Romana Eutropii Gentilis . . .' as extended (according to the title) by Paulus Diaconus and Landolphus to A. D. 806, in 26 books: a brief list of Roman emperors follows on fol. 240.

2 (fol. 243). 'Flauij Vegeti Renati . . . Epytoma rei militaris . . .' in 4 books: at end 'Expliciunt libri quatuor . . . 1474 Quinta Nouembris.'

'Bt. . . at the Dasent sale, Ap. 29, 1895 (lot 179).'

Now MS. Lat. class. e. 14.

**31818.** In Latin, on paper: taken in about 1850-60 by J. O. Westwood:  $19\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$  in., 112 leaves.

Rubbings taken by prof. J. O. Westwood from early Christian stone monuments in Italy, with a list of contents.

Bought as no. 31814.

Now MS. Lat. misc. b. 5.

**31819.** In Latin, on parchment: made up of three deeds written in 1342-1426 in Spain:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  in., 5 leaves.

Three deeds written in Spain:—

1 (fol. 2). A deed by which Jacobus de Comenge makes Raymundus

de Segi<sup>i</sup> his attorney in a matter connected with lands bought from Raymundus de Angularia, May 16, 1342, in Latin: with the attestation of Bernardus Scapa a notary.

2 (fol. 3). A long deed by Francesquina de Cardona and others relating to land in Pulcripodium (Belpug), Nov. 27, 1421, in Latin: with the attestation of Guillelmus Pello a notary.

3 (fol. 4). A deed by Johannes Primera attorney for Johannes de Auimont' relating to land at Bellpuyg, April 1, 1426, in Latin: with the attestation of Arnaldus de Sorolla a notary.

'Bt. from Quaritch's Rough list 148 (lot 870)' in Feb. 1895.

Now MS. Lat. misc. c. 9.

**31820-23.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1710-15:  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $10 \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., 44 and 122 and 70 and 88 leaves.

Botanical notebooks, in the handwriting of a man living at Oxford early in the 18th cent., who may be 'T. Br.' (no. 31829, fol. 1, see nos. 31826-9):—

31820. Two botanical lists: *a* (fol. 3<sup>v</sup>) 'Plantæ quædam . . . rariores observatæ in hortis circa Londinum provenientes, annis 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714 a Jacobo Petiver . . .,' in alphabetical order, with descriptions: see no. 31823; *b* (fol. 24<sup>v</sup>) 'Nomina plantarum à Paulo Hermanno in Cat. Hort. Lugd. et à Jos: Pit: Tournefortio in Institutionibus reformata,' in alphabetical order.

31821. An analysis of the 15 sections of Robert Morison's *Plantarum Historia Oxoniensis*, parts 2 and 3 (Oxf., 1680-99), with a few specimens of dried plants inserted.

31822. 'Plants taken from the Table-book and observ'd growing in the Physick Garden' at Oxford (?), an alphabetical list, with many dried specimens.

31823. 'Plantæ novæ seu primùm satae & cultæ in Horto Regio Blesensi et Horto Med: Oxoniensi . . . additis perpaucis . . .,' an alphabetical list: at fol. 29<sup>v</sup> is a repetition of no. 31820, art. *a*, with some differences: at fol. 57<sup>v</sup> 'Mr. Ray's more rare Plants spontaneously growing in England . . . here . . . alphabetically digested . . .'

Presented by the Librarian of Oriel college, Oxford, Apr. 12, 1895.

Now MSS. Lat. misc. c. 11, d. 25-27.

**31824.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th cent. in England:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., iv + 566 pages.

A Common Place Book, consisting chiefly of extracts from Latin authors, in alphabetical order of subjects, followed by a few more notes and extracts: pp. 405-end are blank: a few leaves are damaged.

'W. H. Black, 5 Jan., 1831.' Presented as no. 31784.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 26.

**31825.** In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700 in Italy:  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 303 leaves.

A Common Place Book of references for descriptions of things and subjects, methodically arranged by subjects, in two parts, prose and poetical, with indexes.

‘[Thomas] Thorpe, March 1821’: ‘Bought at Puttick & Simpson 7. 6. [18]52.’ Presented as no. 31784.

Now MS. *Lat. misc. e.* 27.

**31826-9.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about A.D. 1710-15:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 64 leaves and vi + 92 pages and 94 leaves and vi + 40 pages.

Botanical notebooks, in the same hand as nos. 31820-3:—

31826. An alphabetical index (of plants) to the 3rd part of dr. Morison’s *Historia Plantarum* (Oxf. 1699), with some references also to Tournefort’s *Institutiones*. Personal notes of the writer, 1701-20, are on a paper inserted at fol. 62.

31827. ‘*Methodus utriusque tomi Historiæ Plantarum Oxoniensis*’ Morisoni, an analysis of parts 2 and 3: followed (p. 43) by a similar ‘*Jacobi Bobarti Methodus 1<sup>mi</sup> voluminis [Morisoni] non editi*,’ and (p. 69) a short résumé of Mineralogy, in English, with especial reference to the specimens ‘kept & to be seen in Mr. Ashmoles Musæum in Oxford,’ ‘taken from Dr. Plotts Tables. MS.’, with a few additional notes.

31828. Latin extracts from books relating to plants useful for medical purposes.

31829. ‘*Emendatio nominum plantarum Anglicarum ex Tourn[efort] & Pluck [Plukenet]*,’ a comparison of Latin names.

Presented as no. 31820.

Now MSS. *Lat. misc. e.* 28-31.

**31830.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1630-40 in Oxford:  $7 \times 5$  in., 178 leaves.

Latin exercises, poems, and letters collected by an Oxford man (probably of Christ Church), and chiefly relating to Oxford in about 1625-40. Among the poems are ‘*In admissionem Decani Duppa*,’ 1629 (fol. 7<sup>v</sup>, cf. 30), ‘*In magistrum [Johannem] Sedgwick pastorem parochiæ de Bysly . . .*’ (fol. 12), on an outrage done to Petrarch’s tomb (fol. 15<sup>v</sup>), ‘*Rich. [Corbet] Oxoniensis episcopi Genethliacon*’ (fol. 17), and obituary poems on Peter Bond ‘*huius ædis alumnus*’ (fol. 5<sup>v</sup>),—Pendricke, fellow of Jesus College (fol. 7),—Prowde ‘*huius ædis socius*’ (fol. 10), Leonard Hutten, 1632 (fol. 19), Robert Hughes, 1632 (fol. 19<sup>v</sup>): a few are on public subjects (foll. 10, 20, 107, &c.). At fol. 21 are 19 prose letters to ‘*Mæcenas*’ (i. e. Duppa?), or officers of Christ Church: and at fol. 35 many prose exercises, theses, and declamations.

At the end (fol. 133) is a poem on Ben Jonson's death, 1637 (*beg.* 'In quæ proijcior discrimina'): foll. 135-end are blank.

'Carolus Powell e Trin: Coll. Cant. 1828': 'Bt. . . . Oct. 15, 1895, being no. 509 in the cat. of J. E. Cornish for that month': where it is suggested that the MS. is in the hand of Thomas Lushington, bp. Corbet's chaplain, but this is quite doubtful.

Now MS. *Lat. misc. e. 32.*

**31831.** In Latin, on parchment: written in A.D. 1460 at Oxford:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 313 leaves: binding, see below.

Colophon:—'Expliciunt Sermones Dominicales per annum cum tabula per Johannem Felton vicarium sancte Marie Magdalene Oxon. collectus. Et scriptum fuit finaliter Oxonie 5. die Julij Anno Christi Millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> lx<sup>o</sup>.' There are 58 sermons with prologue and index: in one of the MSS. of this work it is stated that the sermons were finished in 1431. The leather binding is an interesting specimen of English (probably Oxford) stamping, although the original boards are gone: the centre of each side is a vertical row of square stamps bearing a swan or goose with floriated tail, round this are 21 similar stamps of a gryphon with floriated beak and tail, and outside this a border of triangular ornaments: straight lines separate all these rows: the back has only lines, with groups of three pellets. No doubt this is of the date 1460-68. On fol. 313 are notes that 'Robertus Trenowyth' (the latter word nearly erased) placed this MS. as cautio in the Warwick chest in the University of Oxford, on May 20, 1468, for 13s. 4d., and on Nov. 4, 1469, for 11s.: it was 'renouatus' on Nov. 24, 1472, for 9s.: there is also a note that 'xv<sup>mo</sup> die mensis Octobris A<sup>o</sup> D. m<sup>lo</sup>. cccc<sup>mo</sup> xc. iij<sup>o</sup> . . . obijt Dominus Walterus Dyer . . .'

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe the bookseller in 1836 (Phillipps MS. 9599): 'bt. . . . 22. 3. 1895 at the Phillipps sale (lot 324)': the auction catalogue states that it formerly belonged to dr. Adam Clarke (*d.* 1832).

Now MS. *Lat. th. e. 7.*

**31832.** On paper: written in A.D. 1679 in England:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 64 leaves.

'Divisions for the Viol, 1679': the only names are 'Mr. [Thomas] Balthasar's division' (fol. 4), 'Daniel Norcum,' or D. N. (foll. 10<sup>v</sup>, 25, 36, 49, 60), Deitrich Stefkins (fol. 19<sup>v</sup>), Almand (fol. 23), J. W. (fol. 33), C. Simpson, or C. S. (foll. 38, 43, 47<sup>v</sup>, 55<sup>v</sup>). Of one the title is given, 'Old Simon the King' (fol. 4<sup>v</sup>). A leaf is torn out after fol. 10.

Presented on June 13, 1895, by the Librarian of Oriel college.

Now MS. *Mus. c. 30.*

**31833.** In English, on paper: written in 1799-1806, &c., by A. W. Calcott:  $10 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 26 leaves.

Two glees and a hymn (all with music), by, and in the hand of,

sir A. W. Calcott, with pencil corrections by W. Horsley:—'Cruel Disdain' (fol. 1): 'The Erl Kings Daughter, Dec. 31, 1799, At Blenheim' (fol. 5): 'Hymn, Nov. 3, 1806,' *beg.* 'O gracious Lord' (fol. 7). Foll. 9—end are blank.

Presented on March 13, 1895, by dr. Isambard Brunel.

Now MS. Mus. d. 144.

**31834-43.** In English, on paper: written in 1880-94:  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $12\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and (31840)  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 12$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in.: ii + 174 and 26 and 38 and 73 leaves and x + 228 and ii + 84 pages and (31840) vi + 136 and iv + 142 and x + 166 and ii + 72 pages.

Exercises for a musical degree at the University of Oxford, 1880-94:—

31834 (b. 33). 'Lycidas a cantata . . .' set to music by Archibald W. Wilson: the words by John Milton. 'Finished Aug. 20, 1894' (for Mus. Doc.).

31835 (c. 103). Psalm xxxiii, set to music by W. E. Pitman (1888: for Mus. Bac.).

31836 (c. 104). 'Lazarus, a sacred Cantata,' composed by George Frederick Wrigley, M.A. (1892: for Mus. Bac.).

31837 (c. 105). 'The King's Error' (Part 1. Peace: Part 2. Excerpts from 'The Story of Bethany'), composed by H. Coward, 1894 (for Mus. Doc.).

31838 (c. 106). 'The Legend of the Drachenfels,' words by W. M. Praed, music by D. F. Wilson, 1894 (for Mus. Doc.).

31839 (c. 107). A cantata (Benedictus, Hosanna in excelsis, Agnus Dei, O salutaris Hostia), music by Charles J. Wood, July 1894 (for Mus. Bac.).

31840 (d. 207). 'The promised King,' a selection from a cantata: composed by Arthur Stephen Holloway (1880: for Mus. Doc.).

31841 (d. 208). 'Christmas Hymn,' words from Keble's Christian Year, music by Wyndham Allan Chaplin, July 1894 (for Mus. Bac.).

31842 (d. 209). 'The Children of the Captivity, sacred Cantata': words selected by the rev. Thomas Rogers, Mus. Doc., music by Thomas Hutchinson (1894: for Mus. Doc.).

31843 (d. 210). 'As the hart panteth': music by J. Francis Shaw, jun., July 1894 (for Mus. Bac.).

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 33, c. 103-7, d. 207-10.

**31844-6.** In English, on paper: written in about 1893-4 by C. E. Doble:  $10 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 113 and 214 and 48 leaves.

A calendar of MSS. Ballard 12 (no. 10789), 20-22 (nos. 10806-8), and 25 (no. 10811), respectively (all letters to dr. Charlett): made recently by C. E. Doble, M.A.

Now MS. R. 13. 38<sup>o</sup>, 38<sup>m</sup>, 38<sup>o</sup>.

**31847.** In Russian, on paper: written in 1895 (and 1896) by N. Vinogradoff:  $14 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 105 leaves.

'Russian fables in rime, by Nikolas Vinogradov (beg. with The Owl

and the Informers)': foll. 2-19, 20-58, are dated at Kiev in 1895: foll. 59-78, 79-104, are dated 1896, and were added to the volume in that year.

Presented by the author on June 23, 1895, and subsequently.  
Now MS. Russ. c. 2.

**31848.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1730-40 by T. Tanner:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 285 leaves.

'Scriptorum Britannicorum Historia,' part of the original draft of bp. Tanner's *Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (Lond. 1748), with corrections and additions, extending from A to H, with a few leaves of L. The volume is in rather perturbed order and less full than the printed edition, but is of considerable value as illustrating the formation of that work, and for tracing references in it. There are a few inserted papers, as, draft titles of the work ('No. 1068 in a sale at Sotheby's 1867': fol. 4), copies of two letters patent about the pension of Bernard Andrews the blind poet laureate, Nov. 27, 1486, and Oct. 10, 1496 (foll. 60, 61), note by dr. John Hudson about a MS. of Walter Millemete in Aldrich's possession (fol. 169), and a note about William Fulke from John Baker of St. John's coll. Cambridge, Feb. 22 (fol. 190). On fol. 275 is a list of 'Opuscula, fragmenta, &c. Scriptorum Britannicorum inedita,' with explanations of Tanner's own abbreviated references.

'Bt. . . . at the Phillipps sale, 26. 3. 1895,' lot 1090: once MS. Phillipps 19032.  
Now MS. Tanner 470.

**31849.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-70 by J. O. Westwood and others:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in., 143 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Anglesey, made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliæ*.

Bought on Apr. 24, 1895, privately (as were several of the following MSS. as far as no. 31899).  
Now MS. Top. Anglesey a. 1.

**31850.** In Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1580:  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., 58 leaves.

'Abstracts of Inquisitions post Mortem, Licences of Alienation, Escheats, &c. for the county of Berks' (a modern title: arranged in order of hundreds, not quite perfect). The dates appear to range from about 1270 to 1578, and there is a partial index.

'Bt. . . . 21. 3. 1895 at the Phillipps sale (lot 80)': once MS. Phillipps 3512, acquired from Thorpe in 1825 or 1827.  
Now MS. Top. Berks d. 10.

**31851.** In English, on paper: written in 1812:  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 33 leaves.

'Abingdon, 1812. Reading and Library Society. Catalogue' of books: all but foll. 2-3 is blank.

Presented by the Rev. A. E. Aldworth on July 16, 1895.

Now MS. Top. Berks e. 1.

**31852.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-70 by J. O. Westwood and others:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$  in., 279 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Brecknockshire, made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliæ*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Breconshire a. 1.

**31853.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1855-78:  $20\frac{1}{4} \times 15$  in., 383 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Caermarthenshire, made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliæ*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Caermarthenshire a. 1.

**31854.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-70 by J. O. Westwood and others:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in., 214 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Caernarvonshire, made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliæ*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Caernarvonshire a. 1.

**31855.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1855-70:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in., 122 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Denbighshire, made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliæ*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Denbighshire a. 1.

**31856.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1850-77:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in., 75 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Flintshire, made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliæ*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Flintshire a. 1.

**31857.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1850-60 by J. O. Westwood:  $21 \times 15\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 141 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in England, made by prof. J. O. Westwood.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. gen. a. 3.

**31858.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 19th cent.:  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 21 leaves.

Plans and drawings (some engraved) of a few old camps in England (fol. 1), Wales (fol. 6), and France (two, fol. 19): with notes.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. gen. b. 46.

**31859.** In English, on paper: written in about 1751-74:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Fragmentary notes of journeys through England, between 1751 and 1774: there are church notes, notes of pictures and the like, apparently by a man living at Oxford, who owned land at Berton near Aylesbury (fol. 2): perhaps 'J. Forsyth' (fol. 90). The pictures at Burleigh house near Stamford are described at fol. 21, and Newcastle-on-Tyne at fol. 102.

Owned by Mary Busby (? : late 18th cent., see fol. 89<sup>v</sup>): in the Heber sale, Feb. 1836, pt. xi, part of no. 1213: then part of MS. Phillipps 8271: 'bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895 as part of lot 748 . . .': see no. 31890.

Now MS. Top. gen. e. 55.

**31860-1.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-70:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  and  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 15$  in., 229 and 185 leaves.

Rubbings of, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Glamorganshire, made for J. O. Westwood's *Lapidarium Wallie*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MSS. Top. Glamorgan a. 1-2.

**31862-5.** In Irish, &c., on paper: taken in about 1840-55 by H. O'Neil:  $21 \times 15\frac{3}{8}$  and do. and  $21\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$  and do. in., 222 and 112 and 59 and 66 leaves.

Rubbings from ancient sculptured and inscribed crosses in Ireland, made by Henry O'Neil, being the originals on which he based the plates in his *Sculptured Crosses of Ireland* (1857), arranged in the order of that work (the successive vols. begin with plates 1, 14, 22, 28 respectively).

Bought as no. 31849, having been owned by J. O. Westwood.

Now MSS. Top. Ireland a. 1-4.

**31866.** In Irish, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-70:  $21 \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  in., 62 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, some inscribed stones, &c., in Ireland, presumably made for or by prof. J. O. Westwood.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Ireland a. 5.

- 31867.** In runes, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-70 (?) by J. G. Cumming:  $19\frac{1}{8} \times 15$  in., 136 leaves.

Rubbings of Runic and other monumental remains in the Isle of Man, made by the rev. Joseph George Cumming.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Man a. 1.

- 31868.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-78:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 15$  in., 241 leaves.

Rubbings of, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Merionethshire, made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Wallie*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Merioneth a. 1.

- 31869.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1860-70 (?) by J. O. Westwood:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in., 49 leaves.

Rubbings of, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Monmouthshire, made by prof. J. O. Westwood for his *Lapidarium Wallie* (1876-9).

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. Monmouthshire a. 1.

- 31870.** In English and Latin, on paper and parchment: written in the 13th-18th cent.:  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{8}$  in., 105 leaves.

A miscellaneous collection of papers, chiefly copies or drafts of deeds relating to the University or Colleges of Oxford. The institutions affected are:—

*Balliol.* (Case, draft bill and petition about tithes of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, 1681-95, foll. 10, 2, 8: draft articles of agreement about Uffton, co. Warwick, 1699, fol. 9: artt. of agreement and indentures about a tenement in St. Mary Magd. parish, Oxford, 1686-99 (one on parchment), fol. 11, and 1708, fol. 66.)

*Lincoln.* (Draft indenture &c. about rents from Little Dean, co. Gloucester, 1687-1687, foll. 34, 21: do. about Twyford, 1686, fol. 24: do. about dr. Thomas Marshall's estate, 1686, fol. 31: Cases about land at Botley, co. Berks, 1682, fol. 36, cf. foll. 47, 72: cancelled wills of Fitzherbert Adams, 1682 & (torn) 1703, foll. 46, 45: a rentcharge, 1690, foll. 49, 53: courtroll of Chalgrove, 1709 (on parchment) fol. 61: case of Rich. Chalfont's fellowship, 1635, fol. 74.)

*Corpus Christi.* (A sub-lease, 1697, fol. 55: lease of Rewley mead, 1704, fol. 62: case about scholarships, 1674, fol. 69.)

*New college.* (Case and opinion about allowances, 1710, fol. 56.)

*University college.* (Brief in the matter of Thomas Cockman's election as master, 1723, fol. 91.)

*The University.* (A matter of precedence, 1612, fol. 58: resignation of a Clerk of the University, 1725, fol. 59: Clarendon's allegation against Antony Wood Feb. 10. 1693, fol. 67: Order to arrest Wood, Dec. 9, 1692, in English, fol. 70.)

At foll. 64, 76, 95, are some miscellaneous papers, among which are a transfer of a mortgage of sir William Lowther, July 1718 (fol. 76), the charter of Winchilsea, 1695 (fol. 85), 15th cent. parchment copy of a Latin inquisition after the death of Margaret, wife of Philip Seynclere, Dec. 19, 1399 (fol. 86): contemporary parchment copy of a Latin final concord about the manors of Driby and Tumbly co. Lincoln, 1280 (fol. 87): similar copy of a Latin concord about the manors of Penshurst, Northpark, &c., 1356 (fol. 88): notes about the printing of Bibles in England, about 1670-80 (fol. 89): a copy of a Message from Charles II to gen. Monk and others, Nov. 29, 1659 (fol. 98).

'Bt. . . at Sotheby's sale of Dec. 3, 1895 (lot 296).'

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 39.

**31871.** In English, on paper: written in about the second quarter (?) of the 19th cent.: 14 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 9 in., ii + 126 pages.

'Memoranda relative to Islip, by W<sup>m</sup>. Vincent, rector 1807,' brought up to 1814, with index: a copy of the original.

'Bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 738: once MS. Phillipps 20715.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 112.

**31872-3.** In English and Latin, on paper and parchment: written in 1553-1807: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10 in., 212 and 327 leaves.

Miscellaneous original papers, chiefly agreements and other legal documents (some with seals), with a few letters, relating to the county and city of Oxford, 1553-1807: arranged chronologically (1553-1690 and 1692-1807). There are many papers about Kidlington and about the Heywood family: and also the Wright family of Oxford. In no. 31872, at fol. 89, is a copy of a perambulation of all the forests in Oxfordshire, Feb. 14, 1309. At fol. 40 of no. 31873 is a copy of an answer and disclaimer by dr. Arthur Bury, of interest for the topography of Exeter college, Oxford, Dec. 1, 1698: and at fol. 313 a plan of Great Tew in the 18th cent.

'Bt. . . from Quaritch, March 1895': in the Phillipps sale, Mar. 23, 1895: once MS. Phillipps 16043.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c. 113-4.

**31874.** In English, on paper: written in 1883: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 201 leaves.

Answers to a printed paper of questions (sent out by the rev. Edward Marshall in 1883) respecting the antiquities of each parish in Oxfordshire, usually in the hand and with the signature of the incumbent. The set is not complete, and the arrangement is only roughly in alphabetical order of deaneries.

Presented by the rev. E. Marshall, May 14, 1895.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 115.

**31875.** In English, on paper: written in 1892-95, chiefly by E. Marshall: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 9 $\frac{7}{8}$  in., 40 leaves.

Some notes about, and copies of, Oxford and Oxfordshire jeux

d'esprit, &c., chiefly by the rev. Edward Marshall: among them are:—  
 'A legend of the Illumination' at Oxford, on the occasion of the Queen's Marriage, Feb. 10, 1840, in which C. P. Eden played a part, in verse (fol. 3): verses about a lithographed satire on dr. Buckland, depicted as crawling into a cave (fol. 9): papers relating to the 'North Aston Theatre' 1776 (foll. 17, 30). There are also notes about the Islip font now at Middleton Stoney (fol. 7), the rev. R. G. Macmullen's expenses in 1844 (fol. 13), and Keble's poem on St. John the Baptist (fol. 19, cf. 21).

'Given by mr. Marshall in 1892 and later.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 116.

**31876.** In English, on paper: written in 1892-93: 13 × 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 42 leaves.

Some papers of 1892 and 1893 connected with the foundation and progress of the Oxford Philatelic Society, founded on March 22, 1892. The 'Jubilee Philatelic Association,' founded at the close of 1890, was merged in the former Society (see fol. 2). Foll. 17-end are blank.

Partly presented by F. A. Bellamy, esq., on Sept. 17, 1894.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 117.

**31877.** In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in about 1625-30: 12 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., i + 22 leaves.

Copies of some certificates, passes, petitions, wills, briefs, licenses, surveys, legal forms, &c., forming a kind of register ('D') of papers which came before, or issued from, the Justices of Peace and Assize in Oxfordshire, chiefly written in about 1625-30, but extending in date from 1594 to (in one case) 1640. They relate chiefly to Eynsham and Standlake and that district. At fol. 21 is an original grant by Peter Yate of Standlake, Dec. 27, 1619, on parchment, once a cover of the volume.

Presented on Nov. 26, 1895, by the rev. R. F. Bigg Wither.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 118.

**31878.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the first half of the 19th cent.: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., 24 pages.

Copies of fourteen Patent Rolls relating to Dorchester abbey in Oxfordshire, 1316-139 $\frac{6}{7}$ : the text of p. 3 seems to run on to p. 7. At fol. 22 is a copy of a document of 1536 or 1537 about the disposal of the site of the Abbey to Edm. Ashfield.

In the Phillipps sale, Mar. 23, 1895, part of lot 740: once MS. Phillipps 21438. 'Bt. . . . 17 Dec., 1895, from James Parker & Co.'

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 119.

**31879.** In English, on paper: written in 1774-96: 14 × 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., 60 leaves.

Legal papers relating to the Charities established by the will of sir George Fettiplace (d. 1743), chiefly in Swinbrook, Oxfordshire,

\* \* \*

comprising Chancery papers, counsels' opinions, affidavits, letters, accounts, &c., 1774-96. See no. 31884.

'Bt. 17 Dec., 1895, from James Parker & Co.': in the Phillipps sale, March 23, 1895, part of lot 742 (?), once MS. Phillipps 18993.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 120.

**31880.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in the last quarter of the 17th cent., a few later: 12 x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$  in., 66 leaves.

'A collection of Law Papers and Letters; from Forest Hill, co. Oxon.': there is a list on fol. 1<sup>v</sup> of the papers, which consist chiefly of a few leases or agreements relating to Forest Hill, Henley (1675), Buscot (1692), &c. 'The Letters are all addressed to mr. Francis Haywood, jun<sup>r</sup>., who was Under Sheriff for the county of Oxford': they are all of a formal character.

'Bt. . . 12. 3. 1895 from J. Galwey, Cat. xv. no. 241.'  
Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 46.

**31881.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1583-1672: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 8 in., 48 leaves.

The original register of proceedings at the 'Portmouth Court' or 'Curia Portmoth domine Reginæ burgi' 'Nove Woodstock,' from Oct. 1, 1583, to Dec. 8, 1595. At fol. 46<sup>v</sup> *rev.* are lists of country measures gauged at Woodstock in 1671-2.

Owned by George Ryves (17th cent.). 'Bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 737: once MS. Phillipps 18820.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 47.

**31882.** In English, on paper: written in 1720-66: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 9 $\frac{7}{8}$  in., 1 + 9 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). A letter from William Berriman of Oriel college, Oxford, to Richard Dyer of the same college, Apr. 2, 1720, on the appointment of the former as domestic chaplain to the bp. of London.

2 (fol. 3). Plan of Ryton ('Ruiton') in the parish of Bulkington, co. Warwick, with a paper of statistics about it, 1766 (?).

Part of a miscellaneous donation from Oriel College, 1895.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 48.

**31883.** In English, on paper: written in 1616: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 $\frac{7}{8}$  in., 35 leaves.

A few 'Extracts of the Courte Baron' holden at Minster Lovell, May 13 and Dec. 30, 1616, with six receipts by tenants of the same year. Foll. 10-35 are blank.

'Bt. . . 11. 7. 1895 from Charles Golding, Colchester.'  
Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 49.

**31884.** In English, on paper: written in 1774-81: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 74 leaves.

Business letters and applications, chiefly addressed to Richard Burn

attorney in London, relating to the Fettiplace charity (see no. 31879), 1774-81.

Bought as no. 31879 (part of lot 742 in the sale): once MS. Phillipps 19082. Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 50.

**31885.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1670-80(?):  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 112 pages.

'Statuta Collegii de Merton Oxonii & quædam de historiâ ejusdem,' a later title: the volume, written in about 1670-80, comprises some Extracts from the College Register relating to internal affairs (p. 1), and external property (p. 40), Statutes, Injunctions, &c., 1274-1640 (p. 56), with a few later items, and an index on p. 112. At p. 110 *rev.* is a rather earlier copy of 'Statuta Universitatis Dubliniensis' in ten chapters, perhaps incomplete.

'Liber Gulielmi Cardonnel Coll. Merton Oxon. socij anno Domini 1679 ...' obliterated: with the armorial bookplate 'Ex Bibliotheca Michaelis Ignatii Dugan. 1758.' In the Phillipps sale, Mar. 23, 1895, lot 746 (the catalogue states absurdly that it is in the hand of 'the learned Edward Burton'): once MS. Phillipps 6969. 'Bt. ... from Quaritch 27. 3. 1895.' Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 69.

**31886.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in about A.D. 1670-80:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 16 leaves.

Oxford literary pieces:—*a.* (fol. 3) 'A Copsy of Verses spoke to the King, Queen, Duke & Dutchesse of Yorke in Christ-Church hall by Mr [Thomas] Ireland, Student of Christ Church. September the 29th 1663': *b.* (fol. 7) 'Oratio funebris ... in obitum ... professoris ... [William] Creede, 1663': signed 'B. W[oodroffe?]: *c.* (fol. 10) 'Oratio ... cum deponerem munus Prælectoris Græci, in aula Ædis Christi ... 1663,' similarly signed 'B. W.': *d.* (fol. 13) Three Latin disputations by Mountjoy Blount 'Lord Newport,' 'Sir Heneage Finch,' and 'S. S.,' the last dated Nov. 15, 1665.

'Bt. ... at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 734: once MS. Phillipps 25880.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 70.

**31887.** In Latin, on paper: written in 17th and 18th centt.:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 65 leaves.

Lists of contents of the Registers of Convocation at Oxford from 1647-1741, in more than one hand of the first half of the 18th cent. At fol. 63 *rev.* are forms and dates of diplomas of several kinds issued by the University 1650-62, written in the 17th cent.

Once MS. Phillipps 7228, probably acquired for that library from Thorpe in 1833: 'bt. ... at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895,' lot 747.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 71.

- 31888.** In English, on paper: written in 1875-6 by C. L. Shadwell:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 94 leaves.

Notes of University meetings attended by C. L. Shadwell as Senior Proctor, during his year of office, Apr. 7, 1875-March 27, 1876. On fol. i. is a specimen of the well-known drawings by H. G. Liddell, dean of Ch. Ch., on blotting paper, Feb. 5, 1876.

Presented by C. L. Shadwell, M.A., on Apr. 18, 1895.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 72.

- 31889.** In English, on paper: written in 1892 by Lord Westmeath:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., 22 leaves.

An account of the Newman Society at Oxford, a Roman Catholic association founded in 1888, with lists of papers read and of members: by the earl of Westmeath (1892). Foll. 1, 7-end are blank.

Presented to the library on May 16, 1892, by the Society.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 73.

- 31890.** In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in., 28 leaves.

A few notes on Woodstock, &c., stated to be by dr. John Price, Bodley's librarian: foll. 7-21 are blank.

In the Heber sale (Feb. 1836) pt. xi, part of lot 1213: then part of MS. Phillipps 8271: 'bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 23. 3. 1895 (part of lot 748),' see no. 31859.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon f. 20.

- 31891.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about A.D. 1855-70:  $20\frac{2}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  in., 198 leaves.

Rubbings of, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones, &c., in Pembrokeshire made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Walliæ*, partly by the rev. H. L. Jones.

Bought as no. 31849.  
Now MS. Top. Pembrokeshire a. 1.

- 31892.** On paper: taken in about 1860-70 (?):  $21\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{3}{8}$  in., 48 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, sculptured stones in Scotland, presumably for or by prof. J. O. Westwood.

Bought as no. 31849.  
Now MS. Top. Scotland a. 1.

- 31893.** In Latin and English, on parchment: written in about A.D. 1613-31:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 56 leaves.

Collections relating to the cathedral of Chichester, written in about 1613-31: the chief items (see a fuller list on fol. 1<sup>v</sup>) are:—*a.* (fol. 2<sup>b</sup>) 'Rentale ecclesiæ Cicestrensis,' and customary payments, 1613 (?): *b.* (fol. 20) Statutes, 1570-3: *c.* (fol. 26<sup>v</sup>) 'Episcoporum Cicestrensiū

catalogus,' to bp. Montague: *d.* (foll. 29<sup>v</sup>, 37, 48) Ordinances, 1616, and some older statutes: *e.* (fol. 36<sup>v</sup>) Dates of changes among the Canons, 1592-1631: *f.* (fol. 43) 'Statuta Latina ecclesie Cicestrensis ex vetusto libro . . .': *g.* (foll. 49, 50) 'Answers to objections . . .' about a fifth residentiary canon, and about some statutes of 1574.

'Bt. . . at the Phillipps sale, 26. 3. 1895,' lot 1084, where the catalogue absurdly states that the volume is in the hand of Anthony Wood. Once MSS. Phillipps 13456 (on a cancelled leaf of the catal. 13457) and 17411: purchased for that library in about 1832 'ex bibliotheca Pigotiana de Brockley,' i. e. the library of the rev. dr. Pigott of Brockley (lot 148:).

Now MS. Top. **Sussex e. 1.**

**31894.** In Latin, on paper: taken in about 1855-70: 20 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 361 leaves.

Rubbings from, and notes on, inscribed and sculptured stones in Cardiganshire (fol. 2); Radnorshire (fol. 252), and Montgomeryshire (fol. 303), made for Westwood's *Lapidarium Wallie*.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MS. Top. **Wales a. 1.**

**31895-9.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1850-79: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 10 and 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  and 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 11 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 9 in., 386 and 377 and 309 and 375 and i + 206 leaves.

Papers connected with prof. J. O. Westwood's *Lapidarium Wallie* (Oxf., 1876-9):—

31895. Letters, views, drawings, and other papers relating to Glamorgan-shire, Brecknockshire and Caermarthenshire.

31896. Similar papers relating to Pembrokeshire.

31897. " " " " the other counties of Wales and Mon-mouthshire (fol. 67): at the end are some miscellaneous papers.

31898. The original MS. of the *Lapidarium*, to p. 139.

31899. " " " " " " from p. 140: both volumes are written on irregular scraps of paper.

Bought as no. 31849.

Now MSS. Top. **Wales d. 1-5.**

---

### WESTERN MSS.—*Papyri*.

**31900.** = MS. Gr. bibl. g. 1 (P) (part of Song of Solomon, i. 6-9).

**31901.** = " " class. a. 4<sup>1-34</sup> (P) (Revenue of Ptolemy Philadelphus).

**31902.** = " " " a. 5 (P) (correspondence).

**31903.** = " " " a. 6 (P) (part of a will).

**31904.** = " " " b. 2 (P) (bankers' receipts).

**31905.** = " " " c. 14 (P) (parts of wills).

**31906.** = " " " c. 15 (P) (village reports).

- 31907.** = MS. Gr. Class. c. 16 (P) (fragmm. about land).  
**31908.** = " " " c. 17 (P) (taxing accounts).  
**31909.** = " " " c. 18 (P) ( " " on vineyards).  
**31910.** = " " " c. 19 (P) ( " " " " ).  
**31911.** = " " " c. 20 (P) (about farms).  
**31912.** = " " " c. 21 (P) (correspondence of Hōros).  
**31913.** = " " " c. 22 (P) (taxing account).  
**31914.** = " " " c. 23 (P) (taxing accounts on vineyards, &c.).  
**31915.** = " " " c. 24 (P) (mortgage of land).  
**31916.** = " " " c. 25 (P) (fragm. of a conveyance, &c.).  
**31917.** = " " " c. 26 (P) (Hermopolite lease).  
**31918.** = " " " c. 27 (P) (letter to Anatolius).  
**31919.** = " " " c. 28 (P) (letter from John).  
**31920.** = " " " c. 29 (P) ( " " " ).  
**31921.** = " " " d. 21 (P) (will of Dion of Heraclea).  
**31922.** = " " " d. 22 (P) (part of Plato's Laches).  
**31923.** = " " " d. 23 (P) ( " " " " ).  
**31924.** = " " " d. 24 (P) (fragment).  
**31925.** = " " " d. 25 (P) (contracts for bricks).  
**31926.** = " " " d. 26 (P) ( " " " " ).  
**31927.** = " " " d. 27 (P) (decree about trespass).  
**31928.** = " " " d. 28 (P) (letter from a farm steward?).  
**31929.** = " " " d. 29 (P) (letter, &c.).  
**31930.** = " " " d. 30 (P) (farm-account).  
**31931.** = " " " d. 31 (P) (list of land-holders).  
**31932.** = " " " d. 32 (P) (official order).  
**31933.** = " " " d. 33 (P) (taxing account).  
**31934.** = " " " d. 34 (P) ( " " ).  
**31935.** = " " " d. 35 (P) ( " " ).  
**31936.** = " " " d. 36 (P) (fragments).  
**31937.** = " " " d. 37 (P) (lease by Flavius Vitalianus).  
**31938.** = " " " d. 38 (P) ( " to Aurelius Banus).  
**31939.** = " " " d. 39 (P) (accounts?).  
**31940.** = " " " d. 40 (P) ( " " ).  
**31941.** = " " " d. 41 (P) (part of Homer's Iliad, ii. 459-535).  
**31942.** = " " " e. 24 (P) (will of Menippus).  
**31943.** = " " " e. 25 (P) (rescript about farms).  
**31944.** = " " " e. 26 (P) (fragments of letters).  
**31945.** = " " " e. 27 (P) (taxing account).  
**31946.** = " " " e. 28 (P) ( " " " ).  
**31947.** = " " " e. 29 (P) ( " " on vineyards).  
**31948.** = " " " e. 30 (P) ( " " " " " ).  
**31949.** = " " " e. 31 (P) ( " " " ).  
**31950.** = " " " e. 32 (P) (mortgage of land).  
**31951.** = " " " e. 33 (P) (fragments of epigrams?).  
**31952.** = " " " e. 34 (P) ( " " " ).  
**31953.** = " " " e. 35 (P) (loan of money).  
**31954.** = " " " e. 36 (P) (receipt by Erythrios).  
**31955.** = " " " e. 38 (P) (accounts?).

- 31956.** = MS. Gr. Class. e. 39 (P) (purchase, A. D. 146-7).  
**31957.** = " " " e. 40 (P) (accounts).  
**31958.** = " " " e. 41 (P) (astronomical, &c.).  
**31959.** = " " " e. 42 (P) (astrological?).  
**31960.** = " " " e. 43 (P) (part of letter from a nurse Maria).  
**31961.** = " " " e. 44 (P) (fragment of Apollonius's Lexicon Homericum).  
**31962.** = MS. Gr. class. e. 45 (P) (fragment of letter?).  
**31963.** = " " " f. 28 (P) (Ptolemaic fragment).  
**31964.** = " " " f. 29 (P) (Ptolemaic, accounts?).  
**31965.** = " " " f. 30 (P) (payments to Chairas).  
**31966.** = " " " f. 31 (P) ( " for drugs, &c.).  
**31967.** = " " " f. 32 (P) (fragment, A. D. 493).  
**31968.** = " " " f. 33 (P) (fragment).  
**31969.** = " " " f. 34 (P) (fragment, 6th cent. A. D.?).  
**31970.** = " " " f. 35 (P) (fragment, 6th cent. A. D.?).  
**31971.** = " " " f. 36 (P) (tachygraphic).  
**31972.** = " " " f. 37 (P) (fragment, temp. Justinian).  
**31973.** = " " " f. 38 (P) (fragment of comic iambic poem).  
**31974.** = " " " g. 11 (P) (fragment, Ptolemaic).  
**31975.** = " " " g. 12 (P) (customs-receipt, 2nd cent. A. D.?).  
**31976.** = " " " g. 13 (P) (fragment of letter (?), accounts).  
**31977.** = " " " g. 14 (P) (customs-receipt).  
**31978.** = " " " g. 15 (P) (fragment, Byzantine).  
**31979.** = " Gr. th. d. 1 (P) (theological fragments).  
**31980.** = " " " e. 2 (P) (patristic fragment).  
**31981.** = " " " g. 5 (P) (fragment on baptism).

---

WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

[None.]

---

ORIENTAL MSS.—*General.*

- 31982.** = MS. Arab. d. 45 (Abul 'l Abbas).  
**31983.** = " " e. 32 (African vocabularies).  
**31984.** = " " e. 57 (Djimah).  
**31985.** = " Batak g. 1 (augury?).  
**31986.** = " " g. 2 ( " ).  
**31987.** = " " g. 3 ( " ).  
**31988.** = " Burmese b. 3 (?—in white letters on black).  
**31989.** = " " c. 2 (?—in white letters on black).  
**31990.** = " Coptic g. 3 (fragments).  
**31991.** = " Egypt. b. 4 (copies of papyri).  
**31992.** = " " c. 6 (P) (funeral bandage).

- 31993.** = MS. Egypt. c. 7 (P) (funeral bandage).  
**31994.** = " Heb. c. 25 (Haggadah).  
**31995.** = " " e. 56 (Halachah).  
**31996.** = " " e. 57 (Midrash on Esther).  
**31997.** = " " e. 58 (R) (casuistic).  
**31998.** = " " e. 59 (controversial treatise).  
**31999.** = " " e. 60 (Pentateuch).  
**32000.** = " " f. 48 (miscellanies).  
**32001.** = " " f. 49 (hymns).  
**32002.** = " " f. 50 ( " ).  
**32003.** = " " f. 51 (fragmm. of Exodus).  
**32004.** = " " f. 52 (Song of Solomon).  
**32005.** = " " f. 53 (hymns).  
**32006.** = " Sanskr. e. 19 (Rigveda).  
**32007.** = " Telugu b. 11 (deities).  
**32008.** = " Turkish e. 7 (vocables, &c.).  
**32009.** = " " g. 1 (R) (calendar).
- 

ORIENTAL MSS.—*Papyri.*

- 32010.** = MS. Copt. b. 1 (fragments).
- 

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

- 32011.** = MS. Copt. Inscr. 8 (wooden tablet).  
**32012.** = " " " 9 ( " " ).  
**32013.** = " " " 10 ( " " ).  
**32014.** = " Egypt. Inscr. 5 (Demotic and Coptic tablet).  
**32015.** = " " " 6 ( " " " " ).
-

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**32016.** In English, on paper: written in 1772-75:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 40 leaves.

Letters relating to the publication of the Clarendon State Papers, 1772-75:—

1 (foll. 2, 4, 10). Drafts of three from dr. Richard Scrope, one to lady Charlotte Wentworth, Mar. 16, 1772, two to dr. John Douglas, 1773.

2 (foll. 6, 8, 13, 17, 19, 27, 29). Seven from dr. John Douglas to dr. R. Scrope, 1773-75: at fol. 27<sup>v</sup> are some general remarks about the trade allowance granted by the Clarendon Press.

3 (foll. 31, 34). Two from Thomas Monkhouse to dr. R. Scrope, 1775.

There are also receipts for various Clarendon Papers by dr. R. Scrope, Feb. 11, 1773, and Aug. 26, 1774 (foll. 12, 21), by dr. John Price, Bodley's Librarian, June 17, 1773 (foll. 15), by dr. Thomas Fothergill Vice-chancellor, Mar. 2, 1775 (fol. 23), and Thomas Monkhouse, Oct. 15, 1775 (fol. 33): and two Scrope papers relating to the 2nd vol. of the Clarendon State Papers (1773?: foll. 35, 36).

Given by George Poulett Scrope, esq. to the rev. canon J. E. Jackson in 1867: bought by the Bodleian from Tregaskis' Catal. no. 322, art. 28, on Jan. 16, 1896.

Now MS. Clarendon 151.

**32017.** In English, on paper: type-written in 1894 (?):  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., iii + 135 leaves.

'The frontiers of Montenegro: by W. H. Cozens-Hardy (New College) (Holder of the Geographical Studentship, 1893-1894), 1894': a report almost entirely type-written, with a letter from the author dated Jan. 20, 1896, presenting the volume to the Bodleian. This is a detailed description with two sketches (foll. 84, 93).

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 45.

**32018.** In English, on paper: written in about 1597 (?):  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in., 50 leaves.

An account of sir Thomas Bodley's negotiations in the Netherlands, 1594-96 (summer), by himself, a corrected copy of the original. Though Bodley's name does not occur, Quaritch is no doubt right in attaching it to this document. It is written in the first person, and bears a rather later title 'Negotiations with the States Generall 1594.' [The Rev. W. D. Macray has pointed out other copies, each stating Bodley's authorship, in MS. Bodley 11 and MS. Rawlinson D. 672, and (printed)

at p. 928 of vol. 3 of Hearne's ed. of Camden's Elizabeth: the work had nevertheless escaped notice both in the Dictionary of National Biography and in the catalogues of printed books of the Bodleian and the British Museum. E. W. B. N.]

'E. 11' and '59' in some libraries: '16670' in part 3 of Thomas Thorpe's Catalogue 1824 (where the piece is described as a speech by queen Elizabeth): in the Phillipps library 2903, and sold in a Phillipps sale on June 12, 1896 (lot 457): bought by the Bodleian from Quaritch's Rough List 164, no. 29, on Oct. 19, 1896.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 46.

**32019-30.** In English, on paper: written in about 1865-85 (?) by S. R. Gardiner: 10 x 8 and do. and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  and (32025)  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6$  and do. and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in.: 144 and 195 and 142 leaves and ii + 470 pages and 60 and 213 leaves and (32025) ii + 210 pages and 234 and 60 and 45 and 46 and 38 leaves.

Copies and abstracts of documents, made by S. R. Gardiner, used in the compilation of his History of England for the years 1621-47 (published in 1869-89): chiefly copies of despatches and letters:—

32019. (4). Miscellaneous foreign 1621-22, and Spanish 1622-23.  
 32020. (5). Spanish 1623-4, and miscellaneous foreign 1624: foll. 74-end are blank.  
 32021. (6). 'Venetian transcripts N<sup>o</sup>. 37. Translations by R. Brown,' 1626-28; &c.: foll. 60-136 are blank.  
 32022. (7). 'State papers. France,' 1628-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ : pp. 303-end are blank.  
 32023. (8). Letters, chiefly French, 1635-40, with a few earlier.  
 32024. (9). 'State papers. Savoy,' 1628-42, Switzerland, 1628, Spain, 1629-39, and Ireland, 1641-42.  
 32025. (10). English 'State Papers. Domestic,' 1628-34, with a few later: written in 1874.  
 32026. (11). 'Miscellaneous Papers [English] 1628-37,' really to 1640: with some Irish papers, 1616-41.  
 32027. (12). French papers, 1629-41.  
 32028. (13). News-letters, &c., 1635-40.  
 32029. (14). Miscellaneous, 1634-38, partly from Italian letters.  
 32030. (15). " 1643-5, and extracts from London Corporation records, 1642-3, 1647.

See nos. 32033-58.

Presented by S. R. Gardiner, March 1896.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. d. 4-15.

**32031-2.** In English, on paper: written in 1827-42 by F. S. Larpent: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., lxii + 270 and liv + 264 pages.

The private letter-book of Francis Seymour Larpent as chairman of the Audit Board in London, Apr. 18, 1827-Apr. 26, 1842: consisting of copies of letters from him almost entirely in his own hand, with an index to each volume. The volumes divide in March, 1833.

Presented on Dec. 21, 1896 by T. W. Jackson, esq. who has prefixed a short account of the author.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. d. 16-17.

**32033-58.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1865-85 (?) by S. R. Gardiner:  $9 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  and (32035) do. and  $8 \times 6$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  and (32040)  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and do. and do. and  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  and (32045)  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and do. and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and (32050)  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and do. and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and (32055)  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  and  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in.: ii + 366 pages and 88 and (32035) 94 and 62 and 82 and 84 and 68 and (32040) 181 and 183 and 184 and 88 leaves and 136 pages and (32045) 40 and 178 and do. and 173 and 170 and (32050) 208 and 118 and 201 and 84 and 122 and (32055) 74 and 80 and 94 leaves, and 188 pages.

Copies and abstracts as nos. 32019-30, another series, illustrating the years 1603-50:—

32033. (59). Spanish, 1603-23, in Spanish.  
 32034. (60). Netherlandish, 1619-36.  
 32035. (61). Spanish and Italian, 1617-23; &c.  
 32036. (62). Venetian, 1628-36.  
 32037. (63). Do., 1637-41.  
 32038. (64). Do., 1641-43.  
 32039. (65). Italian, 1642-44.  
 32040. (66). English State Papers, 1624-44: written in 1869.  
 32041. (67). French, &c., 1624-27.  
 32042. (68). French, &c., 1624-27: written in 1869.  
 32043. (69). Netherlandish, 1637-41, and Italian, 1639-41.  
 32044. (70). French, 1645-47.  
 32045. (71). Do., 1641-42.  
 32046. (72). A full abstract of Sir Simonds D'Ewe's Diary of the Long Parliament, to March 30, 1641.  
 32047. (73). Do., Mar. 31-June 15, 1641.  
 32048. (74). Do., June 15-Dec. 24, 1641.  
 32049. (75). Do., Dec. 27, 1641-May 20, 1642.  
 32050. (76). Do., May 21, 1642-Feb. 17, 1643.  
 32051. (77). Do., Feb. 17, 1643-June 5, 1643.  
 32052. (78). Do., June 6, 1643-Jan. 17, 1644.  
 32053. (79). Italian and English, 1641.  
 32054. (80). Italian, 1603-18, 1641-42, and French, 1645-47.  
 32055. (81). French, 1640-44.  
 32056. (82). Day-book of the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1644-44.  
 32057. (83). French, 1646-50.  
 32058. (84). French, 1647-48.

Presented as nos. 32019-30.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. e. 59-84.

#### HALLAM'S DIALECT COLLECTIONS.

**32059-207.** In English, on paper: written in about 1850-95, chiefly by T. Hallam:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and (32060)  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $14 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $13 \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and (32065)  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11 \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and (32070)  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  and  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and (32075)  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 11$  and  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 9$  and  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and (32080)  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 10$  and

$11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  and (32085)  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  
 $11\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and (32090)  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  
 $10\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and (32095)  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 10$   
and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7$  and (32100)  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  and  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 9$  and  
 $11 \times 10$  and  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and (32105)  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$   
and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and (32110)  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  and  
 $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 10$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  and (32115)  
 $10\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  
(32120)  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 10$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$   
and (32125)  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  and  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  and (32130)  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  and  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  and  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  and  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and  
 $3\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and (32135)  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and (32136-55) about  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  and  
(32156)  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  and (32157-202) about  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  and  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and  
 $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  and (32205)  $5 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  and  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  and  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 26 and  
(32060) i + 63 and i + 69 and i + 202 and xvii + 511 and xxii + 521  
and (32065) xviii + 512 and xix + 515 and i + 64 and i + 81 and  
i + 264 and (32070) i + 572 and i + 20 and i + 435 and i + 421 and  
i + 468 and (32075) i + 498 and i + 149 and i + 418 and i + 57 and  
i + 214 and (32080) i + 50 and i + 380 and i + 49 and i + 246 and  
i + 109 and (32085) i + 489 and i + 37 and i + 234 and i + 377 and  
i + 139 and (32090) ii + 91 and i + 54 and 47 and i + 462 and i + 10  
and (32095) i + 329 and i + 191 and i + 173 and i + 141 and i + 43  
and (32100) i + 188 and i + 132 and i + 330 and i + 328 and i + 251  
and (32105) i + 415 and i + 204 and i + 435 and i + 359 and i + 303  
and (32110) i + 298 and i + 558 and i + 417 and i + 256 and ii + 143  
and (32115) i + 245 and i + 237 and i + 481 and 194 and i + 445  
and (32120) i + 233 and i + 264 and i + 51 and i + 408 and i + 73  
and (32125) i + 10 and i + 11 leaves and viii + 126 pages and 126  
and ii + 55 leaves and (32130) iii + 183 and i + 131 and i + 195 and  
i + 163 and 202 and (32135) 154 and 120 and 106 and 104 and 78  
and (32140) 110 and 78 and 106 and do. and 104 and (32145) 106  
and do. and do. and 112 and 78 and (32150) 94 and 110 and do.  
and do. and 118 and (32155) 120 and 138 and 110 and do. and  
112 and (32160-68, each) 106 and 110 and (32170) 106 and 112  
and do. and 116 and 108 and (32175) 88 and 84 and 86 and do.  
and 92 and (32180) 82 and 86 and do. and do. and 114 and  
(32185) 106 and 110 and 90 and 86 and 84 and (32190) 106 and  
do. and do. and do. and 110 and (32195) do. and 116 and 104  
and 84 and 104 and (32200) 116 and 92 and 84 and 100 and 84  
and (32205) do. and 108 pages and 36 leaves.

Collections relating to the dialects of England, formed in 1850-95  
and to a large extent written (partly in shorthand) by Mr. Thomas  
Hallam of Manchester, who died in 1895, after being for many years  
a member of the English Dialect Society. It must be understood that  
in the case of correspondence the letters *from* Mr. Hallam are usually  
represented by copies or drafts.

32059 (c. 1). 1. Extracts from printed books about English dialects, made  
in 1864-5.

32060 (c. 2). 2. The Song of Solomon in various Derbyshire dialects,  
with annotations, partly as a study in glossic and glossic marks,  
written in 1863-70.

- 32061 (c. 3). 3. Correspondence between T. Hallam and A. J. Ellis about Derbyshire and Lancashire dialects, June-Aug. 1873.
- 32062 (c. 4). 4. 'Covers, wrappages, &c. of T. Hallam's papers [1860-90], description in handlist.
- 32063 (d. 1). 5. Letter-book of T. Hallam, containing mechanical copies on tissue-paper of notes of dialectal words and pronunciation as met with in country tours of about 1873-79, with a few letters, &c.: copied in 1876-84: with index of places, see also 32117, fol. 3 (A).
- 32064 (d. 2). 6. Do., about 1876-84: copied in 1879-84 (B).
- 32065 (d. 3). 7. Do., 1881-87: copied in 1883-87 (C).
- 32066 (d. 4). 8. Do., 1876-95: copied in 1888-95: at fol. 95 is an index of the 'Dialect Test' in the four volumes: foll. 149-end are blank (D).
- 32067 (d. 5). 9. Phonetic memoranda by A. J. Ellis, Sept. 6-11, 1875, and by him and T. Hallam, Dec. 10-14, 1876.
- 32068 (d. 6). 10. Papers relating to A. J. Ellis's Dialect Test (*beg.* 'So I say') and Comparative Specimen ('Why John has no doubts'), 1876-82, consisting of lists of places, examples of the versions received, &c.: almost entirely in T. Hallam's hand.
- 32069 (d. 7). 11. Lists of words, by A. J. Ellis, arranged according to the vowel sounds, with specimens of Ellis's printed lists forming a circular of enquiry, 1877-84.
- 32070 (d. 8). 12. 'Copies of Dialectal MSS. lent me by A. J. Ellis, esq. May 1879,' made by T. Hallam in 1879-85, consisting chiefly of Ellis's Reports on his investigations, 1879-85 (foll. 2, 56, 464), his Examples of Dialects, 1879 (fol. 93, cf. 218), his notes on Dialects, 1880 (fol. 138) 1882 (fol. 167) and 1883 (fol. 245), Hallam's Sketch Classification of the dialects, 1884 (fol. 329), and Ellis's Essay on Speech Sounds, on which the *Encyclopædia Britannica* article was based, 1885 (fol. 489).
- 32071 (d. 9). 13. Some papers relating to A. J. Ellis's work, partly statistics, partly notes, partly printed papers.
- 32072-5 (d. 10-13). 14-17. Correspondence between Thomas Hallam and A. J. Ellis on the subject of dialects, 1868-78, 1879-82, 1883-87, and 1887-90, in chronological order. The last volume is chiefly connected with Part 5 of Ellis's book on English Pronunciation.
- 32076 (d. 14). 18. Papers and correspondence of T. Hallam and A. J. Ellis on the sound of the letter R, 1874-90.
- 32077 (d. 15). 19. Lists and papers, chiefly by T. Hallam, connected with his correction of the proofs of Part 5 of Ellis's book as above, 1888-89, with a few earlier.
- 32078 (d. 16). 20. Papers by T. Hallam, chiefly relating to Ellis's *English dialects: their sounds and homes*, about 1889.
- 32079 (d. 17). 21. Papers about the pronunciation of educated Englishmen, by T. Hallam, with many examples from the usage of well-known preachers and public speakers, 1850-89, copied from the dialectal notebooks (see nos. 32130-207) in about 1885-95: with index of persons.
- 32080 (d. 18). 22. A few notes by T. Hallam on names of English places (about 1860-70?).
- 32081 (d. 19). 23. Miscellaneous Dialectal notes by T. Hallam, chiefly about 1870-90, which cannot be summarily described.

- 32082 (d. 20). 24. Some pedigrees and historical notes by T. Hallam, among which are pedigrees of Bagshawe of Ridge (fol. 3), the Bonapartes (fol. 6), and several showing the connexion of the Wellesley, Wesley and Colley families (fol. 27), including a correspondence between Halcombe Ingleby and T. Hallam in 1891-2.
- 32083 (d. 21). 25. Autobiographical notes relating to T. Hallam's life and dialectal work (but seldom in a connected series) extending to 1894: with a few general papers.
- 32084 (d. 22). 26. The draft of an essay on English Provincialisms, with examples, by T. Hallam, about 1870.
- 32085 (d. 23). 27. Notes by T. Hallam on Speech sounds, and especially on Glossic and Palæotype as used by the writer and A. J. Ellis, about 1875-90.
- 32086 (d. 24). 28. T. Hallam's 'Index to Dialectal Papers sent to A. J. Ellis, Esq. and Miss G. F. Jackson,' about 1873-88.
- 32087 (d. 25). 29. T. Hallam's Memoranda on the pronunciation of the letters of the alphabet, about 1875-90.
- 32088 (d. 26). 30. Various notes by T. Hallam on the derivation and pronunciation of certain English words, arranged in a rough alphabetical order, about 1875-90: there is for instance a long discussion on the pronunciation of 'knowledge' (fol. 243).
- 32089 (d. 27). 31. A chronological list of selected English authors or works to 1880 by T. Hallam, with some general papers, and some lists of his dialectal notebooks and their contents.
- 32090 (d. 28). 32. A list of the newspapers, reports, &c., sent off by post by T. Hallam, 1879-95, with the date and names and addresses of recipients.
- 32091 (d. 29). 33. 'Index to places at or for which I have recorded dialectal information, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Hallam, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1881': in alphabetical order, with references to his note-books.
- 32092 (d. 30). 34. Maps of England, marked to show the range of dialects by A. J. Ellis and T. Hallam, about 1875-85.
- 32093 (d. 31). 35. The original MS. of T. Hallam's *Four Dialect Words* (Lond. 1887), with drafts, notes and correspondence connected with it, about 1880-87.
- 32094 (d. 32). 36. A short autobiographical account of T. Hallam's researches in dialectal and general phonology, to 1887.
- 32095 (d. 33). 37. Minor correspondence on dialectal matters between T. Hallam and his friends, 1863-95, in chronological order: there are at fol. 262 some letters about the form of a proposed Hallam memorial, 1894.
- 32096 (d. 34). 38. Correspondence between T. Hallam and dr. J. A. H. Murray, 1873-95.
- 32097 (d. 35). 39. Correspondence between T. Hallam and Joshua Birley, 1874-88 and 1895, chiefly about Derbyshire dialects.
- 32098 (d. 36). 40. Correspondence between T. Hallam and J. H. Nodal, 1874-95, about dialects.
- 32099 (d. 37). 41. Correspondence between T. Hallam and W. W. Skeat, 1875-86.
- 32100 (d. 38). 42. Private correspondence of T. Hallam, chiefly with his relations, 1878-95.

- 32101 (d. 39). 43. Dialectal notes by T. Hallam in alphabetical order of English counties, about 1868-95. i. Bedf.-Cumb.
- 32102 (d. 40). 44. Do. ii. Derbyshire, pt. 1.
- 32103 (d. 41). 45. Do. iii. " pt. 2.
- 32104 (d. 42). 46. Do. iv. " pt. 3.
- 32105 (d. 43). 47. Do. v. " pt. 4 (correspondence with A. J. Ellis, 1868-78, with a few letters later).
- 32106 (d. 44). 48. Do. vi. Devon-Kent.
- 32107 (d. 45). 49. Do. vii. Lancashire.
- 32108 (d. 46). 50. Do. viii. Leic.-Notts.
- 32109 (d. 47). 51. Do. ix. Oxon.-Sussex.
- 32110 (d. 48). 52. Do. x. Warw.-Yorkshire.
- 32111 (d. 49). 53. Do. xi. (Supplementary volume of mechanical copies on tissue paper).
- 32112 (d. 50). 54. Miscellaneous notes by T. Hallam on English county dialects, written chiefly in about 1880-90.
- 32113 (d. 51). 55. Notes and correspondence of T. Hallam and Robert Holland about Cheshire dialects, chiefly about 1875-87.
- 32114 (d. 52). 56. Notes and correspondence of T. Hallam and Thomas Darlington about the South Cheshire dialect, chiefly 1886-88.
- 32115 (d. 53). 57. Papers of T. Hallam relating to Skeat's edition of Samuel Pegge's *Derbicisms* (to which Hallam contributed largely), chiefly 1894-95.
- 32116 (d. 54). 58. Similar papers relating specially to the 2nd part of the Introduction, which was written by Hallam, chiefly 1894-95.
- 32117 (d. 55). 59. Notes and correspondence of T. Hallam and (to a less extent) J. H. Nodal about Lancashire words, chiefly 1874-90.
- 32118 (d. 56). 60. Notes by T. Hallam of the pronunciation of Lancashire words, in alphabetical order of words.
- 32119 (d. 57). 61. Similar notes, but partly arranged in order of vowel sounds.
- 32120 (d. 58). 62. Papers by T. Hallam relating to miss G. F. Jackson's *Shropshire Word-book*, chiefly 1878-79.
- 32121 (d. 59). 63. Correspondence on the same subject between T. Hallam and miss Jackson, 1874-82.
- 32122 (d. 60). 64. Notes and correspondence of T. Hallam and F. L. Elworthy about the latter's West Somerset Glossary, 1886-87 and 1891.
- 32123 (d. 61). 65. Notes and correspondence of T. Hallam and mrs. Edith L. Chamberlain, connected with the latter's West Worcestershire Glossary, 1880-84.
- 32124 (d. 62). 66. Correspondence between T. Hallam and R. Stead, J. H. Nodal, &c. on the Holderness dialect, 1877-82.
- 32125 (d. 63). 67. A few notes by T. Hallam from dr. J. A. H. Murray's *Dialect of Southern Scotland*, 1879.
- 32126 (d. 64). 68. A few notes by T. Hallam relating chiefly to the English Dialect Society, 1872-81.
- 32127 (e. 1). 69. Miscellaneous memoranda relating to pronunciation, by T. Hallam, 1876-86, with notes of E. H. Fairchild's lectures on Memory, 1879.

- 32128 (e. 2). 70. A glossary of some words from Wycliff's English Bible, by T. Hallam.
- 32129 (e. 3). 71. 'Index to T. Hallam's Note-books which contain Dialectal Information, viz:—to those portions which have not been copied on sheets,' in two stages, dated Oct. 15 and Nov. 1, 1886. The reference is to nos. 32130 sqq.

## DIALECTAL NOTE-BOOKS.

(The 79 Dialectal Note-books which follow are the basis of much of Mr. Hallam's work, being the actual notes of dialects taken on the spot: see nos. 32079; 32089, fol. 83; 32129.)

- 32130 (g. 1). 72. T. Hallam's Dialectal Note-book i, June 14, 1850-March 19, 1854.
- 32131 (g. 2). 73. Do. ii, Aug. 9, 1851-Aug. 2, 1853.
- 32132 (g. 3). 74. Do. iii, Sept. 1853, Mar. 27, 1854-Sept. 1, 1855.
- 32133 (g. 4). 75. Do. iv, Sept. 14, 1855-Feb. 3, 1865.
- 32134 (g. 5). 76. Do. v, Apr. 5, 1865-May 18, 1866, Aug. 25, 1867-July 7, 1868.
- 32135 (g. 6). 77. Do. vi, Mar. 31, 1866-Aug. 25, 1867.
- 32136 (g. 7). 78. Do. vii, July 26, 1868-Nov. 17, 1869.
- 32137 (g. 8). 79. Do. viii, Nov. 18, 1869-Aug. 6, 1871.
- 32138 (g. 9). 80. Do. ix, Aug. 6, 1871-Aug. 15, 1873.
- 32139 (g. 10). 81. Do. x, Aug. 15-Nov. 17, 1873.
- 32140 (g. 11). 82. Do. xi, Nov. 18, 1873-Apr. 6, 1874.
- 32141 (g. 12). 83. Do. xii, Apr. 6-May 28, 1874.
- 32142 (g. 13). 84. Do. xiii, May 28-Sept. 9, 1874.
- 32143 (g. 14). 85. Do. xiv, Sept. 9-Dec. 14, 1874.
- 32144 (g. 15). 86. Do. xv, Dec. 14, 1874-Apr. 18, 1875.
- 32145 (g. 16). 87. Do. xvi, Apr. 18-Sept. 6, 1875.
- 32146 (g. 17). 88. Do. xvii, Sept. 7-Nov. 21, 1875.
- 32147 (g. 18). 89. Do. xviii, Sept. 4-Sept. 6, 1875, Nov. 27, 1875-Feb. 12, 1876.
- 32148 (g. 19). 90. Do. xix, Feb. 12-Apr. 17, 1876.
- 32149 (g. 20). 91. Do. xx, Apr. 18-June 10, 1876.
- 32150 (g. 21). 92. Do. xxi, June 10-Aug. 6, 1876.
- 32151 (g. 22). 93. Do. xxii, Aug. 6-Sept. 19, 1876.
- 32152 (g. 23). 94. Do. xxiii, Sept. 19-Oct. 5, 1876.
- 32153 (g. 24). 95. Do. xxiv, Oct. 6, 1876-Feb. 24, 1877.
- 32154 (g. 25). 96. Do. xxv, Feb. 24-May 17, 1877.
- 32155 (g. 26). 97. Do. xxvi, May 19-Aug. 14, 1877.
- 32156 (g. 27). 98. Do. xxvii, Apr. 17, 23, 1876, Aug. 14-Oct. 1, 1877.
- 32157 (g. 28). 99. Do. xxviii, Oct. 1, 1877-Apr. 19, 1878.
- 32158 (g. 29). 100. Do. xxix, Apr. 19-Aug. 5, 1878.
- 32159 (g. 30). 101. Do. xxx, Aug. 5, 1878-May 10, 1879.
- 32160 (g. 31). 102. Do. xxxi, May 10-July 16, 1879.
- 32161 (g. 32). 103. Do. xxxii, July 31-Aug. 27, 1879.
- 32162 (g. 33). 104. Do. xxxiii, Aug. 27-Sept. 1, 1879.
- 32163 (g. 34). 105. Do. xxxiv, Sept. 1, 1879-Feb. 18, 1880.

- 32164 (g. 35). 106. T. Hallam's Dialectal Note-book xxxv, Feb. 18-May 16, 1880.
- 32165 (g. 36). 107. Do. xxxvi, May 16-Aug. 1, 1880.
- 32166 (g. 37). 108. Do. xxxvii, Aug. 1-Oct. 2, 1880.
- 32167 (g. 38). 109. Do. xxxviii, Oct. 3-Oct. 8, 1880.
- 32168 (g. 39). 110. Do. xxxix, Oct. 8, 1880-Apr. 17, 1881.
- 32169 (g. 40). 111. Do. xl, Apr. 11-June 11, 1881.
- 32170 (g. 41). 112. Do. xli, June 11-Aug. 25, 1881.
- 32171 (g. 42). 113. Do. xlii, Aug. 26-Sept. 1, 1881.
- 32172 (g. 43). 114. Do. xliii, Sept. 1-30, 1881.
- 32173 (g. 44). 115. Do. xliv, Oct. 3, 1881-Mar. 12, 1882.
- 32174 (g. 45). 116. Do. xlv, Mar. 22-May 29, 1882.
- 32175 (g. 46). 117. Do. xlvi, May 29-Aug. 6, 1882.
- 32176 (g. 47). 118. Do. xlvi, Aug. 6-Sept. 4, 1882.
- 32177 (g. 48). 119. Do. xlviii, Sept. 4-Nov. 18, 1882.
- 32178 (g. 49). 120. Do. xlix, Nov. 18-Dec. 6, 1882.
- 32179 (g. 50). 121. Do. l, Dec. 12, 1882-Feb. 5, 1883.
- 32180 (g. 51). 122. Do. li, Feb. 5-May 13, 1883.
- 32181 (g. 52). 123. Do. lii, May 14-Aug. 6, 1883.
- 32182 (g. 53). 124. Do. liii, Aug. 6-25, 1883.
- 32183 (g. 55). 125. Do. lv, Aug. 30-Dec. 26, 1883.
- 32184 (g. 56). 126. Do. lvi, Dec. 26, 1883-Apr. 16, 1884.
- 32185 (g. 57). 127. Do. lvii, Apr. 16-Aug. 17, 1884.
- 32186 (g. 58). 128. Do. lviii, Aug. 18-Sept. 2, 1884.
- 32187 (g. 59). 129. Do. lix, Sept. 2-6, 1884.
- 32188 (g. 60). 130. Do. lx, Sept. 6, 1884-Apr. 4, 1885.
- 32189 (g. 61). 131. Do. lxi, Apr. 4-May 29, 1885.
- 32190 (g. 62). 132. Do. lxii, May 22-Aug. 16, 1885.
- 32191 (g. 63). 133. Do. lxiii, Aug. 22-30, 1885.
- 32192 (g. 64). 134. Do. lxiv, Aug. 30-Sept. 5, 1885.
- 32193 (g. 65). 135. Do. lxv, Sept. 5, 1885-Apr. 25, 1886.
- 32194 (g. 66). 136. Do. lxvi, Apr. 25-June 15, 1886.
- 32195 (g. 67). 137. Do. lxvii, June 15-Dec. 7, 1886.
- 32196 (g. 68). 138. Do. lxviii, Dec. 7, 1886-Apr. 9, 1887.
- 32197 (g. 69). 139. Do. lxix, Apr. 9-May 30, 1887.
- 32198 (g. 70). 140. Do. lxx, May 30-June 1, 1887.
- 32199 (g. 71). 141. Do. lxxi, Nov. 29, 1887-Apr. 29, 1888.
- 32200 (g. 72). 142. Do. lxxii, May 19-July 22, 1888.
- 32201 (g. 73). 143. Do. lxxiii, Aug. 4, 1888-Apr. 4, 1890.
- 32202 (g. 74). 144. Do. lxxiv, Apr. 5-Sept. 6, 1890.
- 32203 (g. 75). 145. Do. lxxv, Mar. 2, 1891-Aug. 24, 1892.
- 32204 (g. 76). 146. Do. lxxvi, Sept. 24, 1892-Apr. 16, 1895.
- 32205 (g. 77). 147. Do. A. I, Nov. 7, 1886-Dec. 25, 1887.
- 32206 (g. 78). 148. Do. B. II, Dec. 25, 1887-Oct. 14, 1889.
- 32207 (g. 79). 149. Do. with a few memoranda, 1874-75.

Presented to the Bodleian by the executors of Mr. Hallam in 1895.

Now MSS. Eng. lang. c. 1-4, d. 1-64, e. 1-5, g. 1-53, 55-79.

\* \* \*

K

**32208.** In English, on paper : made up of several notebooks written in the 18th cent. by S. Pegge :  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., 239 leaves.

Works by the rev. Samuel Pegge (*b.* 1704, *d.* 1796):—

1 (fol. 7). 'An Alphabet of Kenticisms . . . to which is added, A collection of Proverbs & old Sayings, w<sup>ch</sup> are either used in, or do relate to the same County . . . By Samuel Pegge . . .': the preface is dated Apr. 11, 1735, which appears to be the date of the writing, cf. fol. 98. This art. was printed almost entire by prof. Skeat for the English Dialect Society in 1876.

2 (fol. 69, 99, 143). 'Derbycisms' in three separate collections, the last written probably in about 1790.

3 (fol. 151). 'Proverbs & Proverbial Sayings,' a list and short discussion on each.

4 (fol. 217). 'A Glossary explaining certain Oaths & Exclamations . . . which . . . are now become . . . obscure . . . By Paul Gemsege, Gent.', i. e. Samuel Pegge.

Bought from John Gough Nichols (whose receipt for £10 10s. is on fol. 5<sup>v</sup>) on June 6, 1832, by sir Frederick Madden : at his sale in August 1873 bought by prof. W. W. Skeat, who presented it to the Bodleian on June 23, 1896.

Now MS. **Eng. lang. e. 4.**

**32209.** In English, on paper : written in about 1880 by W. W. Skeat :  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 30 leaves.

A few specimens of the original manuscript slips from which prof. W. W. Skeat's *Etymological Dictionary of the English Language* (1882) was printed, consisting of some words beginning with *ten-*, &c.: foll. 1, 10—end are blank.

Presented to the Bodleian by prof. Skeat on June 23, 1896.

Now MS. **Eng. lang. e. 5.**

**32210.** In English, on paper : written in 1894 by C. W. Stretton :  $19\frac{7}{8} \times 15\frac{5}{8}$  in., 7 leaves : bound in black morocco with gilt ornament and clasps.

'The Pedigree of the Bayleys of Willaston, C<sup>oy</sup>. Chester . . . an account of the Descendants of Anthony Bayley of Batchacre in the C<sup>oy</sup>. of Stafford. Compiled by C. W. Stretton, 1894': a fine pedigree from Charlemagne to the present time on five large folded sheets. At fol. 1 is a letter from mr. Stretton presenting the work to the Bodleian, Sept. 25, 1896.

See above.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. b. 5.**

**32211.** In English, &c., on paper : written in 1754 :  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., 7 leaves.

'A catalogue of Mr. [James] Gibbs's Books which he has given to

the Radcliffe Library at Oxford, 1754': three leaves are wanting at the end which perhaps were blank.

'Puttick 1846': in the Phillipps Library, no. 17752: lot 930 in the Phillipps sale of June 15, 1896: bought by the Bodleian from James Parker & Co., June 25, 1896.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 28.

**32212.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1830-50, chiefly by G. Burges:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 100 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers by or connected with George Burges, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge (*d.* 1864). The only piece of any size is a criticism on the second edition of Scholefield's *Æschylus* (Camb. 1830) in the shape of a dialogue between a R(eviewer) and J. S(cholefield) (fol. 51): the rest are epigrams, advertisements of lectures and the like (some printed or lithographed): foll. 7-8 show that the Prospectus of the *New Anti-Jacobin Magazine* (1833) was his work or submitted to him.

Presented to the Bodleian by mr. J. Grafton Milne in March, 1896.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 25.

**32213-4.** In English, on paper: begun in 1792 by E. Malone:  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in., iv + 126 and x + 247 leaves.

A transcript by Edmund Malone of the greater part of Aubrey's *Lives of Celebrated Men* (Bodl. MSS. Aubrey 6-9), arranged in a new order. The first volume contains all the Poets and the Prose-writers down to the end of the Life of sir Edw. Coke (in the original foliation by Malone foll. 1-125). The second volume is of different size and contains from the Life of dr. W. Harvey to the end (in the original foliation foll. and pp. 153-384) with a suggested Latin epitaph for Aubrey by Malone. The Life of Thomas Hobbes occupies foll. 145-188 of no. 32214, and foll. 189-220 of the same volume are independent of the old foliation, being notes and additions. Malone has added some notes and a memorandum that he began his transcript on Sept. 16, 1792: it appears to be prepared for the Press.

The binding of no. 32213 bears the letters 'R. T.,' possibly 'R. I.,' conjoined, and the volume was presented to the Bodleian by C. E. Doble, M.A., whose bookplate it bears, on Dec. 21, 1896. No. 32214 was no. 9405 in the Phillipps Library, having been bought in 1836 from Thomas Thorpe (*Catal. of MSS.* 1836, no. 816). In the Phillipps sale on March 23, 1895 (lot 607), it was bought by C. E. Stewart (see foll. ii-v): and finally purchased by the Bodleian from Quaritch on Nov. 14, 1896.

Now MSS. Engl. misc. d. 26-27.

**32215.** In English, on paper: written in about 1620-30 in several hands:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 102 leaves.

Poems, epitaphs, &c. collected by an Oxford man and partly relating to Oxford or to public events in about 1600-30, partly satirical, witty or amorous; among which are:—*a* (fol. 2). 'Dr. Corbetts Journey,' *beg.* 'Fower Clerkes of Oxford': other poems by him are at foll. 9<sup>v</sup>, 60 (?), 71, 98 *rev.*, 88<sup>v</sup> *rev.* *b* (foll. 11, 13<sup>v</sup>). Two poems on Charles the Porter of Lincoln's Inn: *begg.* 'Here lyes entered' and, by H. Anderson, 'Peter, resigne': *c* (foll. 12<sup>v</sup>, 14<sup>v</sup>, 76<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Poems on the murder of the duke of Buckingham by Felton, 1628: *begg.* 'Immortal man,' 'I that my cuntry did betray,' 'Enioy thy bondage' by 'mr. T.', 'If idle travilers,' 'Yee were bidentals,' 'Reader stand still.' *d* (foll. 16, 22<sup>v</sup>). 'Ben Johnson on the Peake,' 'Ben Johnson vpon the burnning of his bookes.' *e* (fol. 21). 'A health to his Mistress,' *beg.* 'Drincke to mee only with thine eyes,' by Ben Jonson. *f* (foll. 25, 26). Poems on Mrs. Mallett by 'Dr Go:' and 'Mr. F. Smith of Ch: Chu:.' *g* (fol. 27). 'A Satyre to Sr Nicholas Smith Anno 1602,' *beg.* 'Sleep (next Society).' *h* (foll. 29<sup>v</sup>, 30<sup>v</sup>, 32<sup>v</sup>, 33<sup>v</sup>, 34<sup>v</sup>, 36, 36<sup>v</sup>, 38, 39, 83<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Poems by Dr. John Donne. *i* (fol. 49). 'Sir Walter Raleigh to y<sup>e</sup> Lord Carr,' *beg.* 'I. C. V. R.' *k* (fol. 49<sup>v</sup>). 'The fayned Answer of Q. Eliz: to her subiects . . .,' *beg.* 'Your bold Petitions.' *l* (fol. 54). 'Vpon London Wittes by K. James,' *beg.* 'You women.' *m* (fol. 55). 'On Christ-Church Play acted at Woodstock on Sunday the 26 of August 1621,' *beg.* 'Whoope Holliday': followed by four more short ones. *n* (fol. 57<sup>v</sup>). 'Mr [George] Morley of Ch: Church vnto a Gentlewoman,' *beg.* 'Read faire Mayd.' *o* (fol. 59). 'On the loss of C. Church Proctorship, when Mr Payne stood,' 1626 (?), followed by a short epigram on the same subject. The date of 1627 given in no. 22003, art. *b*, is wrong. *p* (foll. 61<sup>v</sup>-69<sup>v</sup>, 70<sup>v</sup>). Poems signed 'S. S.' or 'S. S. S.,' some copies, some apparently original. *q* (foll. 70, 90<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Poems signed 'W. T.' *r* (fol. 100<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Epitaphs, e. g. on 'Mr J. Smith of Magd: Coll. Oxon.,' Mary queen of Scots (fol. 100 *rev.*), Sir W. Raleigh (foll. 98<sup>v</sup> *rev.*, 95<sup>v</sup> *rev.*), Shakespeare (by Will Basse; fol. 98<sup>v</sup> *rev.*), 'Mr Steevens fellow of St. Johns in Oxon' (fol. 97<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). 'Mr W<sup>m</sup> Blagrave fellow of St Johns Oxone' (fol. 95<sup>v</sup> *rev.*), Francis Beaumont (fol. 93<sup>v</sup> *rev.*), 'John Dauson Butler of Christ-church' (fol. 93 *rev.*), 'Tom Coriat,' *beg.* 'Tom comming nere' (fol. 79 *rev.*), 'Mr Ben Stone of New Coll:.' (fol. 77 *rev.*). *s* (fol. 77 *rev.*). 'King Jams on the blazing Starre 1618.'

In the Phillipps library no. 9257, having been purchased from Thomas Thorpe (*Catal. of MSS.*, 1836, no 1185): in the Phillipps sale, June 15, 1896, lot 862: bought by the Bodleian from Quaritch's *Catal.* 164, no. 64, on Oct. 22, 1896. 'Henry Lamson' (late 17th cent.) on fol. 101<sup>v</sup> may be an owner's name.

Now MS. Eng. poet. e. 14.

**32216.** In Latin, &c., on parchment, written in the first half of the 15th cent. in England:  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 85 leaves.

At end:—‘Explicit liber qui vocatur Speculum Christiani,’ sometimes called *Octo Tabulae*, a theological treatise in eight parts or *tabulae*, with many short English pieces inwoven: sometimes ascribed to John Walton: the pref. *beg.* ‘Ieronomus in principio’: Tab. 1 *beg.* ‘De fide Catholica dicitur’: after tab. 8 are some short pieces included in the table of contents, beginning with ‘Exhortacio bona que loquitur de subtractione victus anime’ (fol. 43<sup>v</sup>). After the *Speculum* follow two short treatises, ‘Exposicio bona Oracionis Dominice’ (fol. 75<sup>v</sup>), ‘vii capitalia vicia cum aliquibus ramis eorum’ (fol. 76). Fol. 85 is a fragment from a 14th cent. Ordinal (?) in Latin.

In the Heber sale, pt. xi, Feb. 19, 1836, lot 1377, and there bought for sir T. Phillipps: in the Phillipps library no. 8459: in the Phillipps sale, June 16, 1896, lot 1275, and there bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Eng. th. e. 16.

**32217-8.** In English, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6$  in., 6 and iii + 22 leaves.

Two fragments from a volume of Lives of Saints in English prose containing (1) the latter part of a ‘Lyfe of the glorious Virgyne and Martir seynt Dorothe’ (*beg.* ‘glorious Virgyne in to a tonne of brasse’: ends ‘worlde of worldes. Amen.’): (2) a nearly complete ‘Lyfe of seynte Mergarete Virgyne and martir’ (*beg.* ‘persecucione and tiraunty’: ends ‘worlde withouten ende. Amen.’). Both are imperfect at the beginning.

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe’s *Catal. of MSS.*, 1836 (nos. 809, 808): in the Phillipps library nos. 10106, 9227: in the Phillipps sale of June 11, 1896, lots 401, 852: bought by the Bodleian from Quaritch’s *Catal.* 164 (nos. 150, 111) on Oct. 22, 1896.

Now MSS. Eng. th. e. 17-18.

**32219.** In English, on paper: written in about 1660-70:  $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  in., 173 leaves.

English sermons:—

1 (fol. 1). Four by Andrew Crispe of C. C. C., Oxford, *a.* on Phil. iii. 20, preached at Carfax, Oxford, Apr. 24, 1664: *b.* on Acts ii. 4, Whit-sunday, 1662: *c.* on Titus ii. 7-8, ordination sermon at Ch. Ch. on Trin. Sunday 1662: *d.* on Matth. vi. 33, at Carfax.

2 (foll. 72, 173<sup>v</sup> *rev.*). Other sermons on Heb. vi. 16 (incomplete, followed by some shorthand notes of 1688), Prov. iii. 17, John i. 14, Ps. xiv. 1.

Bought by sir T. Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe in 1824 (*Catal.* pt. iii, no. 16690), and with the buyer’s stencilled bookplate: no. 2676 in the Phillipps library: in the Phillipps sale on June 15, 1896, part of lot 928. Bought by the Bodleian from messrs. James Parker & Co. June 25, 1896.

Now MS. Eng. th. f. 13.

**32220.** In French, on parchment: written in about A. D. 1300:  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  in., 111 leaves: imperfect: binding, stamped paper with flowers in green and gold, red leather back (early 18th cent.?).

French devotional pieces:—

1 (fol. 1). A paraphrase of the Lord's Prayer in prose: 'Ceste Patrenostre fist. i. frere des Prescheurz ala requeste le roy Phelippe lan de grace, M.CC.LXXIX. ou mois de Marz': *beg.* 'Quant len met .i. enfant alescole.' The upper part of the page contains the last two lines and colophon of 'le dict du Cheualier au Barillet', thirty-seven leaves having been lost at the beginning, of which foll. 106-111 appear to be parts.

2 (fol. 26). 'Ci coumance la Patenostre en francoiz rimee': *beg.* 'Pater noster vraiz pere': followed by 'la grant Credo' (fol. 31<sup>v</sup>), 'la petite Credo' (fol. 38), 'lauemaria' (fol. 40<sup>v</sup>), 'la proire Theofilus' (fol. 43<sup>v</sup>: *beg.* 'Dame resplandissant'), two poems (foll. 49<sup>v</sup>, 51: *begg.* 'Marie mere de concorde,' 'Doce vierge pucelle'), 'les .x. commande-manz' (fol. 52<sup>v</sup>), 'les .vii. pechiez mortieux' (fol. 60<sup>v</sup>), 'la chante pleure' (fol. 69: *beg.* 'Hicelui haut Seigneur'), 'la confession des .vii. pechiez mortieux. & des branches qui en issent' in prose (fol. 84); all except the last in verse. Then follow three verses (fol. 105<sup>v</sup>) of '. . . La complainte dacre que prestre Adan de Saint Denis fist,' *beg.* 'Une nouvelle dure. et pesme': the rest being lost.

With the armorial bookplate of 'Charles Barnwell Esq<sup>r</sup>, Mileham, Norfolk' (d. 1750). 'No. 472 in a cat. of Edwin Parsons & Sons, Oct. 1896, whence bt. by Bodleian.'

Now MS. Fr. f. 1.

## PAPERS OF GEORGE BURGES.

(Nos. 32221-35, 32377, 32212, 32240, are notes, reviews, emendations, and other papers of Burges, about 1810-60, dealing chiefly with Greek authors, and were presented in March 1896 by J. Grafton Milne.)

### 32221.

A copy of G. Burges's edition of *Poppo's Prolegomena on . . . Thucydidean phraseology* (Camb. 1837), interleaved, with many notes by the editor.

Now MS. Gr. class. d. 42.

### 32222.

Some printed reviews of Burges's ed. of the Troades and Phoenissae of Euripides, and some articles contributed by Burges to the *Classical Journal*, 1810-2, all with manuscript notes by him.

Now MS. Gr. class. d. 43.

**32223.**

A copy of *Specimens of new editions of Thucydides, Æschylus, and Euripides containing numerous Supplements . . . by George Burges, M.A.* . . . (Lond. 1845), and an extract from the *Surplice* of Dec. 10, 1845: both with manuscript notes by Burges.

Now MS. Gr. class. d. 44.

**32224.**

A copy of Burges's ed. of the *Supplices of Æschylus* (Lond. 1821), not quite complete, with many manuscript notes by the editor.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 46.

**32225.**

A copy of *The Aias of Sophocles translated from an improved text . . . by George Burges* (Lond. 1849), doubly interleaved, with manuscript notes by the translator and the 'improved text' written in.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 47.

**32226.**

A copy of Burges's ed. of the *Philoctetes of Sophocles* (Lond. '1833'), with many manuscript notes by the editor.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 48.

**32227.**

A copy of a printed ed. of the *Bacchæ of Euripides*, with no title-page, with manuscript notes by G. Burges.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 49.

**32228.**

A copy of Burges's ed. of the *Phoenissæ of Euripides* (Lond. 1809), interleaved with manuscript notes by the editor: see no. 32377 (p. 136).

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 50.

**32229-30.**

A copy of Burges's ed. of the *Troades of Euripides* (Camb. 1807), trebly interleaved with many manuscript notes by the editor.

Now MSS. Gr. class. e. 51-52.

**32231.**

A copy of Burges's ed. of *Plato's Four Dialogues (Crito, Hippias Major, Alcibiades Secundus, and Sisyphus)*, Lond. 1831, with many manuscript notes by the editor.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 53.

**32232.**

A copy of Burges's translation of the *Midian Oration of Demosthenes* (Camb. 1842), with manuscript notes by the translator.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 54.

**32233.**

A medley of printed extracts from the *Classical Journal* and similar periodicals, containing reviews or essays chiefly on classical subjects: many are by Burges, and all have his manuscript notes. One article is on Railroads, 1838: one on Porson, by H. R. L.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 55.

**32234-35.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1820-50 by G. Burges:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., iii + 329 and i + 138 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes and papers by George Burges on Greek classical subjects: among the latter are, in no. 32234 a paper on the Iphigenia in Aulis of Euripides (fol. 60), and one on some Lacunæ in Thucydides and Euripides, May 22, 1845 (fol. 223): in no. 32235 'Dapes critica' de Ionismis (fol. 22), de Canone Brunckiano (about short vowels before two consonants: fol. 50), de Canone Porsonianio (about the same: fol. 72).

Now MSS. Gr. class. e. 56-57.

**32377.**

A copy of Burges's edition of the Phoenissæ of Euripides (Lond., 1809), interleaved, with very many manuscript notes by the editor: see no. 32228.

Now MS. Gr. class. f. 40.

**32236.** In Greek, on parchment: written perhaps in the 11th cent.:  $8 \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., one leaf.

A leaf of parchment, imperfect at two corners,  $7\frac{1}{8}$  in. square, between pieces of glass, containing part of a *Διακονικόν* or Deacon's liturgical book, apparently an exercise in copying done by a youth: some Coptic forms of letters occur. [Published at p. 167 of *Greek Papyri, 2nd ser.*, ed. by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. E. W. B. N.]

Given by F. C. Conybeare, M.A., Oct. 20, 1896: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. th. e. 4 (P).

**32237.** In Greek, on parchment: 'late 7th cent.?' :  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., one leaf.

'Vellum fragment of unknown Acts of S. George (or of a work quoting or translating his Acts)' about  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 5$  in., between pieces of glass, imperfect.

Bought privately in Nov. 1895: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. th. f. 6 (P).

**32238.** In Greek, on parchment: 'early 5th cent.?' :  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in., one leaf.

A Greek fragment, about  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  in., between pieces of glass, imperfect and discoloured. [Apparently Christian theological. E. W. B. N.]

Bought as no. 32237: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. th. f. 7 (P).

**32239.** In Greek, on parchment: of uncertain date:  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. squ.: one leaf.

A fragment, about  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  in., containing Ps. i. 3 (except the last clause) in Greek, preceded by 'Χριστος Μαρτυρηννα' written three times. 'Alisant' (?) is also scribbled on it. [Published at p. 167 of *Greek Papyri, 2nd ser.*, ed. by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. E. W. B. N.]

Given by F. C. Conybeare, M.A., on Oct. 20, 1896: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. th. g. 6 (P).

**32240.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in about 1830-60 by G. Burges:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 278 leaves.

Notes and emendations by George Burges relating to Latin classical authors, especially Cicero's *De Finibus* (fol. 5), Sallust (fol. 162), Virgil (fol. 178), Livy (fol. 217), Ovid (fol. 252).

Acquired as no. 32221.

Now MS. Lat. class. d. 10.

**32241.** In Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 15th cent. in Italy:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 52 leaves: binding, blind-tooled reddish brown russia by C. Lewis, 1819 (?), see below.

'Katuli [Ktuli. E. W. B. N.] Veronensis . . . liber,' the Poems of Catullus, preceded by the epigram beginning 'Ad patriam uenio.' On fol. 50 is 'Pij pape secundi 1459,' a poem of 22 lines beginning 'Turche, paras alta subuertere moenia Romę,' in a hand which may be a little later than the rest.

'H. Drury. Harrovixæ agens, compactore C. Lewis, 1819': in the Drury sale 1827, lot 714, and bought by sir Thomas Phillipps. In the Phillipps library no. 3364, and in the Phillipps sale June 10, 1896, lot 189. Purchased from Quaritch (Catal. 164, no. 41) on Oct. 21, 1896.

Now MS. Lat. class. e. 15.

**32242.** In Latin, on parchment: '5th cent. ?, early 6th c.':  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in., one leaf.

'Juristic fragment on vellum (cf. Dig. 17, 2, 65 § 16 and 67 § 1),' about  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  in., between pieces of glass.

Bought privately, Oct. 23, 1896: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Lat. class. g. 1 (P).

[The *recto* I read (dividing the words) and supplement thus:—

[*quia apud eum esse debet q*] on[*era*]  
 [*sustinet quod si iam di*]ssolut[o *nimo*]  
 [*nio distrahatu*]r *isdem dieb* p[*cip*]  
 [*ienda est qu*]ib[*et solui debet*  
 [*igitu*]r et lab[*scr*]:  
 [*si*] *decesserit socius meus et*  
 . . . [*a. m. a ita*] . . . *hereditat*

In l. 1 the tail of the 2nd *q* is left. The abbreviation *nimonio* conjecturally supplied in ll. 2, 3, is found in the fragment 'de formula Fabiana' mentioned below. In l. 3 the top of the tall *f* in *isdem* is entirely cut away and the letter is indistinguishable from *i*: but similar *f*'s are used in the fragment 'de formula Fabiana.' The *p* in l. 3

stands for *prae*. The abbreviated words in l. 5 are *Labeo scribit*. All letters of l. 7 are cut in two, and those in brackets are doubtful<sup>1</sup>.

The passage seems to be a paraphrase of, or a source of, the passage quoted in <sup>2</sup> Dig. 17, 2, 65 § 16 from bk. 32 of Paulus on the edict:—'(Si unus ex sociis maritus sit et distrahatur societas manente matrimonio, dotem maritus praecipere debet,) quia apud eum esse debet qui onera sustinet: quod si iam dissoluto matrimonio societas distrahatur, eadem die recipienda est dos, qua et solui debet.' But the quotation from Labeo is not in the Digest and is unknown.

The *verso* I read and complete thus:—

[s]i so[cietatis nomine faene]  
[r]aueri[t nam si suo nomine]  
quoniam so[rtis periculum]  
ad eum p[er]tinu[erit usuras]  
ipsum retinere o[rtet] [atque]  
lab[or] ita int[er]pretat ut societ[a]  
tis nomi[n]e tum ipse t[er]m

In l. 5 *o[rtet]* = *oportet*: part of the *a* and *q* in [atque] remain. In l. 6 the first word = *Labeo*, and the third *interpretat*. All letters of l. 7 are cut in two, and the bracketed ones very doubtful<sup>1</sup>.

The first five lines contain verbatim a passage quoted in <sup>2</sup> Dig. 17, 2, 67 § 1 from the same bk. 32 of Paulus on the edict—with the addition of another previously unrecorded statement of Labeo's opinion.

The fragment obviously belongs to a work, in form of a book (not roll) and probably written in double columns, dealing partly or solely with the edict. I had supposed that it is later than that of Paulus (which seems to be earlier than 194) and quotes it: and that it may be part of the lost work of Furius Anthianus on the edict (1st half of 3rd cent.?). But Prof. Goudy believes it to be Paulus's own text.

The writing is a neat sloping semi-majuscule: *f, g, k, x, y, z* do not occur, and all the remaining letters resemble our small italics, except *N, S, T*, which are like small capitals<sup>3</sup>, *R* which is *μ*, *L* which has a long lower limb carried below the letter in front of it, and *d* and *u* which are occasionally untailed. Perhaps it may even be as early as the late 4th cent., but materials for deciding that are at present wanting. It is very similar to, but more careful than, that of another juristic vellum fragment from Egypt, 'de formula Fabiana,' published in vol. iv of the *Mittheilungen* from the Rainer papyri (part of a book written in long lines), which is guessed to be of the second half of the 4th cent. or first half of the 5th.

After writing the above, I find the fragment published at p. 156 of *Greek Papyri, 2nd ser.*, ed. by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt, but the editors had not yet obtained the clew to its connexion with Paulus. Still later, Prof. Goudy points out that it is published, with facsimiles, by Prof. Paul Krüger at p. 224 of Bd. 18 (*Röm. Abth.*) of the *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung* (issued after this note had been sent to press). Prof. Krüger treats it as Paulus's own text. E. W. B. N.]

[<sup>1</sup> No chemical reviver must be used on these passages, as the vellum would turn brown: it has been wetted either with salt water or with sea-air. E. W. B. N.]

[<sup>2</sup> I owe these references to the Digest to Mr. W. M. Lindsay, who received them from Mr. A. S. Hunt: they are ultimately due to Prof. F. P. Bremer. E. W. B. N.]

[<sup>3</sup> But I suppose a minuscule *f* in l. 3 of the *recto*. E. W. B. N.]

**32243.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1630-40 (?):  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 146 pages.

'Beati Gregorij Papæ X Placentini Vitæ, Virtutum, ac Miraculorum relatio facta . . . Urbano Papæ VIII per Sacræ Rotæ Auditores Io: Baptistam Coccinum decanum, Philippum Pironanum et Clementem Merlinum, ad effectum Canonizationis eiusdem.'

Presented by T. W. Jackson, M.A., Dec. 21, 1896.

Now MS. Lat. th. d. 6.

### 32244.

A printed facsimile in colours of a Mexican MS. numbered 3773 in the Vatican Library, enclosed in a wooden box. The work was done in 1896 for the Duc de Loubat, who presented the facsimile on Nov. 11 in that year. The subject of the MS. (which is identical with that called Vatican MS. 3738 by Lord Kingsborough and reproduced with translation and notes in vols. iii. and vi. of his *Antiquities of Mexico*) is mythological and historical illustrations of the early history of Mexico.

Now MS. Mex. f. 1.

**32245-64.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1893-95:  $17\frac{7}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  and  $15\frac{1}{4} \times 11$  and  $16 \times 13$  and  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{8}$  and (32250)  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 12$  and (32255)  $10 \times 14$  and  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and do. and  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and (32260)  $10 \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{8}$  in., vi + 140 and iv + 102 and ii + 106 and vi + 210 and xii + 176 and (32250) iii + 63 and iii + 79 and v + 103 and iii + 109 and iv + 56 and (32255) 64 and ii + 64 and iii + 109 and iv + 76 pages and i + 47 and (32260) i + 31 leaves and ii + 78 and iv + 112 and v + 87 and vi + 74 pages.

Exercises for a musical degree at the University of Oxford, 1894-5:—

- 32245 (b. 34). 'O worship the Lord': Cantata . . . from Ps<sup>s</sup> xcvi and xcvii. By A. Stanley Dale, B.Mus.; Brasenose College, Oxford (1895: for Mus. Doc.).
- 32246 (b. 35). 'Overture and Psalm lxxii. Exercise for Mus. D. Degree by W. G. Price' (1895).
- 32247 (b. 36). 'Psalm 46, set to music as an Exercise for the degree of Mus. Doc. by G. H. Smith . . .' (1895).
- 32248 (b. 37). 'Exercise for the degree of Mus: Doc: Oxon. 1895. Balaam and Balak. A sacred Cantata . . . by Ferris Tozer . . .' (words by Henry Knight).
- 32249 (c. 108). 'The Lake of Gennesaret. A Biblical Scene. The Music by Frank Nicholson Abernethy . . . for the degree of Mus. Doc., Oxon. . . . July 1895.'
- 32250 (c. 109). 'The 23<sup>rd</sup> Psalm set to Music as an exercise for the degree of Bachelor in Music by Walter Harrison . . .' 'July 26<sup>th</sup> 1894.'
- 32251 (c. 110). A sacred Cantata, 'Exercise for the degree of Bachelor in Music by A. T. Robinson . . .' (1895).

- 32252 (d. 211). 'The Forty sixth Psalm set to music . . . by Edward J. Bellerby . . . [1895]' (for Mus. Doc.).
- 32253 (d. 212). 'Exercise for Mus: Bac: degree. Psalm xxi. Music by William Booth Brierley . . . [1895].'
- 32254 (d. 213). 'Levavi oculos meos. Psalm cxxi,' by 'H. B. Collins' (1893, for Mus. Bac. 1895).
- 32255 (d. 214). 'Anthem. Let God arise. Composed by H. Goss Custard . . . for the degree of Bachelor in Music' (1895).
- 32256 (d. 215). 'Psalm lxvi. Exercise for Mus. Bac. by A. H. Edwards' (1895).
- 32257 (d. 216). "'The Lord is King." Exercise . . . for the Degree of Bachelor in Music by David Evans . . .' (1895).
- 32258 (d. 217). 'Longfellow's "A Ballad of the French Fleet," set to music . . . by Christie Green . . .' (1895, for Mus. Bac.).
- 32259 (d. 218). 'Psalm 137, the music composed by Alfred Edward Gregory . . . , July 1894,' for Mus. Bac. degree 1895: with some notes by the examiners.
- 32260 (d. 219). 'Exercise for Mus. Bac. degree [by] Henry Holloway,' 1895.
- 32261 (d. 220). 'Christmas Day' by 'E. W. Holmyard' (1895, for Mus. Bac.).
- 32262 (d. 221). "'On the morning of Christ's Nativity" (An Ode). Composed as an Exercise for the Degree of Bachelor in Music . . . by James Lyon': words chiefly from Milton's Ode, 1895.
- 32263 (d. 222). 'Four movements from a Mass in C. minor, composed for the degree of Bachelor in Music (May 1895) by A. E. Tozer . . .'
- 32264 (d. 223). 'Exercise . . . for the degree of Bachelor in Music. Psalm lxvii [by] J. Chas. Wainwright . . . 1895.'

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 34-37, c. 108-110, d. 211-223.

**31847.** Part of this MS. was added in 1896: see p. 108 above.

**32265.** In Russian, &c., on paper: written in 1889-95 by N. Vinogradov:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 117 leaves.

Literary pieces by N. Vinogradov, of Kiev:—

1 (fol. 4). Poems written in 1889.

2 (fol. 56). Extracts from his diary, 1859-72, written in 1892.

3 (fol. 100). Essay on A. Plestcheev of Orenburg, written in 1893.

A few notes of 1895 accompany the above.

Presented by N. Vinogradov on Dec. 24, 1895.

Now MS. Russ. d. 1.

**32266.** In Latin, on paper: written in the second quarter of the 17th cent. by J. Selden:  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., iv + 50 leaves.

Notes and corrections by John Selden additional to the second edition of his *Syntagma de Diis Syris* (Lugd. Bat., 1629), with a draft title-page of a 3rd edition, which was never issued. The chief series is 23 numbered pages, but other papers are inserted, among which are two letters from Ludovicus de Dieu to Selden, Apr. 11, 1627 and Apr. 21, 1630 (foll. 23, 17), both in Latin and both printed by Wilkins in

his *Selden Opera* (1726), ii. 212: and three leaves of Arabic, written in 1679 (foll. 12, 15, 16).

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thorpe's *Catalogue of MSS.* 1836, no. 1151: in the Phillipps Library no. 8709. In the Phillipps sale June 16, 1896, lot 1062, and then bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. *Selden supra* 106.

**32267.** In Spanish, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., iii + 263 leaves.

Copies of Spanish documents in various handwritings (tome 1 of a set of volumes):—

1 (fol. iii). 'Degradacion que en el dia 15 de Junio 1763 se escuto en la Plaza Maior de Madrid con el Cap<sup>t</sup> de Nauarra.'

2 (fol. 4). 'Carta de Ponteros y respuesta del Padre Burriel,' 1755. At fol. 23 is a second copy of the two letters in a different hand.

3 (fol. 32). 'Relacion sobre la Esecucion del tratado de Limites . . . sobre los Religiosos Jesuitas' in Spanish America, soon after 1750.

4 (fol. 82). 'Papel curioso sobre el hecho del Paraguay . . .', about 1760.

5 (fol. 90). 'Apuntamientos Militares de Antonio Perez.'

6 (fol. 132). 'Convocatorio à toda la grandeza' de España.

7 (fol. 144). 'Nota de la Convezion . . . para . . . la sucesion en España.'

8 (fol. 146). 'Parejas en Madrid, en verso.'

9 (fol. 157). 'Memorial de un Gerundio conuerso,' in verse.

10 (fol. 163). 'Memorial presentado por el Padre General de los Jesuitas à su Santidad en 31 de Julio de 1758, traducido del Idioma Italiano à el Español.'

11 (fol. 168). 'Singulares y secretas Admoniciones para particulares Personas de nostra Compañia, traducidas fielmente de el Latin en nostro Castellano,' a Jesuit document.

12 (fol. 214). 'Fizon de España sobre los Linajes de los Señores.'

The inner cover bears the armorial bookplate (?) of some marquis of the family of Grimaldi who was a Knight of the Golden Fleece: beneath is 'L. D. S. M. D. G.' (18th cent.). Presented by T. W. Jackson, M.A. (who owned the volume in 1886), on Dec. 21, 1896.

Now MS. *Span. e. 1.*

**32268.** In English, on parchment: written in 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ –1666:  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 3 leaves.

One imperfect and injured leaf of a parchment register of births in the parish of All Saints, Oxford, Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ –Jan. 166 $\frac{5}{8}$ , but almost entirely 1654–59. The name 'All-hollowes' and some of the family names identify the parish and city. By Matthew Jellyman, see No. 31703.

Presented by mr. W. N. Worrin, of Gobion's Hall, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, on Nov. 17, 1896.

Now MS. *Top. Oxon b. 40.*

**31875.** Foll. 23–38 of this MS. were given in 1896.

**32269-71.** In English, on paper: written in 1822-84:  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and do. and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  in., 144 and i + 28 and ii + 390 leaves.

Miscellaneous Oxford City papers, printed and manuscript, once the property of messrs. T. Mallam and James Richard Mallam, auctioneers at Oxford, 1822-84:—

32269. Formal city notices, schedules, lists, bills, &c., chiefly concerned with the meetings of the Council, 1836-47, with three later. Among the manuscript pieces are: 'Case between the Market Committee and the Commissioners of the Streets relating to the expences of procuring and passing the St. Clements Turnpike and Oxford Paving Act of 1835' (fol. 57): papers about Nixon's Charity School, 1837-38 (fol. 61), &c.

32270. Papers connected with a new scheme for Alice Smith's Charity at Littlemore, 1872.

32271. 'Business papers of [J. R. Mallam and] mr. T. Mallam auctioneer,' divided into Auctioneering, &c. (in Oxford and the neighbourhood: fol. ii), loans (fol. 282<sup>a</sup>), general financial (fol. 301<sup>b</sup>), and miscellaneous (fol. 369<sup>b</sup>), 1822-84. At fol. 383 is a transcript of an account of the battle of Neville's Cross near Durham in Oct. 1346 by Thomas Sampson, in French, from 'Bartholomew Burway's Cat. N<sup>o</sup> 2086, fol. 142. b,' with the first part of a similar account of the battle of Poitiers in Sept. 1356.

Presented by Percy Manning, B.A., July 15, 1896.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c. 121-23.

**32272.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1896 b H. J. Mackinder:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 21 leaves.

The (annual) Bodleian Speech, delivered on Nov. 7, 1896, by H. J. Mackinder, M.A. of Christ Church, without name or date.

Presented by H. J. Mackinder, Nov. 1896.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 74.

#### WESTERN MSS.—Papyri.

**31901.** = MS. Gr. class. a. 4<sup>35-42</sup> (P) (Revenue of Ptolemy Philadelphus<sup>1</sup>).

**32273.** = " " b. 3 (P) (fragments of II. xxi-xxiii). [GP2, p. 5]

**32274.** = " " c. 30 (P) (letter from Apollonius). [GP2, p. 26]

**32275.** = " " c. 31 (P) (letters from Asclepiades and Polycrates).  
[GP2, p. 29]

**32276.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 32 (P) (bond of Flavius Psensoerius). [GP2, p. 139]

**32277.** = " " c. 33 (P) ( " " " ). [GP2, p. 140]

**32278.** = " " c. 34 (P) (letter from Abraam & Kalapēsios). [GP2, p. 142]

<sup>1</sup> These short descriptions of papyri are generally taken from the handlists. [This particular papyrus was published by B. P. Grenfell in 1896. E. W. B. N.]

[<sup>2</sup> References in this form are added by me, and give the page at which the papyrus is published in *Greek Papyri, 2nd ser.*, ed. by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. E. W. B. N.]

- 32279.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 35 (P) (letter from Kallimachos). [GP2, p. 143]  
**32280.** = " " c. 36 (P) ( " " Sarapammōn). [GP2, p. 144]  
**32281.** = " " c. 37 (P) ( " " a tax-receiver at Hermopolis).  
 [GP2, p. 145]  
**32282.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 38 (P) (receipt given to a church at Apollinopolis).  
 [GP2, p. 146]  
**32283.** = MS. Gr. class. d. 45 (P) (fragments of Il. xiii. 584-640).  
**32284.** = " " d. 46 (P) (receipt for lentils). [GP2, p. 70]  
**32285.** = " " d. 47 (P) (receipt from Victorina). [GP2, p. 147]  
**32286.** = " " d. 48 (P) ( " " Flavius Gerontius). [GP2, p. 148]  
**32287.** = " " d. 49 (P) (bond of David). [GP2, p. 149]  
**32288.** = " " d. 50 (P) (order of Theo . . .). [GP2, p. 153]  
**32289.** = " " e. 58 (P) (fragment of Il. i. 298-333).  
**32290.** = " " e. 59 (P) (accounts?).  
**32291.** = " " e. 60 (P) (a registration by Ptolemaios). [GP2, p. 72]  
**32292.** = " " e. 61 (P) (lease in Herakleia, A. D. 225).  
**32293.** = " " e. 62 (P) (customs-receipts, &c.). [GP2, p. 82]  
**32294.** = " " e. 63 (P) (philosophy, 3rd cent. B. C.).  
**32295.** = " " e. 64 (P) (a registration by Tesenouphis). [GP2, p. 71]  
**32296.** = " " e. 65 (P) (letter from Lusius Sparsus). [GP2, p. 74]  
**32297.** = " " e. 66 (P) (certificate about wheat). [GP2, p. 75]  
**32298.** = " " e. 67 (P) (receipt). [GP2, p. 84]  
**32299.** = " " e. 68 (P) ( " ). [GP2, p. 86]  
**32300.** = " " e. 69 (P) (census return). [GP2, p. 89]  
**32301.** = " " e. 70 (P) (declaration by Artemidora, &c.). [GP2, p. 91]  
**32302.** = " " e. 71 (P) (petition of Tapiamis). [GP2, p. 95]  
**32303.** = " " e. 72 (P) (moral tale). [GP2, p. 133]  
**32304.** = " " e. 73 (P) (receipt from Epanakios). [GP2, p. 148]  
**32305.** = " " f. 41 (P) (notes on Il. ii. 7, &c.).  
**32306.** = " " f. 42 (P) (fragment of Il. v. 855-79).  
**32307.** = " " f. 43 (P) (two fragments of Homer).  
**32308.** = " " f. 44 (P) (fragment, Roman period).  
**32309.** = " " f. 45 (P) (fragments of verses). [GP2, p. 13]  
**32310.** = " " f. 46 (P) (fragment of Demosthenes *περὶ Παπαρησβείας*).  
 [GP2, p. 19]  
**32311.** = MS. Gr. class. f. 47 (P) ( " " " *πρὸς Φορμίωνα*).  
 [GP2, p. 20]  
**32312.** = MS. Gr. class. f. 48 (P) ( " " the 'Επτάμυχος of Pherecydes of  
 Syros). [GP2, p. 21]  
**32313.** = MS. Gr. class. f. 49 (P) (sale by Pnepherōs). [GP2, p. 73]  
**32314.** = " " f. 50 (P) (two receipts). [GP2, p. 76]  
**32315.** = " " f. 51 (P) (tax-receipt). [GP2, p. 93]  
**32316.** = " " f. 52 (P) (report of taxes). [GP2, p. 98]  
**32317.** = " " f. 53 (P) (receipts from Anubion). [GP2, p. 98]  
**32318.** = " " f. 54 (P) (statement of crops, &c.). [GP2, p. 133]  
**32319.** = " " f. 55 (P) (receipt from Theodōra). [GP2, p. 146]  
**32320.** = " " f. 56 (P) ( " " Timotheos). [GP2, p. 152]  
**32321.** = " " f. 57 (P) ( " " Kosmas). [GP2, p. 152]  
**32322.** = " " g. 16 (P) (fragment of Il. i. 152-166).

- 32323.** = MS. Gr. class. g. 17 (P) (prose fragments).  
**32324.** = " " g. 18 (P) ( " " ).  
**32325.** = " " g. 19 (P) ( " " ).  
**32326.** = " " g. 20 (P) (customs-receipt).  
**32327.** = " " g. 21 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 80]  
**32328.** = " " g. 22 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 81]  
**32329.** = " " g. 23 (P) (tax-receipt). [GP2, p. 81]  
**32330.** = " " g. 24 (P) (customs-receipt). [GP2, p. 81]  
**32331.** = " " g. 25 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 82]  
**32332.** = " " g. 26 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 82]  
**32333.** = " " g. 27 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 82]  
**32334.** = " " g. 28 (P) ( " " ): 'not found Jan. 13, 1897,  
 when required for glazing: still missing'. [GP2, p. 84]  
**32335.** = MS. Gr. class. g. 29 (P) (customs-receipt). [GP2, p. 84]  
**32336.** = " " g. 30 (P) (labour certificate). [GP2, p. 87]  
**32337.** = " " g. 31 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 87]  
**32338.** = " " g. 32 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 87]  
**32339.** = " " g. 33 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 88]  
**32340.** = " " g. 34 (P) ( " " ). [GP2, p. 89]  
**32341.** = " " g. 35 (P) (tax-receipt). [GP2, p. 89]  
**32342.** = " " g. 36 (P) (certificate by Soknoōneus). [GP2, p. 99]  
**32343.** = MS. Gr. th. d. 2 (P) (inventory of church property by Elias). [GP2,  
 p. 160]  
**32344.** = MS. Lat. class. g. 2 (P) (carpenter's account). [GP2, p. 158]

---

WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

- 32345.** = Gr. Inscr. 8 (ostrakon).  
**32346.** = " " 9 ( " ).  
**32347.** = " " 10 ( " ).  
**32348.** = " " 11 ( " ).

---

ORIENTAL.—*General.*

- 32349.** = MS. Aeth. g. 7 (R) (Abyssinian prayer roll).  
**32350.** = " Arab. e. 58 (Abdu 'l ahir).  
**32351.** = " " f. 21 (Takiēddin Abubekr).  
**32352.** = " " g. 12 (R) (magical roll).  
**32353.** = " " g. 13 (R) ( " " ).  
**32354.** = " Batak f. 1 ( " ).  
**32355.** = " Burm. a. 4 (R) (Nemi-jātaka).  
**32356.** = " " g. 1 (R) ( " ).  
**32357.** = " Heb. e. 61 (Alyesha).

- 32358.** = MS. Heb. e. 62 (Ecclesiasticus).  
**32359.** = „ „ e. 63 (Abi Kalib, &c.).  
**32360.** = „ „ e. 64 (on Talmud).  
**32361.** = „ „ e. 65 (Tafsîr Kitâb alilal).  
**32362.** = „ „ f. 54 (Machzor).  
**32363.** = „ „ f. 55 (Séfer Léhem Yehuda).  
**32364.** = „ Jap. c. 2 (poems ?).  
**32365.** = „ „ d. 3 (Gikeiki).  
**32366.** = „ Jav. a. 1 (fragments).  
**32367.** = „ „ b. 4 (R) (tr. of the Mahâbhārata).  
**32368.** = „ „ c. 3 (R) (Soendari-boengkah).  
**32369.** = „ Malay e. 2 (R) (Tau seh).  
**32370.** = „ Pāli b. 8 (R) ( ).  
**32371.** = „ Pers. d. 28 (Sanjan Rai Munshi).  
**32372.** = „ Sinh. b. 8 (R) ( ).

---

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

- 32373.** = MS. Arab. d. 75 (P) (two tax-receipts, Arabic-Greek).  
**32374.** = „ „ Aram. e. 1 (P) (address of a letter).  
**32375.** = „ „ Copt. e. 11 (P) (fragments).  
**32376.** = „ „ Egypt. f. 3 (P) (letter). [GP2, p. 29]

---

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

[*Nothing.*]

---

**32377<sup>a</sup>.** See after 32235 (p. 136).

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**32377<sup>b</sup>.** In English, on paper: written in 1777–1855:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 55 leaves.

A few letters, partly from John Gough Nichols' correspondence (fol. 28–end are blank):—

- 1 (fol. 2). From dr. John Wilcocks about Spain, April 19, 1707, copied in 1777 by bp. Percy (?).
- 2 (fol. 4). From Richard Gough to sir Henry Ellis, June 4, 1798.
- 3 (fol. 6). From prof. Charles Daubeny, June 21, 1829.
- 4 (fol. 8). From Hugh E. Strickland, Feb. 16, 1840.
- 5 (fol. 10). Four from William Barnes, of Dorchester, 1845–9.
- 6 (fol. 18). Two from the rev. John Webb, 1849–54.
- 7 (fol. 22). From L. M. Thornton, April, 1855, with a poem.
- 8 (fol. 26). From Hugh Welch Diamond (about 1845–50?).

Presented by S. G. Perceval, esq., on Dec. 1, 1896.

Now MS. *Autogr.* d. 5.

**32378.** In English, on paper: written in 1869 by C. G. Gordon:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., 46 leaves.

A letter from gen. Charles George Gordon (*d.* 1885) to the rev. W. Johnston [i. e. William Downes Johnston, rector of Milton-next-Gravesend—E. W. B. N.], April 2, 1869, on the subject of his own religious views. Foll. 1, 3, 5, 10–end are blank.

Presented by Mrs. C. H. Leveridge, of Leinster house, Over Cliff, Gravesend, on Oct. 7, 1896.

Now MS. *Autogr.* e. 3.

**32379.** In English, on paper: written in 1846–93:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 98 leaves.

Selections from the correspondence of dr. W. A. Greenhill, M.D., 1846–92, being letters from the following writers:—

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Gladstone, William Ewart, ten, 1848–93<br>(fol. 8, 22, 28). | Pusey, Edward Bouverie, Jan. 10, 1853<br>(fol. 18, cf. 23). | Hamilton, E. W., Aug. 13, 1883 (fol. 25).<br>Derby, lord, i. e. Edward Henry Stanley,<br><i>d.</i> 1893, Feb. 3, 1871 (fol. 37).<br>Meyrick, rev. F., Feb. 8, 1889 (fol. 38). |
|---|---|---|

Campbell, J. Dykes, Oct. 13, 1888 (fol. 40).

Bender, A. P., June 29, 1892 (fol. 43).

Milroy, A. W., July 17, 1876 (fol. 45).

Müller, George, of Bristol, two, 1855-7 (fol. 47).

Pitman, Henry A., June 10, 1884 (fol. 49).

Smith, P. Pye, March 15, 1889 (fol. 50).

Sharpe, Samuel, Jan. 3, 1873 (fol. 52).

Selborne, lord, i. e. sir Roundell Palmer, d. 1895, Sept. 12, 1873 (fol. 54).

Rodwell, S. M., two, 1888-9 (fol. 55).

Acland, sir Henry W., twenty-four, 1846-92 (fol. 58).

Notes by dr. Greenhill are on fol. 23<sup>v</sup> and elsewhere.

Presented by miss Greenhill, of the Croft, Hastings, on Dec. 4, 1897.

Now MS. *Autogr. e. 4.*

**32380.** In Basque, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1890 (?): 13 × 8½ in., 152 ('102') leaves.

A copy, made by the rev. Llewelyn Thomas (?), of the first part of the 'Grammaire Cantabrique faite par Pierre D'urte,' a French grammar of Basque: preceded by some Latin notes on the Basque Verb from the preface to D'Urte's Basque Dictionary. The text ends after one page of the account of the Verbs. Foll. 51<sup>b</sup>-end are blank: the book is a copying-book which supplies one extra copy of everything written, but the second copies of foll. 1-50 have been removed.

Presented by miss Thomas, sister of the writer, in July 1897.

Now MS. *Basque c. 1.*

**32381.** In Basque, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1890 (?): 10½ × 8½ in., 173 ('101') leaves.

A copy by the rev. Llewelyn Thomas of A—Abligurire in a 'Dictionarium Latino-Cantabricum . . .,' a Latin-Basque lexicon (by P. D'Urte?): *beg.* 'a, ab, abs . ab oriente . orientetic, orientetican.' Foll. 27<sup>a</sup>-end are blank: the volume is of the same kind as the preceding.

Presented as no. 32380.

Now MS. *Basque d. 1.*

**32382.** In Basque, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1892 (?): 8½ × 5½ in., 51 leaves.

An alphabetical list of printed books in or relating to Basque: the latest date is 1891. Foll. 1-10, 24-end are blank.

Presented as no. 32380.

Now MS. *Basque e. 3.*

**32383.** In Basque, &c., on paper: written in about A. D. 1892 (?) by A. and G. Parker: 8½ × 7 in., 61 leaves.

A list of printed books in the Bodleian Library relating to the Basque language: the last date is 1891. The writing of foll. 12-20 is that of

miss A. F. Parker: the rest that of Mr. George Parker. Foll. 1-10, 27-end are blank.

Presented as no 32380.

Now MS. Basque e. 4.

**32384.** In Basque, &c., on paper: written in 1893 (?)—5:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., 58 leaves.

'Basque Miscellanea':—

1 (fol. 3). Letter from — Labrouquere of Dax, June 29, 1895, in Basque.

2 (fol. 6). Letter from Jean Héguiphall of Clemcen, June 22, 1895, in Basque.

3 (fol. 8). A Basque poem of 18 four-line stanzas, *beg.* 'Bi berseten hountzera nuzu abiatcen.'

4 (fol. 12). A translation into Castilian of the 'Afterwords' of Mr. Dodgson's edition of Capanaga, 1893, made by Fray José de Aguirre.

All these bear notes by E. S. Dodgson, esq., who presented the first three to the Library in July, 1897, and the fourth on May 25, 1898. Foll. 1-2, 17-56 are blank.

Now MS. Basque e. 5.

### 32385.

Four photographs taken in 1897 from MS. Oriel college 32 (Capgrave on Genesis, given to the University Library by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, in 1444). The first photograph is a list of contents: the second is the preface by Capgrave, with a miniature representing the author presenting the book to his patron the duke: the third gives the first page of the text of the exposition: the fourth the last page of the text with the colophon (A. D. 1438) and the duke's note of the presentation of the volume to him in the same year.

Now MS. Duke Humfrey b. O.

**32386.** In Latin, on paper: written in or soon after A. D. 1440, in England:  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in., 187 leaves in double columns: with illuminated borders, a miniature and a few pictures (foll. 114 sqq.).

A Latin exposition of Exodus by John Capgrave, with a preface dedicating the work to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester: the first letter of the preface (which begins 'Litterature profundissimo') contains a miniature of the author presenting the present volume to the duke. The work begins, after the first lemma, 'Andreas. Quia historiam.' On fol. 186<sup>v</sup> is a plan and description of the Temple. The colophon runs (fol. 186). 'Incepit hoc opus Frater Johannes Capgrave In festo sancti Antonij confessoris que occurrit Mense Januarij' i. e. Jan. 17, 'Anno domini M<sup>o</sup>. cccc<sup>mo</sup>. xxxviii. et fecit finem in festo s. Johannis ante portam latinam.' i. e. May 6, 'Anno domini. M<sup>o</sup>. cccc<sup>mo</sup>. xl. Feliciter.' Marginal notes extend through the greater part of the volume, and

immediately following the colophon are two elegiac satires of the 16th cent. on Oxford men, one 'Versus in laudem insignissimi doctoris Cartewritus,' i. e. perhaps Nicolas Cartwright (D.D. 1536), the other 'Carmina in laudem Grimmoaldi,' i. e. perhaps Nicolas Grimoald or Grymold (incorp. from Cambridge in 1542). Fol. 157 is mutilated in the upper part.

This is no doubt one of the volumes presented by the duke of Gloucester to the old University Library at Oxford in 1444 (see *Annual Report of the Bodleian for 1897*; *Munimenta Academica*, ii. 767). [The companion Genesis (see no. 32385) shows that the Exodus is in Capgrave's own hand, and that the 16th cent. marginalia were written while the two were together.—E. W. B. N.]

Owned by 'sir Rob<sup>t</sup> Throckmorton Bar<sup>t</sup>' (d. 1791), whose armorial book-plate is in the volume, and for whom the volume was no doubt bound: bought in Jan. 1897 from messrs. Karlake & Co. of London (Catal. 2=88, no. 141).

Now MS. Duke Humfrey b. 1.

**32387-92.** In English, on paper: written in 1701-3: 16½-16¾ × 11 in., 60 and 57 and 63 and do. and 61 and 60 leaves.

English Exchequer accounts for the third quarter of 1701, the first, third, and fourth quarters of 1702, and the second and third quarters of 1703.

Bought from W. J. Smith, bookseller of Brighton, in March 1897.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. b. 126-131.

**32393.** In English, on paper: written in 1714: 15⅔ × 10⅓ in., 29 leaves.

'An estimate of the charge of Her Majesty's Navy in the Harbour for . . . 1714 . . .'

Bought as no. 32387.

Now MS. Eng. hist. b. 132.

**32394.** In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1805 by P. Bayley: 12¾ × 8¼ in., xii + 134 pages: binding, dark blue morocco with plain gold lines (Zaehnsdorf, 1897?).

'The Catilinarian War . . . translated from the Latin of C. Sallustius Crispus by Peter Bayley, Esq. An autograph,' a printed title. The translator's name does not occur, but is vouched for in a letter from C. W. Stretton, esq., the donor, of May 4, 1897, at p. i; see nos. 32399-400.

Presented in May 1897, see above.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 47.

**32395.** In English, on paper: written in 1891 by G. Cleveland: 12¾ × 9¼ in., ii + 15 leaves.

A speech made by Grover Cleveland, President of the United States 1885-9, 1893-7, to the Democratic Club of the City of New York, on

April 13, 1891, written, signed, and dated by him. At fol. 1 are two letters from George F. Parker, esq., American Consul at Birmingham, June 5 and 7, 1897, presenting the speech to the Bodleian. Foll. 10-end are blank.

Now MS. *Eng. hist. c. 48.*

**32396.** In English, on paper: type-written in 1896:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., v + 392 leaves.

'Travels in Madagascar [1825, fol. 16], Greece [1829, fol. 131], and United States [1830, foll. 222, 299]': and in Canada (1830, fol. 261): by the rt. hon. sir Henry Singer Keating. These are extracts from journals, including (fol. 354) extracts from the diary for 1825 of mr. James Hastie, of Madagascar: type-written for the author's son, H. S. Keating, esq., who presented the volume in March 18, 1897, to the Bodleian, see fol. iii.

Now MS. *Eng. misc. c. 29.*

**32397.** In English, on paper: written in or shortly before 1897:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., 33 leaves.

'Genealogical notes of the Hautayne family,' in the 16th and 17th centuries: type-written: followed by some 'Additional notes,' written. Both sets are by George Hammond Hautayne, esq., C.M.G., Administrator-general of British Guiana. Foll. 1, 17-end are blank.

The type-written part was presented by the author, and the rest by mr. George Parker, in July 1897.

Now MS. *Eng. misc. c. 30.*

**32398.** In English, on paper: written in 1721-55:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 260 leaves.

'Papers mostly relating to Cases in Ecclesiastical Law, and connected with the practice of George Lee, D.C.L., afterwards Sir George Lee, knight, Dean of the Arches, &c.,' 1721-55, consisting of opinions, abstracts of pleadings, and notes of cases. Among the papers are:—Reports of Commissioners on the fees of the Court of Chancery (1732: fol. 18), of the Court of Arches 1734: fol. 42), and the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (1734: fol. 50), &c.: papers relating to a visitation of Merton college, Oxford, 1731 (fol. 68): a case about the churchyard of Harrow, 1738 (fol. 76), and the like. A modern partial index is at fol. 247: and a short account of sir G. Lee at fol. 1.

From the Hartwell library (dr. John Lee): presented to the Bodleian in Dec. 1897, by Henry Gough, esq., barrister-at-law.

Now MS. *Eng. misc. c. 31.*

**32399-400.** In English, on paper: written in about 1820-30 by P. Bayley:  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 10$  and  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., 322 leaves and xii + 172 pages: bound as no. 32394, but no. 32399 has more ornament.

Poems by Peter Bayley:—

32399. 'The Cambriad, a poem in twelve books,' *beg.* 'I sing the

chiefs,' a long piece in heroic couplets on the early history of Wales, illustrated by pen-and-ink sketches. Two letters from the donor, April 10 and 13, 1897, are at fol. 2.

32400. 'Manuscript poems by Peter Bayley, Esq. The *Sieur Grillon* . . . , page 1. The *Abuse of the Poetic Talent* . . . page 29. The *Charter of Seville*, a Tragedy in five acts, page 52,' a printed title-page. The last-named poem, which is in blank verse, is not the author's autograph. A letter from the donor, June 28, 1897, is at p. iii.

Presented by C. W. Stretton, esq., as no. 32394, in May-June 1897.  
Now MSS. Eng. poet. d. 11-12.

**32401.** In English and Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent.:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 38 leaves.

At end:—'Explicit hic Cato dans castigamina nato,' the so-called distichs of Cato, each followed by a paraphrase in a seven-line English stanza. The first distich *beg.* 'Si Deus est animus . . . For thi that God is inwardly the Wyt': the preface precedes (*beg.* 'Cum animaduerterem') with an English translation in verse: and a short prologue and epilogue in English. Fol. 34 is slightly imperfect in the text. On foll. 3-4 are some 16th cent. Latin proverbs.

The gift of Alexander Woodford to 'W<sup>m</sup> Greenwell, 1843': '[James] Raine, York, Jan. 1862.' Bought in Nov. 1897.

Now MS. Eng. poet. e. 15.

**32402.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1654-57 by R. Southwell:  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 61 leaves.

Short pieces in verse and prose written by sir Robert Southwell when an undergraduate at Queen's college, Oxford. Some are serious (foll. 6-21), several on the death of friends, as two on sir Spencer Compton, dated Sept. 18, 1656 (foll. 18, 20<sup>v</sup>), one on Thomas Hyde, commoner of Queen's (fol. 21), one on Selden (fol. 44), one on (John) Petty (fol. 57<sup>v</sup>), and one on — Cornish, chorister of New college, Aug. 1655 (fol. 26 *rev.*). Others are epigrams, college exercises, and the like, as 'Carmina quæ composui ex quo primum in Oxoniam veni' (fol. 56), a character of a Drunkard (fol. 41), &c. At fol. 31 *rev.* is 'Motus Oxoniensis descriptio,' two poems on an Oxford incident of March 2, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ : at fol. 24, verses on 'Dr. [John] Wilson and his lute at [William] Ellis his meeting, Dec. 31, [16]55.' The only clue to the writer's name is 'R. S.' on fol. 36<sup>v</sup>, but he was of Queen's college, and was no doubt (sir) R. Southwell, who was matriculated from there in June 1653.

Bought at the Phillipps sale on May 17, 1897 (lot 175): in the Phillipps Library, no. 8644: sir T. Phillipps had bought the volume from Thomas Thorpe in 1836.

Now MS. Eng. poet. f. 6.

**32403.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '9<sup>th</sup> or 10<sup>th</sup>' cent.:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., three fragments between two pieces of glass.

'3 vellum fragments of a glossary. 9<sup>th</sup> or 10<sup>th</sup> c. A. D.'

Bought privately, Oct. 23, 1896: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. class. c. 41 (P).

**32404.** In Greek, on parchment: written 'perhaps early in the 7<sup>th</sup> cent.', in minuscule:  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., between pieces of glass.

'Vellum fragment of letter phonetically written in Latin characters, probably a report on revenue, containing combinations of letters as numerals, and the names Egypt (once) and Babylon (thrice).'

Bought privately, Oct. 23, 1896: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. class. f. 63 (P).

**32405.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the '6<sup>th</sup> or 7<sup>th</sup> cent. A. D.':  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in., between pieces of glass.

'Vellum receipt for corn-tax to Geōrgios a cancellarius.'

Given by F. C. Conybeare, M.A., Oct. 20, 1896: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. class. g. 37 (P).

### 32406.

An album containing photographs of foll. 38<sup>r</sup>-48<sup>r</sup> of Vienna MS. Theol. Gr. 231 (Lambecius, Comm. de Bibl. Caes. Vindob., v. 135). These pages contain 'Αθανασίου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Ἀλεξανδρίνου Λόγος πρὸς Ζακχαῖον νομοδιδάσκαλον τὸν Ἰουδαίου,' a spurious treatise.

Bought privately, on Feb. 2, 1897.

Now MS. Gr. th. b. 2.

**32407.** In Greek, on parchment: written in 'about the 9<sup>th</sup> or 10<sup>th</sup> cent.':  $5 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., between pieces of glass.

A theological fragment, in uncial writing: parts of ll. 6-10 are:—  
'... τηρμου, καιειπενθ ... | ... ηβελησενοθσκαιευρον ... | ... σθαισημερον-  
καιεχομ ... | ... τροφηνημων ... | ... ημητηραντ ... |': and on the verso ll. 5-9:—  
'... σβυτερος ... χρειανεχ ... | ... καιουδεισαντωνη ... | ...  
εσδεουδεπροσεσχον και ... | ... τωοπρεσβυτεροσεδεξατ ... | ... πηησου.  
υπαγεκ ... |''

Bought privately, Oct. 23, 1896: came from Egypt.

Now MS. Gr. th. g. 8 (P).

**32408.** In Irish and English, on paper: written in 1897-8:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 51 leaves.

A medley of modern Irish pieces:—

1 (fol. 10<sup>v</sup>). A translation into Irish of a Canadian Eagle story, made by Michael O'Sullivan, schoolmaster of Lohar, Kerry: with

a printed cutting of the original story. Presented to the Bodleian by E. S. Dodgson, Dec. 3, 1897.

2 (fol. 16). An Irish postcard from Tomás P. Meačair, of Caher-Daniel [written 'Cařardoinnaill,' as if named after Doimnall (Donald), not Daniel—E. W. B. N.], Kerry, Dec. 3, 1897. Presented soon after by E. S. Dodgson.

3 (fol. 17). Notice posted in W. Long's shop at Ballyferriter, Kerry, Sept. 1897, chiefly in English. Presented by E. S. Dodgson, May 25, 1898.

4 (fol. 19). Letter from William Long, as above, containing the Irish for various fishing implements. Presented by E. S. Dodgson, May 25, 1898.

Foll. 1-9, 20-end are blank.

See above.

Now MS. Ir. e. 5.

**32409.** In Latin, on wax and wood : written in 'A. D. 147' :  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  in., between pieces of glass.

'Fragment of inscribed wax tablet, A. D. 147': there is writing also on the wooden back.

Bought privately, Oct. 23, 1896 : came from Egypt.

Now MS. Lat. class. e. 16 (P).

[This is part of a diptych or triptych. One side of it is sunk within a frame, and the sunk part covered with black wax. The full length of the frame is preserved— $6\frac{1}{8}$  in., and a hole is pierced in the middle of the length, for the purpose of tying it to the other leaf or leaves of the tablet.

The writing on the waxed side is parallel to the length. I read it thus :

L ANNIO LARGO C PRASTINA MESSALINO COS

II K SEPTEMBRES ANNO X IMP CAESARIS

The rest is broken off, except the tops of a few letters. The consulship was that of A. D. 147, and the 3rd line contained something like T AELII HADRIANI ANTONINI AVG PII. The writing is good cursive, of a type familiar from the Dacian wax-tablets. A and R are both  $\lambda$ , but the former has the higher top. B is almost d. E is  $\backslash$ , s  $\int$ , P is once  $\text{P}$ , and o sometimes  $\text{O}$ . The words are more or less separated, except PRASTINAMESSALINO.

The writing on the unwaxed side is parallel to the breadth, and consists of the beginnings of 14 lines. I read them as follows, enclosing incomplete letters in round brackets, and purely conjectural additions in square ones.

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| (1) ERAT . (CA ?)                                     | (7) PROFES              |
| (2) JNFRA   | (8) CCDRAC(M)           |
| (3) L-ANN(I)[O . LARGO . C . PRASTINA .<br>MESSALINO] | (9) TAB J (P)           |
| (4) COS . ANN[O . X . IMP . CAESARIS .<br>T . AELII]  | (10) LONGIN(I)          |
| (5) HADRIA[NI . ANTONINI . AVG .<br>PII]              | (11) V(AE ?)N(O ?)(D ?) |
| (6) M . PET(R)  | (12) HEREN(N)           |
|   | (13) F . L . FE         |
|   | (14) V . JDVS (A)       |

The approximate certainty of the restoration in ll. 3, 4 enables us to calculate the breadth of the tablet at about 5 inches. In l. 6 is an almost undoubted reference to M. Petronius Honoratus, a praefect of Egypt supposed to have held that office under Antoninus. In l. 12 may be a reference to Herennius Orbianus, who lived in the same reign.

The writing is good cursive, larger than on the other side and nearer to capitals. A and R are as before, and so is B. D is  $\mathfrak{D}$ , E a capital, o sometimes small and high above the line, and s is  $\mathfrak{J}$ , and on the line. DR are once ligatured, if I have read (8) rightly.—E. W. B. N.]

**32410.** In Latin, on parchment: written in about the middle of the 15th cent., by C. Rassatti:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 288 leaves, in double columns.

'... Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie sancti Petri Gebennensis et tocius dyocesis' (fol. 53 $\nu$ ), consisting of a calendar (fol. 1), a psalter with canticles, &c., with a leaf or two lost at beginning (fol. 6), the Proprium Temporis (fol. 53 $\nu$ ), 'Proprium Officium Sanctorum' (fol. 166 $\nu$ ), Comune Sanctorum (fol. 266 $\nu$ ), followed by Officium beatae Mariae Virginis (fol. 276) with Memoriae, a Litany (fol. 279), 'Agenda Mortuorum' (fol. 280 $\nu$ ), &c. On fol. 284 $\nu$  is 'Finito libro sit laus & gloria Christo. Columbus Rassatti.' [Written for use in the diocese of Geneva, and with ornamental initials in unusual styles which may be characteristic of the region. Among the mistakes in the calendar is 'Barnabe virgis' for 'Barbare virgis' (Dec. 16).—E. W. B. N.]

Bought at a miscellaneous sale at Puttick's, Dec. 14, 1897.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 5.

### 32411.

Photographs of four charters relating to the monastery of St. Denis at Paris, now among the Archives de France:—1. A Latin confirmation by king Offa to St. Denis of lands at Lundenuuic (London), &c., A. D. 790, with seal: 2. A Latin restitution by king Ædgard (Eadgar) to St. Denis of land at Hastings, &c., A. D. 960, with seal: 3. A Latin and Old English grant by Edward the Confessor to St. Denis of Teintun (Taynton in Oxfordshire), A. D. 1059, with seal: 4. A Latin grant by William the Conqueror to St. Denis of the church of Deerhurst in Gloucestershire, A. D. 1069. The first two are forgeries (see *Eng. Hist. Rev.* vi. 736), but may be based on facts: the last two may be genuine. The volume contains also a letter from A. W. Kirkaldy, esq., Nov. 27, 1897, presenting the photographs.

Now MS. Lat. misc. c. 13.

**32412-41.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1894-97:  $16\frac{1}{4} \times 11$  and  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and (32415)  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  and  $14\frac{7}{8} \times 11$  and (32420)  $15 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14 \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and (32425)  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $14\frac{7}{8} \times 11$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and (32430)  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  and (32435)  $12 \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 15$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and (32440)  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in.: vi + 194 and v + 41

and iv + 144 pages and (32415) 31 leaves and ii + 72 and iv + 78 and ii + 66 and ii + 76 and (32420) ix + 233 and iv + 140 and vi + 178 and vi + 160 and ii + 106 and (32425) iv + 76 and iv + 52 and ii + 70 and v + 199 and vi + 76 and (32430) vii + 91 and vi + 76 and v + 89 and viii + 96 and vi + 70 and (32435) vi + 82 and iv + 174 pages and 25 leaves and iv + 72 and vi + 34 and (32440) iv + 64 and iv + 64 pages.

Exercises for a musical degree at the University of Oxford, 1894-7:—

- 32412 (b. 38). 'Veni, Creator Spiritus,' music by P. C. Buck, B.A., Worc. coll., English words by Dryden: 1896, for Mus. Doc.
- 32413 (c. 111). Ps. cxi, music by Samuel Hull Broughton, Queen's coll.: 1894, for Mus. Bac.
- 32414 (c. 112). Hymn, 'How bright those glorious spirits shine,' music by Oliver Ive, Queen's coll.: 1895, for Mus. Bac.
- 32415 (c. 113). 'They that go down to the sea in ships,' music by H. Harvey Pinches, Non-collegiate: 1895, for Mus. Bac.
- 32416 (c. 114). 'Lauda Sion,' music by Emily Rosa Daymond: 1896, for Mus. Bac.
- 32417 (c. 115). A setting of the Evening Hymn ('Glory to thee'), music by Richard Yates Mander, Queen's coll.: 1896, for Mus. Bac.
- 32418 (c. 116). Ps. cxxxvii, music by Henry Benjamin Shaw, Queen's coll.: 1896, for Mus. Bac.
- 32419 (c. 117). Ps. xxiii, music by Victor H. Hodsdon, Charsley's hall: 1896?, for Mus. Bac.
- 32420 (c. 118). The Valkyriur, or Fatal Sisters, a cantata, music and words by W. G. Eveleigh, Queen's coll.: 1896, for Mus. Doc.
- 32421 (c. 119). Ps. lxxxvi (Inclina Domine), music by Basil Harwood, organist of Ch. Ch. cathedral: 1896, for Mus. Doc.
- 32422 (c. 120). Ps. vii, music by Clement Charlton Palmer, Non-collegiate: 1896, for Mus. Doc.
- 32423 (c. 121). Ps. lxxii, music by Arthur B. Plant, New college: 1896, for Mus. Doc.
- 32424 (c. 122). Ps. xlvi, music by Alfred Madeley Richardson, Keble coll.: 1896, for Mus. Doc.
- 32425 (c. 123). Ps. cxxxvii, music by R. O. Beachcroft, Worc. coll.: 1895, for Mus. Bac.
- 32426 (c. 124). Hymn from the *Lyra Germanica* ('All praise and thanks'), words by J. J. Schütz, 1673, tr. by Catherine Winkworth, music by Frank Staverton Beeching, New college: 1897, for Mus. Bac.
- 32427 (c. 125). 'O love the Lord,' words from the Psalms, music by Will. Boggiss, New college: 1897, for Mus. Bac.
- 32428 (c. 126). Latin Mass in honour of St. Francis of Assisi: music by A. E. Tozer, New college: 1895, for Mus. Doc.
- 32429 (d. 224). Hymn of the third choir of Angelicals: words from card. Newman's *Dream of Gerontius*, music by Edm. Horace Fellowes, Oriel coll.: 1895, for Mus. Bac.
- 32430 (d. 225). Part of Ps. lxxxiv ('How amiable'): music by John Arthur Clegg, Queen's coll.: 1895, for Mus. Bac.
- 32431 (d. 226). Ps. cxi: music by John Hurst, Queen's coll.: 1895, for Mus. Bac.

- 32432 (d. 227). *Laus Deo*: English words from the Psalms: music by Will. B. Ross, Queen's coll.: 1895, for Mus. Bac.
- 32433 (d. 228). *Ps. cxxi*: music by W. H. Stables, Non-collegiate: 1895, for Mus. Bac.
- 32434 (d. 229). Part of *Ps. xxxiii* ('Rejoice in the Lord'): music by Lawrence A. Cane, Queen's coll.: 1896?, for Mus. Bac.
- 32435 (d. 230). *Cantata* ('I saw also the Lord'): words from the Bible: music by Richard Harris, Non-collegiate: 1896, for Mus. Bac.
- 32436 (d. 231). *Ode to the Passions* ('When Music, heavenly maid, was young'): music by H. P. Allen, Queen's coll.: 1896, for Mus. Doc.
- 32437 (d. 232). *Ps. cxlv, vv. 10, 2, 21, 3*: music by Caroline Carr Moseley: 1894, for Mus. Bac.
- 32438 (d. 233). 'The Lord great wonders for us hath wrought,' a song of thanksgiving: words from the Bible, music by Ralph H. Bellairs, Balliol coll.: 1897, for Mus. Bac.
- 32439 (d. 234). 'Hearts of oak,' English song: music by G. Farrant, Queen's coll.: 1897, for Mus. Bac.
- 32440 (d. 235). *Ps. lxxx*: music by C. Herbert Kitson, St. Edm. hall: 1897, for Mus. Bac.
- 32441 (d. 236). *Ode to Music* ('Hark, 'tis the sound'): words by Thomas Moore: music by Frank Mummery, St. Edm. hall: 1897, for Mus. Bac.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. E. xx. b. 38, c. 111-126, d. 224-236.

**32442.** In Russian, on paper: written in A. D. 1897 at Kiev by N. Vinogradov:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 62 pages.

Poems in Russian by Nikolas Vinogradov: the first is on Torquato Tasso: pp. i-iv, 48-end are blank.

Presented by the author on  $\frac{\text{May } 25}{\text{June } 6}$ , 1897.

Now MS. Russ. c. 3.

**32443.** In English, on paper: written in about 1670-1:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 30 leaves.

A customary of the manor of Thornbury in Gloucestershire, comprising documents of 1558 (fol. 1), 1377-8, as confirmed in 1486 (fol. 4<sup>v</sup>), 1670 (two, foll. 8<sup>v</sup>, 11<sup>v</sup>), and 1671 (fol. 25<sup>v</sup>), sometimes with long lists of tenants or witnesses.

Presented by miss E. Vaughan Jenkins, Feb. 22, 1897.

Now MS. Top. Glouc. e. 3.

**32444.** In Latin, English, and French, on paper: written in about 1586-1632:  $14 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., 76 leaves.

Papers addressed to, or connected with sir John Bennet (*d.* 1627):—  
1 (fol. 2). Latin letter from William Gager to sir J. Bennet, Jan. 1 (1588 $\frac{5}{8}$ ).

2 (fol. 4). The replies of John Savill, sergeant-at-law, to the Attorney-general's objections to dr. Ridley's Patent of the Commissaryship (about 1595).

3 (fol. 7). Resolutions touching the 'setling of the Queenes Estate' and revenues, Oct. 8, 1603.

4 (fol. 10). Copy of a Latin letter from the Church at Geneva to the archbp. of Canterbury (?), Jan. 17, 160 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

5 (fol. 12). Latin letter from T(homas) Allen (of Merton?) to sir J. Bennet, a New Year's letter, perhaps of 160 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

6 (fol. 13). Latin letter from Brian Duppa, soon after 1605.

7 (fol. 14). 'A discourse written by S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cornwaleis, Knighte . . . ' favouring an alliance with Spain, about 1612 (?), 'from the Somerford papers': *beg.* 'The surest most solid and honorable meanes.'

8 (fol. 23). Letter or discourse by William Roose, about Spanish affairs, July 27, 1610.

9 (fol. 37). French letter from Albert vii, archduke of Austria, to sir J. Bennet, June 17, 1617, with autograph signature.

10 (fol. 39). Two speeches by sir J. Bennet, the first delivered to the States of the Netherlands on Dec. 15, 1617: with a copy of James i's letter to the States Dec. 22, 1617 (fol. 49), and of two speeches by sir Dudley Carleton, Jan.  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{0}{0}$ , 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ , and Jan.  $\frac{2}{1}$  $\frac{2}{2}$ , 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{9}{0}$  (foll. 51, 58), all in French.

11 (fol. 55). Latin letter from John Holiwel, asking for a testimonial from sir J. Bennet (about 1618-9?).

12 (fol. 56). Copy of an anonymous letter from a Frenchman (to Louis xiii, king of France) in about 1620: *beg.* 'Sir, Ayant apris que Votre Maieste n'aura point desagreable.'

13 (fol. 65). French letter from Kuerius or Ruerius (part of the signature is lost) to sir J. Bennet, dated at the Hague, Oct. 20, 1622.

14 (fol. 67). Latin letter from Matthew Bennet to his brother about their late father sir J. Bennet's property and affairs, Nov. 21, 1627.

15 (fol. 69). Draft of a Latin warrant from lord Lindsey, appointing sir Henry Marten to act for him, Jan 8, 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

---

16 (fol. 71). Some Latin notes 'de materia Duelli.'

17 (fol. 73). 'Mannors landes and tenements assigned to Charles duke of Yorke in May 1605.'

18 (fol. 74). Draft of a Latin letter from Christ Church, Oxford, to the elector Palatine Frederic v, duke of Bavaria, April 7, 1613, inviting him to become a member of their body.

For a longer account of this volume see the *Annual Report of the Curators of the Bodleian for 1897* (Oxf. Univ. Gazette, May 10, 1898, p. 465), but nos. 1, 2, 7-11 as there described are not in this volume. MS. Add. C. 206 contains papers from the same collection.

[Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8 of the list in the Annual Report are letters by or to Sir T. Bodley, and will be catalogued as part either of MS. Bodley 699

or of an additional vol. of Bodley's correspondence. Nos. 9-11 of that list refer to the building of the (Jacobean) Schools, and will be catalogued as part of MS. Add. C. 206.—E. W. B. N.]

Presented by J. Mullings, esq., of Cirencester, Nov. 1, 1897 (foll. 71-5 on July 30, 1898).

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 124.

**32445.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1897 by A. T. Carter: 10 × 8½ in., i + 33 leaves.

The Bodleian Speech of Nov. 8, 1897, by A. T. Carter, M.A., in Latin, with a letter of Nov. 22, 1897.

Presented by the author on Nov. 22, 1897.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 51.

**32446.**

'Wrappers for some of J. O. Westwood's copies of Welsh Inscriptions': see no. 31849 (*catalog.*).

Now MS. Top. Wales d. 6.

**32447.** In English, on parchment: written in 1663-94 by A. Wood: 7½ × 6½ in., vi leaves + 86 pages.

Anthony Wood's autograph Family Register, an account of his family and connexions by birth and marriage, with a genealogical table by way of index, and at end a few papers carrying on the register to 1694. The account is in one hand till 1663, when the volume was originally bound, and the additions are contemporary till 1684. The only notice of Anthony himself is on p. 7, and the earliest Wood recorded is Richard, who died in about 1568: pp. 20-53 are blank. The present MS. is fully described in Clark's edition of Wood's Life, vol. v, see i. p. 4.

With Anthony Wood's book-plate (a C with his arms within it), and that of sir George Naylor (*d.* 1831), both armorial. No. 7018 in the Phillipps Library, bought from Thomas Thorpe in about 1834, and lot 583 in the Phillipps sale on May 19, 1897, when it was bought for the Bodleian.

Now MS. Wood 26.

WESTERN MSS.—*Papyri.*

**32448.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 39 (P) (sums paid to a scribe Melas<sup>1</sup>).

**32449.** = " " " c. 40 (P) (fragments).

**32450.** = " " " c. 42 (P) (document).

**32451.** = " " " d. 51 (P) (lease of land in Arsinoïte nome).

**32452.** = " " " d. 52 (P) (lists of names with artabae of wheat).

**32453.** = " " " d. 53 (P) (names).

**32454.** = " " " d. 54 (P) (lease of land by Theodōras).

**32455.** = " " " d. 55 (P) ( " " Ioulios).

**32456.** = " " " d. 56 (P) (letter).

<sup>1</sup> These short descriptions of papyri are generally taken from the hand-lists.

- 32457.** = MS. Gr. class. d. 57 (P) (fragments, iambic?).  
**32458.** = " " " d. 58 (P) (fragments).  
**32459.** = " " " d. 59 (P) (fragments of magical papyri).  
**32460.** = " " " e. 74 (P) (two receipts to Pasoknopaios).  
**32461.** = " " " e. 75 (P) (acknowledgement of loan).  
**32462.** = " " " e. 76 (P) (fragment of scholia minora to Il. i. 16-23, &c.).  
**32463.** = " " " f. 58 (P) (receipt for money from Melas).  
**32464.** = " " " f. 59 (P) (prose fragments).  
**32465.** = " " " f. 60 (P) (fragments).  
**32466.** = " " " f. 61 (P) ( " ).  
**32467.** = " " " f. 62 (P) ( " ).  
**32468.** = " " " f. 64 (P) ( " ).  
**32469.** = " " " f. 65 (P) ( " ).  
**32470.** = " " " g. 38 (P) (prose fragment).  
**32471.** = " " " g. 39 (P) (fragment).  
**32472.** = " " " g. 40 (P) (iambic fragment).  
**32473.** = " " " g. 41 (P) (prose fragment).  
**32474.** = " " " g. 42 (P) ( " " ).  
**32475.** = " " " g. 43 (P) ( " " ).  
**32476.** = " " " g. 44 (P) ( " " ).  
**32477.** = " " " g. 45 (P) (fragment).  
**32478.** = " " " g. 46 (P) (prose fragment).  
**32479.** = " " " th. e. 5 (P) (fragments).  
**32480.** = " " " g. 7 (P) (fragment of list of books in O. T., &c.).  
**32481.** = " " " g. 9 (P) (fragment of prayer?).  
**32482.** = " Lat. class. d. 11 (P) (fragment of accounts, Greek and Latin).  
**32483.** = " " " g. 3 (P) ( " " " " ).  
**32484.** = " " " g. 4 (P) ( " " ).

---

 WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

[None.]

---

 ORIENTAL.—*General.*

- 32485.** = MS. Afr. Polygl. c. 1 (word-lists of Wolooma, &c.).  
**32486.** = " Arab. e. 59 (Mirza Ali Mohammed, pt. 1).  
**32487.** = " " e. 60 ( " " pt. 2).  
**32488.** = " " g. 14 (R) (Koran).  
**32489.** = " Arm. b. 2 (fragments).  
**32490.** = " " d. 13 (the Four Gospels).  
**32491.** = " " e. 13 (Ritual).  
**32492.** = " " e. 14 (Miscellany).  
**32493.** = " " f. 7 ( " : part is now in no. 31728).  
**32494.** = " Batak a. 1 ( ).  
**32495.** = " " a. 2 ( ).  
**32496.** = " Burm. a. 5 (paintings).  
**32497.** = " Heb. a. 3 (Hebr. and Arab. deeds, &c.).  
**32498.** = " " b. 7 (Pentateuch fragments).

- 32499.** = MS. Heb. b. 8 (Biblical fragments).  
**32500.** = " " b. 9 ( " " ).  
**32501.** = " " b. 10 (Talmudic fragments).  
**32502.** = " " b. 11 (Hebr. and Arab. deeds, &c.).  
**32503.** = " " b. 12 ( " " " ).  
**32504.** = " " c. 26 (Biblical fragments).  
**32505.** = " " c. 27 (Talmudic fragments, &c.).  
**32506.** = " " c. 28 (Hebr. and Arab. deeds, &c.).  
**32507.** = " " d. 59 (Liturgical fragments).  
**32508.** = " " d. 60 ( " " ).  
**32509.** = " " d. 61 (Miscellaneous fragments).  
**32510.** = " " d. 62 ( " " ).  
**32511.** = " " d. 63 (Talmudic fragments, &c.).  
**32512.** = " " d. 64 (Miscellaneous fragments).  
**32513.** = " " d. 65 (Hebr. and Arab. deeds, &c.).  
**32514.** = " " d. 66 ( " " " ).  
**32515.** = " " d. 67 (Comm. on Gen. and Ex.).  
**32516.** = " " e. 66 (Photographs of Ecclesiasticus MS.).  
**32517.** = " " e. 67 ( " " " ).  
**32518.** = " " e. 68 (Volteria).  
**32519.** = " " e. 69 (Liturgical fragments).  
**32520.** = " " e. 70 ( " " " ).  
**32521.** = " " e. 71 ( " " " ).  
**32522.** = " " e. 72 (Biblical fragments).  
**32523.** = " " e. 73 (Miscellaneous fragments).  
**32524.** = " " e. 74 ( " " " ).  
**32525.** = " " e. 75 ( " " " ).  
**32526.** = " " e. 76 ( " " " ).  
**32527.** = " " e. 77 ( " " " ).  
**32528.** = " " e. 78 (Homilies).  
**32529.** = " " f. 34 (Miscellaneous fragments).  
**32530.** = " " f. 56 (Miscellaneous).  
**32531.** = " " f. 57 (Liturgical fragments).  
**32532.** = " " f. 58 ( " " " ).  
**32533.** = " " f. 59 ( " " " , &c.).  
**32534.** = " " g. 8 (Miscellaneous fragments).  
**32535.** = " Jav. b. 5 (R) (Rĕřĕg Kadiri).  
**32536.** = " Malayālam c. 2 (Krishna-ghadha).  
**32537.** = " Pāli a. 32 (R) ( ).  
**32538.** = " " b. 9 (R) ( ).

---

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

- 32539.** = MS. Egypt. g. 2 (demotic fragments).

---

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

[None.]

---

1898.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**32540.** In English, on paper: written in 1837-93:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., ii + 108 leaves.

Selections from letters written to dr. W. A. Greenhill, M.D., 1837-93, arranged in order of writers, see nos. 32379, 32542:—

Tait, archbp. Archibald Campbell, four (two lithographed), 1845?-78, with one of Jan. 29, 1883, from miss Agnes Tait (fol. 5, 10).

A copy of part of a letter from dr. Robert Scott, dean of Rochester (fol. 13), criticising the mentions of himself in J. Pycroft's *Oxford Memories*, Feb. 22, 1887 (the original is in no. 32542, at fol. 84).

Jowett, Benjamin, twenty-five, 1837-92, some only portions of letters, and some to Mrs. Greenhill (fol. 17): with some printed papers relating to Jowett, and one from Lewis Campbell, July 1, 1894 (fol. 60).

Lake, William Charles, dean of Durham, fourteen, 1844-93 (fol. 75).

Walrond, Theodore, three, 1884-5 (fol. 102).

Presented by Miss Greenhill, of the Croft, Hastings, on Jan. 5, 1898, through the rev. Edward Marshall, a letter from whom, Jan. 4, 1898, is at fol. 1.

Now MS. Autogr. d. 6.

**32541.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1758 in the United States:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., 23 leaves.

A printed form of marriage licence for Pennsylvania, filled in with the details for the marriage of Isaac Coates and Mary Eyre, both of Philadelphia, signed by Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 4, 1758. Foll. 1, 3-end are blank.

Presented by the rev. N. F. Robinson on Aug. 26, 1897.

Now MS. Autogr. d. 7.

**32542.** In English, on paper: written in 1838-94:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 99 leaves.

Selections from the correspondence of dr. W. A. Greenhill, M.D., 1838-94, arranged in order of writers:—

Goulburn, dr. Edward Meyrick, thirty-three, 1838-92 (fol. 4).

Scott, dr. Robert, fifteen, 1870-87 (fol. 55).

\* \* \*

M

Arnold, Thomas, brother of the next named, four, 1866-94 (fol. 87).

Arnold, Matthew, three, 1873-82 (fol. 94).

Presented by the rev. E. Marshall, on Feb. 9, 1898.

Now MS. Autogr. e. 5.

**32543.** In English, on parchment: written in A.D. 1701: a sheet 11 × 17½ in., with seal, in cloth case, 8⅞ × 6⅓ in.

A deed by, and signed by, William Penn, governor of Pennsylvania, to Jasper Yeats, of land in the county of Chester (Pa.), north of Naman's Creek, Aug. 4, 1701: with seal.

Presented as no. 32541.

Now MS. Autogr. e. 6.

**32544.** In Cornish and English, on paper: written in A. D. 1861 by C. Rogers: 9⅞ × 8 in., xxxvi + 922 pages.

'Vocabulary of the Cornish Language, compiled, with additions, by Charles Rogers, Stonehouse, 1861,' with introductory remarks.

Bequeathed by the author's son, Owen O. Rogers, M.D., and received on Dec. 29, 1898. Four letters from Mr. O. O. Rogers, 1894-96, are at p. iii, followed by two from his executor, Mr. Henry Hurrell, 1898.

Now MS. Cornish d. 1.

**32545.**

A copy of Richard Carew's *Survey of Cornwall* (Lond., 1602, 4<sup>o</sup>), interleaved, with manuscript notes by William Gwavas; and at the end remarks by him on Cornish with 'The Interpretation of some Cornish Names of persons and places.' Owned by 'H. Tilston' early in the 17th cent., then by 'Wm. Gwavas . . . 12th March, 1711': then by Benjamin Heywood Bright, who has written notes about Gwavas. At the Bright sale (1845) the volume was probably bought by Thomas Thorpe the London bookseller, from whom Sir Thomas Phillipps bought it in March, 1852. In the Phillipps Library it was MS. 12409, and in the Phillipps sale, June 7, 1898, lot 262, when it was bought for the Bodleian.

Now MS. Corn. e. 1.

**32546.** In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.: 13⅜ × 8¼ in., 29 leaves.

Copy of a letter written to a lawyer-friend by bp. Thomas Barlow, Oct. 30, 1656, on the sources of English History: *beg.* 'My honest freind, I haue that confidence of your candor.' All but foll. 7-22 are blank, and those leaves were pp. 431-462 in a larger volume of bound papers.

Bought of Thomas Rodd in about 1842 by Sir Thomas Phillipps: in his library no. 11044: at the Phillipps sale, June 6, 1898, lot 93, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 49.

**32547.** In Latin and English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1620-30 (?):  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 649 leaves.

A common place book ('Liber A'), containing extracts from biblical, classical, and English authors, including Shakespeare (foll. 355, 359, 375): at the second reference it is stated that a passage from *Romeo and Juliet* [II. ii. 177-82] was quoted by [Nicholas] Richardson, of Magdalen college, in an Oxford University sermon preached in 1620 and 1621. At fol. 6<sup>v</sup> is an index of writers quoted, and at fol. 611 a long index of subjects. Also at fol. 647 is a list of 'Writers of the . . . Vniuersity of Oxford since the beginning of Queene Elizabeths raigne.' As this volume, like no. 32560, was handed down at Brasenose from principal to principal, it is possible that it may be the work of dr. Samuel Radcliffe, principal from 1614 to 1648: the writer was certainly an Oxford man.

There are signs of a rather earlier and shorter common place book on theological and moral subjects at foll. 462<sup>v</sup>-506<sup>v</sup>, &c., with an imperfect index at fol. 1.

Presented by the principal of Brasenose on April 30, 1898.  
Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 28.

**32548.** In English, on paper: written in about 1857: a roll 7 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in length, and 2 ft. 8 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. at its widest part, in a cloth box 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. squ.  $\times$  12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

A pedigree from William the Conqueror to Edward III, and thence chiefly through female lines and the families of Bouchier (15th cent.), Stanhope and Seymour (16th cent.), Knightley (16th-17th cent.), Holled (17th cent.), and Smith of Leire (18th cent.) to the family of the rev. Richard Coxe (*d.* 1819) and his descendants, among whom was the rev. Henry Octavius Coxe, librarian of the Bodleian (*d.* 1881).

In the Phillipps library no. 31151, and lot 896 in the Phillipps sale of June 10, 1898, when it was bought by the Bodleian.  
Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 29 (R).

**32549.** In English, &c., on paper: made up of several MSS. written in the 17th and 18th centuries:  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 90 leaves.

Historical Miscellanea:—

A (2nd half of 17th cent.) 1 (fol. 1). 'An account of the Turkish religion,' *beg.* 'Mahomet having attained to 40 years of age.'

B (early 18th cent.) 2 (fol. 19). A fragment of an index to a work on Excise, containing the part relating to Wool (pp. 273-end of the original work).

C (17th cent.) 3 (fol. 25). Theological notes, including sermons on 1 Tim. i. 15, Rom. iv. 25: stated in the Phillipps sale catalogue (see below) to be by Henry Fairfax (*d.* 1665).

D (18th cent.) 4 (fol. 69). Notes in French, Italian, Latin, and English, in two hands.

E (about A.D. 1700) 5 (fol. 81). Criticisms on, and additions to, bp. William Nicolson's English Historical Library, pt. 2 (Lond. 1697, 8<sup>o</sup>), apparently by bp. Thomas Tanner, not complete: to which is added a list of some English historical works, printed and in manuscript, perhaps a supplement to Nicolson's work, but itself once foll. 249-52 in a larger volume.

Part of Phillipps MS. 10322, and so part of 'MSS. Fairfax & Wilkins, from Leeds Castle, Kent,' bought in 1831: in the Phillipps sale, June 8, 1898, lot 425, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 17.

**32550-51.** In English, &c., on paper: written in about 1740-1805, almost entirely by R. Gough:  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 311 and 320 leaves.

'Poems and other interesting Memorials of Richard Gough, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., from his early Boyhood to the full age of Three Score Years and Ten. Collected by J[ohn] B[owyer] Nichols . . .', in two volumes, the first containing miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse; the second, poems, prayers, drawings, &c. Some printed pieces and etchings are also included. Specimens of Gough's poetry, from originals in this volume, are printed in Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, vi. 332-43. Among the pieces are:—

32550. *a* (fol. 10) Gough's diary, 1761-7: *b* (fol. 120) 'Peregrinatio Wakefeldiana, 1766, a half cento from Virgil, in Latin: *c* (fol. 129) a drawing of, and poem about, Dinas Bran, near Llangollen, 1767: *d* (fol. 139) a poem on a supposed 'Battle of the Books' in the Bodleian, about A.D. 1767-8: *e* (fol. 145) poem 'on the Society of Antiquaries [of London] & their library,' about A.D. 1768: *f* (fol. 192) poems connected with Gough's marriage in 1774, cf. fol. 94: *g* (fol. 207) poems of a local nature, chiefly relating to Enfield, from 1770 on: *h* (fol. 257) poem by Isaac D'Israeli to Gough, 1788 (*beg.* 'Thanks, gentle Clío'), a copy?: the pieces are roughly in chronological order.

32551. *i* (fol. 15) Various poems and prose pieces copied or preserved by Gough, of the 18th cent., some printed, including (fol. 26) Cambridge college pieces, &c.: *j* (fol. 124) prayers and sermons by Gough: *k* (fol. 169) drawings, paintings, engravings and etchings, some by Gough, the subjects including flowers, caricatures, views and sketches of all kinds, a few by Edward Haistwell, to whom some of the pieces in no. 32550 are addressed; the etchings by Gough, chiefly of churches in England, begin at fol. 247: *l* (fol. 294) juvenile drawings by Gough in pencil, with the originals in Indian ink by his drawing master.

In the Buckley sale, April 20, 1894, these volumes were lot 1768: and at a miscellaneous sale at Sotheby's, Feb. 11, 1898, lot 146, when they were bought by the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Eng. poet. c. 5-6.

**32552.** In English, on paper: written in 1898 by A. Welcker:  $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 46 leaves.

A few poems dealing with social reform, by Adair Welcker, with a preface and notes: see no. 31654. The author's title is 'His Verses, [with that in them which is] for those Kindest Hearted by Adair Welcker.'

Presented by the author (Berkeley, California) on Nov. 21, 1898.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 7.

**32553.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in the 17th cent.:  $13 \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., xxii + 100 pages.

Pedigrees and other notes relating to the family of Fairfax, chiefly in the handwriting of Richard Parker, copied in or shortly before 1620, for two letters written by him to Henry Fairfax in May, 1620, are at pp. xiii, xv, explaining that these are 'notes . . . gathered out of my coppies of pedegrees.' The chief pedigrees and papers are as follows, P denoting Parker's hand and F that of Henry Fairfax:—

Fairfax connected with the families of Vescy, Tyson, Halton, Lacy, Atton or Etton, &c. (P F, p. xviii.).

Fairfax arms and quarterings, &c. (F, pp. xxii, 19, 20: pp. 33-8, from arms in private houses and churches; 71-3, 85.

Fairfax of Walton and of Gilling (P F, p. 1: F, p. 22).

Fairfax of Walsingham (F, p. 3).

Fairfax of Steeton (P F, p. 4: F, p. 23).

Fairfax of Denton (P F, p. 5: F, p. 23).

Families of Malbis (P F, p. 6, cf. p. 51), Atton of Gilling (P F, p. 7), Aske (P F, p. 8), Acton of Acton in Yorkshire (P F, p. 11), Bohun of Midhurst (P, p. 12), Lardiner (F, p. 15).

Fairfax with Fairfax of Gilling, Atton, Fossard and de Malo Lacu (F, from Dodsworth, 1652: p. 17).

Fairfax, 13th-15th cent. (F, p. 21).

At p. 31 begin copies of miscellaneous Fairfax papers relating to the families of Bruce of Kendal (pp. 31, 41-4, 59, 88), Fairfax (pp. 45-53, 59, 61, 75, 86-7), Carthorp (pp. 53, 82), Bygod (pleadings of John Bygod, A. D. 1407, p. 55), Etton (p. 81), &c., usually in Henry Fairfax's hand or with additions by him. At pp. 89-91 are a map and list of family mansions within twenty miles of Oglethorp in Yorkshire.

In the Phillipps library no. 10312, and of the same provenance as no. 32549 above: in the Phillipps sale, June 8, 1898, lot. 432, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Fairfax d. 1.

**32554.**

Photographs (taken in 1897) of foll. 75<sup>v</sup>-138<sup>r</sup> of a 12th cent. Greek MS. in the Vatican (no. 47 of the Codices Pii papae ii), containing all but the last few lines of a *Διάλογος Χριστιανού καὶ Ἰουδαίου, ἐν τὰ ὀνόματα τοῦ*

μὲν Χριστιανοῦ Τιμόθεος τοῦ δὲ Ἰουδαίου Ἀκύλας, 'The Dialogue of Timothy and Aquila.' Both this and the treatise in no. 32406 were edited in 1898 by F. C. Conybeare, M.A., who presented the photographs in this volume to the Bodleian on Aug. 6, 1898.

Now MS. Gr. th. e. 6.

**32555.** In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1453 at Conegliano by Franciscus Crobatu: 9 x 6 in., 90 leaves.

1 (fol. 5). 'Valerii Catulli Veronensis poetae Lyrica . . .', the Odes.  
2 (fol. 48). 'Albij Tibulli poetae iocundissimi liber primus [secundus, tertius (quartus)] . . .', followed by the four-line Epitaph of Tibullus, and 'Tibulli poetae liber explicit III<sup>o</sup> Idus Sextilis M<sup>o</sup> cccc<sup>o</sup> LIII<sup>o</sup>. Coneglani . [manu] mei Francisci Crobati Veneti.'

3 (fol. 85). 'Saphos vatis clarissimae Epistola . . .', and at end the same words with '. . . Explicit Idibus Sextilis M<sup>o</sup> cccc<sup>o</sup> LIII<sup>o</sup> Coneglani feliciter per Φρανκισκουμ': the poem is Ovid's Heroïdes xv, Sappho to Phaon.

An account of the MS. in Italian (18th cent.) is at fol. 1.

'Ad usum Siluani Plac[entin]i Coni executoris usque ad mortem' (15th cent.). In Thorpe's Catalogue of MSS., 1836, no. 198, and thence bought by sir Thomas Phillipps and placed in his library as no. 9591. In the Phillipps sale, March 21, 1895, lot 141, and in the H. B. Weaver sale at Christie's, March 29, 1898, lot. 113, where it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Lat. class. e. 17.

**32556.** In Latin, on parchment: written chiefly in about A.D. 1300: 11  $\frac{3}{8}$  x 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., x + 140 leaves: with some illuminated capitals, &c. (see fol. 122<sup>v</sup>): binding, white pigskin, with blind tooling and clasp, Swiss work of the 14th cent., see below.

The second part of a Cistercian Gradual for a monastery, containing the Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 1), the Commune Sanctorum (fol. 76<sup>v</sup>), with votive masses, kyries, &c., as far as fol. 89: but foll. 108-110, containing a litany, are part of this section, and connected by the original foliation. The chief separate supplementary parts are *a* (fol. 90) ten leaves of Dominican proses, possibly copied for Cistercian use: *b* (fol. 103) five leaves of troped 'Benedicamus Domino': *c* (fol. 112) four leaves of proses, with a leaf missing after foll. 112, 114: *d* (fol. 116) a litany, of the 14th cent.: *e* (fol. 118) fourteen leaves of kyries, &c., some troped, some of which are distinctively Swiss, and one 'Aue nunc genitrix Maria' (fol. 122<sup>v</sup>) has not been noticed elsewhere. St. Nicholas obtains special honour in supplements *a*, *b*. The Rev. H. M. Bannister gave some help in the above description.

The binding contains, among other manuscript fragments, most of a Latin parchment deed of A. D. 1368 by 'Wibertus Berchi, burgensis de Friburgo dyoceseos Lausanensis,' about a debt of 140 florins (fol. 8), and part of another of about the middle of the 14th cent., also Latin

and on parchment, by which 'Compania filia quondam domini G . . . de S . . ns . . . [?] nunc vxor Francisci de Melindorf[?]' appoints certain persons proctors for her in legal matters (fol. 133). The above facts, and the consideration that sir Thomas Phillipps appears to have purchased the MS. at Berne, point to a Swiss Cistercian abbey ('abbati' on fol. 15<sup>v</sup>), and to a binding of the volume in the neighbourhood of Fribourg in Switzerland in the second half of the 14th cent. The Bodleian Report for 1898 states that 'internal evidence shows that it must have been written for the Cistercian abbey of Alta Ripa near Fribourg. . . . It also contains rubrics in the local Franco-Provençal dialect,' at foll. 25<sup>v</sup>, 43, 47<sup>v</sup>, 54<sup>v</sup>, 76<sup>v</sup>: a German note is on fol. 130<sup>v</sup>, an addition.

[Of 10 Swiss Cistercian abbeys Alta Ripa was apparently much the nearest to Fribourg (2 hours distant), the parish church of which was dedicated to St. Nicholas. The MS. seems to me late 13th cent. Each folio (i. e. opening) is numbered in the middle left margin of the left page. The normal stave is of 4 black lines with movable and sometimes double pitch-signature, and directs. E. W. B. N.]

The MS. appears to have been bought at Berne by sir Thomas Phillipps in about 1825: it was no. 1251 in his library, and lot 198 in the Phillipps sale on June 7, 1898, where it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 5.

**32557.** In Latin, on parchment: written chiefly in the second half of the 11th cent. at Rieti: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 76 leaves: with some elaborate capitals partly coloured: imperfect at beginning.

The Martyrology of Usuard, with some omissions and some local and other supplements, which point to the Benedictine 'Monasterium Domini Salvatoris in Letenano seu Boiano' in, or close to, Rieti. The first quaternion, containing Dec. 24-Jan. 15, is lost, and the first leaf of the second quaternion is imperfect: fol. 34 is also in later writing, substituted for the original leaf. The text ends on the verso of the seventh leaf of the tenth quaternion: the eighth leaf (fol. 74) contains a later calendrical cycle from A. D. 1119 to 1151, with notes and memorial verses (the latter beginning 'Ad sextum decimum').

The chief local additions in the text are:—May 9, 'Festiuitas beati YPPOLITI MARTIRIS, quando sacratissimum corpus eius translatum est in comitatum Reatinum, in monasterio Domini Saluatoris' (fol. 29<sup>v</sup>): Aug. 7, 'Et dedicacio huius basilicę DOMINI SALVATORIS,' (fol. 46<sup>v</sup>): Nov. 24, 'Item apud Reatinam ciuitatem sancti Eleutherii martiris' (fol. 68<sup>v</sup>): Dec. 23, 'Item in ciuitate Tribulana [Trevi] sanctę Victorię uirginis' (fol. 73<sup>v</sup>).

The margins contain very many half-erased obits of members of the monastery, nuns, bishops of Rieti, and the like: among them are 'Senebaldus Adenolfi' (fol. 10<sup>v</sup>: above the second word is written 'comes'), 'Obiit Rainaldus episcopus Reatinus' (fol. 18<sup>v</sup>), 'Obiit

Petrus diaconus cardinalis' (fol. 19), 'Obiit Ranerius abbas presbiter bonę memorie' (fol. 52<sup>v</sup>).

The MS. agrees closely with two MSS. of Usuard known as 'Codex Victorinus' now in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, and 'Codex Reginae Suecię no. 130' apparently *not* now in the Vatican.

The MS. belonged to Henry Drury, and was no. 2851 in the sale of his books in 1827. Sir Thomas Phillipps acquired it then or soon after, and it became no. 3335 in his library: and lot 843 in the Phillipps sale on June 10, 1898. It was also no. 41 in Quaritch's Rough List, no. 180 (July, 1898), and purchased by the Bodleian from him on Oct. 21 in the same year.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 6.

**32558.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 2nd quarter of the 14th cent. at Chertsey:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., in a green-baize cover, 15 leaves: with some illuminated capitals, &c.: binding, see below.

Ten leaves from a Breviary connected with the Benedictine abbey of St. Peter at Chertsey in Surrey, consisting of *a* (fol. 4) a Calendar from January to October: *b* (fol. 9) the *Nunc Dimittis*, Athanasian Creed and part of a Litany: *c* (fol. 12) a leaf from Mattins, Ps. ciii (Benedic anima mea . . . et omnia): *d* (fol. 13) a leaf from the Proprium Sanctorum, Feb. 13-16: the whole being foll. 221-225, 306-308, 277, 34, of the original volume. The calendar contains obits of seven abbots or priors and ten private persons, some in the original text, some added. The 'Festum Reliquiarum' is on Oct. 24.

The binding is dark leather of about A. D. 1800, but into the sides are let the two stamped leather sides of a 16th cent. book-cover, exhibiting (1) the Descent of Christ into Hell, surrounded by small roulette ornaments; (2) Venus and Cupid under a canopy, similarly surrounded, each central piece surmounted by three heads within the border described above.

Bought by the Bodleian from Quaritch's Rough List, 176, no. 17, on Jan. 31, 1898.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 6.

**32559.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Italy:  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 161 leaves: with four illuminated borders, capitals with miniatures, &c.

A Processional, with musical notes, for an Italian priory of Dominican sisters, the first part being occupied with some processional antiphons and collects, and from fol. 122 to the end (unfinished) with the 'Officium sepulture,' the *Vidi aquam* and *Asperges* and a litany (fol. 153) for a dying sister. In the Litany the only saints distinguished are St. Andrew, St. Gregory and St. Mary Magdalene, the latter having honour paid her elsewhere, at fol. 137<sup>v</sup>, as St. Augustine has at foll. 33<sup>v</sup>, 34. Foll. 4-5 repeat the text of foll. 6, 11. (The above description is partly from the Rev. H. M. Bannister.)

Bought by the Bodleian from the first catalogue of Breslauer and Meyer of Berlin, Dec. 9, 1898.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 10.

**32560.** In Latin and English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1600-30:  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 466 pages.

A common place book ('Liber C'), containing extracts chiefly from Latin classical authors and from modern historical works in Latin and English. The volume is made out of two, the bottoms of the leaves of one being joined to the tops of the leaves of the other. The earliest writing is of the beginning of the 17th cent., but there are at least two other hands in the volume, one of which seems identical with one in no. 32547, which is a companion volume. The latest book quoted is perhaps one of 1622 (p. 442). There is no arrangement or index. Dr. Samuel Radcliffe may have had to do with this volume as well as with no. 32547.

At p. 1 are two letters from the Principal of Brasenose, Apr. 28 and 30, 1898, presenting nos. 32547, 32560 to the Library.

Now MS. Lat. misc. b. 6.

**32561.** In Latin, on paper: made up of papers written in about 1685-1710 at Oxford:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 152 pages.

Oxford pieces, chiefly Christ Church exercises in Latin prose and verse, many addressed to dr. Henry Aldrich as sub-dean and dean of the House: he was dean from 1689 to 1711. Among them are:—*a* (p. 3) a Latin poem on R. Southwell's house at King's Weston in Gloucestershire: *b* (p. 17) 'Jack Philip's Ode to Mr. [Henry] St. Johns, thanking him for a present of sack and tobacco' (*beg.* 'O qui recisæ'): *c* (pp. 53, 81, 147) formal complimentary letters to the dean by Noel Broxholme, Charles Fairfax, Matthew Skinner, Thomas Bromley (in verse), James Harrington: *d* (p. 61) Latin poem on an organ, June 2, 1696 (*beg.* 'Artificem dextram'): *e* (pp. 95, 149) seven Latin poems by Anthony Alsop, one on the death of James Harrington of Ch. Ch. (p. 109, cf. 121, G. Adams's similar ode): *f* (pp. 117, 131) poems by Th. Brown, G. Villiers, &c.

Acquired by sir Thomas Phillipps in 1868: once perhaps in Thomas Rodd's possession (see p. 95). In the Phillipps library no. 20545: in the Phillipps sale, June 6, 1898, lot 9, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Lat. misc. c. 14.

### 32562.

Eight photographs of seven pages of MS. 98 in the library of Chartres. The MS. is of the 9th-10th cent. and contains the Latin commentary of Rabanus Maurus on St. Matthew's Gospel. The leaves photographed are foll. 2<sup>v</sup>, 3, 5<sup>v</sup>, 167, 168<sup>r</sup>, containing some 'Exberta [excerpta] Fili Vrba gen de libro Sancti Germani inuenta & origine & genologia

Britonum de ætati bus mundi.' This piece, as has been pointed out by Mommsen and Duchesne, is an early form of the 'Historia Britonum,' afterwards made use of by Nennius. Bodley's Librarian believes the text to have been very probably composed by Run Map Urbagen, whom Nennius identifies with Paulinus bp. of York. [See article by me in Zeitsch. f. Celt. Philologie, III. 104, reprinted 1899. The photographed leaves I date in the 11th cent., after 1040. E. W. B. N.]

'Photographs specially taken by, and bought from, R. Gallas aîné, Place des halles, Rue du Petit Change, Chartres, in Oct. 1898.'

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 29.

**32563.** In Latin, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 16th cent. by J. A. Angurelli:  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 24 leaves.

The first book of the Chrysopœia (a Latin poem on the Art of making Gold), composed by Johannes Aurelius Augurellus (*d.* 1524), with many corrections, substitutions and additions which seem to show that it is the writer's autograph. There is no title or author's name, but the corrected text is nearly that printed by Mangetus (Bibl. Chem. Curiosa, ii. 371).

In the Libri sale, March 28, 1859, this MS. was part of lot 101 (see facsimile of part of fol. 19<sup>v</sup> on plate i): where it was probably bought for Henry Latham, M.A., whose armorial bookplate (injured) is in the volume. Presented to the Library on May 3, 1898, by C. E. Doble, M.A., whose fine bookplate is on the cover, while his letter of presentation is at fol. 1.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 33.

**32564.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent. in Spain:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 82 leaves, in double columns: imperfect at the end: binding, red leather with stamped ornament and brass clasps (15th cent., Spanish?).

Acts of the Ecclesiastical Councils of Toledo (Concilia Toletana), from A. D. '430' (i. e. 400) to '732' (i. e. Nov. 694). The names of subscribing bishops are given: but of the last council the record reaches no further than 'orbis terrarum nulla sit' in the introductory oration of the king. [The hand is so very German that I suggest that the MS. was copied in Germany or in its borderlands to an order from Spain. E. W. B. N.]

'Die sabbati sesta Nouembris anno Domini millesimo cccc° emj istum librum a Capitulo Toletano pro vno floreno de Aragonia.' 'Para el alguazil dela Inquisicion de Çaragoca este libro y vn candelero,' 16th cent. 'Este codice suelen llamar Zuritano tal vez por hauerle poseido el famoso Geronimo de Zurita' (*d.* 1580). Sir Thomas Phillipps acquired the book in about 1834 from the library of (Frederick North) Earl of Guilford, and it was no. 6735 in his library, and lot 219 in the Phillipps sale on June 7, 1898, when it was bought by the Bodleian. Other library marks are 'II. 9,' 'ij. d. 20,' '454,' '212': and there are two nearly erased Spanish inscriptions on fol. 3.

Now MS. Lat. th. c. 5.

**32565.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 121 leaves.

'... Liber epistolarum sancti Cypriani Carthaginensis episcopi & martiris,' forty-three letters with a list of their titles: but the forty-third is the first seventeen chapters and part of the eighteenth chapter of the first book of Cyprian's Testimonia adversus Judaeos, ending with 'scrutaminis scripturas.' Foll. 2-3 are palimpsest, but the lower writing (a Latin treatise half erased) is not much older than the upper.

In the sale of the abbé Celotti, March 17, 1825, lot 456: bought there by sir Thomas Phillipps, in whose library it was no. 1026, and lot 214 in the Phillipps sale, March 21, 1895. Bought by the Bodleian at the Harold B. Weaver sale (lot 162) on March 29, 1898.

Now MS. Lat. th. d. 8.

**32566.** In Latin, on paper and parchment: written in the 15th cent. in England:  $9 \times 6$  in., vi + 290 pages.

'Hic incipit quinta pars Speculi Spiritualium.' The first chapter is 'De scientia vtilissima homini mortali, que est scire mori': *beg.* 'Sapientia. Hec scientia videlicet scire mori.' This is a moral treatise, in fifty-three chapters, the first of which is nearly identical with the second chapter of the second book of the Horologium Sapientiae of Henricus Suso, also known as Amandus: the rest is different, and at one time ended with chapter 42 (see p. 180, where there is a list of Capitula). A second title 'Disce Mori' is on p. 1. The first four parts out of seven are in MS. Bodl. 450 (O. C. 2398).

After the treatise begin some 'Narraciones eiusdem libri,' imperfect at end (p. 266), a contemporary note adding 'Quere residuum istarum narracionum in alio libro qui sic incipit *Quia vero secundum beati Gregorii, &c.* Liber vius narracionum potest dici Speculi Spiritualium.' Pp. 267-8 are the first leaf of an alphabetical 'Tabula quinte partis,' and pp. 269-276 are a parchment quire containing a 'Narracio de conuersione cuiusdam peccatricis per fratrem quendam religiosum' and 'Miraculum beate Virginis factum in beato Otramio Januensi archiepiscopo.'

'Liber beate Marie Ouerey' in Southwark (about A. D. 1500?; pp. 1, 183, 274, and back of 18th cent. binding). Given by Richard Gough to T(homas) F(urly) Forster (*d.* 1825): owned by 'Marian Forster, 1826,' 'Marian Morres, 1828, Wokingham,' 'Emily Morres, 1879,' and by 'C. E. Morres, 42 Bartholomew Road, London, 1896,' who presented the volume to the Bodleian on Feb. 18, 1898. At p. 281 are two letters from sir William H. Cope of Bramshill, Dec. 21, 1877 and Feb. 5, 1878, about the book.

Now MS. Lat. th. e. 8.

**32567.**

A photo-chromographic reproduction of the Mexican MS. (codice

Borgiano) in the Ethnographical Museum belonging to the College of the Propaganda at Rome, made at the expense of the Duke de Loubat (Rome, 1898), with a printed account of the MS. (MS. Mex. d. 2<sup>b</sup>). The MS. itself contains annals of Mexico, with lists of kings, the tribute paid them, &c.

Now MS. Mex. d. 2<sup>a</sup>.

**32568-74.** In English, on paper: written in 1872-97:  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  and (32570)  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in.: ii + 94 and xii + 154 and (32570) viii + 140 and xii + 88 and vi + 80 and iv + 96 and iv + 112 pages.

Exercises for a musical degree at the University of Oxford, 1872-97:—

- 32568 (b. 39). 'O how amiable,' Ps. lxxxiv. 1, &c., music by Bernard F. Ramsey, Worc. coll., Jan. 31, 1896: for Mus. Bac.
- 32569 (c. 86). 'A song of judgment,' words selected from Ezekiel and Habakkuk by the rev. Joseph Powell Metcalfe, music by Charles Harford Lloyd, Ch. Ch., 1891: for Mus. Doc. This and the following MS. probably came in in 1891 or 1892.
- 32570 (c. 87). 'Adoration,' a cantata, words from the Magnificat, &c., music by Frederick Robert Greenish, New College, Feb. 25, 1891: for Mus. Doc., with printed programme and declaration of unaided composition. See note to no. 32569.
- 32571 (c. 127). Rebecca's Hymn from sir Walter Scott's *Ivanhoe*, set to music by John E. Borland, Queen's college, 1897: for Mus. Bac. degree: with declaration of unaided composition.
- 32572 (c. 128). 'In exile,' words chiefly from the Psalms, music by Edward Joseph Chadfield, Non-collegiate, 1897: for Mus. Bac.
- 32573 (c. 129). 'Awake up, my glory,' words from the Psalms, music by C. E. M. Leathes, Non-collegiate (1897): for Mus. Bac.
- 32574 (d. 195). Cantata, words from Ps. cxlv, music by F. Peel, of Watford, 1872: for Mus. Bac. This volume seems to have been entered in the handlists in 1892 or 1893, and may have come into the library in 1885.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 30, c. 86-7, 127-9, d. 195.

**32575.** In Norman-French, English, and Latin, on paper: written in the 16th cent.:  $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 375 leaves: the binding (17th cent.), of brown leather, re-backed and repaired, bears the stamped arms of sir Kenelm Digby (*d.* 1665).

The sixth volume of a series of copies of Rolls of the English Parliament: this volume extends from 1 Hen. 6 to 18 Hen. 6 (A. D. 1422-39).

Owned by sir Kenelm Digby, see above: with the armorial bookplate (about 1830-40?) of — Kirkmann. In the Phillipps Library MS. no. 25331: in the Phillipps sale, June 7, 1898, lot 305. Bought from messrs. A. Maurice and Co. (catal. N. S. 56, no. 4) on Aug. 5, 1898.

Now MS. Polyglot c. 1.

**32576.** In English, on paper: written in 1898 by R. G. C. Proctor:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$  in., 52 leaves.

The Bodleian pressmarks corresponding to the successive lists in the first three sections of R. G. C. Proctor's Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum to A. D. 1500 (Lond. 1898, 4<sup>o</sup>), in cases where the Bodleian possesses a copy; including some volumes in the Bodleian which are not in the British Museum. The order is the same as in the printed Index, and a note from the author, Oct. 11, 1898, is at fol. 27.

Now R. 13. 57<sup>z</sup>.

**32577.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1813 by P. B. Shelley:  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 20 leaves.

A letter from Percy Bysshe Shelley to T. C. Medwin, June 28, 1813, announcing the birth of Ianthe Shelley. At fol. 3 is a German letter from dr. F. Milkau of Berlin, July 31, 1897, who presented the document on Oct. 4 in that year. Foll. 1, 8—end are blank.

Now MS. Shelley adds. d. 1.

**32578.** In English, on paper: written in 1898-9:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., i + 51 leaves.

Papers relating to the gift to the Bodleian of the Guitar sent by Shelley to Jane Williams with his poem beginning 'Ariel to Miranda.' The donor was mr. Edward A. Silsbee, of Salem, Mass., U.S.A., through dr. Richard Garnett. The papers consist chiefly of letters from dr. Garnett, mr. J. W. Williams, grandson of Mrs. Williams, and mr. E. A. Silsbee (two, 1898-99), with some newspaper cuttings. The formal presentation of the guitar was on June 21, 1898.

Now MS. Shelley adds. d. 2.

**32579.** In English, on parchment: written in 1898 by W. H. Cowlshaw:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., iv + 13 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c., see below.

'Percy Bysshe Shelley "To a Lady with a Guitar," [a poem] written and illuminated by William Harrison Cowlshaw, 1898. Given by Richard Garnett, C.B., LL.D., 21 June, 1898.' The illuminations include a picture of the guitar itself, which is now in the Bodleian.

Now MS. Shelley adds. e. 1.

**32580-82.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in about 1708-30 (?) by T. Tanner:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 22 and 16 and 35 leaves.

Three thin volumes of bp. Thomas Tanner's literary papers, in his own handwriting:—

32580. A draught, in English, of a prospectus of a 'Bibliotheca Britannica, sive Scriptorum qui in Angliâ, Scotiâ, et Hiberniâ vel nati fuere vel munera aliqua obierunt ab ultimâ Antiquitate usque ad sæculum xvii. Notitia' (about 1708?): followed (fol. 3) by a chronological list

of the authors proposed to be included, and the first section of the work including all authors before the Roman occupation, with a historical preface to the section. The first author is Samothes Gigas, son or grandson of Japhet (*d. B. C. 2014*). The connexion, in form, with the *Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (1748) is slight, but the volume is interesting as showing Tanner's first conception of the work, and as being perhaps the basis of chapter 1 of Wilkins's preface to the *Bibliotheca*. Foll. 6-7 are torn.

32581. 'Cronicon Adami Murimouthensis' or 'Continuatio Croniconum regum Anglicanorum,' 1303-26, a copy of part of MS. Magd. Coll. Oxford 53, as far as 'Comes (Moraviae) T. de Randulph.'

32582. 'Continuatio Chronicorum Ranulphi [Higden] per Johannem Malvern,' 1327-87, 'ex MS. Magd.' (Oxon.?), compared as far as 1377 with the 'MS. Ben.' (= C.C.C. Camb. MS. 197): but the Magdalen MS. differs altogether from the Corpus MS. in the latter part. Malvern's part seems to begin at the year 1346 (fol. 4<sup>v</sup>: *beg.* 'In festo Translationis S. Thomæ Martyris': *ends* 'proditores merito puniendi').

These three volumes were Fairfax MSS. from Leeds Castle, acquired by sir Thomas Phillipps in 1831: nos. 10425, 10426, 10429 in his library: bought at the Phillipps sale, June 8, 1898 (lots 496-8).

Now MSS. **Tanner 469\***, 472, 473.

**32583.** In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1770-80: 7½ × 4½ in., ii + 58 leaves.

'A collection of the antiquities, privileges, customs, &c., of the manor and borough of New Woodstock in the county of Oxford,' (or 'Hints for a history of Woodstock') from the earliest times to about 1770. This is a popular uncritical account of Woodstock, perhaps written for a guide-book: hardly any documents are quoted.

Acquired by sir Thomas Phillipps in about 1860-70 (lot 434 at Sotheby's), and no. 18830 in his library: bought by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale on June 10, 1898 (lot 890).

Now MS. **Top. Oxon e. 75.**

---

### WESTERN MSS.—*Papyri.*

**32584.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 43 (P) (three Ptolemaic fragments, one a contract note of B. C. 230).

**32585.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 44 (P) (three Ptolemaic fragments of legal records, B. C. 226).

**32586.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 45 (P) (a fragment of legal record, B. C. 225).

**32587.** = " " c. 46 (P) (a legal fragment, B. C. 235).

---

WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

[None].

ORIENTAL.—*General Series.*

- 32588.** = MS. Aeth. f. 8 (prayer-book).  
**32589.** = „ Arab. c. 54 (Saghani).  
**32590.** = „ Heb. c. 30 (Ecclesiasticus, photographs).  
**32591.** = „ „ e. 79 (Gershon).  
**32592.** = „ „ f. 60 (Midrash fragment).  
**32593.** = „ Jap. d. 4 (Taira-no-Atsutane, vol. i).  
**32594.** = „ „ d. 5 ( „ „ , vol. ii).  
**32595.** = „ Pāli a. 33 (  
**32596.** = „ „ a. 34 (  
**32597.** = „ „ a. 35 (  
**32598.** = „ „ a. 36 (  
**32599.** = „ „ a. 37 (  
**32600.** = „ „ b. 10 (  
**32601.** = „ „ b. 11 (  
**32602.** = „ Sanskr. c. 17 (P) (medical works, &c., the Bower MS.).  
**32603.** = „ Sinh. b. 9 (  
**32604.** = „ „ g. 2 (R) (magical?).  
**32605.** = „ Syr. e. 7 (Isaac of Ninive).

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

[None].

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

- 32606.** = Heb. Inscr. 1 (carved fragment from Cairo).

1899.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**32607.** In English, on paper: written in about 1885-90 by lord Tennyson:  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., between two pieces of glass  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., one leaf.

A letter from Alfred lord Tennyson about a confusion between May thorn and Black thorn in an early edition of one of his poems: *beg.* 'Sir, I am obliged to you.'

Presented by Hallam lord Tennyson, Feb. 1899.  
Now MS. Autogr. e. 7 (P).

**32384.** (MS. Basque e. 5). Additions have been made to this volume of 'Basque Miscellanea,' consisting of fifteen Basque postcards to mr. E. S. Dodgson, 1891-9, with a few Basque letters and one in English from mr. Dodgson, Feb. 26, 1899 (fol. 34). These now fill foll. 17-40, and foll. 41-52 are one leaf. The papers were presented by mr. Dodgson in Feb., March and May, 1899.

**32608.** In Catalan, &c., on parchment: written in or shortly after 1366 at Valencia del Cid:  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 24 leaves in double columns: with illuminated border and capitals, two with miniatures: binding, dark red leather with stamped ornament, five brass bosses on each side and clasp attachments, contemporary Spanish work, worn.

Ordinances of the 'Santa Confraria dels Clergues de la Ciutat & Bisbat de Valencia,' founded in A.D. 1246: the ordinances range from that date to 1356, and on fol. 1<sup>v</sup> is a copy of the order that this volume should be compiled and written, dated 1366. There are later additions to 1381, and notes in Latin. The language is stated to be 'the Valencian dialect of the Catalan language.'

Foll. 22-24 are occupied with the Latin Breviary Office used on Wednesdays by the Confraria, the confession being said 'Romanaliter, scilicet *Yo peccator me confes a Deu, &c.*' Their badge or arms seem to occur on fol. 2, gules three escallops argent (?).

Purchased in about November, 1899.  
Now MS. ~~Catalan~~ Spanish c. 13.

**32609.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: made up of papers written in the 16th-18th cent. in England:  $16\frac{1}{4} \times 12$  in., 160 leaves.

A collection of copies of miscellaneous historical papers, relating to English history to the 18th century. The chief articles are:—

1 (fol. 4). 'A Briefe State of Guernsey by the Right Honorable Christopher Lord Hatton, Present Governor of the said Island': *beg.* 'The Island of Guernsey was anciently part': composed by the 1st viscount Hatton in about 1675-80, a nearly contemporary copy.

2 (fol. 13). 'The names of the Erles and noblytye of England that haue enjoyed there . . . dignytyes by discent from the Conqueror vnto this present daie . . .' with notes of their marriages, in alphabetical order: written in about A. D. 1600, with a few additions: wanting all after Shrewsbury.

3 (fol. 29). 'Processus factus contra Willelmum de Thorp,' Sir W. de Thorp, chief justice of the King's Bench; copied from the Patent Rolls of 24 Ed. 3 (1350) late in the 16th cent.

4 (fol. 54). A draft of an act directed against Popery, abt. 1705-10: other legal papers (judgements, pleas, &c.) occur at foll. 67, 74, 76, 87, &c.

5 (fol. 116). Legal forms of deeds in English: written in the 16th century.

6 (fol. 138). Privileges granted by Rich. I to the king of Scotland, while the latter was on English soil, Apr. 17, 1194, in Latin: early 17th cent.

7 (fol. 140). The ceremony and feast at the enthronization of William Warham as archbp. of Canterbury, in March 1503. At end 'Finis exscriptum per me John Widoppe,' 16th cent.

8 (fol. 148). Cookery recipes, late 16th cent.

This volume was 'A. xi' in some library in the first half of the 18th century, when a list of contents was written on fol. 3. Part of lot 325 in an autograph sale at Sotheby's on Nov. 10, 1899, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Eng. hist. b. 134.

**32610-73.** In English, on paper: written in 1860-98, chiefly by J. Barrow:  $9\frac{1}{2} - 10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} - 8\frac{1}{2}$  in.: uniformly bound in half brown morocco, except nos. 32663-68, 32673.

An illustrated personal diary or 'Log Book' kept at Monte Rosa villa, Kingham, near Chipping Norton in Oxfordshire, and at 17 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London, by Lt. Col. John Barrow, son of Sir John Barrow, including also his visits to various parts of England and the Continent. The period covered is from August 1864 to Nov. 16, 1898. The illustrations consist of photographs and engravings, and there are also a very large number of cuttings from the *Times* and

\* \* \*

other papers illustrative of current public subjects or events (especially Arctic Exploration, Volunteers, Alpine climbing, the Ulverstone district, and the English Lakes), as well as Christmas cards, valentines, souvenirs, sketches, remarks by visitors at 'The Castle' at Kingham, and scraps of all kinds, including some letters. A kind of naval regime was kept up, the day's diary usually beginning with '8 A.M. Eight Bells struck. Flags hoisted [see no. 32611, i, p. 77, ii, p. 244], main, Long Pennant; peak, Belgian Flag . . . Pipe to breakfast,' or the like; and naval language is often humorously used in the diary. Views or plans of the 'Castle' occur in nos. 32610 (cover, and i, p. 71), 32611 (i, p. 4<sup>b</sup>), 32613 (p. 367), 32614 (p. 31), 32616 (p. 514), 32629 (p. 563), 32630 (p. 315), 32637 (p. 213), 32638 (p. iii), 32649 (pp. 559-60). Mr. W. Warde Fowler, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln college, Oxford, was a frequent visitor and contributor to the Log.

The contents of each volume are as follows:—

- 32610 (d. 18: vols. 1-4: xiv + 172 + 172 + 140 + 202 pages). Aug. 13, 1866-Dec. 28, 1868. There are also notes of a Swiss tour July 16-Aug. 24, 1860, written by a nephew who accompanied Mr. Barrow, and a 'Visitor's Book,' Aug. 1864-Sept. 1866.
- 32611 (d. 19: vols. 5-6: xiv + 256 + 270 pages). Jan. 30, 1869-Sept. 11, 1870. This and succeeding volumes bear Mr. Barrow's engraved bookplate, with name, crest and motto *Parum sufficit*.
- 32612 (d. 20: vol. 7: ii + 348 pages). Sept. 12, 1870-Sept. 30, 1871. Photographs of Mr. Barrow are at pp. 57, 346, 347; no. 32613, p. 308; no. 32616, p. 220; 32617, pp. 156, 165; 32618, p. 647; 32625, pp. 408, 595<sup>b</sup>, 763; 32628, pp. 220, 256; 32641, p. 609; 32642, p. 295; 32647, p. 208; 32651, p. 519 (1861); 32652, p. 139 (the two last from paintings).
- 32613 (d. 21: vol. 8: ii + 364 pages). Oct. 1, 1871-Sept. 12, 1872.
- 32614 (d. 22: vol. 9: iv + 368 pages). Sept. 13, 1872-Apr. 30, 1873.
- 32615 (d. 23: vol. 10: iv + 416 pages). May 1-Dec. 31, 1873.
- 32616 (d. 24: vol. 11: ix + 521 pages). Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1874.
- 32617 (d. 25: vol. 12, pt. 1: xx + 410 '370' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1875: at p. 21 is a letter from Lady Franklin, Feb. 5, 1867.
- 32618 (d. 26: vol. 12, pt. 2: pp. xiv + '357'-'697' really 348 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1875.
- 32619 (d. 27: vol. 13, pt. 1: xviii + 394 '347' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1876.
- 32620 (d. 28: vol. 13, pt. 2: pp. iv + '344'-'765' really 430 pages). July 1, 1876-Jan. 3, 1877: at pp. 631<sup>b</sup>, 645<sup>b</sup> are letters from Clements R. Markham, Nov. 8 and 15, 1876, see also 32639, fol. 118<sup>d</sup>; 32645, p. 400<sup>b</sup>; 32656, p. 34<sup>b</sup>; 32657, p. 460<sup>b</sup>; 32658, p. 546<sup>b</sup>; 32659, p. 28<sup>b</sup>: at p. 711<sup>b</sup> one from Sir George S. Nares, Dec. 13, 1876, see 32644, p. 592<sup>b</sup>; 32646, p. 364<sup>b</sup>.
- 32621 (d. 29: vol. 14, pt. 1: x + 446 '366' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1877: at p. 150<sup>b</sup> is a note of the system of training as observed by the Christ Church (Oxford) torpid in March, 1877.
- 32622 (d. 30: vol. 14, pt. 2: pp. iv + '263'-'626' really 296 pages). July 1-Sept. 29, 1877.

- 32623 (d. 31: vol. 14, pt. 3: pp. iv + '623'-'880' really 280 pages). Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1877.
- 32624 (d. 32: vol. 15, pt. 1: xii + 322 pages). Jan. 1-Apr. 29, 1878.
- 32625 (d. 33: vol. 15, pt. 2: pp. iv + '307'-'768' really 478 pages). May 1-Dec. 31, 1878.
- 32626 (d. 34: vol. 16, pt. 1: viii + 508 '555' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1879.
- 32627 (d. 35: vol. 16, pt. 2: xiv + 492 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1879.
- 32628 (d. 36: vol. 17, pt. 1: xii + 440 pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1880.
- 32629 (d. 37: vol. 17, pt. 2: pp. xviii + '401'-'932' really 528 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1880.
- 32630 (d. 38: vol. 18, pt. 1: xiv + 576 pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1881.
- 32631 (d. 39: vol. 18, pt. 2: xii + 634 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1881.
- 32632 (d. 40: vol. 19, pt. 1: xxii + 620 pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1882.
- 32633 (d. 41: vol. 19, pt. 2: xx + 684 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1882.
- 32634 (d. 42: vol. 20, pt. 1: vi + 662 '610' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1883.
- 32635 (d. 43: vol. 20, pt. 2: vi + 638 '608' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1883.
- 32636 (d. 44: vol. 21, pt. 1: x + 608 pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1884.
- 32637 (d. 45: vol. 21, pt. 2: viii + 632 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1884.
- 32638 (d. 46: vol. 22, pt. 1: viii + 786 '750' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1885.
- 32639 (d. 47: vol. 22, pt. 2: vi + 704 '638' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1885.
- 32640 (d. 48: vol. 23, pt. 1, sect. 1: xvi + 424 '399' pages). Jan. 1-Apr. 18, 1886.
- 32641 (d. 49: vol. 23, pt. 1, sect. 2: pp. iv + '395'-'716' really 334 pages). Apr. 19-June 30, 1886.
- 32642 (d. 50: vol. 23, pt. 2: viii + 754 '705' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1886.
- 32643 (d. 51: vol. 24, pt. 1: viii + 770 '696' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1887.
- 32644 (d. 52: vol. 24, pt. 2: x + 804 '715' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1887.
- 32645 (d. 53: vol. 25, pt. 1: xii + 744 '654' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1888.
- 32646 (d. 54: vol. 25, pt. 2: xii + 662 '612' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1888.
- 32647 (d. 55: vol. 26, pt. 1: xii + 692 '617' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1889.
- 32648 (d. 56: vol. 26, pt. 2: x + 670 '640' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1889.
- 32649 (d. 57: vol. 27, pt. 1: xii + 708 '676' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1890.
- 32650 (d. 58: vol. 27, pt. 2: xviii + 808 '684' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1890.
- 32651 (d. 59: vol. 28, pt. 1: x + 710 '631' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1891.
- 32652 (d. 60: vol. 28, pt. 2: xii + 640 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1891.
- 32653 (d. 61: vol. 29, pt. 1: xvi + 660 '618' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1892.
- 32654 (d. 62: vol. 29, pt. 2: xiv + 644 '584' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1892.
- 32655 (d. 63: vol. 30, pt. 1: xxviii + 650 pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1893.
- 32656 (d. 64: vol. 30, pt. 2: viii + 682 '644' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1893.
- 32657 (d. 65: vol. 31, pt. 1: xviii + 688 '610' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1894.
- 32658 (d. 66: vol. 31, pt. 2: vi + 644 '606' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1894.
- 32659 (d. 67: vol. 32, pt. 1: x + 594 '563' pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1895.
- 32660 (d. 68: vol. 32, pt. 2: iv + 528 '464' pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1895.
- 32661 (d. 69: vol. 33, pt. 1: vi + 466 pages). Jan. 1-June 30, 1896.

- 32662 (d. 70: vol. 33, pt. 2: vi + 434 pages). July 1-Dec. 31, 1896.  
 32663 (d. 71: vol. 34, pt. 1: iv + 206 pages). Jan. 1-Apr. 7, 1897.  
 32664 (d. 72: vol. 34, pt. 2: 228 '428' pages). Apr. 8-June 30, 1897.  
 32665 (d. 73: vol. 34, pt. 3: ii + 262 pages). July 1-Oct. 31, 1897.  
 32666 (d. 74: vol. 34, pt. 4: pp. ii + '249'-'354' really 108 pages).  
 Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 1897.  
 32667 (d. 75: vol. 35, pt. 1: ii + 128 pages). Jan. 1-March 18, 1898.  
 32668 (d. 76: vol. 35, pt. 2: pp. '483'-'726' really 246 pages). March 18-  
 Aug. 16, 1898.  
 32669 (d. 77: vol. 35, pt. 3: 234 pages). Aug. 16-Nov. 16, 1898.  
 32670 (d. 78: index to vols. 1-21: 484 pages). 1864-84.  
 32671 (d. 79: index to vols. 22-28: 448 pages). 1885-91.  
 32672 (d. 80: index to vols. 29-33: 356 pages). 1892-96.  
 32673 (d. 81: index to vol. 34: 232 pages). 1897.

Bequeathed to the Bodleian by col. Barrow (*b.* June 28, 1808), who died Dec. 9, 1898. Almost every volume bears his bookplate, see description of no. 32611.

Now MSS. **Eng. hist. d. 18-81.**

**32674.** In English, on paper: written in about 1830-39:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., 189 leaves.

Some lists and notes relating to peers and baronets of the United Kingdom, including creations of peers, 1806-37 (fol. 16), an alphabetical list of baronetcies and their arms 1611-1837 (fol. 80), and an account of sir William Inglis (*d.* 1835) and his honours (fol. 176). On fol. 188 is 'W<sup>m</sup> Byrne, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1812,' who had begun to use the note-book.

Bought at an autograph sale at Sotheby's on Nov. 10, 1899, as part of lot 325: see nos. 32675, 32678, 32680-5, 32687, 32691-3, 32695-7, 32744, 32749.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. e. 85.**

**32675.** In English, on paper: written early in the 18th cent.:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 155 leaves.

A history of France, from the earliest times to the death of Henry iv in 1610: *beg.* 'Of Gaule before Pharamond . . . Julius Cæsar finished the conquest.'

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. e. 86.**

**32676.** In English, on paper: chiefly written in 1653-4 by F. Sandford:  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., 85 leaves.

Pedigrees of families, chiefly of Shropshire, with coloured coats of arms and alphabetical index, in the hand of Francis Sandford, whose own pedigree is at fol. 48. Most of the pedigrees have a note of their source and the dates of copying them (1650-54). From fol. 52<sup>v</sup> on there are additions, especially connected with the family of Leighton,

and at fol. 74 'a true Role of the Bayliefes of the towne of Sallope . . .'  
1372-1608.

Apparently owned by 'Elizabeth Marston' late in the 17th cent., and by 'Tho: Eyton, Wellington, Shropshire' late in the 18th cent. In the sale of the library of William lord Berwick on May 8, 1843, this volume was lot 2367 (not 2263). It bears the hand-printed inscription 'Sir T. Phillipps, Middlehill, 1843': and was MS. no. 11248 in the Phillipps library. On June 9, 1899, it was purchased by the Bodleian as lot 1031 in the Phillipps sale.

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 6.

**32677.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1704-5 by S. Lockyard: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 41 leaves.

Accounts of sales and receipts on account of the cargo of the ship *Rochester* at Muscat July-Sept. 1704, and at Surat Oct. 1704-Jan. 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ , written and certified by Samuel Lockyard: with index.

Presented by the Registrar of the University in 1899.

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 7.

**32678.** In English, on paper: written in 1711-9: 17 × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., 172 leaves.

The day-book or ledger of a professional London painter of heraldic escutcheons for funeral hatchments, family coaches and the like, who also supplied banners and other trappings of a funeral, 1711-19. The nobility and gentry giving an order usually supplied information respecting the arms, and the book is accordingly furnished with many arms in trick, and sometimes even with seals and bookplates: but the name of the painter seems nowhere to occur. There is an index of the entries.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 8.

**32679.** In English, on paper: written in 1818-24: 14 × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 29 leaves.

Fifteen letters, all but one addressed to William Hone, bookseller, of Ludgate Hill, London, 1818-24: the writers are:—J. Drakard (two, the first not to Hone, 1818-22: foll. 2, 20), rev. Niel Douglas (one, June 22, 1818: fol. 4): Francis Douce (four, 1820-24: foll. 6, 15, 17, 21), lord Darlington (three, 1820: foll. 8, 10, 12), W. Douglas (one, May 3, 1822: fol. 19), G. Dyer (four, undated, foll. 23, 24, 25, 27).

'Thorpe sale, 386': in the Phillipps library, MS. no. 33393: lot 711 in the Phillipps sale on June 8, 1899, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 32.

**32680.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in A.D. 1687: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 8 in., 129 leaves.

'Collectiones miscellanæ,' a common-place book, legal, historical, &c.,

with indexes of sources and subjects. On fol. 1 is the date April 18, 1687.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 34.

**32681.** In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly early in the 19th cent.:  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 65 leaves.

Pp. 211-258 of an official Letter-book containing copies of letters and communications addressed to Lt. Col. Ad. Gordon, commanding at Ghazipur near Benares, June 11-Sept. 27, 1810. The rest of the volume is scraps, among which are:—(fol. 4) plans and measurements of a private house, May 5, 1770, with notes of the tea and wine there; (fol. 34) notes on kinds of snuff, about 1814; (fol. 57) an acrostic poem on the Crucifixion.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 35.

**32682.** In English, on paper: written in 1727-1855:  $13 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 101 leaves.

Letters and autographs, 1727-1855, among which are letters to William Sloper, esq., of Woodhay, Newbury (four, 1784: fol. 5); a long and precocious letter from Sarah Saunders of Bristol, aged eleven, to her father, April 9, 1819, chiefly about her own character as determined by a lady 'Chraneologist,' 'miss Schemel-penning' (fol. 18); from or to Joseph Cottle, with several poems by him and others, 1822-5 (fol. 21); from the hon. William Herbert, afterwards dean of Manchester, Nov. 4, 1841 (fol. 67); from sir George H. Rose, Apr. 29, 1839 (fol. 84); from lord John Russell, March 22, 1844 (fol. 85).

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 36.

**32683.** In English, on paper: written in 1777-86:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 56 leaves.

Accounts relating to the estate of Henry Day of London (*d.* 1777), from 1777 to 1786: foll. 7-end are blank.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 34.

**32684.** In English, on paper: written in about 1825:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 340 pages.

Parts of a course of lectures on medical subjects, such as inflammation and dropsy, imperfect. Pp. 119-330 &c. are blank.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 35.

**32685.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in the first half of the 19th cent.:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 47 leaves.

Notes on Medicine, partly written in the 18th cent. (fol. 1), Natural history (fol. 9), and early Egyptian history (fol. 31).

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 30.

**32686.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent.:  $6 \times 4$  in., 60 leaves.

A collection of anecdotes, chiefly facetious, extracted from printed books: the first *beg.* 'It is storied of a certain hermite.'

Owned by Thomas Martin of Palgrave, whose monogram the volume bears: then by Francis Blomefield (whose armorial bookplate dated 1736 is in the book). Presented to the Library on Jan. 21, 1899, by the rev. Charles Morris.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 18.

**32687.** In English, on paper: written in about A.D. 1700:  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., pp. '540'-  
'727.'

Extracts from printed English books, chiefly of travels published between 1670 and 1699.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 19.

**32688.** In English, on paper: written in about 1830-40:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., xxv + 48 leaves.

Copies of twenty-one English hymns, partly by dr. Isaac Watts. Foll. i-xxv are parts of leaves of an account book (?) probably kept by 'Thomas Simpson . . . May 3, 1828,' which were torn out when the hymns were copied in. Foll. 17-47 are blank, except for an index on fol. 46<sup>v</sup>.

Presented on June 1, 1899, by miss (?) Elise A. Strong, Bowness on Windermere.

Now MS. Eng. poet. c. 7.

**32689.** In English, on paper: written in 1838-48 by sir F. Madden:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 240 leaves.

'Collections for the Grammatical Analysis of the Poem of *Lazamon*. By Sir F. Madden, 1838-1848' (fol. 43). The volume (which is marked 'K') contains practically all the 'copy' for the press of the Preface and Grammatical Analysis of sir Frederick Madden's edition of *Lazamon's Brut* as published in 1847. There is also the corrected proof of his

Glossarial Remarks and Emendations and (at fol. 131) the original notes and collections on which he based his Analysis and Remarks.

With the armorial bookplate of lord Carlingford (*d.* 1898), who left the volume to F. F. Urquhart of Balliol college, Oxford, who presented it to the Library on June 16, 1899.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. c. 8.**

**32690.** In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 9 leaves.

A few English poems, chiefly amorous: the first is 'Our Journey to Nutford,' *beg.* 'On Thusday last too jolly Swains.'

Presented on Oct. 19, 1899, by the Registrar of the University.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. e. 17.**

**32691.** In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in., xii + 42 pages.

Copies of a few English poems. The first has lost the first four pages, and *beg.* 'Some hope to charm (forbear the vain pretence)' about Damon and Florella: another (p. 13) is 'A Soliloquy written in a Country Churchyard: by the Revd. Mr. Moore of Cornwall,' another (p. 19) is Mrs. Fanny Greville's Ode to Indifference.

Owned by 'M<sup>rs</sup> Sophia Wallis of Westbourne, Sussex' (p. 5) early in the 19th cent. Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. e. 18.**

**32692-93.** In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent. by J. Kenton:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$  in., iv + 364 and iv + 404 pages.

Two volumes of religious verse by James Kenton:—

32692.

'An Essay on Death, with a paraphrase on the Burial Service of the Church of England [all in verse, in eighteen books]. To which are added, Poems, Epitaphs, &c. for various friends.' The poems begin on p. 135, and the deaths of the persons commemorated range from 1754 to 1789. The author's name occurs on pp. 146, 314.

32693.

'A Poetical Diary or Occasional Meditations and Soliloquies on Daily Texts of Scripture. Vol. 2<sup>d</sup>. By James Kenton.' Vol. 1 is wanting: the present series extends from Feb. 21, 1771, to May 23, 1772.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MSS. **Eng. poet. e. 19-20.**

**32694.** In English, on paper: written in 1899 by A. Welcker:  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 67 leaves.

Poems by Adair Welcker, an enlarged issue of no. 32552, with the same title.

Presented by the author on Apr. 19 and (foll. 61-6) Oct. 13, 1899.  
Now MS. Eng. poet. f. 8.

**32695.** In English, on paper: written in about 1837-58:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., x + 234 pages.

'Manner & extent of the Abrogation of the Mosaic Law. By Christopher Henry Frederick Bialloblotzky,' a translation into English of the Latin original printed at Göttingen in 1824. The bulk of the work and notes seem to have been executed in or soon after 1837, but additional notes (pp. 198-223) not before 1858.

Bought as no. 32674.  
Now MS. Eng. th. c. 18.

**32696.** In English, &c.: written in the 19th cent. by various hands:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 184 leaves.

Biblical notes, of varied character and date: the more considerable are 'A dissertation on the Rechabites, from the Latin of Herman Witsius. Published at Bremen in 1694' (fol. 141), and an essay on 'The antiquity, poetry and sentiments of the book of Job' (fol. 154). There are also dissertations on Wiltshire antiquities, on the assumption that they are antediluvian (foll. 24, 27).

Bought as no. 32674.  
Now MS. Eng. th. c. 19.

**32697.** In English, &c., on paper: written soon after 1821:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., i + 236 leaves.

Notes on biblical geography.

Bought as no. 32674.  
Now MS. Eng. th. d. 4.

**32698.** In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th cent. at Cheam:  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 252 pages, with metal clasp.

'Primitive Religion revived,' an essay on rational religion 'by J. B.': a note of about A. D. 1700 states 'written by Esq<sup>re</sup> [James] Boovy att Cheame neare Epsom.' James Bovey died on Jan. 13, 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ .

Bought as no. 32674.  
Now MS. Eng. th. g. 1.

**32699-700.** In Greek: photographed &c. in 1899:  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  and  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  in., i + 106 and i + 103 leaves: in no. 32699 each negative together with its paper envelope is counted as one leaf.

The original film negatives of cod.  $\Psi$  of the Gospels in Greek, photo-

graphed by the rev. Kirsopp Lake and G. A. Wathen at the Monastery of the Laura on Mt. Athos in 1899: together with (32700) a set of silver prints taken from the negatives. The MS. is no. 172 in the library of that monastery.

Presented to the Library by the rev. K. Lake on Oct. 23, 1899.

Now MS. Gr. Bib. f. 1-2.

**32701.** In Greek: photographed in 1899:  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in., i + 103 leaves, each negative and its case counting as one leaf.

Ninety film negatives from Greek MSS. at Mount Athos, taken in 1899 by the rev. K. Lake and G. A. Wathen. The subjects are:—

Neg. nos. 1-7.	Acta Thomae in Iberorum monasterio 476.
"   "   8-12.	"   "   "   "   "   275.
"   "   13-26.	Martyrium Theclae in Iberorum monasterio 275.
"   "   27.	Gospels in Laurae mon. 58.
"   "   28.	"   "   "   19.
"   "   29.	"   "   "   35.
"   "   30.	Ω of the Gospels in Dionysii mon. 1.
"   "   31.	Gospels in Dionysii mon. 8.
"   "   32-3.	"   "   Laurae mon. 15.
"   "   34-7.	"   "   Andreae mon. 1.
"   "   38.	Lectionary, in Andreae mon.
"   "   39-41.	Epistles of St. Paul with comm., in Vatopedi mon. 221.
"   "   42-44.	Apocalypse, with comm. of Andreas, in Pantocratoris mon. 44.
"   "   45-48.	Pseudo-Euthalius, Confession of Faith, in Laurae mon. 149.
"   "   49-68.	Serapion, in Laurae mon. 149.
"   "   69-77.	Comm. on the Gospels, in Laurae mon. 39.
"   "   78-88.	Catena on the Epistles of St. Paul, in Laurae mon. 27.
"   "   89.	Octateuch (specimen), in Laurae mon. 24.

Presented to the Library by the rev. K. Lake in 1899.

Now MS. Gr. th. f. 8.

### 32702.

A volume of pieces printed at Cologne in about 1485 (marked **Inc. d. G. 3.**  $\frac{1485}{1}$ ) contains between the last two pieces nineteen leaves in manuscript, comprising the Tractatus de Ente et essentia of st. Thomas Aquinas (*beg.* 'Quoniam parvus error in principio'), with marginal and interlinear glosses. On the last page is an elegiac poem of 22 lines summarizing the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle (*beg.* 'Fertur Aristoteles'), at the end of which is 'I. Ethicorum M Werdee.' The whole was written in the second half of the 15th cent., and the volume, which is in the original binding, belonged to the abbey of Waldsassen: and was bought by the Library in 1899.

**32703.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in England:  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in., 187 leaves: with illuminated borders and capitals: binding, oak-boards, worm-eaten, lined with sheep-skin, contemporary, but lately re-backed.

A Missal according to the use of Sarum, perhaps as used in the diocese of Worcester: consisting of a Calendar (fol. 1: Jan.-Feb. lost), Proprium de Tempore (foll. 6, 103), Ordinarium Missae (fol. 94<sup>v</sup>), Canon Missae (fol. 100: one leaf preceding the text wanting), Sancto-rale (fol. 149, ending, some leaves being lost, in stt. Simon and Jude, Oct. 28). This was written for some large church or cathedral, of which the Festum Reliquiarum was on Sept. 15, the old Sarum date until 1319. The translation of st. Wolstan on June 7 is in red, and st. Modwenna is in the litany of fol. 91<sup>v</sup>.

Among the additions are:—April 23, Dies per Assebi; May 29, Dedicacio ecclesie sancti Petri Nor'ht (Northampton: to which church the book probably belonged in the 15th cent.); July 10, bella de Soton; Sept. 18, obitus Petri Flexman; Oct. 17, sancte Etheldrede virginis; Oct. 25, Medie lectiones de Frontone; Nov. 21, 'sancti regenarij . . . martyris looke att hys seruys in the olde masse boke. ix lectiones.'

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from T. Thorpe bookseller (catal. 1836, no. 857): in the Phillipps library MS. 9716: at the Phillipps sale June 9, 1899, lot 875, bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. b. 4.

**32704.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the first quarter of the 15th cent. in England:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 112 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.

A Sarum Processional, written for a London church in the reign of Henry v, followed by Sequentiae from the Gospels and a litany (fol. 106<sup>v</sup>, cf. 50<sup>v</sup>). The church had altars of the Trinity, stt. Thomas the martyr, John Baptist, Margaret, Laurence, Michael, and Edmund king and martyr. In a processional hymn on st. George's day added at the end, but contemporary (*beg.* 'Salve festa dies'), occur 'Henricus quintus,' 'Astus Francorum sopito, beate Georgi,' 'iubilant tibi Londonienses.' Leaves are wanting after foll. 11, 104, and perhaps elsewhere.

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thorpe in 1824 (in Thorpe's catal. probably no. 16590): no. 2615 in the Phillipps library: purchased by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale on June 6, 1899 (lot 355).

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 7.

**32705.** In Latin, on parchment: written in A. D. 1490 by Paulo at Perpignan:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., ii + 65 leaves: with illuminations, chiefly capitals enclosing miniatures: both writing and colouring is Spanish in style: binding, stamped leather on boards with clasps, one lost, contemporary, re-backed.

The ceremony of admission of a novice into a Franciscan nunnery, beginning with the 'Benedictio [h]abitus antequam nouicia induatur.'

At fol. 30<sup>v</sup> is a full page border with two coats of arms (barry of eight or and sable in chief three billets argent, *and* or a bend sable) with 'A Eleonor de Ortafa Novile.' At end 'Fecit frater Paulo Perpignani MCCCCXC.' There is much musical notation.

'es de sor Hipolita Pos' (16th cent.): purchased of Mr. James Tregaskis bookseller in London on Aug. 3, 1899 (catalogue 442, no. 12).

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 8.

**32706.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Spain by an Italian scribe:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., 185 leaves: with two illuminated borders, capitals, &c. (Italian?): much mutilated: binding, dark leather on boards, pierced with minute holes and partly gilt, Spanish contemporary work.

Parts of a Book of Hours according to the use of Rome, written for a Spaniard but by an Italian scribe and illuminator (?). The MS. contains a Calendar (complete), the Hours of the Virgin (with at least the Hours of the Holy Spirit, of the Sacrament and of the Holy Cross worked in with it), Office for the Dead, Litany with prayers, &c. The calendar is Spanish in type, but the rest of the volume is so badly mutilated and confused in order that it is not easy to separate the parts. All the leaves bearing miniatures or borders have been cut out except one border at fol. 15 and one (defaced) border at fol. 140. [The calendar suggests to me Tarassona or Saragossa. E. W. B. N.]

Bought on Nov. 10, 1899, from the 28th catalogue of A. Saffroy of Le Pré St.-Gervais near Paris, no. 17464, where it is not described as imperfect.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 9.

**32707.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 13th cent. in England:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 10 leaves: with illuminated capitals: loosely fixed in a cloth cover.

A calendar, which 'suggests that it was written in a Southern or Midland Benedictine monastery, but transferred to the Augustinian abbey of nuns at Burnham' in Buckinghamshire: the following obits occur in a hand of the first half of the 14th cent.:—Feb. 15, 'Obitus Simonis de Seyntion'; May 29, 'Obitus Idonie Daudele abbatisse de Burnham,' who died in 1324; Dec. 14, 'Obitus fratris Radulfi del Ewelme.' The Annual Report on the Library for 1899, which contains the suggestion above quoted, also states that the calendar originally formed part of no. 14751 (a Psalter). Foll. 1, 10 are a leaf of parchment forming a cover to the calendar, and are a fragment from an early 14th cent. Ordinal.

[I have now satisfied myself that the calendar and psalter were written at Canterbury—almost certainly at St. Augustine's. See the 'duplex festum' of Gregory I (who sent Augustine), Mildred in both calendar and litany, and (H)onorina in litany. They were, however, apparently prepared for a private person or for some other house, as no

'lections' or double feasts are given after March and no saint is 'doubled' in the litany. E. W. B. N.]

In the Phillipps Library no. 29811: bought at the Phillipps sale on June 6, 1899, lot 305.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 11.

**32708.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the last quarter of the 12th cent. in England:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10$  in., vi + 346 pages, in double columns: with some illuminated capitals, &c.: imperfect at end, and in parts stained and injured: binding, tree calf with gold ornament, late 18th cent. English work.

Works of John of Salisbury (*d.* 1180):—

1 (p. 5). The Polycraticus, preceded by the shorter form of the Entheticus (p. 1, 'Incipit Entheticus Johannis Saresberiensis in Polycraticum') and the prose prologue: at end 'Explicit Polycraticus Johannis de Sarisbiria. Liber viij.'

2 (p. 272). 'Incipit Metalogicon Johannis, liber j,' preceded by a prose prologue. All after 'Ut autem a Plato' (in chap. 36 of bk. 4) is wanting, but MS. Bodl. 315 (O. C. 2712) contains the work complete.

'Liber Sancti Martini de Bello [Battle Abbey] ex dono domini Ricardi Abbatis [*d.* 1235].' 'GS' 'Bibliotheca Swaniana 1792': with the armorial bookplate of 'John Towneley Esq<sup>r</sup>' of Chiswick, *d.* 1813. In the Richard Heber sale Feb. 19, 1836, no. 1502, where sir T. Phillipps bought it. In the Phillipps library it was MS. no. 8347, and in the Phillipps sale June 9, 1899, no. 1052.

Now MS. Lat. misc. c. 16.

**32709.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent. in England:  $13 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 27 leaves.

Miscellanies, chiefly college exercises in prose and verse, apparently by J(ohn) Folliott, of Trinity college, Oxford (B.A. 1755), who signs two of them: one is dated July 26, 1755, and one addressed to Thomas Darton (i. e. Warton) as Vice-President (fol. 6).

Presented by the Registrar of the University on Oct. 19, 1899.

Now MS. Lat. misc. c. 18.

**32710.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent. in England:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 80 leaves: with some coloured capitals.

1 (fol. ii<sup>v</sup>). The Elucidarium of Honorius Augustodunensis, without title or author's name and ending on the recto of a leaf in the 15th chapter of the 2nd book with 'uel monachis uel monialibus': on the verso is a 15th cent. 'Arbor affinitatis et consanguinitatis.'

2 (fol. 23). A theological miscellany, consisting chiefly of *a* (foll. 23, 73) Sermons and treatises on the Lord's Supper, including (foll. 39<sup>v</sup>–47<sup>v</sup>) the Libellus de Corpore et Sanguine Domini (*beg.* 'Sicut ante nos dixit'), attributed to Gerbertus afterwards pope Sylvester ii (*d.* 1003), part of which occurs separately at fol. 26<sup>v</sup>: *b* (fol. 47<sup>v</sup>) a brief account of the Roman Council of 1079: for other short pieces see foll. 49, 57<sup>v</sup>, 76<sup>v</sup>: *c* (foll. 48, 49<sup>v</sup>, 52). Three short expositions of the Lord's Prayer (*begg.* 'Pater noster. Hanc orationem instituit,' 'Volumus fratres

karissimi paruum,' 'Dic michi frater si nosti'): *d* (fol. 57) extracts from a bestiary: *e* (fol. 58<sup>v</sup>) a treatise on the liturgical Hour-services and their significance, *beg.* 'Signum quod in ecclesia reboat': *f* (fol. 68) extracts from the Fathers, ending imperfect at fol. 72, after which a whole quire is wanting, and the next treatise, see above, is imperfect at beginning. On fol. ii<sup>r</sup> is a partly illegible late 14th cent. copy of a letter Johanni priori Sancte Marie de . . . about receiving into the house an infirm brother, Nicholaus Cominge, 'datum in domo nostra de Flansford,' a small Augustinian priory in Herefordshire.

'Ego Nicholaus Huband hunc dedi codicem Christophero Huband post exitum': 'Liber hic ad Christoferum Huband pertinet qui olim suo dilecto in Christo avunculo Nicholao extabat' (about A. D. 1500): 'Francis Carington' (late 17th cent.): a note by William Hamper states that Thomas Ward of Longbridge near Warwick (Hearne's correspondent) owned the volume and wrote in it a title 'Liber Sermonum Dominicalium compositus a quodam Priore (T. Gosselyn) Sancti Bartholomei London,' and that Thomas Sharp of Coventry gave Mr. Hamper the book on Nov. 10, 1818. In Thomas Thorpe's catal. for 1836 this is no. 795, then MS. Phillipps 9562, and in the Phillipps sale June, 1899, lot 637, where it was bought by the Bodleian. There is a bookplate (lamp on books, &c.) with the motto 'Studio minuente laborem.'

Now MS. Lat. th. e. 9.

**32711.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1625 by J. M. de Sudefis at Sobieslau in Bohemia:  $5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in., xx + 372 pages: binding, white parchment slashed and cut in ornamental fashion.

'Ἀποκαταδοκία Iohannis Matthiæ à Sudefis, Sobieslavij in Pathmo et ἐρημία quasi per satyram collecta, anno . . . MDCXXV,' a theological common-place book. Pp. 218-305, 339-72, &c., are blank.

Owned by W. H. Black in 1837: bought by the Bodleian as no. 32674.

Now MS. Lat. th. g. 1.

**32712.**

'Codex Telleriano-remensis. Manuscrit mexicain . . . reproduit en photochromographie aux frais du Duc de Loubat . . .' (Paris, 1899), a coloured facsimile of the Paris MS. Bibl. Nat. Mexicain no. 385, with introduction, &c. Presented by the duke on July 22, 1899.

Now MS. Mex. b. 1.

**32713.** In Mexican, on paper: written perhaps in the 17th cent., see below:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 26 leaves.

The following description is in the Annual Report of the Curators of the Bodleian for 1899:—A 'Mexican MS. . . a Christian religious work and probably written by a Spaniard in the 17th cent.,' consisting of '38 pages in Nahuatl, each adorned with rude coloured borders of flowers, cherubs, and symbols of various kinds.'

Bought on Apr. 28, 1899, from B. Quaritch's Catal. 188, no. 1692.

Now MS. Mex. e. 1.

**32714.**

A coloured facsimile of the Códice Cospiano at Bologna, reproduced by photochromography at the expense of the Duc de Loubat (Rome, 1898). A printed description (MS. Mex. e. 2<sup>b</sup>) accompanies the facsimile, and is enclosed in the same wooden box. Presented by the duke on July 17, 1899.

Now MS. Mex. e. 2<sup>a</sup>.

**32715-41.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1884-99:  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  and  $17 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 16$  and  $14 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11 \times 14\frac{5}{8}$  and (32720)  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and (32725)  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 10$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and (32730)  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 11$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11 \times 15\frac{5}{8}$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and (32735)  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and (32740)  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.: viii + 42 and ii + 118 and viii + 58 and xiv + 290 and iv + 54 and (32720) viii + 334 and iv + 104 and ii + 42 and iii + 191 and iv + 64 and (32725) vi + 46 and ii + 98 and iv + 54 and iv + 96 and v + 59 and (32730) iv + 106 and iv + 392 and v + 103 and ii + 42 and iii + 77 and (32735) iv + 88 and vi + 78 pages and ii + 49 leaves and viii + 66 and vi + 102 and (32740) iv + 120 and v + 87 pages.

Exercises for a musical degree at the University of Oxford, 1898-99:—

- 32715 (b. 40). 'I will lift up mine eyes,' words from Ps. cxxi, music by F. J. Francis, Queen's coll., 1898: for Mus. Bac.
- 32716 (b. 41). 'Jehoshaphat, a sacred Cantata,' words from the Bible, music by Arthur W. Marchant, New coll., 1898: for Mus. Doc.
- 32717 (b. 42). 'O Lord, thou art my God,' words from Isaiah, music by Francis G. Sanders, Queen's coll., 1899: for Mus. Bac.
- 32718 (c. 130). 'Jeremiah, an Oratorio,' words from the Bible, music by A. G. Mitchell, New coll., 1884: for Mus. Doc. 1898.
- 32719 (c. 131). Ps. xxiv, music by Benjamin Nock, Queen's coll., 1895: for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32720 (c. 132). 'Reullura,' words by Thomas Campbell, music by Francis Koeller, 1896: for Mus. Doc. 1899.
- 32721 (c. 133). Ps. lxxvii, music by J. C. Hele, New coll., 1896: for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32722 (c. 134). Exercise, words from the Psalms, music by A. H. Whitfield, Non-collegiate, 1897: for Mus. Bac. 1898: with pencilled criticisms.
- 32723 (c. 135). 'Stabat mater,' music by Ernest Walker, Balliol coll.: for Mus. Doc. 1898: with declaration of unaided composition.
- 32724 (c. 136). Exercise, words from Thomas Moore's tr. of Anacreon, music by Jenny Carstairs, 1898: for Mus. Bac. certificate.
- 32725 (c. 137). 'I will extol Thee,' words from the Psalms, music by D. C. Wilson Ewer, Queen's coll.: for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32726 (c. 138). Exercise, words from the Psalms, music by L. N. Fowles, Non-collegiate: for Mus. Bac. 1899.
- 32727 (c. 139). Exercise, words chiefly from English hymns, music by Peter Le Sueur, New coll.: for Mus. Bac. 1898.

- 32728 (c. 140). 'The Forge,' words by S. H. W. Foote, music by Alfred Mistowski, Non-collegiate : for Mus. Bac. 1898 : with declaration of unaided composition.
- 32729 (c. 141). Ps. cxxxvii, music by W. Phillips, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32730 (c. 142). 'An Evening Hymn,' words and music by William Prendergast, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32731 (c. 143). 'Lamentation for Zion,' words from the Bible, music by R. T. White, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Doc. 1899.
- 32732 (c. 144). 'Sir Humphrey Gilbert,' words by Longfellow, music by G. W. Cooper, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1899.
- 32733 (c. 145). Ps. xlvi, music by L. A. Hamand, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1899.
- 32734 (c. 146). 'Ye Mariners of England,' words by T. Campbell, music by W. F. Kingdon, Exeter coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1899.
- 32735 (c. 147). 'Morning Prayer and Praise,' words chiefly from the Prayer Book, music by R. Wilkinson, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1899.
- 32736 (d. 237). Ps. xxxv (part), music by R. S. Barnicott, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32737 (d. 238). 'The Annunciation . . .,' words from a hymn (*beg.* 'To the Virgin He sends'), music by A. E. Hull, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32738 (d. 239). 'Jesus, Lover of my soul,' words from C. Wesley's hymn, music by B. Lofthouse, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32739 (d. 240). 'Blessed are the dead,' words from Longfellow, music by T. H. Ross, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1898.
- 32740 (d. 241). Ps. cxxx, music by P. E. Hughes, Queen's coll., 1898 : for Mus. Bac. 1899.
- 32741 (d. 242). 'Veni, Creator,' words from Dryden's paraphrase of the Latin Hymn, music by A. Pearson, Queen's coll. : for Mus. Bac. 1899.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 40-42, c. 130-147, d. 237-242.

**32742.** In Spanish, on parchment: written in Seville in 1467:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 147 leaves: with some illuminated capitals, borders, &c.: mutilated: binding, contemporary stamped leather on boards, Spanish work, but the clasps are lost.

A paraphrase of the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle in Spanish, apparently made from a translation into Italian from Latin (by Leonardo Bruni of Arezzo?), with introduction (addressed 'al muy magnifico mj señor Iuan de Guzman señor del Algaua &c.', fol. 1<sup>v</sup>), and an analysis of the work. At end 'Començose el presente libro a traduzir & ordenar en Seuilla a. xv. de Octubre año de sesenta & siete & acabose A. xxviii<sup>o</sup> de Nouiembre del dicho año . . .'; followed by the *Te Deum* in Latin (fol. 146<sup>v</sup>).

The volume is badly mutilated and faked, all the ten larger illuminated capitals, some borders, and part of the text having been cut

out, and restored by insertion and imitation. In two cases (foll. 49, 59) the whole of the original leaf has gone.

Bought on Nov. 24, 1899, from L. J. Symes, bookseller at Paris (catal. 24, no. 7335).

Now MS. **Span. d. 1.**

**32743.** In English, on paper: written in 1836:  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 13 leaves.

'Nov. 1836. Re Abingdon School. Memorial of the Master and two senior Governours of the Hospital of Christ at Abingdon . . .' and of the Master of the School, about an election to close scholarships at Pembroke college, Oxford, in August 1836, with certificates of the proficiency of the boys elected and of the first class at the school generally. The memorial is addressed to the Vice-Chancellor of the University and two others and denies their power to sanction the rejection of two out of the three candidates.

Presented to the Library by the rev. the Registrar of the University of Oxford on Sept. 20, 1900.

Now MS. **Top. Berks b. 6.**

**32744.** In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent., partly by E. Steele:  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 21 leaves.

Papers relating to Bisham:—

1 (fol. 4). Extracts from the registers of Bisham, 1560-1718, by E(dward) S(teele).

2 (fol. 11). A copy of a terrier (dated July 14, 1783) of the glebe lands and tithes belonging to the vicar of Bisham, signed 'Stephen Gage.'

3 (fol. 15). Notes of and extracts from the registers of Bisham, 1560-1786.

Purchased as part of lot 280 in the Phillipps sale, June 6, 1899 (Phillipps MS. 3823), one of Craven Ord's MSS. purchased by sir T. Phillipps through Thorpe. See nos. 32747-8.

Now MS. **Top. Berks d. 11.**

**32745.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1819:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 243 leaves.

Historical notes, extracts from churchwarden's registers, and biographical memoranda, which relate to the following places:—

1. The parish of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, London, 1547-1770 (foll. 24, 127, 239). This occupies more than half the volume: see also no. 32751.

2. Berkshire in general, especially Windsor (foll. 16, 59, 93).

3. Wallingford (foll. 1, 229).

\* \* \*

o

These notes seem to have been formed in about 1819, but the natural order has been confused by the binder.

Purchased as no. 32674.

Now MS. Top. Berks d. 12.

**32746.** In English, on paper: written in about 1870-90 by F. G. Lee:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. 192 leaves: binding, dark leather, with coloured floral designs and silver clasp, English work of about A. D. 1830 (see below), with green baize cover.

'Miscellaneous pedigrees [about 35 in number] of Buckinghamshire families, gathered from Visitations, Wills, Monumental Inscriptions, &c., by Frederick George Lee, D.D.' The arms are usually given in trick. Foll. 45-end are blank. The volume, which is made up of variously coloured papers, originally belonged to 'F. L. T.,' whose initials are on the silver clasp.

With the armorial bookplate of F. G. Lee. Bought by the Bodleian in a sale at Messrs. Hodgson at London (lot 590) on Oct. 25, 1899.

Now MS. Top. Bucks d. 4.

**32747-48.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent. by E. Steele:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  in., iv + 84 and ii + 109 leaves.

Two volumes dealing with Buckinghamshire ecclesiastical records, compiled by E(dward) S(teele) in 1718-27, with some additions in another hand to 1786:—

32747. Accounts of the following churches, with copies of the monumental inscriptions:—High (or Chipping) Wycombe (fol. 1, A. D. 1718), Taplow (fol. 23<sup>e</sup>, 1718), Hitcham (fol. 43, 1727): with alphabetical index of names.

32748. Extracts from the parish registers, &c., of Burnham, 1561-1695 (fol. 1); Iver, 1606-1711 (fol. 29, A. D. 1718); Woburn, 1564-1652 (fol. 52); Taplow, 1653-1709 (fol. 68); Little Marlow, 1560-1788 (fol. 81); Medmenham, 1654-1778 (fol. 87); Hedsor, 1678-1718 (fol. 90): with alphabetical index of names. At fol. 107 are some extracts from the Hambleden registers, 1767-85.

Bought by the Library as part of lot 280 in the Phillipps sale, June 6, 1899: one of Craven Ord's MSS. purchased from Thorpe in 1828 or 1829 (art. 541-2), and nos. 3822-23 in the Phillipps library. See no. 32744.

Now MSS. Top. Bucks e. 8-9.

**32749.** In English, on paper: written in about 1831-5:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 95 leaves: imperfect at end.

'Dumfries-shire,' a general account of the county, written in or soon after 1831. There appear to be three divisions, historical (fol. 1: *beg.*

'Dumfries-shire, a maritime border county'), geographical and commercial (fol. 53), and antiquarian (fol. 90). Some leaves are lost at the end.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. **Top. Dumfriesshire d. 1.**

**32750.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1818-20:  $14\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 122 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to the parish of Aldgate in the City of London, perhaps collected by Mr. Daniel Benham in about 1818-20: among which are:—*a* (fol. 38, cf. 45, 73<sup>v</sup>) attested copy of part of the will of Sir Samuel Starling, Aug. 17, 1673, relating to land in Whitechapel, partly left to the parish of St. Botolph's without Aldgate: *b* (fol. 51) copy of a list of benefactors to Aldgate to 1693 and in 1708: *c* (fol. 55) a rental of property belonging to the parish of Aldgate, 1818: *d* (fol. 75) lists of rate-payers in Aldgate, 1695-1817: *e* (fol. 94) an alphabetical series of notes on the benefactions of the parish of Aldgate, preceded by a view of the church.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. **Top. Lond. c. 5.**

**32751.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in about 1819:  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  in., 185 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes and extracts, about the following places in London:—St. Bride's (fol. 8), St. Botolph's without Aldgate (foll. 64, 86<sup>v</sup>), St. Botolph's Aldgate (foll. 56<sup>v</sup>, 70, 88), Aldgate generally (fol. 74), St. Katharine's by the Tower (fol. 93: a long account of the endowments of this hospital, &c.), Pell St. Meeting-house (fol. 147<sup>v</sup>). There is also at fol. 50 an abstract of deeds relating to the gift to ten London parishes of a Suffolk estate by Sir John Fenner in 1633: and at fol. 148<sup>v</sup> various miscellanies, including a pedigree of the Knivet family, 16th-18th cent. (fol. 151<sup>v</sup>), notes about the tobacco trade (fol. 156) and about dissenting clergy (fol. 166<sup>v</sup>). This volume is in the same handwriting as no. 32745, but more than half is blank paper.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. **Top. Lond. d. 2.**

**32752.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1834:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 117 leaves.

Copies or abstracts of a large number of leases, wills, and other documents connected with certain properties in the parish of Edmonton, from the 17th cent. to 1833. The original owner seems to have been Elizabeth Howard and the last William Mallalieu, who in 1834 prepared a lease of the properties to George Corker of Edmonton. Most of the

documents seem to have been transcribed at length to obtain a lawyer's opinion as to the title, and include several Views of Frank Pledge of the manor. There is mention of lands at Tottenham, St. Mary at Axe in London, and elsewhere.

Bought as no. 32674.

Now MS. **Middlesex** b. 4.

**32753.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in 1831-67:  $21\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 184 pages.

Forms of resignation, nomination, election, &c. useful for a Registrar of the University of Oxford, consisting of original papers collected by dr. Philip Bliss and E. W. Rowden, registrars, between 1831 and 1867. Pp. 19-148 are blank, and pp. 149-end are occupied by a considerable number of newspaper cuttings relating to University events from May 1853 to Jan. 1865.

Presented by the Registrar of the University on 'Sept. 11, 1897.'

Now MS. **Top. Oxon** a. 6.

**32754-55.** In English, &c., on paper: made up of several pieces written in the second half of the 18th cent., partly by J. Gutch:  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 170 and i + 27 leaves.

Oxford miscellanea:—

32754.

Materials for a Life of Wood, collected by John Gutch, registrar of the University of Oxford (*d.* 1831). They consist of extracts from Wood's Diaries 1659-95 (fol. 1-64), notes and references contributed by dr. John Loveday of Caversham to William Huddesford, Keeper of the Ashmolean 1770-71 (fol. 136, 139-42, 145-65), and miscellanea. At fol. 130 is a letter from 'Dr. B.' (perhaps dr. Benjamin Buckler) to Huddesford about Antony Hodges, rector of Wytham, and a copy of dr. South's letter to Cosmo de' Medici in the name of the University, dated Oct. 2, 1675, is at fol. 144.

32755.

Notes about George Stradling (fol. 1), the hon. Leopold William Finch (fol. 3), and Jonas Proast (fol. 6), all of All Souls, by Gutch: a copy of Browne Willis's diploma for D.C.L., 1749 (fol. 8), a copy of the epitaph on Thomas Collins of Magdalen college (*d.* 1723), partly by H. Sacheverell (fol. 21), and other epitaphs, &c.

Presented as no. 32753.

Now MSS. **Top. Oxon** c. 125-6.

**32756.** In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1865-6:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 323 leaves.

Correspondence, extracts and notes of the rev. James Charles Blomfield, chiefly relating to his History of the Deanery of Bicester

and especially to Launton, where he lived. Some of the letters are from

Bloxam, John Rouse (two), 1865 (foll. 46, 142).

Earle, rev. prof. John (three), 1865-6 (fol. 7<sup>v</sup>).

Hester, George P., town clerk of Oxford (two), 1865 (foll. 94, 190).

Liddell, H. G., dean of Christ Church,

Oxford (two), 1866 (foll. 29, 115).

Pattison, rev. Mark (three), 1865 (fol. 23).

Stanley, A. P., dean of Westminster (two), 1866 (fol. 82).

Symons, B. P., warden of Wadham (one), May 13, 1865 (fol. 157).

The book was originally used as a notebook, and fol. 284 to end are blank.

Bought from Mr. W. Downing, bookseller of Birmingham, in May, 1899.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 52.

**32757-60.** In Latin, on paper: written in about 1770-1840 at Oxford:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and do., and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  and do.: 20 and 30 leaves and vi + 60 and iv + 62 pages.

One of the requirements for the Bachelor of Civil Law degree in the University of Oxford was that the student should have gone through certain disputations *pro forma* in the Law School, twice as opponent and twice as respondent. The four present volumes are two sets of the formal disputations (one for the opponent to read from, the other for the respondent), which were held to satisfy the above requirement. Each book contains the same four *Quaestiones*, nos. 32757 and 32759 (written in about 1770 and about 1840) being for the opponents, and the other two (written at the same times, and partly in the same words as the opponents' books) for the respondents. The older pair is much worn and in places torn, all four having no doubt been supplied by the bedell to successive candidates.

Presented by the Registrar on Nov. 10, 1899.  
Now MSS. Top. Oxon d. 53-56.

**32761.** In English, on paper: written in 1867-84:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 80 leaves.

The original Minute Book of the secretary of the Woodstock Churchmen's Union, which lasted from 1867 to 1884: with some accounts, letters and printed reports. The actual minutes are throughout in the hand of the rev. Edward Marshall, M.A., F.S.A., the secretary.

Presented by Mr. Marshall on June 5, 1899.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 76.

**32762.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1899 by C. M. Blagden:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 7$  in., i + 23 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana, a. d. vi. Id. Nov. MDCCCXCIX,' by the rev. Claude M. Blagden.

Presented by the writer on Nov. 10, 1899.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 77.

**32763.** In Latin, &c., on paper (partly blotting paper): rubbings taken in 1899 chiefly by E. W. B. Nicholson, &c.:  $23\frac{3}{8} \times 18\frac{7}{8}$  in., 68 + i leaves.

Rubbings of eight inscriptions on stones, chiefly in Latin, thus described on fol. 1:—‘Inscriptions in Wales. The rubbings of inscriptions 1-6 and 8 were taken by me in 1899 . . . The photographs & rubbings of those grouped under 7 were taken a little later in the same autumn by the writer of the letter which accompanies them, Miss Margaret C. Wilde. The general accounts of all . . . are by me. The arrangement is from N. to S. All the above inscriptions were in Caernarvonshire or Merioneth. E. W. B. Nicholson.’

‘I give this volume (bound) to the Bodleian on condition that I may add to it and correct it and, if I wish, borrow it. E. W. B. Nicholson, 20 Dec. 1899.

Now MS. Top. Wales a. 2.

**32764.** In English, on paper: written in or soon after A. D. 1806:  $16\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in., 65 leaves.

‘An abstract of the title of John Wharton Esq. to his paternal estates in Yorkshire & amongst others to his estate of Brotton in the parish of Skelton in Cleveland,’ the deeds ranging from 1729 to 1793. The watermark of the paper is 1806: there is a pencilled note on fol. 58 dated 1829. On fol. 63<sup>v</sup> is a short pedigree of the Hall family, to illustrate the descent of the property.

In the Philipps Library MS. 24127, and in the Philipps sale on June 10, 1899, lot 1240, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Top. Yorks b. 2.

---

### Wharton MSS.

**32765-79.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in about 1890-96 by Edward Ross Wharton, M.A., fellow of Jesus college, Oxford: the size is  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , except of the last three which are  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 88 and ii + 90 (‘89<sup>b</sup>’) and ‘90<sup>a</sup>’-‘177’ and ii + 88 and ii + 91 and (32770) ii + 90 and ii + 97 and iii + 111 and ii + 91 and ii + 92 and (32775) ii + 94 and ii + 115 and ii + 50 and ii + 48 (‘45<sup>b</sup>’) and ‘46<sup>a</sup>’-‘77’ leaves.

Collections for a history of the family of Wharton, compiled by Edward Ross Wharton, M.A., fellow of Jesus college, Oxford (*d.* June 4, 1896). They fall into two series:—‘Collections,’ i. e. copies or abstracts of records of all kinds (with references to the record and notes), and ‘History,’ i. e. annals, not a connected history in literary form: the first six volumes have each a list of contents, and the collection is the result of a vast amount of accurate and extended research by a person qualified to discriminate the worth of the documents. The substance of

nos. 32771-4 will be found in *The Whartons of Wharton Hall*, an essay by E. R. Wharton (Lond., 1898, 12°).

## COLLECTIONS.

- 32765 (α : 1). Miscellaneous records, 13th-17th centt.  
 32766 (β : 2). Copy of sir Richard Steel's Memoirs of Thomas 1st marquis of Wharton (*d.* 1715), as far as June 1714.  
 32767 (γ : 3). Copy of the rest of the Memoirs, with records chiefly about the same marquis.  
 32768 (δ : 4). Miscellaneous records, 16th-19th centt.  
 32769 (ε : 5). " " 13th-18th centt.  
 32770 (ζ : 6). " " 13th-19th centt.

## HISTORY.

- 32771 (I : 7). The Whartons of Wharton hall, vol. i, to 1568 (death of 1st lord Wharton).  
 32772 (II : 8). The Whartons of Wharton hall, vol. ii, 1532-1640, with rubbings, coloured arms, &c., from churches.  
 32773 (III : 9). The Whartons of Wharton hall, vol. iii, chiefly 1640-1689.  
 32774 (IV : 10). The Whartons of Wharton hall, vol. iv, 1648 (1st marquis Wharton)—1731 (death of 1st duke of Wharton).  
 32775 (V : 11). The Whartons of Wharton hall : also the Whartons of Kirkby Thore (fol. 9), Old Park (fol. 46), and Gilling (fol. 70).  
 32776 (VI : 12). The Whartons of Gilling, continued (fol. 1), Crosby Garrett (fol. 15), Lynn (fol. 23), Kendal (fol. 38), London and Bungay (fol. 51), Nottingham (fol. 57), Coquetdale (fol. 60), and Norwich (fol. 74).  
 32777 (13). The Wartons of Hampshire.  
 32778 (14). The Wartons of Beverley, vol. i.  
 32779 (15). The Wartons of Beverley, vol. ii : also the Wartons of Bridlington, a pedigree (fol. 72).

The above volumes were deposited in the library by Mrs. Wharton from Jan. 1897 till July 8, 1898, and after her death presented by her executors on May 12, 1899, on condition that they should be kept separate as 'the Wharton MSS.' and that Cyril Leonard Wharton or Charles Courtenay Wharton, the compiler's nephews, should be allowed to borrow them (see papers pasted in the handlist of the MSS.).

Now MSS. Wharton 1-15.

WESTERN—*Papyri*.

[Nil.]

ORIENTAL—*General Series*.

- 32780.** = MS. Aeth. f. 9 (Voice of faith).  
**32781.** = " Arm. c. 2 (Wardan Wardapet).  
**32782.** = " " c. 3 (Menologium).

- 32783.** = MS. Arm. d. 14 (parts of O. T., &c.).  
**32784.** = " " d. 15 (Psalms, &c.).  
**32785.** = " " d. 16 (comm. on Prov., &c.).  
**32786.** = " " d. 17 (Lives of Fathers).  
**32787.** = " " d. 18 (homiletical).  
**32788.** = " " d. 19 (against Gregorians).  
**32789.** = " " d. 20 ( ).  
**32790.** = " " e. 15 (commentaries, &c.).  
**32791.** = " " e. 16 (Nana the Syrian).  
**32792.** = " " e. 17 (Moses Wardapet).  
**32793.** = " " e. 18 (Hymns).  
**32794.** = " " e. 19 (Chrysostom).  
**32795.** = " " e. 20 (Cyril of Alexandria, &c.).  
**32796.** = " " e. 21 (Nerses of Lambron).  
**32797.** = " " e. 22 (John Wardapet).  
**32798.** = " " e. 23 (Mirror for the myopic).  
**32799.** = " " e. 24 (Simeon).  
**32800.** = " " e. 25 (theological).  
**32801.** = " " e. 26 ( " ).  
**32802.** = " " e. 27 (Jeremiah Me[r]itzi).  
**32803.** = " " e. 28 (repertory of law).  
**32804.** = " " e. 29 (Lives of saints).  
**32805.** = " " e. 30 (Testaments of patriarchs, &c.).  
**32806.** = " " e. 31 (Refutation of the Koran).  
**32807.** = " " e. 32 (Matthew of Edessa).  
**32808.** = " " e. 33 (Seven Sages).  
**32809.** = " " e. 34 (grammatical, &c.).  
**32810.** = " " f. 8 (Isaiah).  
**32811.** = " " f. 9 (Gregory of Narek, &c.).  
**32812.** = " " f. 10 (theological).  
**32813.** = " " f. 11 ( " ).  
**32814.** = " " f. 12 (Hieronymus Wardapet).  
**32815.** = " " f. 13 (David the philosopher).  
**32816.** = " " f. 14 (arithmetical, &c.).  
**32817.** = " " f. 15 (travel and arithmetic).  
**32818.** = " " f. 16 (Barlaam and Josaphat, &c.).  
**32819.** = " " f. 17 (dialogues, &c.).  
**32820.** = " " f. 18 (homiletical).  
**32821.** = " " f. 19 (Gregory the illuminator).  
**32822.** = " " f. 20 (Creation).  
**32823.** = " " f. 21 (Hymns, &c.).  
**32824.** = " " f. 22 ( " ).  
**32825.** = " " f. 23 ( " ).  
**32826.** = " " f. 24 (Nerses of Armenia).  
**32827.** = " " g. 6 (prayers, &c.).  
**32828.** = " " g. 7 (calendarial).  
**32829.** = " " g. 8 (Book of Hours).  
**32830.** = " Assamese c. 1 (chronicles of the Kings).  
**32831.** = " Burmese a. 6 (court games).



- 32832.** = MS. Chin. b. 7 (Buddhist monastic life).  
MS. Chin. b. 8 contains printed facsimiles of Chinese 8th cent. documents from Nara in Japan, published in 1884.
- 32833.** = „ Heb. b. 13 (fragments).  
**32834.** = „ „ d. 68 ( „ ).  
**32835.** = „ „ e. 81 (library at Eddin).  
**32836.** = „ „ e. 82 (Megillath Zuta).  
**32837.** = „ „ f. 61 (fragments).  
**32838.** = „ „ f. 62 (calendarial).  
**32839.** = „ Jav. b. 6 (R) (Aling Darmo).  
**32840.** = „ „ b. 7 ( do. in Dutch).  
**32841.** = „ Pāli a. 38 ( „ ).  
**32842.** = „ Pers. d. 29 (drawings of sacred places).  
**32843.** = „ „ e. 26 (Kulliyāt-i-Sa'dī).  
**32844.** = „ „ f. 2 (Diwan of Jami).  
**32845.** = „ Syr. d. 7 (Peshitto N. T.).  
**32846.** = „ „ d. 8 (Breviary).  
**32847.** = „ „ d. 9 (liturgical Epistles).  
**32848.** = „ „ e. 8 (Breviary).  
**32849.** = „ „ f. 1 ( „ ).

---

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

- 32850.** = MS. Aram. f. 1 (P) (  
**32851.** = „ Heb. d. 69 (P) (  
**32852.** = „ „ e. 84 (P) (  

---

1900.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

- 32853.** In English, on paper: written in 1892-5 chiefly by Ll. Thomas:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 137 leaves.

Letters and postcards from the rev. Thomas Llewelyn Thomas, of Jesus college, Oxford, to Mr. Edward Spencer Dodgson, between Aug. 19, 1892, and Aug. 14, 1895, chiefly on the subject of the former's edition of the Old Testament in Basque (Oxf. 1894): with some corrections by Mr. Dodgson of the Basque text (fol. 122) and a few miscellaneous papers.

Presented by Mr. E. S. Dodgson on Feb. 6, 1900, under certain conditions contained in a letter at fol. ii.

Now MS. Basque e. 6.

- 32854.** In English, on parchment, &c.: chiefly written in about A.D. 1760: 1 ft. 8 in.  $\times$  15 ft. 10 in., on seven membranes, with some paper leaves added, on two rollers in a wooden box  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  2 ft.  $0\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$  5 in.: with finely illuminated coats of arms.

A pedigree roll of the family of Benson of Bromley, from Thomas Benson of Rysuppe in Yorkshire, A.D. 1109, to William Benson Earle

alive in 1760, whose father changed his name from Benson to Earle. There are about 80 fully coloured coats of arms of Benson in connexion with other families, followed by two larger ones of Sir William Benson of Bromley, knighted in 1706. In the middle is an English translation of an Indulgence granted by prior John Kendale to Robert and Margaret Benson, Apr. 20, 1480. At the end are some notes (partly on paper) by Henry Gough, who obtained the roll in Sept. 1876 from Mr. Charles Stockdale Benning, town clerk of Dunstable, and presented it on Aug. 17, 1900, to the Library.

Now MS. Eng. hist. a. 3 (R).

**32855.** In Old English, on paper: photographed in A. D. 1900 at Cambridge:  $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 10 leaves.

Five photographs of as many pages of the Parker MS. (C.C.C. Camb. 173) of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (foll. 6<sup>r</sup>, 17<sup>v</sup>, 24<sup>v</sup>, 27<sup>v</sup>, 30<sup>r</sup>): preceded by a paper by the rev. Charles Plummer explaining the plates, and a letter from him presenting them to the Library on Dec. 14, 1900.

Now MS. Eng. hist. a. 4.

**32856.** In English, on paper: written in 1779-93 by G. White:  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  in., vi + 63 leaves.

Seventeen letters from the rev. Gilbert White of Selborne to archdeacon Ralph Churton, 1779-93: one, at fol. 21, is imperfect: a list of the letters (most of which bear a seal) precedes on fol. 1.

Presented to the Library by Mrs. S. M. Inge, grand-daughter of the recipient of the letters, on Oct. 2, 1900.

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 9.

**32857.** In English, on paper: written in the third quarter of the 17th cent. by C. Dimock:  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 53 leaves.

'Æthicks or some fragments not unnecessary of Divine & Morral Phylo-sophy faithfully gathered together . . . by Colonel Cressy Dimoke . . .,' a poem, followed by two shorter ones on 'Prudence, Justice, Temperance, Fortitude' (fol. 43) and 'A penitential Confession' (fol. 50), with two sets of verses which give opposite meanings according to the way they are read (fol. 51<sup>v</sup>: *begg.* 'Oh fly those cells,' 'Where vice'). The chief poem is dedicated to William earl of Bedford.

Presented by C. H. Firth, M.A., on May 24, 1900.

Now MS. ~~Eng. poet. f. 9.~~ *Firth f. 1*

**32858.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1575-1610:  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 11$  in., i + 16 leaves.

Papers relating to Bernard Gilpin, the 'Apostle of the North' (*d.* 1584):—

1 (fol. 12). 'A copie of Bernard Gilpin's letters to his brother Mr. Georg Gilpin in somer anno 1575<sup>o</sup>,' corrected by B. Gilpin himself, *beg.* 'Ye

require me to writte': imperfect, ending with 'purgatory,' catchword 'holy,' see C. S. Collingwood's *Memoirs of Gilpin* (1884), pp. 33-36.

2 (fol. 13<sup>v</sup> rev.). An autograph copy of a letter from B. Gilpin, *beg.* 'My duetie remembred,' unaddressed and unsigned: the back is covered with a copy of another part of the letter in art. 1, *beg.* 'Joyned with pryde.'

3 (fol. 14). A Latin letter from Gulielmus Cayrus at Oxford to Gilpin, April 14, 1583, noted by Gilpin: the back is covered with a copy of the latter part of another letter of Gilpin, dated May 31, 1583, *beg.* 'armed with all patience,' see the *Memoirs*, p. 135.

4 (fol. 15). 'The accounte of Christopher Wharton for the last Will . . . of mr. Barnard Guilpin, layte parson of Houghton,' Jan. 2, 16<sup>0</sup>/<sub>10</sub>, addressed to Anthony Airay.

Bought in May, 1900, from mr. Joseph J. Green of Tunbridge Wells, four letters from whom, Apr.-May 1900, occupy foll. 1-10.

Now MS. Eng. th. c. 20.

**32859.** In French, on parchment: written in the second quarter of the 14th cent. in England: 10½ in. × 15 ft. 8¼ in., on six membranes, in a box 4⅜ × 12⅜ × 4⅜ in.: with illuminations: damaged and imperfect at beginning.

A genealogical roll of the kings of England from Egbert to Edward ii, with medallion portraits of the successive kings and princes, and accounts of each king, in French. This is of the same character as the second of the 'Feudal Manuals of English History,' ed. by Thomas Wright in 1872. The early part has been injured by fire and is in parts illegible.

Bought on Oct. 2, 1900, from the current catalogue of J. E. Cornish, bookseller of Manchester (no. 202), for £4 4s.

Now MS. Fr. d. 1 (R).

**32860.**

A copy of 'A Direction for the English Traveller' (Lond. 1636), with many manuscript additions forming a list of the chief mansions, estates or towns in England and Wales, with the families owning them, and brief notes on the places or families, arranged by counties, with indexes: written in about 1670-80. The writer is stated on the modern binding to be 'Torre' i. e. James Torre (*d.* 1699). With the armorial bookplate of sir Christopher Sykes. Bought from B. Quaritch's Rough List 195, no. 1927, on Jan. 5, 1900.

Now Gen. Top. 8°. 628.

**32861.** In Latin, written in the 15th cent. in North Italy: 5¼ × 3⅜ in., iii + 267 leaves, in double columns: with two illuminated capitals, &c.

A Breviary written for, and once belonging to, the Benedictine monastery of San Sisto at Piacenza: consisting of a calendar (fol. 1: 'Dedicatio ecclesiae sancti Sixti,' Dec. 15), with a list of special anti-

phons; Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 11), followed by a second series ('Incipit Proprium Sanctorum, quorum festa specialiter in hoc monasterio celebrantur,' fol. 129); Proprium de Tempore, imperfect at end (fol. 140); Commune Sanctorum (fol. 180); the Psalter (fol. 207); a Hymnary (fol. 250<sup>v</sup>). A rubric on fol. 140 describes the volume as 'Breuiarium monasticum secundum consuetudinem monachorum congregationis de obseruantia sancte Iustine seu unitatis ordinis sancti Benedicti.'

'Est monasterii Sancti Xysti Placentini de obseruantia sub regula almi patris Benedicti,' in the rubricator's hand. Bought from L. J. Symes, bookseller (catalogue no. 754), on July 31, 1900.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 12.

**32862.** In Latin, on parchment: written in 1503 at Rome: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 19 in., partly folded, in a cloth box 8 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.: with seal.

A papal dispensation, issued by Julius ii to the bp. of Lincoln, granting to William Skeyvngton and Anne Digby that their marriage should be accounted valid, although they were cousins: dated Dec. 11, 1503: with the small leaden seal of the pope: accompanied by three leaves bearing an attempted copy and translation into English of the document.

Bought from Henry T. Wake, bookseller (catalogue no. 58), on Dec. 20, 1900.

Now MS. Lat. th. e. 10 (B).

### 32863.

'Il manoscritto Messicano Vaticano 3738 detto il codice Ríos riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di . . . il duca di Loubat . . . (Roma, 1900, folio).' Presented by the duke on March 12, 1900.

Now MS. Mex. b. 2.

'MS. Mex. e. 3' is described in the handlist as '[Gilberti (Maturino)!] Sermo s<sup>to</sup> cruceate—facsimile of a 15th cent. MS. in Tarascon.' 'Bt. 5. 1. 1900 fr. Blake of Mexico.'

**32864.** In English, on paper: written at the close of the 18th cent. by B. Tibbetts: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 128 leaves: with leather clasp.

'Benjin Tibbetts his Book for Sacred Music 1790, No. 2,' chants, anthems, &c., with a list of contents. The book reversed contains Psalm tunes, with another list of contents.

Presented by John H. Robson, of Oxford, on June 19, 1900.

Now MS. Mus. e. 18.

**32865-75.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1898-1900: 13 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 11 and 14 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 10 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 14 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  and (32870) 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 14 x 10 $\frac{7}{8}$  and 11 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  and do. in., vi + 110 and iii + 167 and ii + 62 and ii + 54

and iv + 86 and (32870) viii + 76 and viii + 64 and viii + 92 pages and ii + 32 leaves and ii + 66 and viii + 102 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1898-1900:—

- 32865 (c. 148). 'Nature's Praises. Words by [James] Thomson, music by W[illiam] Boggiss' of New college: for Mus. Doc., 1899, with declaration of unaided composition.
- 32866 (c. 149). 'Exercise composed by Charles Edward Jolley,' of New college, from a Mass in B flat: for Mus. Doc., 1898.
- 32867 (c. 150). 'God is our hope and strength,' words from Ps. xlvi: music by George Robert Harrington Clark: for Mus. Bac. (1900).
- 32868 (c. 151). 'Motett "O God, Thou art my God," words from the Psalms, music by Frederic Milman Darby,' of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac., 1899: with declaration.
- 32869 (c. 152). Part of Ps. cxlv, music by Herbert Arthur Dyer, of New college: for Mus. Bac., 1899: with declaration.
- 32870 (c. 153). Ps. xiii, music by Harry W. Tupper, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac., 1899.
- 32871 (c. 154). Ps. liv, music by Frederick Attenborough, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac., 1900: with declaration.
- 32872 (c. 155). Four movements from the Mass, music by William Henry Dean, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac., 1900: with declaration.
- 32873 (c. 156). Part of Ps. xcvi, music by Thomas M. Tunbridge, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac. (1900).
- 32874 (d. 243). 'Confitebor tibi,' English words from the Psalms, music by Samuel Bath, of New college: for Mus. Bac. (1900).
- 32875 (d. 244). 'A song of Praise,' words chiefly from the Psalms, music by George Frederic Sharpe, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac. (1900).

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. c. 148-156, d. 243-4.

### Oxford Archdeaconry Papers.

(See nos. 25579-26120.)

The following five volumes were transferred to the Library by the Archdeacon of Oxford (the rt. rev. the bp. suffragan of Reading) on Sept. 6, 1900:—

#### Churchwardens' Presentments.—Oxon.

The printed forms of Articles of Inquiry for the archdeaconry of Oxford at the Visitations of 1836 and 1839, filled in with the presentments of the churchwardens, arranged in order of rural deaneries:—

**32876-77.** For the Visitation of 1836.

Now MSS. Oxf. Archd. papers—Oxon c. 169-170.

**32878-80.** For the Visitation of 1839.

Now MSS. Oxf. Archd. papers—Oxon c. 166-168.

**32881.** In Hebrew, Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: chiefly taken in 1844-45:  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in., 93 leaves.

Rubbings or drawings of old inscriptions and figures, with some miscellaneous papers, made or collected, by the rev. Alfred Child, M.A., Exeter college, Oxford: consisting of a Hebrew inscription of 1545, three Egyptian monuments, six Greek inscriptions, &c., twenty-three Latin inscriptions or Roman figures, including the inscription on the triumphal arch at Tripoli (fol. 46), and various figures and drawings (fol. 46), partly from Philæ and Bona (1845). At fol. 67 follow a few formal papers, chiefly printed, relating to mr. Child's travels in Egypt, Palestine, &c., in 1844-5.

Presented by the executors of the rev. A. Child in Sept. 1900: three letters from the rev. Cyril Charles Child about the gift (Aug.-Nov. 1901) are at fol. 4. See also nos. 32883-4.

Now MS. Polyglot b. 1.

**32882.** On paper: drawn in 1807-43 by J. P. Neale:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 43 leaves.

Thirty-nine pencil drawings and two water-colour sketches of mansions, churches, and interesting scenes in Berkshire, drawn by John Preston Neale in 1807-43. These were no doubt partly used for his *Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen* (1819-29).

Bought from William George's sons (catalogue no. 48) on Nov. 11, 1900. Now MS. Top. Berks d. 13.

**32883-84.** On paper: taken in the middle of the 19th cent. by A. Child: two rolls, 4 ft. 4 in. broad, each in a wooden box 4 ft.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 6 and 13 sheets.

Rubbings from brasses in the East and South-East of England, arranged in chronological order, taken by or for the rev. Alfred Child, M.A. No. 32883 contains six sheets with six rubbings from 1289 to 1400 and one of 1412: no. 32884 contains thirteen rubbings from 1408 to 1573 including one of uncertain date. A list of the series is pasted on the inside of the lid of the box containing no. 32884.

Presented as no. 32881.

Now MSS. Top. eccl. a. 4 (R)-5 (R).

The following seven volumes of drawings were presented by G. G. Irvine, esq., of Aberdeen, on July 13, 1900 (see also nos. 32896-99):—

**32885-91.** On paper: drawn in about A. D. 1880-1900 by J. T. Irvine, esq.: all  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ - $8\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 109 and ii + 253 and vi + 85 and iii + 253 and iii + 95 and iv + 84 and iii + 139 leaves.

Sketches by the late James T. Irvine of architectural views and details of churches, with some drawings of antiquities, plans, &c., and a few letters, photographs, and prints:—

32885 (d. 6). In Rutland (fol. 1), Lincolnshire (fol. 6), and Cambridge-shire (fol. 83).

- 32886 (d. 1). In Huntingdonshire.  
 32887 (d. 3). In Northamptonshire (Northampton and the neighbourhood).  
 32888 (d. 4). " " (Peterborough).  
 32889 (d. 5). " " (neighbourhood of Peterborough).  
 32890 (d. 6). " " ( " " " ).  
 32891 (d. 7). " " ( " " " ).

Now MSS. Top. gen. d. 6, Hunts d. 1, Northants d. 3-7.

- 32892.** In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1900 by F. J. Haverfield:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 37 leaves.

The Bodleian speech of Nov. 8, 1900, written and spoken by F. J. Haverfield, M.A., of Ch. Ch., not signed or dated: *beg.* 'Si quis vestrum, Curatores.' Foll. i, 4—end are blank.

Presented to the Library by the writer.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 127.

- 32893-94.** In English, on paper: written in 1892-99:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 177 and 137 leaves.

Corpus Christi College (Oxford) records:—

32893 (78). A copy of the menu of every High Table dinner during term, from Apr. 23, 1892, to March 13, 1894.

32894 (79). 'Kitchen Allowance account—High Table,' giving lists of fellows dining in hall in term from Oct. 12, 1895, to March 23, 1899.

Presented by the rev. C. Plummer, on March 14, 1900.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e. 78-79.

- 32895.** In English, on paper: written in 1849-52:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 6$  in., i + 32 leaves.

Eight letters from the duke of Wellington, chancellor of the University of Oxford, to the vice-chancellor (dr. F. C. Plumtre), 1849-52, on matters of university business, including copies by the duke of two letters to him from lord John Russell, Aug. 7 and 20, 1850 (foll. 15, 17), about proposed members of the new University Commission. A signature is cut off on fol. 4. At fol. 21 is a short note from dr. M. J. Routh, Jan. 4, 1851.

Bought from mr. J. M. Smith of Retford, Aug. 8, 1900.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 80.

The following four volumes were presented by mr. G. G. Irvine of Aberdeen on July 20, 1900 (see nos. 32885-91, above):—

- 32896-99.** In English, on paper: drawn or written in 1877-85: 2 ft.  $7\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $23\frac{1}{4}$  in., and  $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  and  $18\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 438 and 201 and i + 345 and i + 174 leaves.

Elaborate drawings (nos. 32896-7) of the architectural details of Lichfield Cathedral, with precise measurements, almost all made in

connexion with the restoration of the fabric by James Thomas Irvine, clerk of the works, in about 1877-82. Some photographs of modern carving and the masons who worked it are at the end of no. 32897.

No. 32898 contains historical notes, copies from records, measurements, sketches, extracts from newspapers, bills, estimates and the like, all relating to the restoration of the Cathedral, and chiefly by J. T. Irvine.

No. 32899 contains letters addressed to J. T. Irvine in connexion with his work at Lichfield, 1877-85, chiefly from J. Oldrid Scott and Charles R. Baker King, of sir G. Gilbert Scott's office: there are three from bp. E. Hobhouse, 1878-82 (foll. 27, 74, 158); four from Charles Gresley, the Chapter Clerk 1879-85 (foll. 39, 84, 156); one from sir Henry Dryden, Feb. 2, 1880 (fol. 69); two from dean Edward Bickersteth, 1882 (foll. 111, 117<sup>b</sup>): two from bp. C. J. Abraham, 1883 (foll. 147, 163); one, undated, from the rev. J. Charles Cox (fol. 161).

Now MSS. Top. Staffs a. 1, b. 1-2, d. 1.

**32900.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1900 by miss E. M. Guest: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 298 leaves.

A descriptive 'Index to the Rawlinson copperplates,' in alphabetical order of subjects: a series of slips pasted to form a volume. The 750 copperplates described were part of the Rawlinson bequest received in 1756, and chiefly represent British antiquities (old buildings, charters, portraits, seals, arms, inscriptions, and the like). This catalogue is the work of miss E. M. Guest. [The slips from which this index was arranged were written as the rough material for a handlist, also the work of miss Guest, in which the copperplates are divided according to size, and inside each size are arranged in a carefully classified order. E. W. B. N.]

Now B. 13. 103.

---

#### WESTERN MSS.—*Papyri.*

**32901.** = MS. Gr. th. e. 7 (P) (*Δόγια Ἰησοῦ*, a fragment).

---

#### ORIENTAL MSS.—*General Series.*

**32902.** = MS. Aeth. g. 8 (R) (Abyssinian prayer roll).

**32903.** = MS. Arab. f. 22 (precepts of the Mahdi).

**32904.** = MS. Arm. b. 3 (Synaxarion, i).

**32905.** = " " b. 4 ( " ii).

**32906.** = " " e. 35 (Cyril on Ezekiel).

**32907.** = " " e. 36 (Cyril and Athanasius).

**32908.** = " " e. 37 (Dionysius Areopagita).

- 32909.** = MS. Arm. e. 38 (homilies and hymns).  
**32910.** = " " e. 39 (on virtues).  
**32911.** = " " e. 40 (Gospels).  
**32912.** = " " f. 25 (religious controversy).  
**32913.** = " " f. 26 (prayers).  
**32914.** = " " g. 9 (Achikar).  
**32915.** = " " g. 10 (calendarial).  
**32916.** = MS. Heb. d. 70 (Yeḥiel ben Yeḡuthiel).  
**32917.** = " " e. 85 (comm. on Prophets).  
**32918.** = " " e. 86 (Roman Machzor).  
**32919.** = " " f. 63 (doorpost-scrips).  
**32920.** = " " g. 9 (R) (phylacteries).  
**32921.** = MS. Jap. a. 1 (story in pictures, i).  
**32922.** = " " a. 2 ( " " ii).  
**32923.** = MS. Jav. b. 8 (Bharata Yud'ha).  
**32924.** = MS. Orissan d. 1 (R) (Rash bhag Butk).  
**32925.** = MS. Pāli b. 12 (  
**32926.** = " " g. 1 (R) (  
**32927.** = MS. Pers. c. 17 (Sa'adi's Gulistan).  
**32928.** = " " d. 30 (Divan).  
**32929.** = " " e. 27 (poems in Hebrew characters).  
**32930.** = " " e. 28 (Raudat-alahbâb).  
**32931.** = MS. Sinhalese b. 10 (R) (Pujā walayā).  
**32932.** = " " b. 11 (R) (  
**32933.** = Tamil g. 3 (

---

## 1901.

### WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

#### 32384.

Three letters from Françoise Sommeillant, Mar. 20, Nov. 29, and Dec. 10, 1898, in Basque, were presented by Mr. E. S. Dodgson on June 7 and Nov. 18, 1901, and are now foll. 41-42<sup>o</sup> of MS. Basque e. 5.

**32934.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1773 in Virginia by G. Washington: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 16 in., glazed in an oak frame 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.: one leaf.

A letter from George Washington at Mount Vernon, Virginia, Oct. 6, 1773, ordering certain goods for himself and books for Mr. Custis, from Robert Cary a London merchant. There are two signatures of the writer, and his seal (broken).

Presented by the family of the late John Charles Conybeare on June 18, 1901.

Now MS. Eng. hist. a. 5.

**32935-6.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1748-58 in London by T. Phillibrown: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{7}{8}$  and 12 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., vi + 372 and ii + 196 ('284') pages.

32935. 'A chronological & historical Account of material Transac-

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

tions & Occurrences in my time . . . Mar<sup>h</sup> the 26. 1720 . . . [to Dec. 5, 1758] wrote by me Tho: Phillibrown . . . Voll<sup>m</sup> the 1st . . .': an account of public events and incidents of all kinds, 1720-58, written in 1748-58 by T. Phillibrown junior, engaged in business in London. There is no index.

32936. 'Miscellanies' in verse and prose, copied out in 1740-57 by Thomas Phillibrown: about 270 pieces in all, comprising poems, songs, epigrams, essays, letters, &c. from manuscript and printed sources. An index to pp. 1-253 is at p. 277, but many pages have been cut out or mutilated. An original letter from F. Webb to John Hawkins jun. in London, April 29, 1743, is at p. 265.

Owned by 'J. L. Lawford' in the 19th cent. Presented by Mrs. Green o Burton Joyce, in Nottinghamshire, on Oct. 5, 1901.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. c. 50, Eng. poet. c. 9.

**32937.** In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1870-93: 13½ × 10 in., i + 83 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers of or owned by Dr. H. W. Acland:—

1 (fol. 1). 'Hydrophobia,' a lecture by Dr. Acland, partly autograph.

2 (fol. 34). Papers about Temperance and the United Kingdom Alliance meeting at Manchester in Jan. 1882, at which Dr. Acland presided.

3 (fol. 55). Notes about Herodotus, by Dr. Acland.

4 (fol. 63). Papers about naval gunnery.

5 (fol. 70). Personal papers, &c.

Presented by the members of the late Sir H. W. Acland's family on Sept. 17, 1901.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 37.

**32938.** In English, on paper: written and printed in A. D. 1893: 26 leaves.

'The Woodville. An evercirculating Magazine written in Pitman's Shorthand. Conductor Geo. Birtwhistle, . . . Liverpool,' printed title No. 1, Vol. 1, Oct. 1893. Foll. 3-7 are written by the conductor, and every one receiving it was expected to write an article in it, and send it on. Foll. 10-26 are blank fly-leaves.

This came in under the Copyright Act in 1893, but was stamped and referenced on Oct. 12, 1901.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 37.

**32939.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1900-1 at New Zealand by O. von Dresky: 13½ × 8½ in., ix + 368 leaves.

'Man Know Thyself by Oscar von Dresky, Napier, New Zealand, 1900,' a mystical scheme of Theology. The author gives an autobiography in the first chapter, and prefixes a letter dated July 20, 1901,

presenting the work to the Bodleian and expressing a hope that it will be printed. It was received on Sept. 9, 1901.

Now MS. Eng. th. c. 21.

**32700.** An additional silver print has been inserted as fol. 51<sup>a</sup> (MS. Gr. bib. f. 2).

**18320** (MS. Gough Gen. Top. 37). Foll. 93-106 have been added to this MS., they having been purchased as lot 648 at a sale at messrs. Sotheby's on March 7, 1901: the original fol. 93 is now fol. 107. The new leaves comprise five letters from Gough, 1772-1804 (fol. 95), two legal documents of 1728-35, &c.

**32940.** In Latin, on parchment: written about the middle of the 15th cent. in England: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 12 in., ii + 137 leaves: with some illuminated capitals: binding, plain white leather on boards, contemporary, mended.

A York gradual, the only copy at present known. The first leaf is almost entirely torn out. The Proprium Temporis is followed by the services of the Virgin Mary (fol. 72) and the Ordinary (fol. 80<sup>v</sup>). The Proprium Sanctorum begins on fol. 90<sup>v</sup>, and the Commune Sanctorum on fol. 118, the latter being followed by a Requiem mass (fol. 133). Two short litanies occur in the paschal benedictional services at foll. 32, 34.

The Rev. W. H. Frere in an article on this volume in the *Journal of Theological Studies*, ii. 578 (July 1901), states that 'it clearly was designed for a village church,' and on fol. 134<sup>v</sup> in a hand of about 1500 is 'Jste liber constat ville de Estdrayton,' i. e. East Drayton in Nottinghamshire, then in the diocese of York and still in the patronage of the Dean and Chapter of York. On fol. 135 (a fly-leaf) is a long list of local names of persons of 1528: and on that and the preceding leaf and elsewhere there is a good deal of scribbling: on fol. 112 a schoolboy, G. B., writes, and on fol. 130<sup>v</sup> 'George Hingam of Burton.'

'404' in an 18th cent. sale: no. 2711 in the Phillipps library, having been presumably purchased from Thomas Thorpe in 1824: in the Phillipps sale, June 11, 1896, lot 281, when it was sold to Mr. James Ward of Nottingham (whose bookplate is in the volume) for £41; he re-sold it on Oct. 26, 1901, to the Library; see the *Annual Report of the Curators of the Bodleian Library* for 1901, and the next art.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. b. 5.

**32941.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 15th cent. at East Drayton: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 2 leaves: bound in half red russia by Bretherton in 1849, for Sir T. Phillipps.

'Hij sunt fratres & sorores gilde beate Marie de Drayton qui nuper mortui sunt,' a list of about fifteen names, with as many additions; and some scribbling (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>). This double leaf of parchment appears to

have been fly-leaves of no. 32940, and refer to East Drayton: the names of Mynett, Gabitus, and Rayner occur.

See no. 32940 for ownership: Phillipps MS. no. 2955: in the Phillipps sale, June 9, 1901, lot 914, bought for £12 15s. by Mr. J. Ward (whose bookplate, quite different from that in the preceding MS., is in the volume): and sold as no. 32940.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. b. 6.

**32942.** In Latin and English, on parchment: written chiefly about A. D. 1440:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 40 leaves: brown stamped leather, by — Warner of Manchester, about 1850.

Fragments of a book of Hours used by the Fairfax family of Deeping Gate in the parish of Maxey in Northamptonshire, near Market Deeping. The chief part is a Calendar (foll. 33-7, wanting July and August) almost purely Sarum (but Erkenwald is in red on April 30), and with numerous added Fairfax and other family notes, 1444-1486: there are also elaborate similar notes, 1445-1470 (written chiefly in 1470-2), on foll. 23-26, copied out on foll. 7-15. There are two other notes of obits in the calendar, that of dominus Philippus de Paunton in 1303 (Oct. 19) and that of William Carvell armiger in 1435 (May 7). At fol. 18 is a Latin list of the kings of England from Kyngilsus to Henry vi, entitled 'De regibus Anglie,' giving their places of sepulture; and at fol. 27 calendarial tables for three lunar cycles, beginning in 1463, 1482, and 1501: and some miscellaneous matter elsewhere. Only two leaves of the body of the book are preserved (foll. 21, 38).

Owned by Alexander Vavasor in the 16th cent. (fol. 20), by J. Harland in 1857: given by Lucy Peacock in 1864 to her husband Mr. Edward Peacock, who sold it on May 29, 1901, to the Library, see two letters from him in May, 1901, at fol. 2.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 10.

**32943.** In Latin, on paper: photographed in about A. D. 1899 at Rome:  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 310 leaves.

Photographs of the first three books and the greater part of the fourth book of the Opus Majus of Roger Bacon, taken from the Vatican MS. 4086 (74 leaves).

Presented by Mr. J. H. Bridges, whose table of references to his edition of the work and the letter of donation, May 6, 1901, are at foll. 5-8.

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 31.

**32944.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent.:  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 173 leaves, in double columns: with some coloured capitals, &c.

Works of Flavius Josephus, in Latin:—

1 (fol. 1). 'Incipit Prologus Iosephi in .vii. libris Belli Iudaici cum Romanis habiti,' followed by the seven books; *beg.* 'Quoniam bellum quod cum populo Romano gessere Iudei.'

2 (fol. 130<sup>v</sup>). Books xviii-xx of the *Antiquitates Judaicae*, each book preceded by a list of chapters: *beg.* 'Cyrinus autem unus de his qui semper': at end 'Explicit liber .XX. Iosephi de Antiquitate Judaica.' Then follows 'Sermo magnumque miraculum de imagine crucifixi Domini' about a miracle at Berytus in Syria, commemorated on Nov. 9.

'Bought by the Bodleian 12. 6. 1901 in the Ashburnham (Barrois MSS.) sale—lot 310': it had been purchased by the preceding earl of Ashburnham from Paul Barrois in 1849, and was no. xlvi in the Ashburnham collection.

Now MS. **Lat. th. c. 6.**

**32945.** In English and Manx, on paper: written in 1878-91: i + 24 leaves.

Manx miscellanies, comprising the preface to the Manx hymns printed at Douglas in 1799 translated into English (fol. 2), Manx verses by Edward Faragher, 1901 (fol. 4), a Manx letter from Clague y Ferthee, 1898 (fol. 5), &c. Foll. 8-24 are blank paper.

Presented by Mr. E. S. Dodgson, some of whose papers are in the volume, on Sept. 10, 1901.

Now MS. **Manx e. 1.**

The Duc de Loubat presented two more of his Mexican facsimiles—the *Tonalamatl der Aubin'schen Sammlung*, ed. by E. Seler from Paris (Bibl. Nationale) MSS. Mex. 18-19 (Berlin, 1900), and the *Codex Fejérváry-Mayer*, published by the duke from the Liverpool Public Museums MS. M. 12014 (Paris, 1901): now respectively MSS. **Mex. c. 1** and **e. 4.**

**32946.** In Latin, on paper: photographed in about A. D. 1900 at Florence: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9 in., i + 144 leaves.

Photographs from Florence (Laurentian Library) MS. Plut. 29, no. 1, foll. 1-18, 65-80, 147-9, 201-5, 263-80, 344-6, 381-5, 399-401, being parts of a MS. of vocal music written at Paris in the 13th century.

Presented by Prof. H. E. Wooldridge, for whom the photographs were made (see his two letters 1901-2 at fol. 1) on Nov. 13, 1901.

Now MS. **Mus. d. 145.**

**32947-53.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1864-1901: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 13 and 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 13 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 11 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 15 and (32950) 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 13 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 10 $\frac{7}{8}$  and 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 12 and 11 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., xii + 158 and ii + 210 and iv + 70 and (32950) iv + 86 and vi + 72 and iv + 84 and v + 83 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1864-1901:—

32947 (b. 43). 'Celestial Visions, A dramatic oratorio . . .', words chiefly from the bible, music by S. A. Pearce, of New College: for Mus. Doc. 1864. Presented by his sister Sara A. Pearce on May 23, 1901, see her two letters at p. v.

1-5  
10-18

- 32948 (b. 44). 'Prometheus the Firegiver,' words by R. Bridges, music by C. H. Kitson, of St. Edm. hall: for Mus. Doc., 1901.
- 32949 (c. 157). Exercise, words from Ps. lxxviii, music by J. Charles Long, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac., 1900.
- 32950 (c. 158). The Benedictus, music by David Parkes, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac., 1901, with declaration of unaided composition.
- 32951 (c. 159). 'The Death of Astrophel,' three stanzas, music by Cecil H. Wyberch, of Hertford college, 1897, with pencilled criticisms: for Mus. Bac., 1901.
- 32952 (d. 245). Psalm v, music by J. W. G. Hathaway, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac., 1901.
- 32953 (d. 246). 'They went astray in the wilderness,' and chorale, music by John Acton, 1901.
- Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 43-44, c. 157-9, d. 245-6.

The following seven MSS. were presented by Mr. W. Paterson Ellis, the first two on July 11, the next on June 24, the last four on June 25, 1901:—

- 32954-60.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1653-1890:  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  and  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9 \times 7$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9 \times 7$  in., ii + 84 and 70 and ii + 115 and 100 and 128 and 138 and 128 leaves.

Records of the parish of Helmdon in Northamptonshire:—

- 32954 (b. 8). Accounts of the overseers of the Poor, April 1705-April 1721.
- 32955 (c. 47). Churchwardens' Accounts, 1698-1717: a few leaves are parchment, and a few damaged.
- 32956 (d. 8). The accounts of the Constables, 1653-1718.
- 32957 (e. 18). Parish registers of baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1572-1733, copied by W. P. Ellis in 1889.
- 32958 (e. 19). Parish register of baptisms, 1734-1810: also a table of fees, and lists of clergy, 1259-1820, copied as above, 1890: much of the volume is blank.
- 32959 (e. 20). Parish register of marriages, 1572-1812, copied as above, 1888: with an original license to marry, Jan. 1, 1848, at fol. 45: much of the volume is blank.
- 32960 (e. 21). Parish register of burials, 1570-1809, partly in duplicate, copied as above, 1889: much of the volume is blank.
- Now MSS. Top. Northants b. 8, c. 47, d. 8, e. 18-21.

- 32961.** On paper: painted or drawn in about A. D. 1774 by G. Low:  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 25 leaves.

Thirty-three sketches in ink and drawings in colours of places (villages, antiquities, &c.) chiefly in the Orkney islands, with a few in the Shetland islands and Arran: stated to be all by the rev. George Low (some of the sketches are signed by him), in about 1774. A letter about them by Joseph Anderson of Edinburgh, June 30, 1881, is at fol. 2.

'Bought by the Bodleian 19. 12. 1900 at Sotheby's sale (lot 693).'

Now MS. Top. Orkney b. 1.

**32962.** In English, on paper, &c.: drawn in A. D. 1876-84:  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{5}{8}$  in.,  
i + 12 leaves.

1 (fol. 1). Plans of the Radcliffe Infirmary at Oxford, showing proposed extensions, by capt. L. J. G. Ferrier, 1876, and C. Buckeridge.

2 (fol. 5). Designs for labourers' cottages, by messrs. Field and Castle of Oxford, &c., 1884, &c.: followed by a sketch of patients waiting at a hospital.

3 (fol. 10). A table of the Vegetable World.

Presented by mr. H. D. Acland in 1901, as part of sir H. W. Acland's papers.

Now MS. Top. Oxon a. 7.

**32963.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1769-98:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., 266 leaves.

Papers relating to the estates of lord Saye and Sele, chiefly about Broughton in Oxfordshire, 1769-98, with a copy of one of 1743; consisting of legal papers, accounts, agreements, bills, receipts, and some letters, including three from dr. Robert Harrison, rector of Broughton, 1773-8 (foll. 7, 84).

Presented on Jan. 11, 1901, by the rev. W. D. Macray.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 128.

**32964-6.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1898-1901:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  and  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  in., 411 and 128 and 59 leaves.

Papers relating to the discipline of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, in 1898-1901:—

32964. Gate time-bills, Oct. 16, 1898-Feb. 15, 1900, not a complete set.

32965. Chapel and Roll Call, Oct. 23, 1898-June 13, 1901, all pricked to mark attendance.

32966. Gate bills for men in lodgings during the Lent term of 1901.

Presented by A. E. Jolliffe, esq., of C. C. C., Oxford, on Oct. 12, 1901.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c. 129-30, f. 21.

**32967.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1854 and 1885:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in.,  
i + 81 leaves.

Papers relating to the health of the city of Oxford:—

1 (fol. 1). Daily reports of cases of diarrhoea and cholera, signed by various physicians, Sept. 11-Oct. 20, 1854.

2 (fol. 74). Letters from W. H. White, city engineer, Oct. 13, 1885; A. Winkfield, medical officer, Oct. 12, 1885; and Edwin Chadwick of East Sheen, Nov. 16, 1885, about improvement in general health due to drainage works.

Presented as no. 32962.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 131.

**32968.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1901 by J. G. C. Anderson:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 17 leaves.

The annual Bodleian Latin Speech delivered on Nov. 8, 1901, by J. G. C. Anderson. Foll. 11—end are blank.

Presented by the author on Nov. 16, 1901 (his letter is at fol. 1).

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 57.

**32969.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1878 by F. Paget:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  in., 38 leaves.

The annual Bodleian Latin Speech delivered on Nov. 8, 1878, by F. Paget. Foll. 13—end are blank.

Presented by the author on Aug. 14, 1901.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 81.

**32970-72.** In Welsh, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1891-1900:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and do. and do. in., 111 and 89 and 89 leaves.

Proceedings of the Dafydd ab Gwilym society at Oxford for Oct. 1891-3, 1896-98, and Oct. 1899-1900, respectively: in Welsh. There is a good deal of banter, and opinions are attributed to speakers which are the opposite of their real views.

Presented by Mr. I. O. Griffiths of Balliol (nos. 32971-2) on Oct. 18, 1901, and by Mr. John Roberts of Jesus (no. 32970) on Nov. 9, 1901.

Now MSS. Welsh d.  $\frac{1}{4, 7, 8}$ .

**32973-76.** In Welsh, on paper: written in the 17th-18th cent.:  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  and  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., viii + 128 and 67 and 41 and ii + 47 leaves.

32973. Welsh poems: apparently of the first half of the 17th century. Foll. i-viii are parts of a Latin record of an inquisition about the patronage of the parish church of B... in the diocese of Bath and Wells about 1515.

32974. Welsh poems, apparently of the second half of the 17th century: some leaves imperfect.

32975. Medical receipts, apparently of the 17th century: with additions, a few of which are in English. The cover is part of an English obligation on parchment relating to land in Llandilo, Carmarthenshire (early 17th cent.?).

32976. Welsh poems, written by Benjamin Simon, in the 18th century: foll. 23—end are blank.

Bought from the rev. Arthur J. Richards, of Farlington in Hampshire, on April 3, 1901.

Now MSS. Welsh e. 7-9, f. 10.

On Jan. 30, 1901, twelve deeds relating to the late Thomas Cozens' house were presented by Mr. W. Cozens, of Benson in Oxfordshire.

WESTERN MSS.—*Papyri.*

Nos. 32977-33013 were presented by the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund on Nov. 8, 1900 :—

- 32977.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 47 (P) (lease of land <sup>1</sup>).  
**32978.** = " " c. 48 (P) (acknowledgement of loan).  
**32979.** = " " c. 49 (P) (contract).  
**32980.** = " " c. 50 (P) (fragments of letters).  
**32981.** = " " c. 51 (P) (letter from Philoxenion).  
**32982.** = " " d. 60 (P) (accounts, &c.).  
**32983.** = " " d. 61 (P) (law-report and letter).  
**32984.** = " " d. 62 (P) (letter).  
**32985.** = " " d. 63 (P) (letter from Heraclides).  
**32986.** = " " d. 64 (P) (Plato, Laches, fragment).  
**32987.** = " " d. 65 (P) (Petition to Sotas).  
**32988.** = " " d. 66 (P) (fragment of a contract).  
**32989.** = " " d. 67 (P) ( " " letter).  
**32990.** = " " d. 68 (P) ( " " accounts).  
**32991.** = " " d. 69 (P) (letter from Glaphyra).  
**32992.** = " " d. 70 (P) ( " " Dionysius).  
**32993.** = " " d. 71 (P) (fragment on hunting, &c.).  
**32994.** = " " d. 72 (P) (petition).  
**32995.** = " " e. 78 (P) (fragment of petition).  
**32996.** = " " e. 79 (P) (letter and accounts).  
**32997.** = " " e. 80 (P) (fragment of petition).  
**32998.** = " " e. 81 (P) (list of owners).  
**32999.** = " " e. 82 (P) (census return).  
**33000.** = " " e. 83 (P) (fragment of will).  
**33001.** = " " e. 84 (P) ( " " accounts).  
**33002.** = " " e. 85 (P) ( " " " ).  
**33003.** = " " f. 66 (P) (boy's letter).  
**33004.** = " " f. 67 (P) (order to pay).  
**33005.** = " " f. 68 (P) (letter from Thonius).  
**33006.** = " " f. 69 (P) (accounts).  
**33007.** = " " f. 70 (P) (loan).  
**33008.** = " " f. 71 (P) (receipt for tax).  
**33009.** = " " g. 47 (P) (historical fragment).  
**33010.** = " " g. 48 (P) (prose literary fragment).  
**33011.** = MS. Gr. th. f. 9 (P) (fragment on prophecy).  
**33012.** = MS. Lat. class. c. 3 (P) (letter from Aurelius Archelaüs).  
**33013.** = " " g. 5 (P) (fragment about soldiers' wills).

ORIENTAL—*General.*

- 33014.** = MS. Aeth. f. 10 (R) (incantation).  
**33015.** = MS. Arab. d. 77 (Ibn abi Hājalā).  
**33016.** = " " d. 78 (fragments from W. Africa).

<sup>1</sup> These short descriptions are generally taken from the handlists.

- 33017.** = MS. Arab. e. 61 (Kitâb 'ajâ'ib Maryam).  
**33018.** = " " e. 62 (part of the Koran).  
**33019.** = " " e. 63 (part of the Koran).  
**33020.** = " " f. 23 (prayers).  
**33021.** = MS. Burmese b. 4 (book of elephants).  
**33022.** = MS. Chinese c. 17 (paintings of figures).  
**33023.** = " " c. 18 (paintings of flowers, &c.).  
**33024.** = " " d. 8 (Buddhist saints).  
**33025.** = MS. Heb. d. 72 (Kabbalistic work).  
**33026.** = " " e. 87 (Atonement ritual).  
**33027.** = " " e. 88 (Sefer Hezyonoth, &c.).  
**33028.** = " " e. 89 (Midrash on Proverbs, &c.).  
**33029.** = " " g. 10 (Siddur).  
**33030.** = MS. Jap. c. 4 (R) (painted roll).  
**33031.** = " " c. 5 (pictorial MS.).  
**33032.** = MS. Or. Polyglot c. 2 (part of the Yasna).  
**33033.** = MS. Orissan b. 1 (religious poem ?).  
**33034.** = MS. Pers. d. 31 (Al-kâzarûni).  
**33035.** = " " e. 29 (Ḥasan Nizâmi: bought in 1899).  
**33036.** = MS. Sansk. a. 7 (R) (Ashṭa Sāhasrikā . . .).  
**33037.** = " " a. 8 (R) (Pañcha Rakshā).  
**33038.** = " " a. 9 (R) (Madhyamikā Vṛitti).  
**33039.** = " " a. 10 (R) (Bhagavata Purāṇa).  
**33040.** = " " a. 11 (R) (Tantra mantras).  
**33041.** = " " a. 12 (R) (Ashṭasāhasrikā . . .).  
**33042.** = " " a. 13 (R) (palm-leaf fragments).  
**33043.** = " " b. 5 (R) ( do. ).  
**33044.** = " " b. 6 (R) ( do. ).  
**33045.** = " " c. 13 (R) (Ārya Kāraṇḍa Vyūhe).  
**33046.** = " " c. 14 (R) (Kuladatta Tantra).  
**33047.** = " " c. 15 (R) (Skanda Purāṇa).  
**33048.** = " " c. 16 (R) (Sādhana-Mālā Tantra).  
**33049.** = " " c. 24 (R) (Kātantra).  
**33050.** = " " c. 25 (R) (palm-leaf fragment).  
**33051.** = " " c. 26 (R) (Nāgārjuna).  
**33052.** = " " c. 27 (R) (Svacchanda . . . tantra).  
**33053.** = " " c. 28 (R) (Niyamas).  
**33054.** = " " c. 29 (R) (domestic rites).  
**33055.** = " " c. 30 (R) ( do. ).  
**33056.** = " " c. 36 (R) (Sūtra).  
**33057.** = " " c. 39 (R) (Hantrīkīkshāpaddhati).  
**33058.** = " " c. 129 (R) (Piṭṛiputrasamāgama).  
**33059.** = " " c. 130 (R) (palm-leaf fragment).  
**33060.** = " " c. 131 (R) ( do. ).  
**33061.** = " " c. 132 (R) ( do. ).  
**33062.** = " " d. 12 (R) (Stotra).  
**33063.** = " " d. 21 (R) (palm-leaf fragment).  
**33064.** = " " d. 38 (R) (Sva-chhanda . . . tantra).  
**33065.** = " " d. 39 (R) (Kāla Sakārpiṇī Mata).

- 33066.** = MS. Sansk. d. 40 (R) (Paçupati Purāna, &c.).  
**33067.** = „ „ d. 41 (R) (Hariçchandra Upakhyāna).  
**33068.** = „ „ e. 20 (R) (Mriga-Çataka-Stuti).  
**33069.** = „ „ e. 21 (R) (Tathāgata . . . Gāthā).  
**33070.** = „ „ e. 22 (R) (Nativity).

ORIENTAL—*Papyri*.

- 33071.** = MS. Aramaic c. 1 (P) (contract).

## 1902.

WESTERN—*General*.

- 33072.** In Basque, on paper: written late in the 19th cent.:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 52 leaves.

The printer's 'copy' from which was printed in 1901 'the little edition of extracts from the manuscript of P. O. [for A.] Añibarro which is kept in the Franciscan Convent of Zarauz.' These are Instructions on the Holy Cross, the Pater Noster and the Ave Maria, in Basque.

Presented by mr. E. S. Dodgson, who has written some notes in the book, on March 18, 1902.

Now MS. Basque d. 2.

- 33073.** In Basque and English, on paper: written in A. D. 1901-2:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 23 leaves.

'Basque miscellanea,' chiefly post-cards addressed to mr. E. S. Dodgson, in Basque: one is a testimonial to that gentleman, Nov. 22, 1901, accompanied by an English translation. Foll. 13-end are blank.

Presented by mr. E. S. Dodgson on Nov. 28-9, 1902.

Now MS. Basque d. 3.

## Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe papers (33074-77).

- 33074-5.** In English, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1794-1844:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 275 and ii + 176 leaves.

Correspondence and literary pieces of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, esq. (d. 1851), 1794-1844, consisting chiefly of some letters written by him, and many letters to him from intimate friends. These are arranged in a chronological series in no. 33074, and the second volume contains the undated letters and about thirty of his literary pieces, the latter almost all short, poetical and of a light character. The volumes need not be minutely described, for the greater part has been printed in *Letters from and to C. K. Sharpe* (Edinb. 1888), though some of the more important ones there printed are not here. The Oxford correspondence,

1798-1804, seems to be nearly complete. At fol. 50 of no. 33075 is a copy of bp. Heber's *Whippiad* (1802), not in Sharpe's hand. Some formal papers, programmes, &c., chiefly printed, are at fol. 141 of the same volume.

Presented by the rev. W. K. R. Bedford (two letters from whom, Nov.-Dec. 1901, are at fol. 169 of no. 33075) on Jan. 21, 1902.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 38-9.

**33076-7.** In English, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1763-1872:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 394 and ii + 418 leaves.

Three hundred and seventy-one letters or papers, chiefly addressed to Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, 1793-1846, with some earlier and later: a list of them and account of each precedes, at fol. 2 of no. 33076. The collection is arranged in alphabetical order of writers' names, except as noted below, and the following are some of the chief names:—

33076 (A-O).

Alison, sir Archibald (one), Sept. 6, 1822 (fol. 21).

Allan, sir William (five), 1833-6 (fol. 24).

Ballantine, James (three), 1817 (fol. 37).

Ballantine, John (three), 1819 (fol. 43).

Bonomi, Joseph, the traveller (one), July 31, 1807 (fol. 56).

Burton, John Hill (seven), 1840-5 (fol. 69).

Constable, Archibald (sixteen), 1817-21 (fol. 96).

Deuchar, Alexander (six), 1824-32 (fol. 142).

Hamilton, Susan Euphemia, duchess of (née Beckford) (five), 1816-24 (fol. 262).

Innes, Cosmo (four), 1846 (fol. 315).

33077 (P-Z, &c.).

Pitcairn, Robert (thirty-three), 1823-41 (fol. 17).

Playfair, William (five), 1809-10 (fol. 82).

Stevenson, John, bookseller (three), 1823-30 (fol. 182).

Talbot of Malahide, lord (four), 1846-7 (fol. 196).

Thorpe, Thomas, the London bookseller (four), 1827-8 (fol. 205).

Willoughby de Eresby, lady, = lady Gwydyr, née Drummond (ten), 1824-9 (fol. 233 of no. 33076).

Zamoysky, count (eight, partly in French), 1821-9 (fol. 231).

At fol. 248 is some miscellaneous correspondence, 1763-1872: including about twenty letters to miss J. Campbell of Newfield, 1793-1822 (fol. 260), and correspondence and notes of T. G. Stevenson relating to his publication of the *Sempill Ballates*, 1849-72 (fol. 314).

Bought from J. Hardie Brown, bookseller of Edinburgh, on July 18, 1902.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 40-1.

**33078.** In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 18th cent.:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 121 leaves.

Cookery receipts for sweetmeats and confectionery by Mrs. Mary Eales. 'The Originall Book of Mr<sup>s</sup> Eells Receytes in Sweetmeates and Confectionary things delivered in consideration of five Guineys and Warranted to be right and perfect by her': a note nearly contemporary. There is a list of the 125 receipts on fol. i.

Presented on April 7, 1902, by Mr. S. G. Perceval.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 38.

**33079-82.** In English, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1901 by A. Crofton:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., xiii + 217 and xxix + 259 and xxix + 261 and vii + 221 pages.

Folk-lore notes by the Rev. Addison Crofton of Settle, consisting of copies of nursery rhymes, country songs, words used in children's games, proverbs, and the like, chiefly in verse, with notes: each volume has an index. At pp. iii, ix of no. 33079 are two letters from Mr. A. Crofton, 1901.

Presented to the Library by Mr. Crofton on April 7 and (no. 33082) Sept. 25, 1902.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. e. 39-42.

**33083.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1715:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., 155 leaves: the margins in a delicate state from damp.

Coloured drawings and descriptions of one hundred and forty-five English spiders, except that nos. 113-119 are left undescribed. On fol. 77 the date 1713 occurs, and the name Petiver ('Mr. James Petiver' on fol. 5<sup>v</sup>). Two more spiders are added on foll. 5<sup>v</sup>, 7<sup>v</sup>.

With the bookplate of the Rev. Edward Powlett Blunt, who presented the book to John Morgan Salter about 1840. Presented to the Library by the Rev. Henry Salter of Shirburn on Dec. 3, 1902.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 43.

**33084.** In French, on paper: partly written in A. D. 1902 by H. W. G. Markheim:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 328 leaves.

'Causes et conduite de la guerre sud-africaine par A. Conan Doyle . . . traduit par H. W. G. Markheim,' partly proofs (printed at Marseilles and Oxford) with many corrections, partly 'copy' written by Mr. Markheim. This translation of Sir A. Conan Doyle's work was issued from the Oxford press in 1902.

Presented to the Library by Mr. Markheim on July 28, 1902.

Now MS. Fr. d. 2.

**33085.** In Irish and English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 18th and the first quarter of the 19th cent. in Ireland:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 370 pages.

A medley of Irish and English pieces, not all in the same hand or of

the same date: the chief of which are:—*a* (pp. 8, 184) Abbreviations in Irish MSS.: *b* (p. 25) Hints on conduct: *c* (p. 25) Rebuses: *d* (p. 56) 'The Irish Grammar, or an introduction to the Irish language,' cf. pp. 265, 293: *e* (p. 144) Notes on Ogams: *f* (pp. 151, 221, 281, 317, 337) Short Irish pieces, such as The farmer's advice to his son, poems, &c.: a list is given at p. v. The dates 1813, 1816, 1817 occur in some copies of legal forms, &c.: and 1795 on p. 248.

With the bookplate of G. A. H. Bought at a Dublin auction on March 13, 1902 (lot 438).

Now MS. Ir. f. 2.

**33086.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in S. France:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 315 leaves: with illuminated capitals and one border: in parts worn and imperfect: binding, red morocco with gold ornament, doublé, late 19th cent. English work.

Collections of forms making up a breviary according to the use of the church of Apt in Provence, consisting of—*a* (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>) a calendar: *b* (fol. 9) 'Capitulare secundum usum Aptensis ecclesie': *c* (fol. 41) a Psalter, with canticles, wanting a leaf or two at end: *d* (fol. 101) a Hymnal, imperfect at beginning: *e* (fol. 108) a Collectare, in which fol. 121 is a later substitute for the original leaf: followed by the service in 'consecracione ecclie': *f* (fol. 126) a Lectionary de tempore, de sanctis, &c. in one series, with antiphons and accessories: *g* (fol. 302) 'Officium Mortuorum,' imperfect at end: *h* (fol. 305) 'Officium beate Marie,' both 'trium' and 'ix lectionum,' with other prayers, imperfect at end. On foll. 1<sup>v</sup>, 2<sup>r</sup> are lunar tables, written later than the body of the volume, and on fol 1<sup>r</sup> the 'Signa Ysaye,' marks of the coming end of the world (late 15th cent.).

With the armorial bookplate of Henry White, F.S.A., and bought at the sale of his library on April 22, 1902 (lot 321).

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 7.

**33087.** In Latin, on parchment: written late in the 14th cent. in France:  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., iii + 264 leaves: with one illuminated border and capital: not quite perfect.

The pars hiemalis of a breviary for the use of the church of St. Mary Magdalene at Verdun in East France, consisting of—*a* (fol. 1) a calendar, with Verdun saints, and on Oct. 9 'dedicatio Magd,' cf. Apr. 19 'Leonis pape qui consecrauit ecclesiam Magd.': the feast of the dedication of the cathedral was kept on its octave, Nov. 18: *b* (fol. 7) the Proprium de Tempore, with a gap and change of hand after fol. 158, as far as the vigil of Pentecost: *c* (fol. 209) the Proprium de Sanctis, to the same point. The special use of the church is mentioned on foll. 182, 188, 189, 192, 222, 224 and elsewhere.

Bought from J. Tregaskis (catal. 508, no. 582) on March 21, 1902.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 13.

- 33088.** In Latin, on parchment: written in A. D. 1516: 9 membranes, all but one about  $22-24 \times 15\frac{1}{4}$  in., but the 7th is shorter: in a cloth box  $17 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  squ. in.

The accounts of parts of the earldom of the Marches for Mich. 1515 to Mich. 1516, rendered by the king's receivers:—*a.* for Denbigh, by sir Ralph Brereton, 4 membranes: *b.* for Montgomery, Kerry and Kedewen, by sir Richard Herbert,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  membranes: *c.* for Elwell or Elvel, by Rice ap Glin ap Llun,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  membranes: *d.* for Builth, by sir Rice ap Thomas, 2 membranes.

Bought from mr. J. Coleman, bookseller (catal. 246, no. 310), on April 11, 1902.

Now MS. Lat. misc. b. 7.

- 33089.** In Latin, on parchment: written in A. D. 1720: 2 sheets each 2 ft. 2 in.  $\times$  2 ft. 11 in., in a cloth box  $19 \times 8\frac{3}{8} \times 2$  in.: illuminated.

A Writ of Privy Seal by which king George I appointed a council of regency during his absence abroad, dated June 14, 1720, with the great seal of England. The borders are illuminated with designs of foliage, including the royal arms and other shields.

Bought from mr. H. Boss of London in June, 1902.

Now MS. Lat. misc. b. 8.

- 33090.** In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent. in England:  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 1 + 210 leaves: with illuminated borders and capitals: binding, dark green morocco with gold ornament, English work of the first quarter of the 19th cent.

'Liber de doctrina cordis' in two books: pref. and text *begg.* 'Preparate corda uestra.' This is ascribed to bp. Robert Grosseteste (as 'de parando corde'), and also to Johannes Guallensis and to Gerardus Leodiensis (as 'Speculum concionatorum de doctrina cordis'). [I attribute this MS. to the last third of the 13th cent. E. W. B. N.]

Bought from W. Ridler (catal. 382, front page) on Nov. 3, 1902.

Now MS. Lat. th. f. 6.

- 33091.** In English, on paper: written in about A. D. 1810-32:  $21\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$  in., 1 + 12 leaves.

Some maps and plans, chiefly Spanish:—*a.* (fol. 1) the river Agoda from Ciudad Rodrigo to its junction with the Douro (early 19th cent.): *b.* (fol. 2) the country round Biscaya in 1808, a copy: *c.* (fol. 3) plan of Albucia: *d.* (fol. 4) ground about Val de la Mala, 1810: *d.* (fol. 5) 'Carthagenæ & it's Environs,' 'W. Napier from Sir R. Yorke, a present': *e.* (fol. 6) 'Plan of St. Sebastian' by E. H. B. 1825: *f.* (fol. 7) a large plan of the triangle between Ciudad Rodrigo, Madrid and Burgos: *g.* (fol. 8) 'Plan of the operations of the British and American forces

before New Orleans between 23<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1814 and 8<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1815': h (fol. 9) 'The straits of Thermopylæ.' At fol. 10 is a letter from N. Thorne to col. William Napier, Feb. 13, 1832.

Bought with some printed Napier papers from mr. C. W. Caterer, June, 1902.

Now MS. Maps misc. a. 2.

MS. Mex. e. 5 is *Codex Nuttall, facsimile of an ancient Mexican Codex belonging to Lord Zouche . . . with an introduction by Zelia Nuttall* (Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 1902).

**33092.** In English, on paper: written in the first quarter of the 19th cent. by I. and W. Crotch: 10 × 15½ in., xvii + 151 ('218') pages.

'Airs for one two three & four Voices, Madrigals, Motetts, and other Compositions. . . Arranged by Dr W<sup>m</sup> Crotch to illustrate his lectures on Music' at Oxford. 'In the handwriting of M<sup>rs</sup> Isabella Crotch and Dr W<sup>m</sup> Crotch.' The authors' names are:—John Bennet (one piece, 1549: p. 77), C. M. Clari (two, 1742: p. 1), B. Donato (one, 1550: p. 75), B. Marcello (one: p. 95), G. B. Palestrina (three: pp. 73, 96), L. Rossi (three: p. 26), G. Rossini (three: pp. 38, 81). All the above seem to be written out by dr. Crotch: mrs. Crotch's hand occurs on pp. 216-184 *rev.*, which contain pencilled arrangements by her of Haydn's Symphony no. 10, &c.

Presented to the Library by mr. T. W. Taphouse, Nov. 24, 1902.

Now MS. Mus. c. 41.

**33093-102.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1901-2: 15½ × 11½ and 11 × 14½ and 11½ × 10 and 11½ × 9½ and 12 × 9½ and 12½ × 9½ and 10½ × 14½ and 10½ × 14½ and 14½ × 11½ and 10¼ × 14½ in.: iii + 201 and ii + 74 and viii + 104 and v + 65 and iv + 78 and vii + 111 and v + 69 and iii + 43 and iv + 178 and vi + 68 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1902:—

33093 (b. 45). Noah, a sacred cantata, words from the Bible, music by R. Y. Mander, of Queen's college: for Mus. Doc.

33094 (c. 160). Song of Praise, words chiefly from the Psalms, music by L. M<sup>c</sup>K. Armstrong, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac.

33095 (c. 161). Enceladus, words by Longfellow, music by R. E. Clark, of Queen's college: for Mus. Bac.

33096 (c. 162). 'I will cry unto God,' words from the Psalms, music by G. M. Palmer, Non-collegiate, 1901: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration of unaided composition.

33097 (c. 163). 'O quot undis lacrymarum,' Latin words from a vesper hymn, music by B. G. Thorne, of New college, July, 1901: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration as above.

33098 (c. 164). 'Sing unto God,' words chiefly from the Psalms, music by S. S. Myerscough, of Hertford college, 1902: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration as above.

- 33099 (c. 165). 'O quanta qualia,' Latin words from a vesper hymn by Abelard : music by S. H. Nicholson, of New college, 1902 : for Mus. Bac. : with declaration as above.
- 33100 (c. 166). 'Ode to Æolus' harp,' words by the poet Thomson, music by B. Weller, of Queen's college : for Mus. Bac.
- 33101 (c. 167). 'Te Deum' in English, with independent overture : music by H. Holloway, Non-collegiate, 1902 : for Mus. Doc. : with declaration of unaided composition.
- 33102 (c. 168). 'Praise the Lord,' words from the Psalms, music by A. E. New, of Queen's college : for Mus. Bac.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 45, c. 160-168.

**33103.** In Spanish, on paper : written in A. D. 1901-2 :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  in., i + 22 leaves.

'Scraps, &c.,' at present consisting of two Spanish papers, one a communication from the Diputación provincial de Guipúzcoa to dr. Arturo Campión, engaging to take twenty-five copies of *Jesusen Biotz maitearen debozia* edited by mr. E. S. Dodgson, Oct. 4, 1901 (fol. 1), and verses by mr. Dodgson on the wines of Spain, being a translation into Spanish of his original Biscayan poem, 1902 (fol. 5). Foll. i, 6-end are blank.

Presented to the Library by mr. E. S. Dodgson on March 18, 1902.

Now MS. Span. c. 11.

### Tercentenary Collection (33104-156).

The celebration of the Tercentenary of the Bodleian Library took place at Oxford on Oct. 8-9, 1902. The first division of the following volumes comprises chiefly the addresses forwarded on that occasion : but no attempt has been made to arrange them in one list by localities, since the result would have been very incomplete, many addresses having been presented in a printed form and therefore not appearing in this catalogue. The collection was bound and referenced in 1903, but is here dealt with under the actual year of the celebration.

i. *Addresses* (all of 1902, and all on parchment and in Latin, unless otherwise stated : ill. = with illumination : \* = with official seal or stamp).

**33104.** (a. 1) ( $25 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 37 leaves). Addresses from :—

The City of Birmingham Free Libraries, October : ill.\*, in English, on paper (fol. 1).

The University of Durham, Sept. 27\* (fol. 3).

„ „ London, July 23\* (fol. 4).

The Royal College of Physicians, London, July 31 (fol. 5).

„ „ Surgeons, London, Oct. 8, in English\* (fol. 6).

The Royal Historical Society, Oct. 8, in English, on paper (fol. 7).

\* \* \* \*

- The University of Wales, Sept., in Welsh and Latin (fol. 9).  
 " " Allahabad, in Hindustani(?) and English, on paper (fol. 11).  
 The University of Agram, Sept. 20, in Czech and Latin (fol. 13).  
 The Grand-ducal Library of Darmstadt, Oct. 8, in Latin, on paper (fol. 17).  
 The University of Innsbruck, Oct. 1, in German, on paper (fol. 19).  
 The University of Münster, Oct. 1, on paper (fol. 21).  
 " " Groningen, Sept. 27, on paper\* (fol. 23).  
 " " Utrecht, June 26, on paper: ill. (fol. 25).  
 The Ambrosian Library, Milan, Sept. 23, on paper (written by dr. Ceriani, who also sends a letter in Latin of the same date) (fol. 27).  
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., June 17, on paper\* (fol. 31).  
 The University of Chicago, Sept. 5 (fol. 35).  
 Yale University, New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, ill.\* (fol. 36).  
 At fol. 15 is an apology from the University of Lille for delay in sending an address.
- 33105.** (b. 1) ( $14\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  in., 2 leaves: in German: binding, white leather with gold ornament, in cloth box).  
 The Royal Library, Berlin.
- 33106.** (b. 2) ( $15\frac{1}{8} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  in., 2 leaves: on paper: ill.).  
 The University of Bonn, Oct. 1.
- 33107.** (b. 3) ( $17\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{5}{8}$  in., 2 leaves: on paper\*).  
 The University of Leipzig, Oct. 3.
- 33108.** (b. 4) ( $16\frac{5}{8} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  in., 1 leaf: ill.: binding, blue morocco, with gold ornament, in cloth box).  
 The University of Stockholm, Sept. 13.
- 33109.** (b. 5) ( $17 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in., 2 leaves: on paper: ill.\*).  
 The University of Berne, Oct. 1: with arms on side of binding.
- 33110.** (b. 6) ( $15\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in., 2 leaves: in English, on paper: ill.\*).  
 The Smithsonian Institution, Washington, May.
- 33111.** (c. 8) ( $12\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  in., 5 leaves: in English: ill.: binding, brown morocco, with coloured lines).  
 The Public Free Libraries, Manchester, Oct.
- 33112.** (c. 9) ( $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., 4 leaves: in English: ill.).  
 The John Rylands Library, Manchester, Oct.
- 33113.** (c. 10) ( $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in., 2 leaves: on paper\*: folded in a leather envelope).  
 The Royal Society of Sciences of Denmark, Oct. 1.
- 33114.** (c. 11) ( $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., 2 leaves: on paper).  
 The University of Warsaw.
- 33115.** (d. 1) ( $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 4 leaves: in English: ill.: in a cloth case).  
 The Public Free Library, Liverpool, Sept. 25: with arms on side of binding.
- 33116.** (d. 2) ( $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 4 leaves: in English: ill.: binding, brown morocco with gold orn.: in a cloth case).  
 The University of the Cape of Good Hope, Oct.

- 33117.** (d. 3) (10 × 8 in., 6 leaves : ill. : binding, red morocco with gold ornament).  
The University of Sydney.
- 33118.** (d. 4) (12 × 9½ in., 4 leaves : on paper : ill.).  
The University of Ghent, July 12.
- 33119.** (rolls 1) (19⅝ × 11¼ in., in a round box 13 × 3½ in. : in English, on paper\*).  
The University of Birmingham.
- 33120.** (rolls 2) (12 × 9½ in., in a round box 10⅞ × 3¼ in. : in English, on paper : 2 leaves).  
Do., a temporary draft of the above, the finished form having not been ready till after the celebration : with a letter explaining this from dr. Oliver Lodge, Oct. 7, 1903.
- 33121.** (rolls 3) (17⅞ × 14 in., in a box 15 × 2½ sq. in. : in English : ill.).  
The Cardiff Public Libraries, Oct. 7 : with arms.
- 33122.** (rolls 4) (22½ × 17¾ in., backed with blue silk, in a round box 8½ × 3¼ in. : in English : ill.).  
The Guildhall Library, London, Oct. 6 : with arms.
- 33123.** (rolls 5) (18 × 12 in., in a round box 14⅝ × 2¾ in. : in English\*).  
The Incorporated Law Society, London, Oct. 6.
- 33124.** (rolls 6) (13 × 8½ in., in a round box 9¼ × 2¼ in. : in English).  
The London Library.
- 33125.** (rolls 7) (21⅞ × 17 in., in a round velvet box 21⅞ × 2⅞ in. : in English : ill.).  
The Royal Geographical Library, London, Oct. 8.
- 33126.** (rolls 8) (21 × 17 in., in a box 17¾ × 3 × 2⅞ in. : on paper\*).  
The Victoria University, Manchester.
- 33127.** (rolls 9) (19⅞ × 14⅝ in., in a round box 15⅞ × 3 in. : in English).  
The University of Aberdeen.
- 33128.** (rolls 10) (23 × 17⅞ in., in a round box 19⅞ × 2¼ in. : ill.\*).  
The University of St. Andrews, Oct. 1.
- 33129.** (rolls 11) (21⅞ × 15⅝ in., in a box 17⅞ × 3⅞ × 3⅞ in. : in English : ill.).  
The Royal University of Ireland, Oct. 7.
- 33130.** (rolls 12) (19⅞ × 12⅞ in., in a round box 23¾ × 2 in. : 2 leaves : in English).  
The National Library of Ireland.
- 33131.** (rolls 13) (22¼ × 16⅞ in., in a box 17 × 3¼ × 3¼ in. : on paper : ill.\*).  
The Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, Sept.
- 33132.** (rolls 14) (19⅞ × 15⅞ in., in a round box 16¼ × 3¼ in. : ill.).  
The Mac Gill University, Montreal, June 12.
- 33133.** (rolls 15) (10½ × 8⅞ in., in a round box 11⅞ × 2¼ in. : 2 leaves : in French : with official stamp).  
The University of Brussels.
- 33134.** (rolls 16) (15¼ × 12⅞ in., in a round box 15⅞ × 2⅞ in. : 2 leaves : on paper\*).  
The University of Liége, Aug. 1.
- 33135.** (rolls 17) (15¾ × 23¼ in., in a round box : 16¼ × 1¼ in.).  
The University of Louvain, Oct. 1, with a short historical account of its connexion with Oxford.

- 33136.** (rolls 18) ( $23\frac{1}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{4}$  in., in a round box  $19 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in.).  
The University of Copenhagen, Sept. 29.
- 33137.** (rolls 19) ( $12\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., in a round box  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 2$  in. : 2 leaves : in French).  
The University of Caen.
- 33138.** (rolls 20) ( $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in., in a round box  $14 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in. : on paper : ill.).  
The Royal Academy of Sciences of Amsterdam.
- 33139.** (rolls 21) ( $24 \times 17\frac{1}{4}$  in., in a round box  $17\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. : ill.\*).  
The University of Padua, Oct. 4.
- 33140.** (rolls 22) ( $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in., in a round box  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  in. : 2 leaves : ill.).  
The University of Geneva, Oct. 1.
- 33141.** (rolls 23) ( $18\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  in., in a round box  $15\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  in. : in French, on paper : ill.).  
The University of Lausanne, Oct.
- 33142.** (rolls 24) ( $18\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$  in., in a round box :  $19 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. : ill.\*).  
The University of Zürich.
- 33143.** (rolls 26) ( $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{4}$  in., in a round box covered with velvet  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  in. : in English : ill.\*).  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Sept. 17 : the address mentions Mr. Goldwin Smith.
- 33144.** (rolls 28) ( $27\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{8}$  in., in a round box  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in. : ill.\*).  
Princeton University, New Jersey, July 15.
- 
- 33145.** (rolls 25) ( $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., two leaves : in English, on paper).  
An apology for delay in the sending of the Address of the University of New York (1902).
- 33146.** (rolls 27) ( $9 \times 7$  in., in a wrapper 15 in. long intended for an Address : in English, on paper).  
An apology for delay in the sending of the Address from the Columbia University, New York, Oct. 9.  
Now MSS. Tercentenary a. 1, b. 1-6, c. 8-11, d. 1-4, rolls 1-28.

ii. *Papers and Correspondence.*

- 33147-8.** In English, &c., on paper : written in A. D. 1901-3 :  $13 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., 401 and 208 leaves.

Papers, letters from guests and others, lists and notices of all kinds, relating to the Tercentenary celebration, especially about arrangements for it : of which about half are printed and half manuscript. The volumes divide after Oct. 9, 1902.

MSS. Tercentenary c. 1-2.

- 33149-51.** In English, &c., on paper : written in A. D. 1901-2 :  $13 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 316 and ii + 245 and ii + 345 leaves.

Letters relating to the Tercentenary celebration, chiefly from invited guests in all parts of the world : no. 33149 contains papers from Dec. 3, 1901, to May 1902 ; no. 33150 from June to August, 1902 ; and no. 33151 from September to October 31, 1902 : they do not admit of summary treatment.

MSS. Tercentenary c. 3-5.

iii. *Pietas Oxoniensis.*

**33152-3.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1902:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 76 and i + 21 leaves.

Printer's 'Copy' for the *Pietas Oxoniensis*, in the handwriting of the Librarian, the rev. W. D. Macray (fol. 5 of no. 33152), Mr. F. Madan (fol. 55<sup>a</sup> of no. 33152) and others. No. 33153 contains unused 'copy,' consisting of 'Notices of the former [University] libraries, found in the University Registers' 1443-1555, by the rev. W. D. Macray (fol. 1), a draft copy of the royal warrant for letters patent to be issued to John Bodley, father of Sir Thomas, allowing him to print Genevan bibles with notes (Jan. 1561?) for seven (?) years (fol. 7), and a few other papers and letters.

Now MSS. Tercentenary c. 6-7.

iv. *Miscellanea.*

**33154.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written in Oct. 1902:  $6 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 20 leaves.

Congratulatory telegrams received Oct. 6-10, 1902, chiefly from abroad: a few more telegrams will be found in nos. 33147, 33151.

Now MS. Tercentenary d. 5.

**33155.** In English, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1902:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 22 leaves.

Thirteen letters written by (or in one case on behalf of) recipients of honorary degrees at the Tercentenary celebration, Oct. 1-7, 1902.

Now MS. Tercentenary e. 1.

**33156.** In English, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1902:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 90 leaves.

'Signatures of those taking part in the Bodleian Tercentenary Banquet, 9 Oct. 1902,' two hundred and fifty-five in number. Foll. 10-90 are blank.

Now MS. Tercentenary e. 2.

---

**33157-8.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1902 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 80 and '81'-'110' leaves.

'Court rolls of Lyons Hall manor in Great Leighs parish, Essex, 1636-1898. Notes taken Sept. 1902 by Rev. A. Clark . . .' These are valuable abstracts and notes, arranged chiefly according to the smaller holdings affected, and accompanied by full indexes. At fol. 78 of no. 33157 is a letter from Joseph Herbert Tritton esq., lord of the manor, Sept. 22, 1902.

Presented on Sept. 29, 1902, by the rev. Andrew Clark.

MSS. Top. Essex e. 1-2.

- 33159.** In English, &c., on paper: partly written in A. D. 1849-61:  $20\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{8}$  in., 125 leaves.

Collections for Ewelme formed by bp. William Jacobson, while he was rector of Ewelme, 1848-65, chiefly printed cuttings, extracts, reports, views and the like. Among the manuscript matter are a few letters, and several interesting views of the church (including brasses and other details) and parsonage, but nothing relating to the hospital.

Presented by miss Hester S. Jacobson, daughter of the bishop, on June 18, 1902: two letters from her, June 12 and 18, 1902, are at fol. 5.

Now MS. Top. Oxon a. 8.

- 33160.** In English, &c., on paper: partly written about 1740-1823:  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 19 leaves.

A few papers relating to the old Radcliffe library at Oxford, printed and manuscript: among the latter are: *a* (fol. 5) Some notes about dr. John Radcliffe (*d.* 1714): *b* (fol. 7) Draft of a letter to John Cleland from James Fraser (about 1740?), relating to the Oriental MSS. of the latter now in the Bodleian: *c* (fol. 8) Papers relating to a search for some of the Fraser MSS. in 1823 by August Wilhelm von Schlegel, including a notice of two of them by Schlegel, written at Oxford on Nov. 9 in that year.

Presented by H. D. Acland, esq., on Dec. 13, 1901, see letter of that date at fol. 1.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 43.

- 33161.** In English, on paper: written and painted in 1792-4 by J. Roberts:  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 118 leaves.

Original drawings in colours of the Costumes of members of the University of Oxford, thirty-one in number, ranging from the Chancellor to the proctor's servant: all by James Roberts and dated 1792-4.

Owned by mr. Peter Prattinton, who has written notes on foll. 6-7: bought at the sale of his effects at Oxford on Aug. 13, 1844, by J. F. With the green armorial bookplate of Fraser of Ledecune bart. (i. e. sir Will. Augustus Fraser?). Bought from U. Maggs (catal. 189, no. 765) on June 19, 1902.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 58.

- 33162.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1902 by S. G. Owen:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 27 leaves.

The annual Bodleian oration, delivered by Sidney G. Owen on Nov. 8, 1902. Foll. i-ii, 12-end are blank.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 59.

- 33163-4.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1902 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 118 and i + 32 leaves.

Two Lincoln college (Oxford) volumes, written by the rev. Andrew Clark in May, 1902:—

33163. 'Notes concerning Lincoln College, Oxford, 1637-63,' con-

taining some new and valuable material for the history of the institution, with indexes.

33164. 'Diagram showing the fellowship places in Lincoln College, Oxford, for 333 years, "1565"-1898,' continued to 1900, with index.

Presented on May 19 and June 3 (respectively), 1902, by Mr. Clark.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e. 82-3.

The following donations were also received in 1902 :—*a.* A manuscript certificate that John Battley received the sacrament as a member of the church of England on Nov. 30, 1718, given by the rev. S. G. Gayford on April 11 : *b.* A 'Summary of donations in 1600-1612 from the Reg. Don.' presented by the Librarian on April 25 : *c.* Notes on Sir Thomas Bodley's bell, by the rev. J. J. Raven, given by him on Oct. 3 : *d.* Copies of lists of the books given by Dr. Heather to the University of Oxford, and of the books 'now' in the Music school, 1682, made and given by Mr. T. W. Taphouse on Nov. 24.

#### ORIENTAL—General series.

- 33165.** = MS. Aeth. f. 11 (R) (Incantation roll : bought from J. Tregaskis).  
**33166.** = " " f. 12 (R) ( " " " " ).  
**33167.** = " Bengali b. 1 (R) (on Sanskrit grammar : bought at the Stradling sale, Dec. 1901, lot 1444).  
**33168.** = MS. Bengali b. 2 (R) (Comm. on Chintâ-mani : do. do., lot 1445).  
**33169.** = " " b. 3 (R) (on Sanskrit metres : do. do., do. ).  
**33170.** = " " c. 2 (R) ( : do. do., do. ).  
**33171.** = " Burm. b. 5 (R) ( : do. do., do. ).  
**33172.** = " Canar. e. 2 (Shopkeeper's ledger? : do. do., lot 167).  
**33173.** = " Chin. c. 19 (Buddha's Life : bought from messrs. E. Parsons & Sons [catal. 248, p. 30] on Oct. 24, 1902).  
**33174.** = MS. Corean a. 1 (R) (queen Cho : given by the rev. M. N. Trollope, Apr. 10, 1902).  
**33175.** = MS. Lolo b. 1 (prayers? : given by lieut. Hugh Somerville, R.N., Nov. 6, 1902).  
**33176.** = MS. Pâli a. 39 (R) ( : bought as 33167, lot 750).  
**33177.** = " " b. 13 (R) ( : do. do., lot 749).  
**33178.** = " Sansk. d. 14 (P) (the *Bakshâlî* arithmetical MS. : given by Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle on Aug. 19, 1902).  
**33179.** = MS. Sansk. e. 23 (P) (the Weber fragments : bought from Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle on Sept. 5, 1902).  
**33180.** = MS. Sinh. b. 13 (R) (Sattipattâne, &c. : bought as 33167, lot 751).  
**33181.** = " " b. 14 (R) (Dhamma chakke : do. do., lot 1445).  
**33182.** = " " d. 6 (Choondat-Jhera Bojjangan : do. do., lot 1445).
-

## 1903

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**33183.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1702 by J. Hudson:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in., ii + 25 leaves.

'Autographs of Bodleian Librarians & Sub-Librarians': at fol. 3 is a letter from dr. John Hudson to S. Pepys, Sept. 21, 1702: presented by E. G. Duff, whose letter of Nov. 12, 1903, is at fol. 1. Foll. i-ii, 5-end are blank.

Now MS. *Autogr. c. 10.*

**33184.** In Old English, &c., on paper: written in the first quarter of the 18th cent. by H. Wanley:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., ii + 198 pages: bound in red calf with sir T. Phillipps' crest, 'Breterton ligavit, [May] 1848,' at Middlehill.

Old English and other linguistic papers of Humphrey Wanley (whose name occurs on p. 11), consisting of *a* (p. 3) the Lord's Prayer in forty-nine languages, including such as Biscan (Basque), Coptic, Sardinian, and New England, perhaps compiled by dr. T. Marshall: *b* (p. 13) Collections of alphabets, ancient and modern: *c* (p. 41) Specimens of Old English, followed by the supposed Latin epitaph of King Arthur found at Glastonbury: *d* (p. 51) 'Quatuor D. N. Jesu Christi Evangeliorum versio perantiqua Anglo-saxonica. Quam ex codicibus MSS. collatis emendatius recudi curavit Thomas Mareschallus, Anglus,' but St. John's Gospel is not here.

Probably acquired by sir Thomas Phillipps in 1868: no. 21876 in his library: lot 23 in the Phillipps sale of Apr.-May, 1903, when it was bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. *Eng. bib. c. 3.*

**33185-86.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1902-3 by A. Clark:  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 128 and 66 leaves.

Two notebooks of the rev. Andrew Clark, containing chiefly English anecdotes (1600-66) copied from the Plume MSS. at Maldon in Essex. There are also in no. 33185 a copy of dr. Birkbeck Hill's literary references for the history of Oxford in the 18th century, 1893 (fol. 6), and an account of MSS. Plume 1-26 (fol. 126<sup>v</sup> *rev.*): and in no. 33186 'Notes of various MS. (and printed) fragments found . . .' in the Plume library, and of some other manuscript papers there (fol. 1, 46<sup>v</sup>).

Presented by the rev. A. Clark on Oct. 13, 1903.

Now MSS. *Eng. misc. d. 30-31.*

**33187.** In Latin, English, &c., on paper: written about A. D. 1706-10 by D. Burgess:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 151 leaves.

A Commonplace Book, theological and general, of dr. Daniel Burgess (*d. 1713*), arranged and indexed on John Locke's plan. The

writer's name, with the dates June 7 and 9, 1706, are on foll. iii, 152<sup>v</sup>, with other scribbling and 'D. Burgess, 1718' (probably a son).

Presented by Mr. W. Paterson Ellis, of 230 Ifley Road, Oxford, on Jan. 26, 1903.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 20.

**33188.** In English, on paper: partly written about A. D. 1830-40:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 200 leaves.

A scrap book on coloured paper, containing among printed papers ranging from 1837 to 1877, some short English pieces in manuscript, such as enigmas, sentimental verses, &c., partly by Fanny Price, 1832-3: about half the book is blank.

Given on Feb. 20, 1869, by Miss C. Bevan to John Evan Davies whose armorial bookplate is in the volume. Presented to the Library by Miss E. Vaughan Jenkins, of Oxford, on March 31, 1903.

Now MS. Eng. poet. c. 10.

**33189.** In English, on paper: written in and about A. D. 1807 by C. K. Sharpe:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., 24 leaves.

Three poems by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, and in his hand: two in the character of Cherubina Winter, and one of twelve cantos on the death of a cat, dated October, 1807.

Presented by the Rev. W. K. R. Bedford on Sept. 29, 1903.

Now MS. Eng. poet. d. 14.

**33190.** In English, on paper: written in three hands of the 17th cent.:  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., i + 93 leaves.

Six sermons:—*a* (fol. 6) 'A Passion sermon by Mr [Barten] Holyday . . .' on 1 Cor. ii. 8: *b* (fol. 14) on Matt. xxviii. 6, by Dr. Richard Steward (*d.* 1651): *c* (fol. 21) 'A Resurrection sermon by Mr. [Thomas] Lushington . . .' on Matt. xxviii. 13; the sermon for which he had to recant: *d* (fol. 33) An assize sermon at St. Mary's, by Mr [William] Hayes . . ., on Esther i. 15; the handwriting changes after this sermon: *e* (fol. 42) A sermon on Acts xxvi. 8 by archbp. Sheldon, copied in 1674: *f* (fol. 58<sup>v</sup>) A sermon, in a third hand, by Bruno Ryves at the funeral of Hugh Dashfield, Sept. 19, 1638, on Job xiv. 10.

Owned by 'Nathaniell Tattersall' late in the 17th century. Purchased on Oct. 20, 1903, from the Rev. Charles O. Bartlett of Willersey, a letter from whom of Oct. 19, 1903, is at fol. i.

Now MS. Eng. th. f. 14.

**33191.** In Greek, on paper: photographed in A. D. 1903 (?):  $6 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 26 leaves.

A series of photographs of foll. 146<sup>r</sup>-170<sup>r</sup> of Vatican MS. Greek 346, containing the book of Ecclesiasticus.

Presented by the Rev. Prof. D. S. Margoliouth on Sept. 29, 1903.

Now MS. Gr. bib. f. 3.

**33192.** In Icelandic, on paper: written in A. D. 1765:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 10 leaves: imperfect.

An Icelandic poem on two leaves, apparently to celebrate the

betrothal or wedding of Sigurdar Tors-sonar, Nov. 17, 1765 : with some elaborate pen-and-ink ornament. The second leaf is mutilated. Foll. i, 5-end are blank.

'... From Guðbrand Vigfússon's collection, 20. 3. 1889:' presented by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press on April 6, 1903.

Now MS. Icel. c. 2.

**33193.** In Latin, on parchment : written in the 14th cent. in Italy :  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  in., ii + 222 leaves, in double columns : with illuminated capitals and a few miniatures on fol. 207<sup>v</sup> : mutilated.

The Infortiatum or second part of the Digest of Justinian, containing most of books xxv-xxxviii of the latter, with glosses : but some leaves are wanting at the beginning and at least eight have been cut out at various parts (after foll. 28, 43, 67, 89, 101, 112, 126, 154), and foll. 13-20 appear to belong to the 34th book. There are also later marginal glosses.

Purchased on Dec. 23, 1903, from catal. 398 of W. Ridler (p. 1).

Now MS. Lat. class. b. 1.

**33194.** In Latin, on paper : written in the 15th cent. in Italy :  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 185 leaves : stained in parts.

The Punica of Silius Italicus.

No. 1524 among the MSS. in the Heber sale of 1836, where it was purchased for sir Thomas Phillipps, in whose library it was no. 8354.

Purchased at the Phillipps sale of Apr.-May, 1903 (lot 1044).

Now MS. Lat. class. c. 4.

**33195.** In Latin, on parchment : written in the 15th cent. in Italy :  $7 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 21 leaves.

'Vibii Equestris De fluminibus fontibus lacubus nemoribus paludibus montibus et gentibus liber incipit,' the treatise of Vibius Sequester, with the preface. At fol. 12<sup>v</sup> follows the greater part of the treatise by Agroetius De Orthographia (*beg.* 'Fuerimus coniunctivo modo,' *ends* 'dicimus & de precibus'), ascribed in the MS. to Caper.

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from messrs. Stewart and Wheatley, about 1832-3 : MS. 6965 in the Phillipps library, and in a Phillipps sale of Apr.-May, 1903, lot 510, when it was purchased by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Lat. class. f. 3.

**33196.** In Latin, on parchment : written early in the 15th cent. in South France :  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 340 leaves : with illuminated borders, capitals, &c. : binding, red morocco doublé with elaborate gold ornament by J. Zaehnsdorf.

A missal written for the cathedral church of st. Peter at Maguelonne (Magalona, near Montpellier), consisting of a calendar (fol. 2), prayers, benedictions, and masses, including a marriage service (fol. 8), Proprium de Tempore (fol. 16), Ordinarium Missae (fol. 209<sup>v</sup>), Canon Missae (fol. 217), Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 221), Commune Sanctorum

(fol. 288) with additional offices and masses, some added rather later (fol. 311, 1). Significant entries in the calendar are Fulcrandus bp. and martyr (Feb. 13: see fol. 232<sup>b</sup>), 'Dedicatio altaris sancti Petri a domino Alexandro papa' (Apr. 13, cf. 311), Baudilus (May 20), 'Miracula beate Marie de Tabulis' (Aug. 31: added), Firminus (Oct. 11: see fol. 284<sup>v</sup>, 315<sup>v</sup>), Geraldus (Oct. 13), and Acisclus (Nov. 17). The see of Maguelonne was transferred to Montpellier in 1533.

Owned by 'Gratianus Granierus Vicar. huius loci Podiobonensis' (late 16th cent.?): a mutilated inscription on fol. 2 seems to imply that a Granier gave this volume to his nephew in 1655. Bought from U. Maggs (catal. 193, no. 730) on Feb. 27, 1903. With a Bodleian bookplate.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 8.

**33197.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in A. D. 1653-85 chiefly by H. Wilkinson: 12 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., iv + 432 pages.

'Elegantiores Conciones, Orationes, Epistolæ, vna cum alijs notatu dignioribus exercitijs, Ex proprio nec non alieno pulchrius transcribuntur — : 1653: — Henr: Wilkinson: ' a commonplace book of dr. Henry Wilkinson, principal of Magdalen hall 1648-62 (*d.* 1690), in which he has entered 101 letters from himself, 25 to himself, and about 50 speeches and documents of public interest, chiefly relating to the University and generally in Latin. The contents appear to be of about 1615-85, the writing, which is not always Wilkinson's, of 1653-85. Among them a few may be mentioned, but a full list is prefixed at p. i:—*a* (pp. 17, 62, 69, 251) Latin letters to Ludovicus Molinaeus, 1653-64, with two from the latter (pp. 36, 67), 1653-4: *b* (p. 202) A Latin letter of the University to Richard Cromwell on his acceptance of the Chancellorship, Jan. 17, 1657: *c* (pp. 87, 88, 116) Three sets of verses (two in English) on the death of mrs. Elizabeth Wilkinson, 1654: *d* (p. 403) Varieties in Latin and English, such as proverbs, witty sayings, epigrams, &c.

Owned by Dawson Turner in 1842, according to dr. Bliss: in the Turner sale, June 9, 1859, lot 528: bought by the Bodleian on July 28, 1903, at Sotheby's book auction as 'from a College Library.'

Now Lat. misc. c. 10.

MS. Lat. th. b.  $\frac{3}{4}$  is Vol. 1 of 'Emanuelis Swedenborgii Memorabilia seu Diarium Spirituale . . . 1747 ad . . . 1765 . . .' reproduced in facsimile and published (Stockholm, 1901, folio).

**33198-99.** In Latin, on parchment and (33199) paper: written late in the 13th cent. in Italy and (33199) about A. D. 1370-76: 10 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  and 11 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 38 (in double columns) and i + 25 leaves: no. 33198 has an illuminated border and capitals.

33198. 'Incipit liber primus Ystoriarum ecclesiasticarum': at end 'Explicit [sextus] liber Ystorie ecclesiastice.' This is the second form

of the *Historia ecclesiastica* of Hugo Floriacensis, made in 1110, with some marginal notes. Fol. 2 is a leaf containing the titles of the chapters of the first five books of the *Historia* (ecclesiastica) tripartita of Cassiodorus, in the same hand as the rest of the volume. The (damaged) fly-leaves are (1) a leaf from an account of miracles wrought by st. Francis, 13th cent., (2) notes about conjunctions of stars, written by Matthaëus de Imola at Ferrara on May 7, 1365; both in Latin and on parchment.

33199. Twenty-four leaves from a formal contemporary copy of a Latin Register of the Court of Appeals in ecclesiastical causes, sitting 'in palacio Apostolico' at Rome, were found in the binding of no. 33198 and are now bound separately. The fragments seem to relate chiefly to English appeals and to be of 1370 and 1376: the University of Oxford occurs not infrequently in the records of 1370.

Acquired by sir Thomas Phillipps about 1865: in the Phillipps library no. 18815: bought by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale of Apr.-May, 1903 (lot 1070).

Now MSS. Lat. th. d. 9-10.

**33200.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 89 leaves: with illuminated capitals: imperfect.

'De uero iudicio et prouidentia Dei ex ipsius gubernatione hominum et rerum' huius mundi libri octo beati Saluiani . . .,' with some marginal notes: ends in the eighth book, some leaves being lost, 'que patiantur & que fecerunt.'

Lot 422 in the Guilford sale 1830, and then bought by sir T. Phillipps, in whose library this was no. 5743: bought by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale of Apr.-May, 1903 (lot 985).

Now MS. Lat. th. e. 11.

**33201.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Italy by Albertinus de Pontexello:  $6 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 142 leaves: with illuminated capitals and an added miniature.

'Liber beati Ysaac Syri religiosi compositus ad instructionem solitariorum cupientium perfectionis culmen attingere': *beg.* 'Anima que Deum diligit': a Latin translation of the treatise known as *De contemptu mundi*. After the colophon is written in the hand of the rubricator (and writer?) 'Et ego Alb[er]tinus de Pontexello notarius subscripsi.' At fol. ii is an added miniature of an abbot and saint, within a large E, apparently cut out of a 15th cent. Italian musical service book.

'Celestinorum de castris,' 16th cent.: 'j. 10' in their library. Bought by the Bodleian from catal. 17 of C. & E. Brown (no. 602) on March 13, 1903.

Now MS. Lat. th. f. 7.

**33202.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1799-1800:  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 204 leaves.

Letters addressed to Edmund Malone in connexion with his projected edition of Dryden's Prose Works, which was published in 1800. Among the writers are:—Mrs. Ann Ord (several letters, 1799-1800: foll. 9, 28, &c.): John Brickdale Blakeway (five, 1799-1800: foll. 41, 77, 108, 126, 155): lady (Elizabeth) Dryden of Canons Ashby (three, 1799-1800: foll. 74, 181, 190): T. Kerrich of Cambridge (Nov. 13, 1799: fol. 118): bp. Thomas Percy (two, 1800: foll. 157, 159). At fol. 88 is one letter from Malone, June 5, 1799.

Bought by the Bodleian at an auction at Sotheby's, March 17, 1903 (lot 376).

Now MS. Malone 27.

**33203-15.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1902-3:  $15 \times 11\frac{1}{8}$  and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$  and (33205)  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and (33210)  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and (33215)  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 194 and vi + 58 and (33205) vi + 68 and iv + 82 and viii + 176 and x + 258 and vii + 89 and (33210) vi + 332 and viii + 104 and viii + 82 and vi + 62 and vi + 108 and (33215) x + 96 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1903:—

- 33203 (b. 46). Psalm lxxii, music by W. B. Brierley, of Queen's college, 1903: for Mus. Bac.
- 33204 (c. 169). Supplication and Praise, words from the Psalms, music by W. A. Hall, of Queen's college, 1903: for Mus. Bac.
- 33205 (c. 170). 'The glories of our blood and state,' words by James Shirley, music by G. G. Stocks, of St. Edmund hall, 1902: for Mus. Bac., with declaration of unaided composition.
- 33206 (c. 171). 'A Shepherd's Song of Thanksgiving,' words from the Bible, music by H. C. Lake, of Queen's college, 1903: for Mus. Bac., with declaration.
- 33207 (c. 172). Stabat Mater, words in Latin, music by L. Fowles, Non-Collegiate: for Mus. Bac., 1902, with declaration.
- 33208 (c. 173). 'The God of Isaiah,' an oratorio, words from Isaiah, music by J. W. G. Hathaway, of Queen's college, 1902: for Mus. Doc., with declaration.
- 33209 (c. 174). 'O give thanks unto the Lord,' a sacred cantata, words chiefly from the Psalms, music by A. E. Baker, of Queen's college, 1902: for Mus. Bac., with declaration.
- 33210 (c. 175). 'The Resurrection Morning,' a short dramatic cantata: words chiefly from the Bible, music by A. E. Hull, of Queen's college, 1903: for Mus. Doc., with declaration.
- 33211 (c. 176). Psalm lxxxiv, music by P. Jones, of Queen's college, 1903: for Mus. Bac., with declaration.
- 33212 (c. 177). 'The Redeemer,' words from the Bible and hymns, music by L. A. Stokowski, of Queen's college, 1903: for Mus. Bac., with declaration.
- 33213 (c. 178). 'Beatus qui intelligit,' words in English from the Bible, music by J. Whiteside, 1903: for Mus. Bac., with declaration.

- 33214 (d. 247). 'Gray's Ode on the pleasure arising from vicissitude,' music by J. G. Clarke, of St. John's college, 1902.
- 33215 (d. 248). 'Autumn Leaves,' words in English verse, music by W. Williams, of Queen's college, 1902: for Mus. Bac., with declaration.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. b. 46, c. 169-178, d. 247-8.

### Tercentenary Collection

[see nos. 33104-56].

#### 33216.

A type-written copy, by the rev. H. E. Salter, of almost the whole of a volume in the possession of the earl of Macclesfield at Shirburn Castle, containing in the hand of Benjamin Rudyerd (early 17th cent.) a transcript of a Cartulary of the Cistercian abbey of Deulacres in Leek (Staffordshire), which had been transferred from Pulton in Cheshire in 1214. The Pulton deeds occupy foll. 1-34, the Deulacres deeds foll. 35-187. An introduction on fol. 1 states that the original Cartulary seems to be lost.

Presented by Mr. Salter, who has subjoined a short Latin poem on the completion of his work, July 20, 1903 (fol. 188), written two days later. Now MS. Top. gen. c. 26.

### Christ Church Buttery, Kitchen, and Gate papers, &c., 1879, 1887-1903.

(Nos. 33217-314).

Presented by the Steward of Christ Church on Nov. 28, 1903.

- 33217-41.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1889-1901: all about  $20\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4}$  in., 120 and 110 and 112 and (33220) 140 and 128 and 129 and 127 and 137 and (33225) 144 and do. and 130 and do. and do. and (33230) 132 and 130 and 133 and 128 and 132 and (33235) do. and 130 and do. and do. and 132 and (33240) 131 and 132 leaves.

Buttery books, showing the amounts placed to the debit of every member of Christ Church in residence every day, in the following years:—

- |                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1889, Feb. 15-June 27 (1).      | 1893, June 9-1894, Feb. 1 (10).   |
| 1889, June 28-Dec. 26 (2).      | 1894, Feb. 2-June 28 (11).        |
| 1889, Dec. 27-1890, May 15 (3). | 1894, June 29-1895, Feb. 14 (12). |
| 1890, May 16-Dec. 25 (4).       | 1895, Feb. 15-Sept. 26 (13).      |
| 1890, Dec. 26-1891, May 21 (5). | 1895, Oct. 4-1896, Feb. 27 (14).  |
| 1891, May 22-Dec. 31 (6).       | 1896, Feb. 28-Sept. 24 (15).      |
| 1892, Jan. 1-May 19 (7).        | 1896, Sept. 25-1897, Mar. 4 (16). |
| 1892, May 20-Dec. 29 (8).       | 1897, Mar. 5-Sept. 30 (17).       |
| 1892, Dec. 30-1893, June 8 (9). | 1897, Oct. 1-1898, Mar. 3 (18).   |

1898, Mar. 4-Sept. 22 (19).  
 1898, Sept. 23-1899, Feb. 23 (20).  
 1899, Feb. 24-Sept. 28 (21).  
 1899, Sept. 29-1900, Feb. 22 (22).

1900, Feb. 23-Sept. 27 (23).  
 1900, Sept. 28-1901, Feb. 21 (24).  
 1901, Feb. 22-Sept. 26 (25).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon a.  $\frac{10}{1-25}$ .

**33242-55.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1888-96: all about  $20 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in., 79 and 116 and 117 and (33245) do. and 141 and 137 and 123 and 144 and (33250-4) do. and (33255) 142 leaves.

Kitchen books, showing the amounts debited each day to every member of Christ Church in residence, in the following years:—

1888, Dec. 28-1889, Mar. 28 (1).  
 1889, Mar. 29-Sept. 26 (2).  
 1889, Sept. 27-1890, Feb. 13 (3).  
 1890, Feb. 14-June 26 (4).  
 1890, June 27-1891, Feb. 26 (5).  
 1891, Feb. 26-Oct. 29 (6).  
 1891, Oct. 29-1892, Mar. 17 (7).

1892, Mar. 18-Nov. 3 (8).  
 1893, Mar. 31-Nov. 23 (9).  
 1893, Nov. 24-1894, May 17 (10).  
 1894, May 18-1895, Jan. 24 (11).  
 1895, Jan. 25-June 27 (12).  
 1895, June 28-1896, Mar. 5 (13).  
 1896, Mar. 6-Nov. 12 (14).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon a.  $\frac{11}{1-14}$ .

**33256-59.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1890-1902: all about  $22\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{3}{4}$  in., 218 and 182 and 149 and 216 leaves.

Gate bill and parcel accounts, showing the amount chargeable to every resident member of Christ Church, 1890-93, 1894-96, 1897-99, and 1900-1902.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon a.  $\frac{12}{1-4}$ .

**33260.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1879:  $18\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  in., 58 leaves.

Printed lists with marks showing on what nights resident members of Christ Church dined in hall, and with how many guests, April 18-June 26, 1879.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 44.

**33261.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1888-99:  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{5}{8}$  in., 161 leaves.

Specimens of the general accounts of resident members of Christ Church (terminal batels, sums due from and to the Steward, &c.) between Mich. 1888 and Easter 1899: at end are a few miscellaneous dining and other accounts within the same period.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 45.

**33262-66.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1892-1901: all about  $14 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., 89 and 93 and 90 and do. and 94 leaves.

The Parcels account, giving address, payments made, &c., 1892, Dec. 30-1894, May 3; 1894, May 4-1896, Dec. 26; 1897, July 2-1898, June 22; 1898, June 24-1899, Dec. 21; 1899, Dec. 29-1901, Dec. 25.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c.  $\frac{133}{1, 2, 3, 5, 4}$ .

**33267-68.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1897-1901:  $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  and  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 102 and 101 leaves.

The names off hall dinner, and names of persons with guests and of B.A.'s dining, 1897, Oct. 15-1899, June 17, and 1899, Oct. 13-1901, June 10.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c.  $\frac{134}{1-2}$ .

**33269-83.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1893-1903: all about  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 83 and (33270) 85 and 83 and 84 and 83 and 85 and (33275) 86 and 84 and 85 and do. and 86 and (33280) 87 and 84 and 86 and do. leaves.

The Porter's book ('Booking in Book'), showing who 'knocked in' or out of Christ Church after 10 p.m. on the following dates:—

1893, Dec. 6-1894, May 17 (1).

1898, Jan. 29-May 30 (2).

1898, May 31-Nov. 30 (3).

1898, Dec. 1-1899, Apr. 19 (4).

1899, Apr. 20-Oct. 13 (5).

1899, Oct. 13-1900, Jan. 18 (6).

1900, Jan. 19-Apr. 26 (7).

1900, Apr. 27-Oct. 12 (8).

1900, Oct. 12-1901, Feb. 17 (9).

1901, Feb. 18-June 5 (10).

1901, June 6-1902, Jan. 16 (11).

1902, Jan. 17-May 23 (12).

1902, May 24-Nov. 22 (13).

1902, Nov. 22-1903, Apr. 23 (14).

1903, Apr. 24-Nov. 1 (15).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c.  $\frac{135}{1-15}$ .

**33284-94.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1889-1903: all about  $13 \times 6$  in., 183 and (33285) 184 and 180 and 184 and 186 and 185 and (33290) 183 and 185 and 186 and do. and do. leaves.

A fair copy of the Porter's book as above, with reports of disturbances, for the following dates:—

1889, Nov. 25-1891, Mar. 26 (1).

1894, Feb. 6-1895, Mar. 11 (2).

1895, Mar. 12-1896, Feb. 17 (3).

1896, Feb. 18-Dec. 16 (4).

1897, Jan. 22-Dec. 6 (5).

1897, Dec. 7-1898, Nov. 19 (6).

1898, Nov. 20-1899, June 22 (7).

1899, Oct. 13-1900, May 29 (8).

1900, May 30-1901, May 14 (9).

1901, May 15-1902, Mar. 15 (10).

1902, Apr. 25-1903, Feb. 13 (11).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c.  $\frac{136}{1-11}$ .

**33295-97.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1890-1903:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  and  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  and do. in., 84 and 83 and 82 leaves.

'Gate' books, giving the names of members of Christ Church 'gated' (i. e. not allowed to go out of the gates) at the following dates:—1890, Apr. 28-1896, June 16 (Tom gate); 1896, Oct. 19-1903, June 16 (Tom gate); 1896, Oct. 19-1903, June 16 (Canterbury gate).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c.  $\frac{137}{1-2}$ ,  $\frac{138}{1}$ .

**33298-303.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1891-1903: all about  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 75 and 87 and 86 and 63 and 81 and 32 leaves.

Lists of tradesmen or tradesmen's messengers allowed to pass the gates at the following dates:—1891, June 23-1898, Mar. 19 (Tom gate); 1898, Apr. 23-1900, Dec. 7 (Tom gate); 1901, Jan. 18-1903, June 20 (Tom gate); 1891, Nov. 20-1898, Mar. 19 (Canterbury gate); 1898, Apr. 23-1901, Mar. 16 (Canterbury gate); 1891, June 25-1898, Mar. 19 (Meadow gate).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c.  $\frac{139}{1-3}$ ,  $\frac{140}{1-2}$ ,  $\frac{141}{1}$ .

**33304-06.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1886-1902:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 98 and 101 and 104 leaves.

Register showing the hour in the morning at which the servants arrived each day, at the following dates:—1886, Jan. 22-1892, June 17; 1892, Oct. 15-1899, June 17; 1895, Apr. 26-1902, Mar. 20 (this last is partly a copy of the preceding volume).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon d.  $\frac{62}{1-3}$ .

**33307-14.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1887-93: all about  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 78 and 77 and 76 and (33310) 79 and 77 and 79 and 78 and 77 leaves.

Lists showing who dined at the High Table, the menu, and the price of each dish, at the following dates:—

1887, Dec. 31-1888, July 3 (1).	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1890, \text{ Dec. 3-1891, June 6 (5).} \\ 1891, \text{ June 7-1892, Feb. 7 (6).} \\ 1892, \text{ Feb. 8-Sept. 13 (7).} \\ 1892, \text{ Sept. 14-1893, Mar. 16 (8).} \end{array} \right.$
1888, July 4-1889, Feb. 21 (2).	
1889, Feb. 22-Oct. 15 (3).	
1889, Oct. 16-1890, Apr. 24 (4).	

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e.  $\frac{89}{1-8}$ .

---

**33315.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1898-9:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 138 leaves.

Confidential reports made by the police, proctors' men, and other informants to the Proctors of 1898-9 and 1899-1900, with one of 1902. See nos. 33323-5.

Presented by A. E. Jolliffe, M.A., of C. C. C. on Oct. 13, 1903.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 132.

[For MSS. Top. Oxon c. 133-141, see above.]

[No. 31166 = MS. Top. Oxon d. 28 ('Liber computorum ecclesie de Thame, 1442?-1522') was on July 1, 1903, handed over to the Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, in accordance with a decree of Convocation of June 23, 1903.]

**33316.** In English, on paper: type-written in A. D. 1903 by F. E. Cottrell-Dormer:  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., xii + 89 leaves.

'Account of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and of some persons and places connected with it. By F. E. C. D.', 1902: intended as a Tercentenary gift: with a letter from miss F. E. Cottrell-Dormer of Danes Dyke, Flamborough, presenting the volume on March 21, 1903.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 60.

**33317.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1903 by C. D. Fisher:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 24 leaves.

'Bodleii Laudes. 1903,' the annual Bodleian speech delivered on Nov. 7, 1903, by Charles Dennis Fisher, M.A., Student of Christ Church. Foll. i, 4-end are blank.

Presented by mr. Fisher on Nov. 7, 1903.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 61.

**33318-21.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1891-5:  $9 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  and  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 118 and i + 223 and i + 154 and 115 leaves.

Records of the meetings of the Oxford Clerical Association, Mar. 7, 1881-Mar. 5, 1883 (vol. xix), May 7, 1883-Jan. 31, 1887 (xx), May 23, 1887-Nov. 2, 1891 (xxi), and Feb. 1, 1892-Feb. 9, 1896 (xxii): each volume having an index. This series continues nos. 29872-89.

Presented by the rev. T. O. Floyd on May 25, 1903, but received on or before Feb. 11 in that year.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e. 84-87.

**33322.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1892-1903:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  in., 137 leaves.

Records of the proceedings of two University college literary societies, both termed the 'Martlets,' (1) Oct. 24, 1892-Feb. 1896, (2) May 8, 1897-May 29, 1903.

Presented to the Library by the Secretary of the second society (B. P. Blackett, esq.) on Oct. 19, 1903, as a letter from him at fol. 3 shows.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e.  $\frac{88}{1}$ .

[For MSS. Top. Oxon e.  $\frac{89}{1-8}$  see p. 241.]

**33323-25.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1895-about 1900:  $4 \times 10\frac{2}{8}$  in., 251 and 252 and 231 leaves.

Counterfoils of proctorial books, apparently corresponding to messages sent to members of the University through the proctors' servants, 1895-about 1900. Only names and colleges, are in general recorded, but sometimes dates, appointed times, &c.

Apparently given at the same time as no. 33315.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon g. 1-3.

**33326.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1792 by J. Jones:  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., 44 leaves.

'A Profile or Section of the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation from the Bason, Birmingham, to the end of the Summit at Tardebigg. Surveyed in the year 1792 by James Jones': coloured sections of about fourteen miles of canal, on a scale of 20 inches to a mile, with some notes in pencil slightly later.

Presented by Frederick C. Wellstood, assistant in the Library, on May 11, 1903.

Now MS. Top. Worcestershire f. 1.

**33327.** In Welsh, on paper: written in A. D. 1901-2:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 86 leaves.

Proceedings of the Dafydd ab Gwilym society at Oxford for Jan., 1901-Nov. 15, 1902, in Welsh: see nos. 32970-2.

Presented on Feb. 28, 1903, by H. Parry Jones, esq., of Jesus college, Oxford.

Now MS. Welsh d.  $\frac{1}{9}$ .

**33328.** In Welsh, on paper: written perhaps early in the 17th cent.:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., 10 pages: in parts injured.

Five leaves, containing Welsh poems and scraps, probably fragments from a larger volume: two of the poems are by 'Huw Machno,' the first being headed 'Cowydd i ofyn telyn' (a song asking for a harp).

'William Lloyd 1631': 'Hu: Lloyd' (late 17th cent.). Bought from Thorpe's Supplement to his Catalogue of MSS., 1836 (no. 654, priced 2s.), by sir Thomas Phillipps, and part of no. 9971 among his MSS. In the Phillipps sale Apr.-May, 1903, lot 1176, bought by the Bodleian.

Now MS. Welsh e. 10.

**33329.**

A copy of the printed edition of Browne Willis's *History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies*, vol. 1 (only), Lond. 1718, 8<sup>o</sup>, with many manuscript notes and corrections by the author ('B. W<sup>s</sup>'), in preparation for a second edition. At the beginning is a list of the bells in the chief cities of England. Presented by the rev. Arthur E. Aldworth on Dec. 3, 1903: a letter from the donor, Nov. 30, 1903, is in the volume.

Now MS. Willis 111\*.

The following miscellaneous donations were also received in 1903:—(a) from E. S. Dodgson, esq., a letter from the Librarian of Coimbra, on May 28: (b) from H. W. G. Markheim, esq., 'Un voyage à Paris et à Rome. Chansonnette,' by himself, on Oct. 28: (c) from prof. E. B. Poulton, twelve manuscript deeds (wills, leases, &c.), on Dec. 1: (d) from J. R. B. Hathaway, esq., his notes on Joshua Bodley, on Dec. 7.

MSS. Clar. Press c. 30-41 (Vígússon papers) were deposited in this year by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press.

WESTERN—*Papyri.*

- 33330.** = MS. Gr. class. a. 7 (P) (fragm. of Xenophon's Anabasis, bk. vi : Oxyrh. 463).  
**33331.** = MS. Gr. class. a. 8<sup>1-2</sup> (P) (Petition of Dionysia, and part of Iliad v ; Oxyrh. 237 and 223).  
**33332.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 52 (P) (Banker's receipts : Fay. 17).  
**33333.** = " " " c. 53 (P) (List of qualified persons : Fay. 23 a).  
**33334.** = " " " c. 54 (P) (Money accounts, and fragm. of Plato's Gorgias : Oxyrh. 454).  
**33335.** = MS. Gr. class. d. 73 (P) (Will of Aunchis : Oxyrh. 634).  
**33336.** = " " " d. 74 (P) (  
**33337.** = " " " e. 86 (P) (Petition by Ammonius and others : Oxyrh. 635).

The above eight papyri were presented by the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, on Nov. 14, 1903.

WESTERN—*Inscriptions.*

[None.]

ORIENTAL—*General Series.*

- 33338.** = MS. Arab. e. 64 (Simon Evodius).  
**33339.** = " " e. 65 (do.).  
**33340.** = " " f. 24 (Christian mysteries).  
**33341.** = " " f. 25 (Christian legends).  
**33342.** = " " f. 26 (Christian hymns).  
**33343.** = " " f. 27 (Comm. on Porphyry).  
**33344.** = " " f. 28 (ar-Râzi).  
**33345.** = " Burm. a. 7 (pageant).  
**33346.** = " Chin. f.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (painting of Spring).  
**33347.** = " " f.  $\frac{1}{3}$  ( " " Harvest).  
**33348.** = " " f.  $\frac{1}{3}$  ( " " Winter).  
**33349.** = " " f.  $\frac{1}{4}$  ( " " Spring).  
**33350.** = " " f.  $\frac{1}{3}$  ( " " Harvest).  
**33351.** = " " f.  $\frac{1}{3}$  ( " " Winter).  
**33352.** = " Heb. f. 97 (Sefer hag-gôralôth).  
**33353.** = " " g. 11 (Spanish Maḥzor).  
**33354.** = " Jap. d. 6 (R) (paintings).  
**33355.** = " " d. 7 (R) (makimono).  
**33356.** = " " d. 8 (R) (do.).  
**33357.** = " " e. 4 (pictorial).  
**33358.** = " Pāli a. 40 (  
**33359.** = " " a. 41 (R) (  
**33360.** = " " a. 42 (R) (  
**33361.** = " " a. 43 (R) (  
**33362.** = " " a. 44 (R) (  
**33363.** = " " a. 45 (R) (  
**33364.** = " " b. 3 (

- 33365.** = MS. Pers. c. 19 (  
**33366.** = „ „ c. 20 (  
**33367.** = „ „ d. 33 (  
**33368.** = „ „ e. 30 (Mahammad Nagi).  
**33369.** = „ Syr. d. 11 (homilies).  
**33370.** = „ „ d. 12 (Gospels).

There were also received (*a*) a catalogue of the collection of facsimiles of Japanese coins, presented by G. Uvedale Price, on Jan. 2 : (*b*) portions of MSS. written on palm leaves in Burmese characters, presented by col. A. W. Jamieson on April 30.

ORIENTAL—*Papyri.*

[*None.*]

ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions.*

[*None.*]

1904.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**30423** (MS. Autogr. c. 9).

To this volume foll. 28-36, 38-9 have been added, including autographs of Benj. D'Israeli the elder, Feb. 4, 1819 (fol. 28 : given by S. G. Perceval, May 20, 1904), George Canning, Aug. 16, 1814 (fol. 32 : given as above), and sir F. Gore Ouseley, June 2, 1870 (fol. 38 : bought as no. 538 of Ellis and Elvey's Music Catal. 6, Oct. 18, 1904).

**33371.** In English, &c., on paper : written in 1806-1898 : 11 × 9¼ in., 122 leaves.

Letters of the 19th century, chiefly of the second half, with a few portraits, presented by S. G. Perceval, esq., and partly collected by his grandmother lady Trevelyan : arranged in alphabetical order of writers' names : among them are letters from Ford Madox Brown, Nov. 13, 1879 (fol. 23) : the rev. Fred. Will. Faber, June 4, 1852 (fol. 38) : the right hon. Henry Fawcett, M.P., Sept. 6, 1866 (fol. 41) : the rev. H. R. Haweis, Jan. 14, 1889 (fol. 59) : dr. G. F. Maclear, July 12, 1897 (fol. 71<sup>b</sup>) : Robert Moffat, the missionary, Aug. 5, 1862 (fol. 79) : sir Isaac Pitman, Dec. 8, 1879 (fol. 87) : prince Radziwill, Dec. 30, 1856 (fol. 88) : miss Ada Rehan, Nov. 7, 1891 (fol. 90) : Athelstan Riley, Apr. 15, late 19th cent. (fol. 98) : sir Henry Thompson, F.R.C.S., Dec. 31, 1877 (fol. 111).

Presented (see above) on Feb. 16, 1904.

Now MS. Autogr. d. 8.

**33372.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1904:  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., 89 leaves.

Signatures of persons receiving honorary degrees at Oxford at the Encænia of 1905 (June 22), preceded by signatures of the higher officers of the university. The list of names will be found in the *Oxford University Gazette*. Foll. 4-'92' are blank.

Now MS. Autogr. f. 2.

**33373.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1815-33 by F. Douce:  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 45 leaves.

Eighteen short letters from Francis Douce to T. Lloyd, esq., of 14 Buckingham street, Strand, London, 1815-33: with a few other papers. [Lloyd was Douce's wine-merchant as well as friend. E. W. B. N.]

Bought on Nov. 29, 1904, from J. T. Tregaskis (catal. 565, no. 116).

Now MS. Douce d. 17.

**33374-84.** On paper: drawn A. D. 1879-87 by W. Myers:  $4 \times 7$  and  $5\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  and  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 7$  and  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 7$  and  $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $5\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $5\frac{5}{8} \times 10$  and  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  and do. in.: 38 and do. and 36 and 30 and 53 and 40 and 38 and 30 and 30 and 77 and 78 leaves.

Architectural sketches in pencil by Walter Myers, 1879-87, chiefly of old buildings in Egypt, Italy, the Mediterranean coasts, and the British Isles. Nos. 33382-3 are prepared paper, and contain several inscriptions and antiquities.

Presented, through professor Sayce, by J. W. Myers on Aug. 4, 1904.

Now MSS. Drawings f. 1-11.

**33385.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1651-88:  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 19 leaves.

'Miscellanea,' consisting at present of two papers, *a* (fol. 3) an account of the help given by col. Robert Phelipps to Charles ii, Sept. 25 to about the middle of October, 1651, during wanderings in the south of England: perhaps autograph, but unfinished: *b* (fol. 5) A letter to dr. George Hickes, dated Oct. 20, 1688, from a friend who favoured the prince of Orange. These papers were purchased from F. Whittle of Dover on Feb. 9, 1904. Foll. 7-end are blank.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 51.

**33386-87.** In English and Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1850-57:  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12 \times 9$  in., i + 272 and i + 281 leaves.

Papers and notes of John Gough Nichols, collected with reference to his edition of Edward vi's Literary Remains (for the Roxburghe Club, 1857, 2 vols.): chiefly extracts and copies of records, drafts, &c., of minor value. In no. 33387 there are lists of royal letters at fol. 111, and of Proclamations, warrants, &c., at fol. 200.

Part of a miscellaneous donation from F. Madan, M.A., Aug. and Sept.,

1904: see nos. 33393-6, 33400-3, 33407, 33423, 33432-9, 33443.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. c. 52, d. 83.

**33388.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1903 by G. Clark:  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., viii + 76 pages.

A dissertation on the dialect of Aberdeenshire, especially of the Buchan district, in three letters to prof. J. Wright, of Oct. 5 (two) and Dec. 14, 1903, with a criticism of the phonetic alphabet of the latter.

Presented by prof. Wright, whose letter of presentation, Jan. 8, 1904, is at p. iii.

Now MS. Eng. lang. d. 65.

**30488.** Among other papers a biography of Abraham Wright (*d.* 1717) has been inserted at fol. 73.

**33389-90.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1903 by A. Clark:  $14 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 516 and '516<sup>a</sup>' to '1014' (= 500) leaves.

'Essex Library notes,' by the rev. Andrew Clark, i.e. 'Notes of various pamphlets and small books, especially of those of historical interest, arranged in order of time (A) in the quarto and smaller sizes of the John Knightbridge library founded at Chelmsford in 1672 "in usum theologorum vicinorum": (B) in the hitherto uncatalogued portions of the Thomas Plume library, founded at Maldon in 1704,' dated Jan. 1, 1904. This is a fine and laborious bibliography, with notes, of about 3,000 books and pamphlets, in one chronological list from about 1540 to 1649 (vol. 1) and from 1650 to 1704, with a few later to 1781, and two indexes of authors, &c. (vol. 2).

Presented by dr. Clark on March 12, 1904.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 42-3.

**33391.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1815-37, by J. Hawkes:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 368 pages.

A Common Place Book written by the rev. James Hawkes, a dissenting minister, apparently of Lincoln, consisting of extracts, copies of letters and papers and notes, chiefly on local, historical and religious topics, 1815-37: partly in shorthand. Pp. 203-353 are nearly blank. A list of contents is at p. i.

Presented by J. Grafton Milne, esq., May 4, 1904: see nos. 33398, 33404, 33406, 33408-9, 33412-3.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 32.

**33392.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1850-60:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 51 leaves.

'Ten Minutes with The Best Authors,' eight short parodies of the style of eight novelists, namely Dumas, James, Dickens, Lever, Bulwer Lytton, Ainsworth, Cooper and Thackeray.

Given as no. 33391.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 33.

**33393-6.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1819-59:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 9$  and  $12 \times 9$  in., i + 454 and i + 359 and i + 150 and i + 309 leaves.

Correspondence and papers relating to the *Gentleman's Magazine* between 1819 and 1858:—

33393.

Letters from Alfred John Kempe to John Bowyer Nichols and John Gough Nichols, with a few miscellaneous papers, 1819-35.

33394.

Do., 1836-42: at foll. 83, 300 are undated letters of Kempe, and at fol. 103 copy for press of short pieces and minor correspondence.

33395.

A miscellany of letters, copy for the Magazine, a few illustrations, Nichols correspondence, &c., about 1825-40.

33396.

Letters to John Gough Nichols, 1842-59: among the writers are:— E. G. Ballard, twenty-three, 1854-8 (fol. 3): Henry Bradshaw, one, Apr. 30, 1858 (fol. 58): J. Payne Collier, four, 1856-7 (fol. 89): the rev. H. O. Coxe, five, 1854-8 (fol. 106): sir Augustus W. Franks, two, 1858 (fol. 131), the rev. George Cornelius Gorham, three, 1856 (fol. 137): sir Frederick Madden, six, 1855-8 (fol. 177), and William Staunton, twelve, 1842-4 (fol. 238). At fol. 305 are two documents of sir Theodore Mayerne, 1622, both mutilated.

Presented as no. 33386.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. d. 34-37.

**33397.** In English, &c., on paper and parchment: written in A.D. 1893-about 1900 chiefly by R. G. C. Proctor:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 33 leaves.

Specimens of R. G. C. Proctor's method of describing early printed books, with four certificates of his passing the Oxford and Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination in 1883-6.

Part of a donation from mrs. Proctor, mother of mr. R. G. C. Proctor, in June, 1904.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 38.

**33398.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1642 by J. Palmer:  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., x + 54 pages.

'A brief Abstract of the contents of Dr. [Richard] Kuerden's MSS. Collections in Coll: Arm.; made by Mr. John Palmer, 1842,' an account of eight volumes of Lancashire records in the library of the College of Arms. Keurden's true name was Jackson: he was born at Cuerden and died in 1701 or 1702.

Successive owners have been William Langton, (who gave the book to) sir Charles George Young, L. L. Hartley, esq., and John Eglington Bailey

(1886), whose armorial bookplate is in the volume and who has written a long note on dr. Keurden and his manuscript collections. Presented as no. 33391.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 44.

**33399.** In English, on paper: written in or soon after A. D. 1868:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 68 leaves.

'Ignorance in Spain by D. Pio Gullon, Madrid, 1868': apparently an English translation of four Spanish newspaper or magazine articles on the educational backwardness of the Spaniards. The translation is in intelligible but not good English.

There is a bookplate bearing a demi-lion rampant within a ribbon and pendant, with the motto *Sub robore virtus*. Owned by J. G. Milne, esq., from 1893 to 1904, and presented by him in the latter year, as no. 33391.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 45.

**33400.** In English, on paper: written perhaps in A. D. 1777-9:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 46 leaves.

The second volume of a series of extracts from printed theological and historical works: the date '1777: 78: 79' is on fol. 46.

Part 9 of no. 1128 of the Heber MSS., bought at the sale in 1836 for sir Thomas Phillipps, in whose library it was no. 8427 (= part of no. 8263): part of lot 923 in the Phillipps sale on June 15, 1896. Given as no. 33386.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 46.

**33401.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1870-80 by W. H. Turner:  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., iii + 177 leaves.

Papers relating to John Taylor, the Water Poet, copied by W. H. Turner:—*a* (fol. 4) a transcript of *Taylor's Travels*, 1636: *b* (fol. 73) do. of part of his Long and Short Tales entitled *Bull, Beare and Horse*, 1638: *c* (fol. 106) do. of his *Truth's Triumph*, 1643: *d* (fol. 116) do. of *John Taylor's Manifestation*, 1642: *e* (fol. 126) Some lists of Taylor's works, with a few miscellaneous papers. There are some traced facsimiles of titlepages and ornaments.

Owned by Charles Gerring, bookseller in Oxford, in 1880: given as no. 33386.

Now MS. Eng. poet. d. 15.

**33402.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1709 by G. Lewis:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in., ii + 70 leaves.

An 'Apology' addressed to bp. Burnet by the rev. George Lewis, vicar of Figheldean and curate of Bulford, both near Amesbury in Wiltshire, dated Nov. 28, 1709. Mr. Lewis had been accused of misdemeanours at Bulford, about the inhabitants of which he gives some details. There is much parade of Greek and Latin.

Owned by Joseph Thornton, bookseller in Oxford, in 1887: given as no. 33386.

Now MS. Eng. th. e. 19.

**33403.** In French, on paper: written A. D. 1675 by J. C.:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 106 pages.

An alchemical discourse on the Philosopher's Stone and kindred subjects, 'Oeuure de Simon Picart Sieur du Bois,' addressed to his son: pref. *beg.* 'Mon Fils apres avoir longtemps consulté en moymesme': on p. 72 the scribe writes 'Ended 23<sup>d</sup> Jan: 1675 by me J. C.': the last part on 'papier volans' is an addition.

Given as no. 33386.

Now MS. Fr. d. 3.

For Gen. Top. b. 16, c. 18 see nos. 33430-1.

**33404.** In Irish, on paper: written perhaps in the 18th cent.:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., xii + 104 pages.

An account of the migrations of the tribes which colonized Ireland, followed (p. 60) by genealogies of their descendants: at end is 'Criochnughadh an chéad leabhair anso': a leaf is wanting at the beginning. Pp. 5-8 (after two lost leaves) contain English notes on Irish pronunciation and contractions. At p. iii is a letter from the rev. C. Plummer about the MS.

Given as no. 33391.

Now MS. Ir. e. 6.

**33405.** In Latin, on parchment: written about the second quarter of the 15th cent. in France:  $11 \times 8$  in., iii + 582 leaves: binding, black leather on boards, the back gone and sides injured, contemporary.

A Breviary of the cathedral of St. Andrew at Bordeaux, consisting of a calendar (fol. 3); the Proprium de Tempore (fol. 9<sup>v</sup>); the Psalter with canticles and litany (fol. 247) and the Agenda Mortuorum (fol. 242); the Sanctorale (fol. 346); the Commune Sanctorum (fol. 557), and Benedictions before the lections (fol. 579<sup>v</sup>). At fol. i is a letter from E. Misset of Apr. 18, 1901, about the volume. References to Bordeaux on foll. 409<sup>v</sup>, 503<sup>v</sup> fix the locality more definitely than does the calendar, which latter is not altogether in accord with the body of the book. The name of the chief bell in the cathedral is given as Princlas on foll. 135<sup>v</sup>, 538<sup>v</sup>.

'Ce present liure est a moy Peind,' 16th cent. Bought from Ludwig Rosenthal (catal. III, no. 246) in December, 1904.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 9.

**33406.** In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1650-60:  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 62 pages.

A dissertation 'De Anno et Mense Attico': from passages on p. 40 it would seem to have been composed about A. D. 1654: but a tentative (later) dedication 'ad Regem' (signed 'Arcuarius,' i.e. Archer or

Bowyer) points to Charles ii: a second form of dedication to a 'vir optimus' follows.

Owned by 'S. B. Harrison' in the first half of the 19th century: bought by W. H. Black (? : 'Niger') in London on Sept. 16, 1857. Presented as no. 33391.

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 32.

**33407.** In Latin, on paper: written in or soon after A. D. 1792:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 19 leaves.

'Dissertatio quæ præmium . . . baccalaureis mediis propositum retulit, habita in Senatu [Cantabrigiensi] secundo die Julii 1792,' the 'Members' Prize' essay on 'An morum virtutis que cultum in nascente Sinûs Botanicæ statu sperare liceat,' by John Hookham Frere.

Part 5 of no. 1128 in the Heber MSS. sale in 1836: then MS. Phillipps 8423 (=part of no. 8263): part of lot 923 in the Phillipps sale on June 15, 1896. Given as no. 33386.

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 33.

**33408.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent.:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., iv + 37 leaves.

A treatise on physics, in five books (1. the elements, origin of animals and plants: 2. physical phenomena, comets, whirlwinds, water, &c., fol. 6<sup>v</sup>: 3. minerals, fol. 10<sup>v</sup>: 4. man, animals, plants, fol. 13<sup>v</sup>: 5. generation, fol. 19). This is a compilation by Arnoldus Lucas from Aristotle and other authors, of which a (modern) list is at fol. 34 (bk. 1 *beg.* 'De generatione elementorum. In libro de celo & mundo secundum veterem translacionem Aristotelis': bk. 5 *beg.* 'Post quam completus est a me Arnoldo Luca liber de celo').

With the armorial bookplate of John Trotter Brockett, F.S.A.: owned by William Henry Black ('Melas Miliarensis') in 1867. Presented as no. 33391.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 34.

**33409.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in., i + 28 leaves.

At end 'Finis vite Esopi,' wanting ten (?) leaves at the beginning: *beg.* 'ram imperabo: accitoque Esopo': *ends* 'qui mortem Esopi auctores fuerunt': a second short life (*beg.* 'Esopus fabulator clarissimus') follows at fol. 25<sup>v</sup>. On fol. 27<sup>v</sup> is a hymn to the Virgin (16th cent.), *beg.* 'Aue celorum regina | Aue morum disciplina.'

A name 'Jo<sup>s</sup> Paulus' (17th cent.) is on fol. 27<sup>v</sup>. Bought by Mr. Westell, a London bookseller, at the Joseph Sams sale on June 11, 1857, and by W. H. Black from Westell. Presented as no. 33391.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 35.

**33410-11.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1743-4 at Valencia in Spain by M. F. Guridi:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., xli + 139 and i + 160 leaves.

Two philosophical works connected with the studies of the university of Valencia in Spain:—

## 33410.

'Institutiones philosophicæ antithomisticæ, neutralis vel eclecticæ scholæ, ad faciliorem veterum intelligentiam comparatæ, purissimæ Virgini . . . Mariæ dicatæ et a Francisco Ballester et Marco theologiæ doctore &c. elaboratæ, à me Michaele Francisco Guridi scriptę . . . anno M.D.C.CXLIII.' A second part (at fol. xli) is entitled 'Secunda logicæ pars, Logica Maior apellata à pluribus, iuxta methodum nostræ universitatis Valentiniæ . . . M.D.C.C.XXXI.I.I.I.I.,' and a third part (fol. 97: not quite complete at end) 'Methaphisica intentionalis iuxta methodum Universitatis Valentiniæ dispositæ [*sic*] . . .'

## 33411.

'Prolusiones in Phisicam,' with a fragment of the end of a preceding piece. At fol. 135 'Tractatus in Metha[phisi]cam realem . . . 1746.'

Presented by E. S. Dodgson, esq., on Sept. 27, 1904.

Now MSS. Lat. misc. e. 36-7.

**33412.** In Latin, Greek, &c., on paper: written about A.D. 1680-90:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., xx + 236 pages.

Latin orations, theses, letters, and exercises in verse, some of them in Greek, and a few in English; collected by H. H., a member of Queen's college, Oxford, and dated between 1665 and 1682. Most of the pieces are Oxford disputations and exercises, academical or collegiate: at p. 164 *rev.* are poems on the new Sheldonian, 1674; and at p. 160 *rev.* a copy of Allibond's Rustica Academiae Oxoniensis nuper reformatæ descriptio, 1648. The names of some Queen's men occur, and two acrostics (pp. 168, 175 *rev.*): and there are lists of the pieces.

Sold by — Dow, bookseller of Exeter, to J. E. Bailey, in 1882 or 1883, see p. iv. Presented as no. 33391, on Oct. 5, 1904.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 38.

**33413.** In Latin and Greek, on paper: written in the second half of the 17th century:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., 384 pages.

A Common Place Book, in alphabetical order of subjects, with index: the examples are nearly all from Latin classical authors.

Presented as no. 33412.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 39.

**33414.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in France:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 95 leaves in double columns: with a few illuminated capitals.

1. (fol. 2) The Psalms of David.

2. (fol. 41) 'Unus ex Quattuor,' the Harmony of the Gospels made by Ammonius, in 184 sections, with the preface of Victor Capuanus.

The volume was written for a person who bore the arms, vair gules and argent.

[The ornamental initials are curious, and I suppose the volume to have been executed in the south of France. E. W. B. N.]

'Ex bibliotheca monasterij Sancti Anthonij Burdigalensis Congregationis Fulliensis' about A.D. 1600. The Cistercian monks of Feuillan (Fulium) near Rieux moved to Bordeaux about 1590. Acquired by sir T. Phillipps about 1830, and no. 3959 in his library: lot 946 in the Phillipps sale May 1, 1903.

Bought Jan. 29, 1904, from B. Dobell (catalogue 118, no. 175).

Now MS. Lat. th. c. 7.

MS. Mex. e. 6 is a published facsimile of the Florence MS. Magliabecchiano xiii. 3, published at the expense of the duc de Loubat at Rome in 1904.

**16851.** This MS. has had added to it an autograph sheet of music by Fanny Hensel, Mendelssohn's sister, 1825, presented by Mrs. Max Müller (see her notes of Dec. 6 and 8 at fol. 15) on Dec. 12, 1904.

**33415-22.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1903-4:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 20\frac{1}{4}$  and  $15 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  and  $16\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $(33420)$   $12\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 106 and vi + 288 and ii + 254 and vi + 70 and iv + 74 and  $(33420)$  iv + 60 and iv + 68 and iv + 116 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1903-4:—

33415 (a. 1). Requiem Mass, words in Latin, music by R. H. Bellairs of Balliol college (1904): for Mus. Doc.

33416 (b. 47). Overture in C and *Te Deum laudamus*, music by W. Prendergast, of Queen's college, 1904: for Mus. Doc.: with declaration of unaided composition.

33417 (b. 48). Ode to the Passions, words by W. Collins, music by W. B. Ross, of Queen's college (1904): for Mus. Doc.: with declaration.

33418 (c. 179). Milton's paraphrase of Ps. viii, music by H. C. Colles, of Worcester college, 1904: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration.

33419 (c. 180). 'Blessed are the Dead,' words from Longfellow, music by H. A. West, Non-Collegiate, 1903: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration.

33420 (c. 181). 'O sing to the Lord,' words from the Psalms, music by F. Ellerton, of Queen's college, 1904: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration.

33421 (c. 182). Dryden's translation of *Veni Creator Spiritus*, music by W. H. Harris, of Queen's college, 1903: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration.

33422 (c. 183). Milton's *L'Allegro*, music by J. E. Tidnam, Non-Collegiate student, 1904: for Mus. Bac.: with declaration.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. a. 1, b. 47-8, c. 179-183.

**33423.** In Greek, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the 18th and early 19th cent.:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., 19 leaves.

A miscellany of small papers, among which are:—a (fol. 1) A copy

of a few notes on Hierocles by Gilbert Wakefield: *b* (fol. 9) Some prices of books, probably in R. Heber's hand: *c* (fol. 13) Two German prayers, 18th cent.

In the Heber MSS. sale, 1836, part 27 of lot 1128: bought then by sir T. Phillipps and no. 8445 in his library: part of lot 923 in the Phillipps sale on June 15, 1896. Presented as no. 33386.

Now MS. Polyglot e. 1.

### Tercentenary Papers.

(See nos. 33104-56. The following were added to the collection in 1904.)

**33424-27.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1901-3:  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  and  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 31 and 155 and 35 and 30 leaves.

33424. Bills and receipts connected with the celebration, including the Clarendon Press account for all the printing done, Oct. 1902-Mar. 1903.

33425. The minute-book of the proceedings of the Bodleian Tercentenary Delegates, Nov. 13, 1901-Mar. 17, 1903, with other papers, some printed, from June 16, 1900, to Nov. 11, 1903.

33426. The pass-book of the Bodleian Tercentenary accounts at the Old Bank, Oxford, Feb. 10, 1902-Mar. 17, 1903.

33427. The cheque book of the same account, the last thirteen cheques, out of thirty, being unused.

Now MSS. Tercentenary c. 12, d. 6, f. 1, g. 1.

**33428-29.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1904 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 40 and '41'-'80' leaves.

Serfdom on an Essex manor, 1308-1378, an essay by the rev. Andrew Clark, illustrated by extracts from original records of Chatham or Chatham Hall manor in Great Waltham, Essex.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Oct. 17, 1904.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e. 3-4.

**33430-31.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1901-5:  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  and  $18 \times 15\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 82 and 139 leaves.

Plans of ancient Earthworks (Camps) in England and Wales, drawn to a uniform scale and annotated by the rev. Edward Andrews Downman of Laindon, Essex, 1901-5, and still in progress (1905). In no. 33430 are also four photo-lithographed plates made in 1897. The order is irregular, and up to the present no Welsh camps are included. There are a few letters from mr. Downman.

Now Gen. Top. c. 18, b. 16.

**33432-38.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1818-54 at Dursley:  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., iv + 86 and 90 leaves and ii + 90 pages and 44 and viii + 83 and vii + 65 and 26 leaves.

Miscellaneous records of the Dursley (Book or) Reading Society, 1818-54:—

- 33432 (d. 1). Subscribers' accounts, 1819-32, showing the books which each subscriber bought at the sales of books done with.
- 33433 (e. 4). General accounts, 1818-29, with lists of books and sales and of books sent round.
- 33434 (e. 5). Notebook of items copied out fair in no. 33432, 1820-6.
- 33435 (e. 6). Lists of books and sales, 1829-46.
- 33436 (e. 7). Subscribers' accounts, as no. 33432, 1832-46.
- 33437 (e. 8). Do., 1847-54.
- 33438 (f. 1). Minutes of the meetings of the committee and subscribers of the Dursley Reading Society, 1821-34.

Presented as no. 33386.

Now MSS. Top. Gloucestershire d. 1, e. 4-8, f. 1.

**33439.** In Latin, on paper: written about A.D. 1820:  $10 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., iii + 42 leaves.

'Statuta Collegii [Christi] Manc[uniensis] a Tho: Blackburne L.L.D. dicti Collegii Guardianus Domino Georgio Henrico Cestriensis Episcopo Donata,' about 1820. These are the statutes contained in Letters Patent of Oct. 2, 1635, and are followed (fol. 37) by a 'Novum Statutum de capellanis' of 1671.

Presented as no. 33386.

Now MS. Top. Lancs d. 1.

**33440.** In English, on parchment: written in A.D. 1762:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  in., 53 leaves.

A certified copy, dated Mar. 10, 1762, of the Moreton Pinkney Enclosure Award of Dec. 21, 1761.

Presented by Henry Birch, esq., of Thame, on Aug. 26, 1904, see his letter of Aug. 24 at fol. 2.

Now MS. Top. Northants c. 48.

**33441-42.** In English, on parchment: written in A.D. 1587-1780:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $19\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., 28 and ii + 31 leaves.

Shirburn Parish Registers, (1) baptisms, 1587-1679; marriages, 1590-1678; burials, 1598-1678: (2) christenings, 1680-1780; marriages, 1681-1753, and cf. fol. 1; burials, 1682-1780.

Presented by a vote of the Parish Vestry, May 6, 1904.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon c. 142, b. 46.

**33443.** In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1860-70 by W. H. Turner:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 48 leaves.

Some notes on Oxford men, chiefly of Christ Church and of the 16th century, by W. H. Turner. At fol. 3 are notes of executions in Oxford, 1680-1828, and at fol. 18 a list of Reads or Reades who matriculated at Oxford between 1584 and 1713.

Presented as no. 33386.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 63.

**33444-48.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1899-1903 at Oxford:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$  and do. and do. and do. and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 132 and 140 and 146 and 185 and 139 leaves.

Menus of the hall (and usually high table and common-room) dinners at Corpus Christi college, Oxford, Nov. 20, 1899-Oct. 29, 1900, Oct. 30, 1900-May 15, 1901, May 16, 1901-Feb. 8, 1902, Feb. 9-Dec. 21, 1902, and Jan. 14-June 29, 1903.

Presented by the rev. C. Plummer on Sept. 20, 1904.

Now MSS, Top. Oxon e. 90-95.

**33449.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1904 by R. F. M<sup>c</sup>Neile:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., i + 12 leaves.

The annual Bodleian Speech delivered on Nov. 8, 1904, by the rev. R. F. M<sup>c</sup>Neile, M.A., Student of Christ Church: without title or date.

Presented by mr. M<sup>c</sup>Neile on Nov. 8, 1904.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 95.

**32763.** Some additions (foll. 69-78) were made to this volume in 1904.

---

WESTERN—*Papyri.*

[None.]

WESTERN—*Inscriptions.*

[None.]

---

ORIENTAL—*General Series.*

- 33450.** = MS. Arab. d. 81 (Fusûl al-muhimmah).  
**33451.** = " " d. 82 (Al-Taibî).  
**33452.** = " Batak c. 1 (R) (Declaration of war).  
**33453.** = " Bengali c. 3 (R) (  
**33454.** = " Canarese b. 1 (  
**33455.** = " Heb. c. 31 (Maḥzôr Afam).  
**33456.** = " Hindi d. 8 (Nagpuri songs: Raynbird).  
**33457.** = " " e. 4 (Nine tales: do. ).  
**33458.** = " " e. 5 (Maghaiya tales: do. ).  
**33459.** = " " e. 6 ( do: do. ).  
**33460.** = " " e. 7 (Sadānī tales: do. ).  
**33461.** = " Ho e. 1 (Christian literature: do. ).  
**33462.** = " Kashmiri d. 1 (Patience of saints).  
**33463.** = " " d. 2 (Rām Lachhman).  
**33464.** = " " d. 3 (Laila and Majnūn).  
**33465.** = " " d. 4 (word book).  
**33466.** = " " d. 5 ( do. ).  
**33467.** = " " d. 6 (Krishna Avatar Cheritan).  
**33468.** = " " d. 7 (Gobind Ram).

- 33469.** = MS. Kashmīri d. 8 (Sikandar namah).  
**33470.** = " " d. 9 (Hīmal).  
**33471.** = " " d. 10 (Gulrez).  
**33472.** = " " d. 11 (History of Kashmir).  
**33473.** = " " d. 12 (Stories and poems).  
**33474.** = " " d. 13 (Shaulagan).  
**33475.** = " " d. 14 (Akanandun).  
**33476.** = " " d. 15 (Isandartadan).  
**33477.** = " " d. 16 (Sheereen and Khusru).  
**33478.** = " " d. 17 (Sum Pahlwán).  
**33479.** = " " e. 1 (Krishna Avatar Cheritan).  
**33480.** = " " e. 2 (Nóg Arjún Cherib).  
**33481.** = " " e. 3 (Lalláwák).  
**33482.** = " " e. 4 (Munshi Bhawánidas).  
**33483.** = " " e. 5 (Kissah-i-Harún wa Rashid).  
**33484.** = " " e. 6 (Hīmal).  
**33485.** = " " e. 7 (Shah-in-shah-i-Ghuznow).  
**33486.** = " Kharia e. 1 (sentences: Raynbird).  
**33487.** = " " e. 2 ( do. : do. ).  
**33488.** = " Malayālam b. 1 (  
**33489.** = " Muḥḍārī e. 1 (tales, i: Raynbird).  
**33490.** = " " e. 2 ( do. ii: do. ).  
**33491.** = " " e. 3 ( do. iii: do. ).  
**33492.** = " " e. 4 ( do. iv: do. ).  
**33493.** = " " e. 5 (songs: do. ).  
**33494.** = " " e. 6 ( do. : do. ).  
**33495.** = " " e. 7 (Christian hymns: Raynbird).  
**33496.** = " " e. 8 (Christian services, &c.: Raynbird).  
**33497.** = " " e. 9 (Kroeher: Raynbird).  
**33498.** = " " e. 10 (depositions: do. ).  
**33499.** = " " e. 11 (vocabulary: do. ).  
**33500.** = " " e. 12 (synonyms: do. ).  
**33501.** = " " e. 13 (synonyms, &c.: Raynbird).  
**33502.** = " " e. 13\* ( do. : do. ).  
**33503.** = " " e. 14 ( do. : do. ).  
**33504.** = " " e. 15 (sentences: Raynbird).  
**33505.** = " " e. 16 ( do. : do. ).  
**33506.** = " " e. 17 ( do. : do. ).  
**33507.** = " " e. 18 ( do. : do. ).  
**33508.** = " " e. 19 ( do. : do. ).  
**33509.** = " " e. 20 (grammatical notes, Raynbird).  
**33510.** = " Pāli b. 14 (Satipatthāna sutra).  
**33511.** = " Persian c. 21 (Mirzā Mahdī Khān).  
**33512.** = " " d. 34 (account book: from cover of no. 32843).  
**33513.** = " " d. 35 (Divan).  
**33514.** = " " d. 36 (Risālah-i-Mullā Ibrāhīm).  
**33515.** = " " e. 31 (Jāmī).  
**33516.** = " " e. 32 (Lives of saints).  
**33517.** = " " e. 33 (Aristotle).

- 33518.** = MS. Persian e. 34 (Astrology).  
**33519.** = " " e. 35 (Bayân al-tanzîl).  
**33520.** = " " f. 3 ('Ain al-Quzât).  
**33521.** = " " f. 4 ('Urfî Shîrâzî).  
**33522.** = " Samaritan c. 6 (fragments of the Pentateuch).  
**33523.** = " " e. 9 (liturgical fragments).  
**33524.** = " Sanskrit d. 332 (birch-bark).  
**33525.** = " " d. 333 ( do. ).  
**33526.** = " " d. 334 ( do. ).  
**33527.** = " " d. 335 ( do. ).  
**33528.** = " " d. 336 ( do. ).  
**33529.** = " Tamil c. 22 (R) (  
**33530.** = " Telugu e. 1 (R) (  
**33531.** = " Urāmo e. 1 (tales, i: Raynbird).  
**33532.** = " " e. 2 (do. ii: do. ).  
**33533.** = " " e. 3 (do. iii: do. ).  
**33534.** = " " e. 4 (do. iv: do. ).  
**33535.** = " " e. 5 (riddles: do. ).  
**33536.** = " " e. 6 (Tatrā songs, i: Raynbird).  
**33537.** = " " e. 7 ( do. ii: do. ).  
**33538.** = " " e. 8 ( do. iii: do. ).  
**33539.** = " " e. 9 ( do. iv: do. ).  
**33540.** = " " e. 10 (songs: Raynbird).  
**33541.** = " " e. 11 (hymns: do. ).  
**33542.** = " " e. 12 (prayers, &c., Raynbird).

---

ORIENTAL—*Papyri.*

- 33543.** = MS. Aramaic b. 1 (P) (contract).

ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions.*

- 33544.** = Aram. Inscr. 1 (ostrakon).  
**33545.** = " " 2 ( do. ).  
**33546.** = " " 3 ( do. ).  
**33547.** = " " 4 ( do. ).  
**33548.** = Tibetan Inscr. 1 (printing-block).
-

1905.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**33549.** In English, &c., on paper : written about 1830-50 chiefly by W. H. Black : 14 × 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., 410 papers, generally mounted on blank leaves.

Notes and papers relating to the Ashmole Collection of MSS. now in the Bodleian Library, by William Henry Black, who published a Catalogue of them in 1845, when they were still in the Ashmolean Museum.

That Catalogue was issued without preface or appendixes, which are here to a large extent supplied:—*a* (nos. 4-8) drafts of most of the preface : *b* (nos. 10-11) App. i, a copy of the Oxford diploma granting the degree of Doctor in Medicine to Ashmole : *c* (nos. 12-15) App. ii, a copy of Plot's Memoir of Ashmole, 1683 : *d* (nos. 16-19) App. iii, a copy of Plot's Register of MSS. given to the Ashmolean Museum by the founder in his lifetime : *e* (nos. 20-28, 62-65) App. iv, a copy of Ashmole's Will : *f* (nos. 29-58) App. v-vi, two tables of old and new numbers of Ashmole MSS.

The rest of the volume consists of haphazard papers, drafts, and notes by Black usually on scraps of paper, not arranged in any order, chiefly extracts from Ashmole MSS., among which are copies of letters (nos. 209-19), Simon Forman's Autobiography, 1600 (nos. 227-47), followed by a proof of it in print for the Camden Society, drafts of portions of the Catalogue, &c.

Presented by Mr. R. Hovenden (a letter from whom dated March 17, 1905, is no. 2) on March 20, 1905.

Now MS. Ashmole 1834.

---

In no. 30422 (MS. Autogr. c. 8) a letter from Browne Willis to Robert Hoblyn, March 21, 1752, bought from Messrs. Maggs (catalog. 215, art. 1037) on Oct. 26, 1905, occupies fol. 8-9.

In no. 30423 (MS. Autogr. c. 9) two letters from Mr. G. Sauerwein to Mr. E. S. Dodgson, Nov. 7 and 12, 1904, presented by the latter on May 4, 1905, are added as fol. 40-43 : and an undated letter from Dr. Pusey to the Rev. H. O. Coxe, bought from J. Pearson & Co.'s Catalogue, art. 529, on Oct. 9, 1905, is at fol. 44.

In no. 33183 (MS. Autogr. c. 10) a letter from Dr. Philip Bliss to Mr. J. Payne Collier, Aug. 22, 1851, presented on Dec. 12, 1905, by T. N. Brushfield, M.D. (letters from whom of Dec. 8 and 12, 1905, are at fol. 6), is now at fol. 9.

**33550.** In Basque and English, on paper: written by A. Clark in A. D. 1905:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., iii + 139 leaves.

'Pierre D'urte's forms for the finite verb in Basque brought into order and explained' by the rev. Andrew Clark, May-June 1905: a letter of presentation dated June 12 is at fol. ii. This is the first attempt to draw out paradigms of the transitive and intransitive verbs, as is explained in the introduction.

Now MS. Basque c. 2.

**33551.**

A reproduction by photography of the whole of Mazarine MS. 3576 (olim 1271) at Paris, which contains the first two parts of Roger Bacon's *Communia Naturalium*, which properly consists of four parts, and is as a whole the first division of the 3rd volume of the great work entitled *Compendium Philosophiae* (see Little's *Grey Friars at Oxford*, Oxf. Hist. Soc. xx, 1892, p. 203). The British Museum MS. Royal 7 F. vii contains parts i-iii, and Bodl. MS. 1671 (= Digby 70) contains part of part i. The Paris MS. was A. 17 in the Library of sir Kenelm Digby and had belonged to dr. John Dee. The photographic reproduction was presented by mr. Robert Steel on June 20, 1905.

Now MS. Digby 237.

**33552.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1642-44:  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 133 leaves.

Reports of messengers and scouts sent out by or returning to sir Samuel Luke, commanding troops during the Civil War on the Parliament side in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, from Feb. 9, 1643 to March 29, 1644. These are of considerable value for the details of operations in and round Oxford and in the West of England, and it is clear that it was not difficult during all this period for spies to enter and leave Oxford. The reports and notes were apparently posted up in this book at short intervals, and are in several handwritings. There are also notes of forms of warrants, &c. (fol. 132<sup>v</sup>), and at fol. 131 an account of the affair of Chalgrove field on June 18, 1643.

Sir 'Ol' Luke, 1679, Dec. 8': 'J. Nichols,' 18th cent. Part of collections formed by Frank Kyffin Lenthall, recorder of Woodstock, for a Life of Speaker Lenthall, and with a few notes by the former on inserted slips. Presented by mr. F. K. Lenthall's brother, Edmund Kyffin Lenthall, esq., of Besselsleigh manor, to the Library on Aug. 30, 1905.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 53.

**33553.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1821 by P. Bliss:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 34 leaves.

A transcript by dr. Philip Bliss of a printed book by P. K. entitled *The Surfeit. To A. B. C.* (Lond. 1656), which is a survey of contemporary literature. From this copy no doubt dr. Bliss printed the text in his *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ* appendix ix (1857 and 1869). Here he has added an index dated Aug. 1821, and a few literary notes.

The author is known to be Philip Kynder, not, as Bliss supposed, Philip King.

Presented by the rev. the Registrar of the University on Sept. 16, 1905,  
see nos. 33587-602.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 47.

**33554.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1904 by A. Welcker in San Francisco:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 39 leaves.

'The Book of Generation,' with other poems, by Adair Welcker of San Francisco, California: with some printed extracts showing among other things that he has 'assumed that there is a wide-spread desire that' he 'should be President of the United States.'

Presented by the author on Jan. 16, 1905.

Now MS. Eng. poet. d. 16.

**33555.**

Four photographs of fragments (Sept.-Dec.) of a manuscript Calendar used at University college, Oxford, discovered in the University library at Cambridge in 1905. The original calendar is of the 13th century, with University college and other additions up to the 15th century. Presented by the rev. H. M. Bannister on Sept. 29, 1905.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 10.

**33556.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in Bohemia (?):  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 237 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.: binding, stamped leather on boards, with ornamental brass bosses and clasps.

A missal which belonged to, and was probably written for the church at Marschowitz [?] in Bohemia. The divisions are:—the Calendar (fol. 2), the Ordinary and Canon of the Mass (fol. 5), the Temporale (fol. 15) the Sanctorale (fol. 149), the Commune Sanctorum (fol. 192<sup>v</sup>), some miscellaneous offices including votive masses (fol. 205<sup>v</sup>), and additions (fol. 225<sup>v</sup>). At fol. 236<sup>v</sup> is an added Missa de lancea Domini: and at fol. 9 'Hec sunt nomina mortuorum ecclesie Marspicz,' followed by a list written in the 14th and 15th centuries: there are also other miscellaneous notes and additions.

'Iste liber Missalis est ecclesie in Maspicz' (15th cent.): a note of A. D. 139—is on the front inner cover. 'Pro bibliotheca Præpositur. S. Hippolythi 1769': so the MS. apparently drifted to St. Pölten near Vienna. Bought in the Franz Trau sale (lot 11) on Oct. 28, 1905.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. d. 11.

**33557.** In Latin, German, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1654-70:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 241 leaves.

Papers relating to John Durie (Johannes Duræus, *d.* 1680) and his efforts to promote unity among the Protestant countries of Europe, 1654-58, 1669-70. Some are printed, and among the manuscript items are:—*a* (foll. 20, 44, 125, 129, 131, 141, 168, 172, 199, 208). Ten Latin and German letters from Durie, 1656-70, chiefly copies: *b* Copies

of four Latin letters to Durie, from Antonius Legerus, Nov. 26, 1655 (fol. 53), from the Waldensian churches, Oct. 10, 1655 (fol. 60, cf. 55), from Nicolaüs Treviranus, Aug. 20, 1655 (fol. 63), and from Frederick count Palatine of the Rhine, Oct. 10, 1655 (fol. 95): *c* (fol. 103). A copy of a Latin declaration in favour of unity signed by divines in Oxford, Cambridge, and London, about 1655: *beg.* 'Quod in tot et tantis': *d* (fol. 143). 'Hypomnemata de negotiatione pacifica a Johanne Duræo suscepta . . .', Aug. 1670, by Durie, with a German translation of the document ('Erinnerung Schrift') at fol. 205: *e* (fol. 162). 'Johan Duræi Cogitata' on the same subject, addressed to the ministers of Berlin, about 1670: *f* (fol. 179). 'Disquisitio amica inter Johannem Duræum et M<sup>rum</sup> Hieronijmum Sivertum' Magdeburgensem, on the same subject, Dec.  $\frac{5}{15}$ , 1669.

Some of the above papers are copies attested and sealed by Fridericus Christianus Salmuth a notary public, 1656, see foll. 53, 58, 61, 106, 112. Durie's autograph only occurs at foll. 20, 126, 199, and at the end of a few other pieces. A few modern notes about Durie occupy foll. 232-40.

Fol. 231 seems to indicate that David Laing (*d.* 1878) owned this volume.

Bought from G. P. Johnston, of Edinburgh (Catal. of Curious Books, 1905, art. 143) on Oct. 23, 1905.

Now MS. **Lat. th. c. 8.**

**33558.** In German, on paper: drawn in the 19th cent.:  $24\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{3}{8}$  in., 4 leaves.

'K. K. Haupt und Residenz Stadt Wien in dem Jahre 1147. Nach der lithographirten Ausgabe von Carl Graf Vasquez, um  $\frac{2}{3}$  vergrössert,' a coloured plan of early Vienna and the environs, marked no. 1.

Sold by Jac. Dirnböck (Edward Beyer) of Vienna. Presented to the Library by W. H. Hadow, M.A., on July 28, 1905.

Now MS. **Maps Austria a. 1.**

**33559-68.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in the second quarter of the 19th cent.: all  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 41 and 45 and do. and 43 and 51 and 40 and (33565) 49 and 50 and 48 and do. leaves.

Twenty-four anthems by Mozart (twelve), Carissimi (three), S. Wesley (two), Aldrich, Conti, Leo, Meyerbeer, Orlando di Lasso, Pearsall ('In dulci Jubilo'), and Tucker (one each). Each volume contains one part of all the anthems, and there are here:—of the 1st Canto part 'N<sup>o</sup> 2,' of the 2nd Canto one volume, of the Alto 'N<sup>o</sup> 1' and N<sup>o</sup> 2,' of the Tenor, nos. 1-3, and of the Bass nos. 2, 4, 5: ten in all. A list of the anthems is in nos. 33561 and 33568.

In 1849 these ten volumes were in the possession of the Oxford University Motett and Madrigal Society, marked 'E', and were 'restored to the Music School Library by Dr. J. Varley Roberts, Feb. 11, 1905.'

Now MSS. **Music School D. 375<sup>a-j</sup>.**

**33569-78.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1902-5:  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$  and (33575)  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., x + 186 and xii + 78 and iv + 128 and vi + 112 and iii + 93 and ii + 104 and (33575) iv + 110 and iv + 116 and vi + 64 and ii + 78 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1902-5, all except no. 33576 with declaration of unaided composition:—

- 33569 (c. 184). Concert Overture ('dramatic') and a short Cantata, music by James Lyon of Queen's college, Oxford, 1902: for Mus. Doc.: with a testimonial of the Examiners.
- 33570 (c. 185). Pentecost, a cantata, music by J. O. Dyson, 1904: for Mus. Bac.
- 33571 (c. 186). 'Our Master,' words by J. G. Whittier, music by A. C. P. Embling, 1902: for Mus. Bac.
- 33572 (c. 187). The Latin hymn 'Te Deum patrem colimus,' music by C. A. Engelhardt, 1903: for Mus. Bac.
- 33573 (c. 188). Four Movements from the Mass, music by B. J. Hancock, (1905?): for Mus. Bac.
- 33574 (c. 189). Ode to a Skylark, words from Shelley, music by T. E. Pearson, 1905: for Mus. Bac.
- 33575 (c. 190). 'Veni Creator Spiritus,' music by W. D. Boseley, 1902: for Mus. Bac.
- 33576 (c. 191). Ps. lxxx, music by V. Henniker, (1905?): for Mus. Bac.
- 33577 (c. 192). Nehemiah, words from the Bible, music by W. H. Ibberson, 1902: for Mus. Bac.
- 33578 (d. 249). The Lamentation of David over Saul and Jonathan, music by E. T. Cook, 1904.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. **Exx. c. 184-192, d. 249.**

**33579-85.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1903-5 by A. Clark:  $9 \times 7$  and (all the others)  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 111 and 94 and 96 and do. and 98 and 118 and 126 leaves.

Seven volumes of Walthambury (or Great Waltham) notes, by the rev. Andrew Clark, 1903-5:—

33579. Vol. 1. Excerpts (or rather, abstracts) from the Court Rolls of the manor, 1379-141 $\frac{3}{8}$ , with notes.
33580. Vol. 2. Similar excerpts and notes, 1413-21.
33581. Vol. 3. Do., 1422-35.
33582. Vol. 4. Do., 1435-55.
33583. Vol. 5. Do., 1449-83.
33584. Vol. 6. Do., 1481-83, 1603-30; with notes of fines 1791-1824 (fol. 116): also notes of the manors of Church-hall in Wormingford (fol. 74), Pleshey-bury (fol. 104), and Langley's in Great Waltham (fol. 110): also George Tufnell's account of Port Mahon in Minorca, Sept. 16, 1740 (fol. 117 $\nu$ ). This volume was presented on Jan. 5, 1906, but is dealt with here for convenience.
33585. Vol. 7. Notes of the surveys of the manor in 1563 and 1609 (fol. 50): preceded by excerpts from the Plume MSS. at Maldon, such as Thomas Plume's anecdotes (fol. 2), verses, &c., and letters, speeches and verses of Edward Hyde, public orator at Cambridge,

abt. 1629-50 (fol. 39). A leaf of an Antiphoner is described on foll. 47-9.

Presented on June 29, 1905, by the rev. Andrew Clark.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e. 5<sup>1-7</sup>.

**33586.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1900: in an oak frame  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{8}$  in.

A modern tracing by Andrew Milne of part of an early 17th cent. manuscript plan of London, containing sir Thomas Bodley's house and grounds in Petty France, and its surroundings.

Presented by Stephen Darby, on March 16 or Sept. 9, 1905.

Now MS. Top. Lond. b. 1.

### Oxford University Registers, &c.

(33587-33602.)

The following sixteen volumes were presented on Sept. 22, 1905, by the Registrar of the University, the rev. T. H. Grose, and are chiefly collections made by dr. Philip Bliss, registrar 1824-53, clerk of the market 1828-55.

**33587-33602.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1704-1866:  $14 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and (33590)  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  and  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and (33595) do. and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  and (33600)  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., 64 and 66 and 83 and (33590) i + 326 and 143 and i + 97 and i + 128 and 191 and (33595) 63 and 199 and 96 and 314 and 357 and (33600) i + 239 and iii + 78 and 46 leaves.

- 33587 (c. 143). Register of Oxford graduates liable to pay stamp duty, Trin. T. 1737-Act T. 1792: with a few specimens of the actual stamp papers, 1770-71.
- 33588 (b. 47). Do., Hil. T. 1798-Act T. 1822.
- 33589 (c. 144). Do., Mich. T. 1822-Act T. 1825, with correspondence about the duty, 1797-1830, and a specimen of the actual stamp papers, 1782.
- 33590 (c. 145). Letters testimonial of character and orthodoxy, given by Colleges or other bodies or persons to members of the University, with other certificates, a few musical, 1704-1869. These seem to have been chiefly required before replacing a name on the books of the University and before incorporation from Cambridge.
- 33591 (c. 146). The Registrar's accounts, 1845-53, with a few bills and other papers: a volume marked 'R'.
- 33592 (c. 147). Latin forms, chiefly for the short speeches of the Vice-Chancellor during the public business of Convocation, with a few other University papers, 1845-63: chiefly collected by dr. Philip Bliss.
- 33593 (c. 148). University papers, relating to the public business of Convocation and Congregation, 1822-40, with two earlier. These no doubt were collected by dr. Bliss and include a list of the University constables and their precise beats throughout the city, Oct. 5, 1829

- (fol. 22), the Bodleian accounts for 1828-9 (fol. 49), a letter from dr. Daniel Wilson bp. of Calcutta, Aug. 9, 1843 (fol. 119), &c.
- 33594 (d. 64). A Register of Disputations and Admissions to degrees from the Act of 1744 to July 19, 1760. There are also the Quaestiones disputed for the same period, almost all theological: and lists of Magistri vicorum, &c.
- 33595 (d. 65). A similar volume to no. 33592, for 1783-1853, collected by dr. Philip Bliss: there are many forms of supplication for degrees, some Registrar's accounts, &c.
- 33596 (d. 66). A volume of papers relating to the public business of the University, such as drafts of the Vice-Chancellor's speeches, of petitions and addresses, some printed papers, and the like, 1825-35, with one paper of 1757: collected by dr. Philip Bliss.
- 33597 (d. 67). Copies by dr. Philip Bliss, registrar, of the Registrar's accounts from Oct. 1828 to Oct. 1840.
- 33598 (d. 68). The printed forms used by the Clerks of the Market, filled in with details of the Assize and Price of bread and signed by the Clerks, Oct. 5, 1821-Dec. 27, 1834.
- 33599 (d. 69). A similar volume for Jan. 3, 1835-Oct. 1, 1836, and for the semestrial meetings of Bursars with the same object, Oct. 8, 1836-April 2, 1870. At fol. 349 is a correspondence between the Registrar (E. W. Rowden) and the Bursar of Trinity (the rev. S. W. Wayte) about attendance at the Price dinner, March-April, 1866.
- 33600 (d. 70). A similar volume for Sept. 20, 1828-Sept. 24, 1836, practically duplicate of parts of nos. 33598-9. At fol. 197 follow some printed Acts of Parliament and a few manuscript papers relating to the Assize of bread, 1829-37.
- 33601 (d. 71). Miscellaneous papers relating to the Market, 1828-51, including letters to the Clerks, many bills for the Price dinners, &c.
- 33602 (e. 98). Dr. Bliss's notes of personal incidents connected with the Clerkship of the Market 1828-40; also Market accounts 1828-49, and the accounts for the Price dinners, 1828-40.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon b. 47, c. 143-148, d. 64-71, e. 98.

**33603.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1904, partly by W. Cozens:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 122 leaves.

A transcript of the Registers of marriages in the village of Benson or Bensington in Oxfordshire, 1569-1813.

A letter from the rev. J. E. Field, Sept. 4, 1905, at fol. 3, offers this transcript on behalf of William Cozens to the Library.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 140.

**33604.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1905 by S. G. Owen:  $13 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 29 leaves.

The annual Bodleian speech made on Nov. 8, 1905, by S. G. Owen, M.A., of Christ Church. Foll. 1, 9-end are blank paper.

Presented by mr. S. G. Owen on Nov. 8, 1905.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 150.

**33605.** In Latin and English, on paper: written and photographed in A. D. 1905 (?) by H. Hurst:  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 41 leaves.

Five photographs, with transcripts, of pages of the Collectanea of Nicholas Bishop, a volume now in the Cambridge University Library

(MS. Dd. xiv. 1), containing copies of Oxford deeds, &c., written in 1432. Among the accessions of 1906 will be found a transcript of the whole volume by H. Hurst who made and presented (on June 7, 1905) the present MS.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 96.

**33606.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1905 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 69 leaves.

'Lincoln College Notes:—i. Library 1474, fol. 29-49: ii. Benefactors 1429-1715, fol. 51-57, 60, 65: iii. Seventeenth Century notes, fol. 2-28<sup>v</sup>, 58: iv. Some miscellaneous notes, fol. 50, 61, 65<sup>v</sup>': all made by the rev. Andrew Clark in 1905, and presented by him on June 29 in that year.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 97.

**33607.** In Welsh, on paper: written in A. D. 1902-4 at Oxford:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 92 leaves.

Minutes of the Cymdeithas Dafydd ab Gwilym, a Welsh Society at Oxford, Mich. T. 1902—the end of 1904.

Presented by mr. R. I. Hopwood, March 11, 1905.

Now MS. Welsh d. 1<sup>o</sup>.

On July 10, 1905, dr. R. L. Poole gave some leases and other 19th cent. documents relating to 5 Beaumont St., Oxford.

#### WESTERN.—*Papyri.*

**33608.** = MS. Gr. th. b. 1 (P) (written perhaps in the 3rd or 4th cent. after Christ: fragments of the Greek text of the spurious Letter of Abgarus to Christ and Answer of Christ, containing about seventy words or parts of words between [ἐδείθη σου σκυλῆναι] πρὸς μέ at the close of the former and παράσχηται near the beginning of the latter, with a few more. See the *Athenæum* of Sept. 5, Sept. 12 [p. 337], and Oct. 17, 1885. On the other side is some later Greek writing. Purchased in 1878 with other Fayoum fragments from the rev. G. J. Chester: so this MS. should have followed no. 29153).

[The Abgar-text, printed in modern fashion, will also be found on p. 194 of L. J. Tixeront's *Origines de l'église d'Édesse*, 1888.

After identifying it, I tried without success to identify also the text of the 6th or 7th cent. large Byzantine cursive minuscule on the other side.

The gaps in the papyrus are formidable, the writing sometimes seriously faded, and the hand not free from ambiguities. The following is the bulk of my transcript—in which words are separated, breathings, accents, quotation-marks, and stops added, [ ] used for doubtful letters, and ( ) for purely conjectural completions.

1. 1. (ἐ)[στ] . . .
2. [τὸ]ν ἡμ . . .
3. ἐστὶν καὶ . . .

4. πρὸς αὐτὸν συνεχῶς . . .  
 5. τῇ δὲ πεντεκαδεκάτῃ) . . .  
 6. δεσπότης ε . . .  
 7. . . . [δ] . . . [μ] . . .  
 8. (ἐ)ν συντόμῳ γραφ(ῆ) δεσπότη(υ) [π]ο[λ]λ . . .  
 9. [τ]ριῶν [ἐτ]ῶν . . . ἦν θ' ἐν ἐν τῷ καπροβ . . .  
 10. καὶ ἐ[δ]όθη ἐν μοναστηρίῳ, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ ἕνδεκα ἔτη (μετὰ τῆς)  
 11. μητρὸς καὶ τοῦ πατροῦ αὐτοῦ τ' ἐπετήσαντος ἐν ὑπη[ρ](εσία ἦν)  
 12. [τῆ](ς) (ὀ)ρυγῆς ἐ[ν] . . . [καὶ] λοπ[δ](ν) (ἐκοί)μησεν καὶ εὐ[λ](όγησεν  
 θεὸν λέγων)  
 13. "ἐπαγόμεθα καὶ εἰς αὐτὸν καὶ εἰ[ς] τῆ[ν] ζοή[ν] καὶ . . . ἦν ὅτε διὰ  
 φίλω(ν)  
 14. "ἔδοξα ὑπεισχεῖσθαι ὅτι τὸ ἀντί(βρι)θον ἐὰν καταδικάσθωμεν  
 παρέχομεν  
 15. "καὶ τῆς γονῆς(ς) (τῆς παρούσης) π(ολ)[λ]ή ἐστιν ἡ ἐ[π](ί)τασις περὶ  
 τῶν  
 16. "κτισμάτων . . . (? καὶ οἶδεν θεοφύλ)ακτός μου δεσπότης  
 17. "καὶ θεὸς οἶδεν ἐπεὶ . . . (ἐγ)[ρ]αφ[ε] ὁ δεσπότης μου  
 18. "ὁ κ(ύ)ρις ἰωάννης . . . (τ)οῖς γραφομέν(οις)  
 19. . . . ο . . .

This transcript was, however, made in the eighties, and I have had no time to re-investigate. At beginning of l. 5 there seems to be *ι* superscript above the *η*. In l. 9 the *β* is followed by either *α* or *ω*. In l. 12 the final *εὐ* was followed by *λ* or *χ*. E. W. B. N.]

### WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

[None.]

### ORIENTAL.—*General Series.*

- 33609.** = MS. Arm. f. 27 (Breviary).  
**33610.** = " Burm. a. 8 (  
**33611.** = " " a. 9 (  
**33612.** = " Chin. c. 20 (R) (Buddhist god).  
**33613.** = " Hindi c. 1 (Cawnpore massacre).  
**33614.** = " Jap. c. 6 (R) (temple procession).  
**33615.** = " Mandaean f. 1 (R) (liturgical).  
**33616.** = " " g. 1 (R) (formulae of conjuration).  
**33617.** = " Pers. c. 22 (treatises by Yūsuf ben Muḥammad and others).  
**33618.** = " " d. 37 (Shah Ismail, &c.).  
**33619.** = " Sansk. f. 1 (R) (mythological roll).  
**33620.** = " Shilhah d. 1 (Siddi Hammo).  
**33621.** = " " d. 1\* (do.: typewritten).  
**33622.** = " " d. 2 (Berber vocabulary).  
**33623.** = " Tibet a. 9 (manual for rice offering).  
**33624.** = " " a. 10 (Mila Rapa).  
**33625.** = " " a. 11 (synonyms).  
**33626.** = " " a. 12 (Prajna Paramita, i).  
**33627.** = " " a. 13 ( " " ii).  
**33628.** = " " a. 14 ( " " iii).  
**33629.** = " " a. 15 ( " " iv).

- 33630.** = MS. Tibet a. 16 (R) (picture).  
**33631.** = " " a. 17 (R) (do.).  
**33632.** = " " a. 18 (R) (picture).  
**33633.** = " " a. 19 (R) (do.).  
**33634.** = " " a. 20 (R) (do.).  
**33635.** = " " a. 21 (R) (do.).  
**33636.** = " " a. 22 (R) (do.).  
**33637.** = " " b. 20 (birth of a Prince).  
**33638.** = " " b. 21 (Maha-Mudra doctrine).  
**33639.** = " " b. 22 (Ser-od Dampa).  
**33640.** = " " b. 23 (Karchab, &c.).  
**33641.** = " " b. 24 (Mind practice).  
**33642.** = " " b. 25 (Mani-Kalum).  
**33643.** = " " b. 26 (Kii-phang).  
**33644.** = " " b. 27 (liturgical).

'MS.' Tibet c. 24 (R) is three collotype facsimiles of letters from the Amban, 1904.

---

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

[None.]

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

[None.]

---

1906.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**30422** (now MS. Autogr. c. 8).

The following papers have been inserted:—*a* (fol. 13) Letter from bp. Thomas Tanner to dr. David Wilkins, Nov. 17, 1732, 'bt. . . in lot 105 at Sotheby's, 19. 5. 1906': *b* (fol. 13) Three letters of dr. James Ingram, one of Jan. 17, 1836, two (one imperfect) undated, 'bought . . . 1. 6. 1906 from H. Y. Adamson': *c* (fol. 18) Letter from R. Gough, May 10, 1791, about Hampton Court in Herefordshire, 'bt. . . in Sotheby's sale 1. 12. 1906, part of lot 71.'

**30423** (now MS. Autogr. c. 9).

The following letters among others have been added:—*a* (fol. 46) Five from Adam Clarke, 1822-26: *b* (fol. 58) One from dr. Alexander Chalmers, May 31, 1825: *c* (fol. 60) A begging letter signed by John Carey, LL.D., Sept. 6, 1826: *d* (fol. 64) One from the rev. John

Newton, n. d. 'bt. . . . in lot 105 at Sotheby's, 19. 5. 1906': *e* (fol. 66) One from Joseph Skelton, Oct. 13, 1830, 'bt. . . . 1. 6. 1906 from H. Y. Adamson': *f* (foll. 68, 70) Two from John Charles Villiers, Feb. 10, 1800, and Thomas Villiers, Oct. 9, 1809, earls of Clarendon.

**33183** (now MS. Autogr. c. 10).

The following letters have been added:—*a* (fol. 11) Six from dr. Philip Bliss, 1836-52: *b* (fol. 21) One from dr. Bulkeley Bandinel (1841?), all 'bt. . . . 1. 6. 1906 from H. Y. Adamson.'

**33073** (now MS. Basque d. 3).

Some additional papers by mr. E. S. Dodgson have been added.

**33645.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th and 18th centt.: 14 × 10½ in., i + 17 leaves.

'Clarendon Papers acquired 1906—, ' including *a* (fol. 1) A letter from sir William Morice to the earl of Clarendon, Apr. 28 [1662 or '64], 'bt. . . . at Christie's 3. 7. 1906 (lot 82)': *b* (fol. 3) Part of a letter from Charles ii to the duke of Neuburg, in French, with seal, but date, signature, &c., lost, bought as *a*, lot 50: *c* (fol. 5) 'Mr. [William] Guthrie's Account of the MS.[S] of the Clarendon Collection in his Possession,' which collection was bought from him for five guineas by dr. John Douglas, to whom Guthrie wrote this letter, and who endorses it (abt. 1760-70): bought as *a*, lot 63. Foll. 7-end are blank.

Now MS. Clarendon 152.

**33373** (now MS. Douce d. 17).

The following papers have been added:—Nine letters from Francis Douce, 1789-1826, partly to T. J. Pettigrew (fol. 44), with one from sir Frederick Madden to Pettigrew, Dec. 24, 1829 (fol. 52). [They were purchased in lot 242 at Sotheby's sale on Feb. 26, 1906. E. W. B. N.]

**33646.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1905 (?) by A. H. Church: 10¼ × 8⅝ in., ix + 102 leaves: binding, reddish brown morocco with gold ornament; with a Bodleian bookplate.

'Letters of Percy Church [*d.* 1675] in the British Museum and Public Record Office. Transcribed . . . by [prof.] Arthur Herbert Church, M.A., D.Sc., of Lincoln College, Oxford; F.R.S., F.S.A., with a Pedigree and [printed] Memoir of Percy Church.' Thirty-seven letters are here, 1634 (one) and 1655-6½, chiefly written when he was a Royalist in exile in Flanders and France.

Presented by prof. Church on Oct. 20, 1906.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 39.

**33647.** In Latin, English, &c., on paper: written in 1804 at High Melton: 7¼ × 6½ in., 42 leaves.

'A Catalogue of Books' belonging to the Fountayne Wilsons of High Melton near Doncaster, 1804: a list of about six hundred miscellaneous

works, written by an uneducated person ('Drydon,' 'Vesuvius,' &c.). Fol. 40 shows that the book was probably still at Melton in 1837-40.

'Bt. . . in one of the odd lots at Sotheby's sale of Mar. 31, 1906.'

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 48.

**33648.** In English, Latin, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1709—abt. 1733 in Oxford by T. Hearne:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., vi + 400 pages.

A list of Thomas Hearne's printed books begun on May 14, 1709, and thereafter added to in order of acquisition till at least 1732. They are numbered from 1 to 3018, and each has its value in money as estimated by Hearne. Nearly all are crossed out and have a shelf mark, showing that they had been transferred to Hearne's more orderly catalogue, now no. 15605. Some notes of loans are on pp. 394-6. This volume exactly corresponds to no. 15604, which is Hearne's List of his MSS. begun on the same day.

Presented by George Dunn esq. of Woolley Hall near Maidenhead on Aug. 16, 1906: some notes by him are on pp. i, 320.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 49.

**33649.** In English, on paper: written in or soon after A. D. 1696 by G. Hickes:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 85 leaves.

'A Reply to a pamphlet [by bp. Burnet] entituled *The Bishop of Sarums Vindication* or Reflections upon a pamphlet [by dr. G. Hickes] entituled *Some Discourses upon Dr. Burnet, and Dr. Tillotson, &c.* By the Authour of those Discourses.' In 1695 dr. Hickes published the *Discourses* and in 1696 bp. Burnet issued his *Vindication*. The present reply by Hickes to the *Vindication*, which is entirely in Hickes' hand (with the exception of fol. 7) seems not to have been published, and appears to be the unfinished discourse referred to in the *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.* composed early in 1696. Two leaves are wanting after fol. 6.

'Bt. . . 28. 7. 1906 from H. Hurd.'

Now MS. Eng. th. c. 22

**33650.** In Latin, English, and French, on paper: chiefly written in A. D. 1904 at Amsterdam and Hanover:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10$  in., xi + 58 leaves.

Copies of letters by or to bp. Gilbert Burnet, 1686-1712:—

1 (fol. 2). Eleven letters from him to prof. P. van Limborch, 1687-1712, in Latin: copied from the originals in the Remonstrants' College at Amsterdam by T. Scherpenhuysen in 1904.

2 (fol. 21). Five letters from him to prof. J. Le Clerc, in French, English, and Latin, 1686-7: copied as art. 1.

3 (fol. 30). Five letters to him from Gottfried Wilhelm Leibnitz, with part of a sixth, 1697-1701, in French: type-written in 1904 from the originals at Hanover, and corrected.

Presented by miss H. C. Foxcroft, Dec. 14, 1906: letters from her of June 3 and 10 and Dec. 12 are at fol. iii.

Now MS. Eng. th. c. 23.

**33651.** In English, on paper: written partly late in the 17th cent., and partly about A. D. 1700 by Charles Leslie (?): 8 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 6 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii + 236 pages.

English papers relating to the Nonjurors, copied about A. D. 1692 (?) and 1710 (?) :—

1 (p. 1). 'An Answer to the Bishop of St. Asaph's [dr. Will. Lloyd's] Discourse of God's ways of disposing of Kingdoms . . .' by Theophilus Downes, M.A. (as stated in the list of contents): the discourse was printed in 1691: this reply begins 'The Bp. in his Epistle to the Reader': the corrections are such as would be made by an author or editor. At p. 121 follows a section 'thought fit to be left out of the . . . Answer,' entitled 'The Law of Nations not distinct from the Law of Nature', by the same: *beg.* 'The Law of Nations is much spoken of.'

2 (p. 133). An unsigned letter in favour of the rights of the Pretender to the crown of England: *beg.* 'Sr, the Right the . . . has to the government of these K[ingdoms],' stated in the list of contents on p. i to be also by T. Downes. The handwriting from p. 133 to the end appears to be that of Charles Leslie, see art. 7.

3 (p. 153). 'An Apology for the suffering Bishops, &c.,' *beg.* 'The Clergy, & especially the Bishops', (1691 or 1692?): an erased entry on p. i seems to be 'written by Sr Fr. R. . . . .'

4 (p. 201). 'An Account of the late Proposals of the A: Bp. of Canterbury with some other Bps., to his Majesty, in a letter to N: B: Esqr': *beg.* 'Sr, I am much surpriz'd at the ill constructions': signed 'N. N.' (about 1689?).

5 (p. 207). 'Some short Memoirs of the Parliament . . . 19th [-25] May 1685 . . . transcribed from my Ld. of Norwich's Book (I think) in his own hand.'

6 (p. 215). 'A Brief Resolution of that grand case of conscience concerning the Allegiance due to a Prince ejected by force out of his Kingdom. By Dr. Hammond.'

7 (p. 221). Some short pieces:—*a* (p. 221) 'Dr. [Simon] Lowth's letter to Dr. Beverige' on the nomination to the see of Bath and Wells in 1691: *b* (p. 222) A writ of intrusion against archbp. Sancroft, 1691, in Latin: *c* (p. 223) some letters, &c., concerning Nonjuring which passed between Samuel Parker and Charles Leslie, 1710. From expressions on pp. 227, 231 it would seem that Charles Leslie himself wrote pp. 133-235, and probably the whole volume at two periods.

Owned apparently by William Cecill, who has added the date '1688' referring to the period treated in the volume. He presented it to Hilkeah Bedford, in whose library it was 'Miscellanea 47.' 'Bt. . . . 28. 7. 1906 from H. Hurd.'

Now MS. Eng. th. e. 20.

**33652.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 12th cent. perhaps in North Italy:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., 119 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c. The binding is brown leather with gold ornament on the back, early 18th cent. French work.

The four Gospels in the Latin Vulgate, with prologues, preceded by a 'Capitulare Euangeliorum de circulo anni,' a list of chapters read in the breviary services. The Eusebian sections are in the margin of the Gospels, forming a harmony.

[There are illuminated initials of peculiar type, but suggestive of Italian origin, while the writing is Germanic in character. The volume was probably executed not far on one side or other of the Italian frontier. E. W. B. N.]

'Bt. . . . 25. 5. 1906 from Tregaskis's cat. 596 (no. 370).'  
Now MS. Lat. bib. e. 1.

**33653.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent., perhaps in the Netherlands:  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 226 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.: binding, brown leather on boards with small cup-like depressions on each side for ornament, contemporary work.

The Pars aestivalis of a Cistercian breviary: the Proprium de Tempore begins at fol. 1: the Proprium Sanctorum at fol. 118: the Commune Sanctorum at fol. 194<sup>v</sup>, cf. 101<sup>v</sup>: fol. 225 should precede fol. 224, see note at fol. 146. The feast of Corpus Christi is at fol. 111<sup>v</sup>.

On July 15, 1795, 'Miss Brook of Ardwick' presented the volume to the writer of a note on the inner front cover. Owned subsequently by 'Francis Barrill senior.' On fol. i is a printed label 'From the library of Robert Steele, Wandsworth Common' (about A. D. 1900?): 'Bt. . . . 30. 4. 1906 at Puttick's (lot 231).'

[If not of Netherlandish, it is probably of English origin. E. W. B. N.]  
Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 14.

**33654.** In Latin and French, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent.:  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  in., 104 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.

'Incipiunt Hore beate Marie Virginis secundum vsum et consuetudinem Sancti Petri Geben'i,' with prayers (foll. 38, 48, 60, 64, 86): followed by the Penitential Psalms in Latin (fol. 52) and French (verse, fol. 105), a Litany (fol. 76<sup>v</sup>), and several pieces in French, *a* (fol. 80) 'Les .xv. ioyes de nostre Dame': *b* (fol. 84) 'Les sep requester que on fait a nostre Sauueur': *c* (fol. 86<sup>v</sup>) 'Le Salue en francois': *d* (fol. 94<sup>v</sup>) 'Les .v. ioies de nostre Dames': *e* (fol. 95<sup>v</sup>) Bede's short discourses on the Seven Words spoken from the Cross: *f* (fol. 98<sup>v</sup>) A metrical prayer to st. Christopher, *beg.* 'Saint Christofle martir tres doulx,' and prayers. A leaf or more is wanting after fol. 63.

'Ex libris Monasterij Beati Andreę Taurini [?] Congregationis Beate Marię Fuliensis,' i. e. of the Cistercian order of Feuillants, 16th cent.: 'Phillipps MS. 2675', and so probably bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thorpe the London bookseller in 1824. 'Bt. . . . 2 Aug. 1906 in Puttick's sale (lot 442).'

[One of the exceedingly few Bodleian MSS. which may be presumed to have

been written in Switzerland. There are peculiarities of ornamentation, e. g. on f. 80. E. W. B. N.]

Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 15.

**33655-64.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1899-1906:  $15\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 11$  and  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  and  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.: vi + 138 and iv + 92 and ii + 166 and iv + 182 and ii + 156 and ii + 78 and vi + 62 and vi + 118 and ii + 86 and vii + 87 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1899-1906, all except no. 33660 with declaration of unaided composition:—

33655 (b. 49). An elegy, words from Milton's *Lycidas*, music by John E. Borland, of Queen's college, 1905: for Mus. Doc.

33656 (c. 193). Kyrie Eleison, &c., music by D. Thomas, B.A., of Exeter college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.

33657 (c. 194). Longfellow's Ballad of the French Fleet, music by George Wilmot Cooper, of Queen's college, 1904: for Mus. Doc.

33658 (c. 195). 'The Song of Moses,' a short oratorio, words from Ex. xv. 1-18, music by Christie Green, of Queen's college, 1904: for Mus. Doc.

33659 (c. 196). 'Psalm 86 and Concert Overture,' music by Louis Arthur Hamand, of Queen's college, 1906: for Mus. Doc.

33660 (c. 197). Psalm xxxvii. 1, 2, 4-6, 23-4, 30: music by George Henry Cole, of Queen's college, 1899: for Mus. Bac.

33661 (d. 250). Psalm cxxi: music by Arnold Rudolph Mote, B.A., of Queen's college, 1905: for Mus. Bac.

33662 (d. 251). 'The Nativity,' an ode, words, chiefly from Milton, music by Gerard Veerman, of Queen's college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.

33663 (d. 252). 'Selections from Psalms,' music by Edgar Cyril Robinson, of Pembroke college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.

33664 (d. 253). 'De Profundis, Psalm cxxx,' music by Herbert Sydney Scott, of Queen's college, 1904: for Mus. Bac.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. b. 49, c. 193-197, d. 250-253.

**33665.** In English and Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1900 by H. E. Salter:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 64 leaves.

Transcripts of the parish registers of Sandhurst in Berkshire:—baptisms, 1603-96, weddings, 1603-95, burials, 1603-96. There is also some miscellaneous information about overseers, churchwardens, &c., briefs, vestry meetings, &c., 1670-95 (fol. 20<sup>v</sup>, 35), a list of freeholders after 1810 (fol. 24<sup>v</sup>, cf. 60<sup>v</sup>), and of 'houses' which have 'served the office of constable,' 1691-1768 (fol. 56<sup>v</sup>), ratepayers in 1738 (fol. 59<sup>v</sup>), &c. (last date 1836).

Presented by the rev. H. E. Salter, Jan. 29, 1906.

Now MS. Top. Berks d. 14.

**33666.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1895 by A. Clark:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 45 leaves.

'Essex Church Notes. I. Boreham Parish. Extracts from the old Register and Account-book. Andrew Clark: January 1896': the period covered by these careful transcripts and varied 'notanda' is

1559-1734: some entries relate to the Radcliffe chapel in the church.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark on April 27, 1906.

Now MS. Top. Essex c. 11.

For MS. Top. Essex. e. 5<sup>6</sup>, presented on Jan. 5, 1906, see no. 33584.

**33667-9.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1900 (?):  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 29 and i + 193 and 151 leaves.

A transcript of the parish registers of Heckfield (including Mattingley) in Hampshire, 1538-1754, with notes: partly written by mrs. Beatrice Salter (e. g. foll. 55-61, 127-145 of no. 33669), but chiefly by the rev. H. E. Salter, who presented the three volumes on Jan. 29, 1906.

Now MSS. Top. Hants c. 3, d. 1-2.

**33670-72.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1905 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  and  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  and do. in., 98 and iii + 340 and 376 leaves.

Northamptonshire (and other) notes by the rev. Andrew Clark, 1905:—

33670 (e. 15). Excerpts from the Inquisitiones post Mortem, relating to the manors and tenants in Northamptonshire, 1307-1375 (see list of contents on fol. 1v). Miscellaneous topographical notes fill up the volume, partly about Dollar in Clackmannanshire (foll. 79, 86, &c.).

33671-72. (e. 22-23). Analyses of three volumes of transcripts of Northants Inquisitiones post Mortem, made for sir Christopher Hatton (d. 1591), and now owned by lord Winchelsea. The analyses were being made by mr. Clark for mr. Joseph Foster's use, and were stopped at fol. 5 of vol. iii of the transcripts by the news of mr. Foster's death on July 29, 1905. The present volumes give analyses nos. 1-193 (1308-26) and 194-372 (1327-49).

Presented by the rev. A. Clark on Jan. 2 (33670) and Apr. 27 (33671-2), 1906.

Now MSS. Top. Northants e. 15, 22, 23.

**33673.** In English, on paper: written and drawn in A. D. 1852:  $24\frac{3}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{4}$  in., 12 leaves.

Plans of parts of the Schools Quadrangle (foll. 4, 5), Divinity School (fol. 6) and Old Ashmolean Museum (foll. 7, 8, 9), in connexion with a scheme for using them for Examination purposes, all dated 1852: also of St. Mary's Church (fol. 2) and of a proposed 'Keeper's House' at the New Museum (? : fol. 10). The volume was bound and referenced in 1906, but the plans were perhaps in the Library long before.

Now MS. Top. Oxon a. 13.

**33674.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1613-1717:  $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 57 leaves.

Papers chiefly relating to New College, Oxford:—

1 (fol. 5). 'Observanda in electione Custodis Collegii prope Winton,' with figures relating to the election of Nicholas Love as Warden of Winchester College (in Oct. 1613).

2 (fol. 9). Documents relating to the election of dr. Arthur Lake to

be Warden of New College, 1613, including letters of Robert Polden, J. Hoskins, and dr. Robert Pinke. On fol. 20 are the signatures of thirty electing Fellows.

3 (fol. 27). A letter from lord Ellesmere chancellor of the University relating to an election of a Warden of Winchester College, Oct. 12, 1613.

4 (fol. 34). Four letters from dr. Robert Pinke, July 30, 1616, (Aug. 1626), July 28, and Aug. 1, 1634, the last three being drafts of letters to archbp. Laud, and the first a copy.

5 (fol. 40). A discharge of mr. William Wither's account as Bursar (of Winchester College), made out by his successor John Chalkehill, July 22, 1657.

6 (fol. 46). A letter signed by lord Pembroke to dr. Robert Pinke pro-vice-chancellor, Sept. 8, 1642, criticizing the royalist policy of the University.

7 (fol. 53). A letter from dr. Arthur Charlett to the earl of Arran chancellor of the University, March 10, 171<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub>, about proposed changes at Oxford.

A letter from dr. J. E. Sewell of Feb. 14, 1876, at fol. 2, shows that these papers were offered at that time to New College for purchase. Artt. 121-125 of B. Quaritch's Catal. no. 253 (November, 1906), and bought at that time for the Library.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 48.

**33675.** In Latin and English, on paper: written in A.D. 1906 in London by H. Hurst: 12 x 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in., xxii + 536 pages.

A transcript of Nicholas Bishop's Collectanea relating to Oxford, the original of which is MS. Dd. xiv. 1 in the Cambridge University Library, written by Bishop in A.D. 1432: this original was in Brian Twyne's time (early 17th cent.) among the Oxford City Archives. Photographs of some pages of the Bishop MS. are no. 33605.

The present volume is a careful copy, rearranged in two divisions (legal and historical), with a list of contents, full indexes, and glossary: and contains:—

1 (pp. 1, 521). About 260 Latin leases, releases, charters, &c., chiefly relating to the parish of St. Michael at the North Gate (p. 151) and especially to tenements in it in and near Colesborne Lane (an ancient lane between Market St. and Ship St. parallel with them: p. 13, see plans, &c. at p. 527) about which Bishop had a law suit: some relate to St. Peter's in the East and the site of New College. At p. 4 is a copy of the old boundaries of the City, in French: and at p. 325 some rentals of the North Gate hundred, from 1291 to abt. 1300. The deeds in general range from about 1200 to 1432. Some personal memoranda about Bishop are at p. 389, and the date of his writing the volume is at p. 391.

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

2 (p. 392). Notes about st. Frideswide, in Latin.

3 (p. 394). 'De Cronicis Anglie,' a brief chronicle of England to 1432, in Latin: *beg.* 'Anno ab orbe condito usque ad urbem Romam conditam.'

4 (p. 405). 'Cronicon Regum Anglorum' in English verse, to 1431: *beg.* 'Herkeneth hederward lordyngs | He that wollen here of kyngs,' 1212 lines, with a short continuation. This is in general a similar chronicle to that printed in *Ancient English metrical Romances*, ed. by Joseph Ritson (Lond. 1802) ii. 270-313. At p. 446 follow some memoranda of historical events of 1430-1 (such as a meeting at Abingdon to oppose Lollards in 1431), with miscellanies, in English and Latin prose.

5 (p. 455). 'De prophetia Merlini': *beg.* 'Sedente itaque Vortigerno super ripam.'

'Bt. . . from Mr. Hurst 29. 6. 1906': a letter from Mr. Hurst of June 25, 1906, is at p. iii, and he has drawn a title-page at p. ix.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 72.

**33676.** In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1886 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 104 leaves.

A rough transcript by the rev. Andrew Clark of the earliest 'Subscription Book' of the University of Oxford, 1581-1615, with additions and corrections.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark (see his letter at fol. i) on March 3, 1906.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 99.

**33677.** In English, on paper: written in 1868 at Oxford:  $9 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 70 leaves.

'Minutes of the Meetings of the Committee appointed . . . 1 June, 1868, to consider the structure of Council, Congregation, and Convocation, and their relations, and to report thereon.' The meetings were held from June 5 to Nov. 24, and were connected with a printed 'Draft of a bill for the Extension and Improvement of the University of Oxford, and the Colleges therein,' May 18, 1868, here inserted and amended. At fol. 28 is prof. E. A. Freeman's 'Plan for a purified Convocation,' with a covering letter from prof. Goldwin Smith, June 19, 1868: and there are some other letters of well-known Oxford residents.

Bought Oct. 29, 1906, from messrs. J. Parker and son, of Oxford.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 100.

**33678-80.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1906 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7$  and  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and do.: ii + 58 and 119 and 119 leaves.

Copies made by the rev. Andrew Clark in 1906 of seventy-four letters from Antony Wood at Oxford to William Fulman, 1672-87, now in MS. C. C. C. (Oxf.) 310 (= MS. Fulman 16). The letters are in two series, 1-61 dated (1-22, 1672-77, in 33678: 22-48, 1677-83, in 33679: 49-61, 1683-87 in 33680) and 62-74, chiefly informal queries, &c., un-

dated (33680, fol. 41). At fol. 68 of this latter volume are 'notes for a preface' in case the letters were printed, and three 'trial indexes', all by Mr. Clark.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark (see his letter at fol. i of no. 33678) on Dec. 24, 1906.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e. 101-103.

Official copies of University Statutes, 1898-1902, signed by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, and similar copies of Decrees, 1898-1906, were placed in the Library on Oct. 17, 1906, and are referenced respectively Oxon c.  $\frac{19}{2}$  and Oxon c.  $\frac{19}{3-4}$ .

### WESTERN.—Papyri<sup>1</sup>.

- 33681.** = MS. Gr. bib. d. 5 (P) (fragmm. of Genesis: Oxyrh. 656: nos. 33681-703, except 33693, 33695, 33699, 33700, were presented in Nov. 1906 by the Egypt Exploration Fund).
- 33682.** = MS. Gr. class. a. 9 (P) (contract for loan, and edict about archives: Oxyrh. 496, 34).
- 33683.** = MS. Gr. class. a. 10 (P) (fragm. of advocate's speech: Oxyrh. 471).
- 33684.** = " " " b. 4 (P) (fragm. of farce and mime: Oxyrh. 413).
- 33685.** = " " " c. 55 (P) (fragmm. of Menander's *Κόλαξ*: Oxyrh. 409).
- 33686.** = " " " c. 56 (P) (notification to the strategus: Oxyrh. 485).
- 33687.** = " " " c. 57 (P) (sale of catocic land: Oxyrh. 504).
- 33688.** = " " " c.  $\frac{58}{1}$  (P) (fragm. of taxing-list: Oxyrh. 653).
- 33689.** = " " " c.  $\frac{58}{2}$  (P) ( do. do. ).
- 33690.** = " " " c. 59 (P) (fragm. of letter from Eutychides: Oxyrh. 839).
- 33691.** = MS. Gr. class. d. 75 (P) (fragmm. of rhetoric and astrology: Oxyrh. 410, 464).
- 33692.** = MS. Gr. class. d. 76 (P) (fragm. of Aristotle's *Προτρεπτικός*: Oxyrh. 666).
- 33693.** = MS. Gr. class. e. 87 (P) (fragm. of Aristophanes' *Lysistrata*: bought from Drs. Grenfell and Hunt, June 23, 1906).
- 33694.** = MS. Gr. class. e. 88. (P) (tour of inspection: Oxyrh. 709).
- 33695.** = " " " f. 72 (P) (fragm. of Aristophanes' *Knights*: bought as no. 33693).
- 33696.** = MS. Gr. class. f. 73 (P) (fragm. of alchemy: Oxyrh. 467).
- 33697.** = " " " f. 74 (P) (fragm. of tax-list, &c.: Oxyrh. 574).
- 33698.** = " " " f. 75 (P) (fragm. of *Iliad* xvii: Oxyrh. 685).
- 33699.** = " " " g. 49 (P) (fragm. of *Iliad* xviii: bought as no. 33693).
- 33700.** = " " " g. 50 (P) (fragm. of comedy: do.).
- 33701.** = " " " g. 51 (P) (fragm. of Aeschines in Ctesiphontem: Oxyrh. 703).
- 33702.** = MS. Gr. th. f. 10 (P) (fragmm. of the Shepherd of Hermas: Oxyrh. 404).
- 33703.** = MS. Lat. class. d. 12 (P) (fragm. of a request for a guardian: Oxyrh. 720).

<sup>1</sup> The following descriptions of Papyri are chiefly from the handlists.

WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

- 33704.** = MS. Gr. Inscr. 14 (leaden *glans* from Cyprus: given by C. M. Firth in Jan. 1906).

ORIENTAL.—*General.*

- 33705.** = MS. Arab. d. 83 (Ghazzâlf).  
**33706.** = „ Chin. a. 2 (R) (Buddhist picture).  
**33707.** = „ „ a. 3 (R) (do.).  
**33708.** = „ „ a. 4 (R) (do.).  
**33709.** = „ „ a. 5 (R) (do.).  
**33710.** = „ Hausa g. 1 (divination).  
**33711.** = „ Heb. e. 90 (Joseph Kaspi).  
**33712.** = „ Pers. e. 36 (scraps).  
**33713.** = „ Samar. e. 10 (Processional).  
**33714.** = „ Sinh. b. 1 (history).  
**33715.** = „ „ b. 2 (miscellanea).  
**33716.** = „ „ b. 3 (poem on Buddha).  
**33717.** = „ Tibet. a. 9 (Kala-chakra: nos. 33717-38 were presented on Sept. 25, 1905, by the Indian Government).  
**33718.** = MS. Tibet. a. 10 (Mila-Rapa).  
**33719.** = „ „ a. 11 (synonyms).  
**33720.** = „ „ a. 12 (Prajna Paramita, i)  
**33721.** = „ „ a. 13 ( do. ii).  
**33722.** = „ „ a. 14 ( do. iii).  
**33723.** = „ „ a. 15 ( do. iv).  
**33724.** = „ „ a. 16 (R) (picture).  
**33725.** = „ „ a. 17 (R) (do.).  
**33726.** = „ „ a. 18 (R) (do.).  
**33727.** = „ „ a. 19 (R) (do.).  
**33728.** = „ „ a. 20 (R) (do.).  
**33729.** = „ „ a. 21 (R) (do.).  
**33730.** = „ „ a. 22 (R) (do.).  
**33731.** = „ „ b. 20 (birth of a Prince, &c.).  
**33732.** = „ „ b. 21 (Maha-Mudra doctrine).  
**33733.** = „ „ b. 22 (Ser-od Dampa).  
**33734.** = „ „ b. 23 (Karchab, &c.).  
**33735.** = „ „ b. 24 (Mind practice, &c.).  
**33736.** = „ „ b. 25 (Mani-Kalum).  
**33737.** = „ „ b. 26 (Kii-phang).  
**33738.** = „ „ b. 27 (deities).  
**33739.** = „ Wisa e. 1 (story by Loti).

MSS. Arab. d. 79, 79\*, 80 are lithographed facsimiles of the Qalqashandi, presented in 1901-6 by Mr. Horace Hart.

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

[None.]

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

- 33740.** = Copt. Inscr. 9 (ostrakon).

## 1907.

30422. A letter from E. Malone, Aug. 4 (no year given), bought in 1907, has been added at fol. 20.

**33741.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1907 at Oxford:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., iii + 88 leaves.

The signatures of the recipients of Honorary Degrees at Oxford on June 26, 1907, each preceded by a printed photograph of the person. Foll. 39-end are blank.

Now MS. *Autogr. f. 3.*

**33742.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1907 by F. W. P. Jago:  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$  in., 18 leaves.

Four letters from Frederick W. P. Jago, author of a Cornish Dictionary, to E. S. Dodgson, Oct. 1907, with notes by the latter. Foll. 1, 8-end are blank.

[Given Oct. 23, 1907, by Mr. Dodgson. E. W. B. N.]

Now MS. *Corn. c. 2.*

**33743.** In English, on parchment: written in A. D. 1727:  $18\frac{7}{8} \times 14$  in., iv + 68 pages: binding, white parchment with royal arms and ornaments gilt.

'The Establishment of the yearly charge of their Majesty's Diet, with Incidents for Housekeeping. Also Wages Boardwages and Allowances to the Officers and Servants . . . with Provisions for Horses, as also Stipends and Pensions . . . to commence the eleventh day of June 1727.' The total establishment is £104,324 18s. 8d., and includes details of the expenses of the royal chapels at St. James's and Whitehall. At p. 56 are 'Ordinances . . . for regulating Accompts and for the well Governing of Our House.'

Bought from messrs. Maggs Nov. 29, 1907.

Now MS. *Eng. misc. b. 136.*

**33744-51.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1810-50 by dr. E. Cardwell:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., 219 and 74 and i + 234 and 134 and 106 and 50 and 96 and 160 leaves.

Lectures prepared by dr. Edward Cardwell, professor of Ancient History 1825-61 (principal of St. Alban Hall 1831-61) and delivered by him (except 33750-51) as professor:—

33744 (d. 84). Nine lectures on ancient Athens, its topography, commerce, social life, &c.

33745 (d. 85). Three lectures on Greek art (fol. 3), on Greek coins (fol. 27), and on Socrates (fol. 51).

33746 (d. 86). Nine lectures on Greek inscriptions, the two last being on the Parian Chronicle at Oxford (foll. 180, 208).

33747 (d. 87). Five lectures on the Romans in Britain.

33748 (d. 87). Four lectures on the Britons before the Roman invasion.

33749 (d. 88). Two lectures on Roman Imperial coins.

33750-51 (d.  $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ). A dissertation on the authenticity and credibility of the New Testament: unfinished, with some added papers of notes: foll. 40-end of the second volume are blank. This essay may be of about 1810-15, the rest appears to be about 1830-50.

See no. 33786.

Presented by E. H. Cardwell, Esq., in April, 1907.

Now MSS. Eng. hist. d. 84-6,  $\frac{87}{1-2}$ , 88, Eng. th. d.  $\frac{5}{1-2}$ .

**33752.** In Dutch, on paper: written in A. D. 1862-96 in South Africa:  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 15$  in., i + 35 leaves.

Some printed forms and circulars of the Orange Free State and of the Transvaal, chiefly connected with land transfer or passports, filled in with manuscript entries: there are also a few formal letters. The limiting dates appear to be 1862-96.

Bought from messrs. Maggs in Dec. 1907.

Now MS. Dutch b. 1.

**33753.** In French, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in France by A. Droet:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in., 180 leaves: with a miniature, illuminated border, capitals, &c.: binding, brown leather with gold ornament, French 18th cent. work.

A French chronicle of France compiled by a monk of St. Denis for Philip vi of Valois king of France (d. 1350), with two prologues. The chronicle extends from the Creation to A. D. 1339: the text *beg.* 'Au commencement ainsi comme la sainte Escripture'. At end is 'Et hic finis Droet A. N.', indicating the scribe, who may have been a notary. On fol. 8 is a miniature representing 'A. D.' presenting his book to the abbot of St. Denis (?) in front of a screen bearing the arms of France and other devices. There is no 'heraldic blazoning' on the page, as stated in the *Annual Report* for 1907. On fol. 3 is a note from mons. Paul Meyer about the MS., Nov. 6, 1907.

Owned by 'Rene [duc] dalencon' (d. 1492) who has written a note on fol. 178<sup>v</sup>. Sir Thomas Phillipps, in whose library this MS. was no. 2821, purchased it from a M. Chardin about 1825. In the Phillipps sale April, 1903, it was lot 478. Bought in Nov. 1907, from messrs. Maggs (catalog. 232, no. 1194).

[For the words 'some very singular heraldic blazoning' in the *Annual Report* I am responsible. They are meant to indicate the devices placed *paly of four* on what the cataloguer regards as a screen but I as a shield. E. W. B. N.]

Now MS. Fr. d. 4.

**33754.** In Icelandic, on paper: perhaps written about the middle of the 16th cent.:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 142 leaves: binding, stamped leather on bevelled boards, 18th cent. (?) Scandinavian work.

The Law-book or code of king Magnus, in Icelandic, see no. 31082: with additions: the latest document seems to be dated 1551.

There are some owners' names, one (late 18th cent. ?) 'W.[?] Sigurdson.'

Brought by Richard Bright from Iceland in 1810. Given by dr. J.

Franck Bright in July, 1907: see nos. 33755-6.

Now MS. Icel. e. 2.

- 33755.** In Icelandic and Latin, on paper: written by G. Jonæus in or shortly before 1810:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 181 leaves: binding, stamped leather on boards, late 18th cent. [?] Scandinavian work.

'Lexicon Islandico-Latinum conscriptum à . . . episcopo . . . Johanne Finnæo . . . Lit. A-D . . . : a Gudmundo Jonæo . . . pastore Eccl. Stadastadensis . . . exscriptum ex originali': only letters A-D. A fragment of an Icelandic document is in the binding.

Given by G. Jonæus to Richard Bright, who brought it from Iceland in 1810. Given as no. 33754.

Now MS. Icel. e. 3.

- 33756.** In Icelandic, on parchment: written perhaps in the 15th cent.:  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in., 85 leaves: binding, stamped leather on bevelled boards with brass clasps, late 17th cent. (?) Scandinavian work.

A book of prayers, in Icelandic.

Owned by Ragnhilda Stempors dotter (16th cent.?), Marghret Magnusdotter (18th cent.) and others. Brought and given as No. 33755.

Now MS. Icel. g. 1.

- 33757.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 110 leaves: binding, white parchment with gold ornament, 19th cent.

'Gaii Iulii Caesaris Comentariorum . . . [Libri vii],' the De bello Gallico.

In the Libri sale (1859) lot 202, and there bought by sir Thomas Phillipps.

In the Phillipps Library no. 16271. Bought at a Sotheby sale, 25 June, 1907 (lot 721).

Now MS. Lat. class. d. 13.

- 33758.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 14th cent. in Italy:  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 139 leaves: with illuminated border, capitals, &c., in parts rubbed and injured.

Liber Lucani,' the ten books of the Pharsalia, with notes and glosses and the epitaph (*beg.* 'Corduba me genuit'), and a commentary on the latter forming a life of Lucan (fol. 5). A Latin verse compendium of the poem (*beg.* 'Proponit primus,' early 15th cent.) is at fol. 136<sup>v</sup>, after which follow six Latin lines apparently giving 'Thomaxius Morandus' as the name of the scribe of this latter poem. On fol. 137<sup>v</sup> are two Mappæ Mundi, hastily sketched.

'Iste Lucanus est mei Romei, condam [i.e. quondam] Andree de Barghania [?] quem emi a domino Bartholomeo de Verona di vii<sup>a</sup> Februarij M<sup>o</sup> c<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup> lxxxvij<sup>o</sup> . . .,' 'Precij vij ducatis ad minus,' among much other scribbling on foll. 3<sup>v</sup>-4<sup>v</sup>. No. 802 in a catalogue of Thomas Thorpe in 1836, when sir Thomas Phillipps bought it. No. 9016 in the Phillipps Library, and lot 717 in a Sotheby sale, 25 June, 1907, when the Bodleian purchased it.

Now MS. Lat. class, d. 14.

**33759-65.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1905-7:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in.: xx+62 and ii+78 and vii+85 and vi+86 and x+108 and xvi+114 and ii+90 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1905-7, all with declaration of unaided composition:—

- 33759 (c. 198). Ps. xxiii set to music by C. E. S. Little-John, of Queen's college, 1905: for Mus. Bac.
- 33760 (c. 199). 'The Progress of Poesy, by Gray,' set to music by M. J. Osborn, of Keble college, 1905: for Mus. Bac.
- 33761 (d. 254). 'A Hymn of Thanksgiving. Words by "Elfed" (Rev. H. Elvet Lewis, M.A.),' music by C. Roberts, of New college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.
- 33762 (d. 255). 'The Passions,' words by William Collins, set to music by A. W. Abdey, of New college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.
- 33763 (d. 256). 'Love and Music (a secular Cantata . . .)' by G. S. Holmes, of Brasenose college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.
- 33764 (d. 257). Ps. cxxx, set to music by W. E. Smith, of Queen's college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.
- 33765 (d. 258). 'Ode to a Skylark,' words arranged from Shelley, music by M. P. Conway, Non-collegiate, 1907: for Mus. Bac.
- Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. c. 198-199, d. 254-258.

**33766.** In English, on paper: written in 1822 by P. B. Shelley:  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in., loose in a cardboard cover  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., 4 leaves unbound.

The original MS. of Shelley's poem 'With a guitar. To Jane,' beginning '*Ariel* to *Miranda*,:—Take | This slave of music.'

Presented by Lt. Col. and Mrs. Charles F. Call, on Aug. 29, 1907.

Now MS. Shelley adds. e. 3.

**33767-70.** In Spanish, &c., on paper: written in A. D. 1826-99 in Cuba and England:  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  and  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 11$  and  $6 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in.: ii+318 and ii+291 and ii+640 and i+703 leaves.

Papers relating to the sugar estates of La Palma in Cuba, owned by Henry Ezekiel Emerson esq. and his heir, in continuation of nos. 31682-91:—

33767 (b. 1). Legal documents, wills, surveys of the estate, &c., 1826-97.

33768 (b. 2). Correspondence chiefly about the realization of the estate after Mrs. H. E. Emerson's death in 1881, and the alleged defalcations of the executor John S. Harris of Sagua la Grande, with copies of documents, &c., 1877-99. Accounts of the affair will be found at foll. 176<sup>a</sup>, 211 and elsewhere.

33769 (b. 3). A large number of accounts and receipts relating to the estate from 1868 to 1883, during part of which time it was in the hands of Mrs. Jane Belling Hudson: with a few earlier papers from 1849 (fol. 248), and correspondence of 1869-73 (fol. 511<sup>b</sup>).

33770 (f. 1). 'Libranzas' or counter foils, relating to deliveries of commodities to the estate of La Palma, 1867-73.

Presented by P. H. Emerson, esq., in June, 1907.

Now MSS. Span. b. 1-3, f. 1.

**33771-82.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1904-7 by A. Clark: all about  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., except no. 33782 which is  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in.: ii + 119 and 118 and 117 and i + 99 and (33775) 118 and i + 69 and 96 and 118 and 118 ('146') and 120 and 118 and i + 49 leaves.

'Maldon notes,' vols. 1-12, compiled and written by the rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., 1904-7:—

- 33771 (e.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ). Vol. i. Abstracts and notes of the Court Rolls of the borough of Maldon, 1402-21, with other miscellaneous matter up to 1721.
- 33772 (e.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ). Vol. ii. Similar notes of Court Rolls, 1423-60, with other miscellanies to 1766.
- 33773 (e.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ). Vol. iii. Similar notes, 1461-1504, with extracts from rolls of Chamberlains' Accounts, 1469-1689, &c.
- 33774 (e.  $\frac{4}{5}$ ). Vol. iv. A calendar of 225 bundles of unbound papers, chiefly formal records: and many miscellaneous notes.
- 33775 (e.  $\frac{5}{6}$ ). Vol. v. Essays on the elections (from the *Essex Herald*, 1905), fishmarket, church matters, police, manorial jurisdiction and military affairs.
- 33776 (e.  $\frac{6}{7}$ ). Vol. vi. Notes referring to town affairs, including the grammar school (fol. 50<sup>v</sup>).
- 33777 (e.  $\frac{7}{8}$ ). Vol. vii. Excerpts and lists from the public registers of the borough: some relate to plays performed at Maldon, 1447-1635 (fol. 79), cf. 33776, fol. 8<sup>v</sup>.
- 33778 (e.  $\frac{8}{9}$ ). Vol. viii. Extracts from Chamberlains' Accounts, 1494-1760: partly in Pitman's shorthand.
- 33779 (e.  $\frac{9}{10}$ ). Vol. ix. Similar extracts from Court books, 1557-1764: partly in shorthand.
- 33780 (e.  $\frac{10}{11}$ ). Vol. x. Miscellanies, including a survey of Maldon, about 1605 (fol. 32<sup>v</sup>): partly in shorthand.
- 33781 (e.  $\frac{11}{12}$ ). Vol. xi. Miscellanies, largely relating to the corporation.
- 33782 (c. 15). Vol. xii. The Customs of Maldon, 1443-1728 (foll. 1, 42): Charters of Maldon (fol. 36), and miscellanies.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in Jan. and March, 1907.

Now MSS. Top. *Essex* c. 15, e.  $\frac{6}{1-11}$ .

**33783.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1904 and 1907 by A. Clark:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 118 leaves.

Notes by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

1 (fol. 1). Chatham-hall notes, 1308-1720, chiefly from the records of the manorial courts, made in 1904.

2 (fol. 89). Moulsham-hall notes, 1688-1848, from similar records, made in 1907.

Both these villages are near Chelmsford.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in Jan. 1907.

Now MS. Top. *Essex* e. 7.

**33784-89.** In English, on paper: written in 1907-8 by A. Clark: all about  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in.: i + 120 and i + 121 and 109 and 118 and 108 and 116 leaves.

'Registers of Great Leighs, Essex, methodized by A. Clark':—

33784 (e.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ). Vol. i. Baptisms, 1558-1760 (1907).

33785 (e.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ). Vol. ii. Marriages, 1560-1760: burials, 1560-1760: with some interesting tables of numbers and Christian names (1907).

33786 (e.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ). Vol. iii. Analytical index of surnames, 1558-1760, A-M (1907).

33787 (e.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ). Vol. iv. Do., N-Y: with some parish notes, and (fol. 1v-11) some notes of Brentwood in Essex, copied from some supplied by miss J. Stephanie Schomberg of Oxford (1907).

33788 (e.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ). Vol. v. Do., index for 1761-1860, A-U (1908).

33789 (e.  $\frac{2}{3}$ ). Vol. vi. Do., do. V-Y: statistics, 1761-1860, and for 1861-1907: index for 1861-1907, and some notes (1908).

Presented by the rev. A. Clark Jan. 1907 and (nos. 33788-9) Jan. 1908: the latter are here dealt with for convenience.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e.  $\frac{8}{1-6}$ .

**33790.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1859 by E. Cardwell:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 50 leaves.

Two lectures by dr. Edward Cardwell (see nos. 33744-51). 1. On Cæsar's landing place in Britain, which he decides to be near Deal. 2. (fol. 27) On the Roman road from Chichester to Silchester. The date of composition is derived from fol. 15, cf. 23.

Given as nos. 33744-51.

Now MS. Top. gen. d. 7.

**33791.** In English, on paper: written in 1886 and 1907 by A. Clark:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., viii + 98 pages (part 1) + 60 pages + '57'-86' leaves (part 2).

Papers by the rev. Andrew Clark, illustrated by photographs:—

1 (p. 1, pt. 1). 'Notes of an Excursion to Salisbury and Stonehenge under the auspices of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society on Tuesday being the 1st of June 1886.' The notes describe the whole journey, but especially Salisbury, Old Sarum and Stonehenge. The excursion was a partial success.

2 (fol. 57, pt. 2). 'A guide to Great Leighs Church, Essex, written Oct. 1907.'

Presented in Oct. 1907 by the rev. A. Clark.

Now MS. Top. gen. d. 8.

**33792-809.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1848-68: all about  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 291 and i + 309 and i + 279 and (33795) i + 359 and i + 349 and i + 367 and i + 252 and i + 376 and (33800) i + 295 and i + 419 and i + 388 and i + 483 and i + 334 and (33805) i + 257 and i + 383 and i + 410 and i + 322 and i + 327 leaves.

Bills and receipts corresponding with the accounts of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, including all law charges and the like, 1848-68:—

33792 (b. 49). For 1857-60.

33793 (b. 50). „ 1861.

33794 (b. 51). „ 1862.

- 33795 (b. 52). } For 1863.  
 33796 (b. 53). }  
 33797 (b. 54). } " 1864.  
 33798 (b. 55). }  
 33799 (b. 56). } " 1865.  
 33800 (b. 57). }  
 33801 (b. 58). } " 1866.  
 33802 (b. 59). }  
 33803 (b. 60). }  
 33804 (b. 61). } " 1867.  
 33805 (b. 62). }  
 33806 (b. 63). } " 1868.  
 33807 (b. 64). }  
 33808 (b. 65). " 1848-68, but chiefly about 1860-68; including Ampt-  
 hill hospital receipts 1848-65 (fol. 17; cf. 33809, fol. 186).  
 33809 (b. 66). For 1859-68, financial papers, but chiefly of a more  
 general kind than before, with suggestions as to improvements in  
 the method of keeping the accounts, 1867 (fol. 257), notes about  
 Carfax conduit, 1862 (fol. 274), &c.

Apparently presented by the Registrar of the University in Oct. 1907.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 49-66.

**33810-13.** In English, on paper: written in 1862-8 at Oxford:  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  and  
 do. and do. and  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 364 and i + 373 and i + 226 and  
 i + 101 leaves.

Formal papers and lists relating to the payment of University dues  
 by members of Oxford Colleges and Halls, 1862-5 (no. 33810) and  
 1865-8 (no. 33811): and to composition for dues, 1866-8 (no. 33812):  
 and to fees for matriculation and degrees, 1863-8 (no. 33813).

Presented as no. 33792, in Oct. 1907.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon b. 67-70.

**33814.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1863:  $15\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in., 299 leaves.

A list of non-resident members of the Convocation of the University  
 of Oxford in 1863, in alphabetical order, with addresses, showing in  
 what way they voted in the University elections of 1847, 1852, 1853  
 and 1859. Foll. 202-end are blank.

This belonged to, and was no doubt written for, the Warden of Merton,  
 the hon. 'George Charles Brodrick, 1863': and was presented by the  
 hon. Albinia Brodrick in Nov. 1907.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 71.

**33815.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1907 at Oxford by S. G. Owen:  $13 \times$   
 $8\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 24 leaves.

The annual Bodleian speech made on Nov. 8, 1907, by S. G. Owen,  
 M.A., of Christ Church. Foll. i, 8-end are blank.

Presented by mr. S. G. Owen on Nov. 8, 1907.

Now MS. Top. Oxon b. 151.

**33816-818.** In English, on paper: written in 1782-1866 at Oxford:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 8$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., 61 and 172 and 137 leaves.

Accounts and minutes of the Oxford Grey Coat Charity school, which was entirely supported by the University, 1782-1863:—

33816 (d. 73). Accounts and orders, 1782-1828: at fol. 56 is an inventory of fixtures, 1827.

33817 (d. 74). Accounts, 1847-65: with some bills and papers of 1864-6. In 1866 the premises were sold to the University Press, and the school closed.

33818 (d. 75). Minutes of the meetings of the Visitors of the school, 1814-63, with a few papers up to 1866. Foll. 80-126 are blank. In 1857 the school was changed to a 'Middle School,' see fol. 130.

Presented on Oct. 29, 1907, by the Registrar of the University of Oxford. Now MSS. Top. Oxon d. 73-5.

**33819.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1856-66 at Oxford:  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 86 leaves.

A copy of the banking account of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford with messrs. Child & Co, bankers of London, from Oct. 17, 1856 to Oct. 27, 1866. Foll. 60-end are blank.

Presented as nos. 33816-18.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 76.

**33820-51.** In English, on paper: written in 1825-55 at Oxford: all about  $9\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$  in., 29 and 26 and do. and do. and 27 and (33825) do., and (33826-39) 26 and (33840) 27 and (33841-47) 26 and 36 and 26 and (33850) 36 and 26.

Detailed lists of fees taken at degrees in the University of Oxford, 1825-55, giving every man's name, quality and amount of fee:—

33820 (1) Jan.-July 1825.	33838 (19) academical year 1842-3.
33821 (2) academical year 1825-6.	33839 (20) " " 1843-4.
33822 (3) " " 1826-7.	33840 (21) " " 1844-5.
33823 (4) " " 1827-8.	33841 (22) " " 1845-6.
33824 (5) " " 1828-9.	33842 (23) " " 1846-7.
33825 (6) " " 1829-30.	33843 (24) " " 1847-8.
33826 (7) " " 1830-1.	33844 (25) " " 1848-9.
33827 (8) " " 1831-2.	33845 (26) " " 1849-50.
33828 (9) " " 1832-3.	33846 (27) " " 1850-1.
33829 (10) " " 1833-4.	33847 (28) " " 1851-2.
33830 (11) " " 1834-5.	33848 (29) " " 1852-3 (Easter).
33831 (12) " " 1835-6.	33849 (30) " " 1853 (Easter-July).
33832 (13) " " 1836-7.	(at fol. 25 <sup>v</sup> <i>rev.</i> is an extract from the statute 31 Eliz. cap. 6 about Elections.)
33833 (14) " " 1837-8.	33850 (31) academical year 1853-4.
33834 (15) " " 1838-9.	33851 (32) " " 1854-5.
33835 (16) " " 1839-40.	
33836 (17) " " 1840-1.	
33837 (18) " " 1841-2.	

These appear to be in the handwriting of George Valentine Cox esquire bedell.

Presented by the Registrar of the University in 1907 except nos. 33849,

33851 which were similarly presented in Jan. 1908, but are dealt with here for convenience.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon d.  $\frac{77}{1-32}$ .

**33852-56.** In English, on paper: written in 1825-55 chiefly by dr. P. Bliss: all about  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 27 and 32 and 49 and 30 and 26 leaves.

'Payments for Chancellor's Letters,' i. e. for letters dispensing with some of the onerous requirements of the Laudian Statutes in the case of applicants for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and occasionally other degrees, at Oxford:—

33852 (1) For 1825-30.

33853 (2) „ 1831-37.

33854 (3) „ 1838-July 1848.

33855 (4) „ Oct. 1848-April 1853.

33856 (5) „ April 1853-July 1855: foll. 13-end are blank.

Presented by the Registrar of the University of Oxford on Oct. 29, 1907, except no. 33856 which was similarly presented on Jan. 15, 1908, but is dealt with here for convenience.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon d.  $\frac{78}{1-5}$ .

**33857.** In English, on paper: written in 1825-52 by dr. P. Bliss:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 25 leaves.

List of special persons who paid a fee, usually £1 1s. 0d., to the Registrar of the University of Oxford, on or after taking a degree, 1825-52, perhaps on replacing their name on the books of the University. The payments are often two or three years later than any degree, and are occasionally returned to impecunious persons.

Presented presumably by the Registrar of the University of Oxford, in 1907.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 79.

**33858-79.** In English, on paper: written in 1836-55 at Oxford: all about  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 18 and 20 and (33860) 18 and 17 and 21 and (33863-9) 18 and (33870) 20 and (33871-6) 18 and 19 and 26 and 26 leaves.

Lists of persons taking degrees in the University of Oxford, with the fees paid, 1836-55:—

33858 (1) for the academical year 1836-7.	33871 (14) for the academical
33859 (2) „ „ 1837-8.	year 1849-50.
33860 (3) „ „ 1838-9.	33872 (15) „ „ 1850-1.
33861 (4) „ „ 1839-40.	33873 (16) „ „ 1851-2.
33862 (5) „ „ 1840-1.	33874 (17) for Oct. 1852-Apr. 1853.
33863 (6) „ „ 1841-2.	33875 (18) for Apr.-July 1853.
33864 (7) „ „ 1842-3.	33876 (19) for Oct. 1853-July 1854.
33865 (8) „ „ 1843-4.	33877 (20) for Oct. 1854-July 1855.
33866 (9) „ „ 1844-5.	33878 (21) for 1853-55 (a few entries of
33867 (10) „ „ 1845-6.	Divinity degrees: foll. 4-end are blank).
33868 (11) „ „ 1846-7.	33879 (22) for 1853-55 (a few entries of
33869 (12) „ „ 1847-8.	Civil Law degrees: foll. 4-end are
33870 (13) „ „ 1848-9.	blank).
	(For 1825-36 see nos. 33883-94.)

Presented presumably by the Registrar of the University of Oxford, in Nov. 1907.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e.  $\frac{106}{1-22}$ .

**33880-82.** In English, on paper: written in 1855-69 at Oxford: 8 x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 24 and 27 and 27 leaves.

Legal fees payable in the Chancellor's Court in the University of Oxford, 1855-69:—33880 (1), Nov. 1855-June 1861: 33881 (2), Oct. 1861-Dec. 1868: 33882 (3), 1869.

Presented, presumably by the Registrar of the University of Oxford, in Nov. 1907.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e.  $\frac{107}{1-3}$ .

**33883-94.** In English, on paper: written in 1825-36 at Oxford: all about 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 18 and 19 and (33885) 26 and 22 and 25 and 22 and 24 and (33890) 18 and 22 and do. and 25 and 22 leaves.

Lists of persons taking degrees in the University of Oxford, with the fees paid, 1825-36:—

33883 (1) Jan.-July 1825.	33890 (8) for the academical year 1831-2.	
33884 (2) for the academical year 1825-6.		33891 (9) " " 1832-3.
33885 (3) " " 1826-7.		33892 (10) " " 1833-4.
33886 (4) " " 1827-8.		33893 (11) " " 1834-5.
33887 (5) " " 1828-9.		33894 (12) " " 1835-6.
33888 (6) " " 1829-30.		(For 1836-55 see nos. 33858-79.)
33889 (7) " " 1830-1.		

Presented, presumably by the Registrar of the University of Oxford, in Nov. 1907.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon f.  $\frac{27}{1-12}$ .

**33895-908.** In English, &c., on paper: written abt. 1886-1907 by A. Clark: all 8 x about 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., except no. 33898 which is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and nos. 33904-8 which are about 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 in., 121 and ii + 153 and 170 and 202 and ii + 117 and (33900) 118 and 94 and do. and 118 and 66 and (33905) 52 and do. and 48 and 52 leaves.

Oxford College collections, made by the rev. Andrew Clark, M.A., of Lincoln college, about 1886-1907:—

33895 (e. 104. i). 'Collections towards a register of Lincoln College' almost entirely from manuscript sources: vol. i. Catalogue of Rectors and Fellows, with notes, 1429-1901. At fol. 117 is a list of the Lincoln incumbents of Great Leighs from 1703.

33896 (e. 104. ii). Do., vol. ii. Members recorded in the college admission books, with notes, 1673-1859.

33897 (e. 104. iii). Do., vol. iii. Do., do. 1860-1886, with a supplement from the Caution books (fol. 44), five censuses of the college, 1637-41 (fol. 94), and college notes (fol. 95).

33898 (e. 104. iv). Do., vol. iv. Do. An alphabetical index of the members of the college, 1429-86, including an index to the three preceding volumes: and college notes, continued (fol. 99<sup>v</sup>).

- 33899 (e. 105. i). New college notes. Lists of Wardens, &c., 1377-1703, of Fellows, 1386-1499.
- 33900 (e. 105. ii). Do. List of Fellows, 1499-1649.
- 33901 (e. 105. iii). Do., 1648-1700, with indexes of places and of Fellows and of their Christian names, and (fol. 87) lists of the college in 1552 and 1565.
- 33902 (e. 105. iv). Lists and notes relating to All Souls (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>), Balliol (fol. 54), Corpus (fol. 73<sup>v</sup>), and Christ Church (fol. 89).
- 33903 (e. 105. v). Do. for Christ Church (fol. 2), Jesus (fol. 41), Corpus (fol. 60), Exeter (fol. 66), Lincoln (foll. 67<sup>v</sup>, 106<sup>v</sup>), and Trinity (fol. 85).
- 33904 (f. 22). Lincoln college collections. List of scholars and exhibitors, to 1884, with notes, vol. i. A-B.
- 33905 (f. 23). Do., vol. ii. C-E.
- 33906 (f. 24). Do., vol. iii. F-Hoc.
- 33907 (f. 25). Do., vol. iv. Hod-Led.
- 33908 (f. 26). Do., vol. v. Leg-Z.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark in 1907.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e.  $\frac{104}{1-4}$ , e.  $\frac{105}{1-5}$ , f. 22-26.

**33909.** In Welsh, on paper: written in 1905-7 at Oxford:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 169 leaves.

Proceedings of the Dafydd ab Gwilym society at Oxford for Jan. 1905-May 1907: see nos. 32970-2, 33327, 33607.

Presented by T. J. Rowlands, June 17, 1907.

Now MS. Welsh d.  $\frac{1}{11}$ .

In a collection of printed pamphlets marked **Antiqu. f. E. 15**, presented in 1907 by Mr. E. S. Dodgson, the first 33 leaves contain some manuscript 'Hymns on Divine Subjects' by 'B. Beddome,' one dated 1746: at fol. 28<sup>v</sup> are four sets of verses by T. P., written at Oxford in 1742-5, one on the death of the rev. Joseph Collett, and one on the death of the rev. Ferdinand Shaw (in shorthand): at fol. 23 is another hymn dated 1773, a stanza from which will serve as an example of the whole collection. 'Tho by my Sins | Deserving Hell | Ill not Dispair | For who can tell.'

In a set of early Oxford science examination papers, presented in this year by Dr. J. F. Payne, and marked 2626. d. 35, some from 1859 to 1863 are in manuscript.

WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

- 33910.** = Gr. Inscr. 15 (this Ostrakon and nos. 33911-33941, were presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund through mr. J. Grafton Milne, in Sept. 1906, but were entered in the hand lists in Jan. 1907).
- 33911.** = Gr. Inscr. 16 (Ostrakon).
- 33912.** = " " 17 (do.).
- 33913.** = " " 18 (do.).
- 33914.** = " " 19 (do.).
- 33915.** = " " 20 (do.).
- 33916.** = " " 21 (do.).
- 33917.** = " " 22 (do.).
- 33918.** = " " 23 (do.).
- 33919.** = " " 24 (do.).
- 33920.** = " " 25 (do.).
- 33921.** = " " 26 (do.).
- 33922.** = " " 27 (do.).
- 33923.** = " " 28 (do.).
- 33924.** = " " 29 (do.).
- 33925.** = " " 30 (do.).
- 33926.** = " " 31 (do.).
- 33927.** = " " 32 (do.).
- 33928.** = " " 33 (do.).
- 33929.** = " " 34 (do.).
- 33930.** = " " 35 (do.).
- 33931.** = " " 36 (do.).
- 33932.** = " " 37 (do.).
- 33933.** = " " 38 (do.).
- 33934.** = " " 39 (do.).
- 33935.** = " " 40 (do.).
- 33936.** = " " 41 (do.).
- 33937.** = " " 42 (do.).
- 33938.** = " " 43 (do.).
- 33939.** = " " 44 (do.).
- 33940.** = " "  $\frac{45}{1}$  (plaster cast).
- 33941.** = " "  $\frac{45}{2}$  (do. do.).
- 33942.** = Gr. Inscr. 46 (Ostrakon: this and nos. 33943-33977 were given by mr. J. Grafton Milne in Sept. 1907).
- 33943.** = Gr. Inscr. 47 (Ostrakon).
- 33944.** = " " 48 (do.).
- 33945.** = " " 49 (do.).
- 33946.** = " " 50 (do.).
- 33947.** = " " 51 (do.).
- 33948.** = " " 52 (do.).
- 33949.** = " " 53 (do.).
- 33950.** = " " 54 (do.).
- 33951.** = " " 55 (do.).
- 33952.** = " " 56 (do.).
- 33953.** = " " 57 (do.).

33954.	=	Gr. Inscr.	58 (Ostrakon).
33955.	=	" "	59 (do.).
33956.	=	" "	60 (do.).
33957.	=	" "	61 (do.).
33958.	=	" "	62 (do.).
33959.	=	" "	63 (do.).
33960.	=	" "	64 (do.).
33961.	=	" "	65 (do.).
33962.	=	" "	66 (do.).
33963.	=	" "	67 (do.).
33964.	=	" "	68 (do.).
33965.	=	" "	69 (do.).
33966.	=	" "	70 (do.).
33967.	=	" "	71 (do.).
33968.	=	" "	72 (do.).
33969.	=	" "	73 (do.).
33970.	=	" "	74 (do.).
33971.	=	" "	75 (do.).
33972.	=	" "	76 (do.).
33973.	=	" "	77 (do.).
33974.	=	" "	78 (do.).
33975.	=	" "	79 (do.).
33976.	=	" "	80 (do.).
33977.	=	" "	81 (do.).

---

ORIENTAL.—*General.*

33978.	=	MS. Arab. d.	84 (al-Fârâbî).
33979.	=	" "	e. 66 (Traditions).
33980.	=	Burm. a.	12 (religious panorama).
33981.	=	Chin. b.	9 (part of encyclopædia).
33982.	=	Chin. c.	¾ (portraits, i).
33983.	=	" "	c. ¾ (do., ii).
33984.	=	" "	c. ¾ (do., iii).
33985.	=	" "	c. ¾ (do., iv).
33986.	=	Heb. c.	32 (Haftaroth).
33987.	=	" "	e. 91 (Letters).
33988.	=	" "	f. 98 (Piyyûtfim).
33989.	=	Mill	168 (Sāmaveda, i).
33990.	=	" "	169 (do., ii).
33991.	=	" "	170 (
33992.	=	" "	171 (Prabandha-candra-udayas).
33993.	=	" "	172 (Vidvan-manda-taraṅgini).
33994.	=	" "	173 (Vāja-saneyi-sanhitā).
33995.	=	" "	174 (a transcript by Mill).
33996.	=	" "	175 (Gentoo Rajahs, &c.).
33997.	=	" "	176 (Christa-sangitā, i).
33998.	=	" "	177 (do., ii).
33999.	=	" "	178 (do., iii).

\* \* \*

- 34000.** = MS. Mill. 179 (Christa-sangîta, iv).  
**34001.** = " " 180 (do., v).  
**34002.** = " " 181 (do., vi).  
**34003.** = " " 182 (do., vii).  
**34004.** = " " 183 (Sāṅkhya Sūtra).  
**34005.** = " " 184 (Yanga Vāṣiṣṭa).  
**34006.** = " " 185 (Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna xii, 1).  
**34007.** = " " 186 (do., xii, 2).  
**34008.** = " " 187 (Ramamahatmya, &c.).  
**34009.** = " " 188 (Ṣaṅkara Ācārya).  
**34010.** = " " 189 (Kalidāsa).  
**34011.** = " " 190 (Analecta Puranica, i).  
**34012.** = " " 191 (Mar Athanasius).  
**34013.** = " " 192 (Malabar Christians).  
**34014.** = " " 193 (do.).  
**34015.** = " " 194 (do.).  
**34016.** = " " 195 (do.).  
**34017.** = " " 196 (Lectures by Mill).  
**34018.** = " " 197 (Mill's Notes on O.T.).  
**34019.** = " " 198 (Mill's Letters, &c.).  
**34020.** = " " 199 (Mill's notes in a printed Persian Pentateuch).  
**34021.** = " " 200 (Indian Jews).  
**34022.** = " " 201 (Dict. Lat.-Arab.-Pers.).  
**34023.** = " Pers. d. 38 (History of Tīmūr, &c.).  
**34024.** = " Shilhah d. 3 (On Shilhah vocabulary, by R. L. N. Johnston, typewritten).  
**34025.** = " Tibet a. 23 (Song Tsan Gampo, ii).  
**34026.** = " Turk. e. 8 (Zādeh Muḥammad).  
**34027.** = " " e. 9 (Tīrsî).

---

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

[None.]

ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions.*

- 34028.** = Aram. Inscr. 5 (Ostrakon).  
**34029.** = Egypt. Inscr. 7 (  
**34030.** = " " 8 (  
**34031.** = " " 9 (  
**34032.** = " " 10 (  
**34033.** = " " 11 (  
**34034.** = " " 12 (  
**34035.** = " " 13 (  
**34036.** = " " 14 (  
**34037.** = " " 15 (  
**34038.** = " " 16 (  
**34039.** = " " 17 (  
**34040.** = " " 18 (

- 34041.** = Egypt. Inscr. 19 (  
**34042.** = " " 20 (  
**34043.** = " " 21 (  
**34044.** = " " 22 (
- 

**34045.** = MS. Michael 630. (The case of this MS. is peculiar. The Michael MSS. 1-629 were purchased in 1848, in which year dr. Moritz Steinschneider issued a catalogue of them. For some purpose of cataloguing dr. Bandinel sent him this volume, which is a list of the Oppenheimer collection purchased in 1829, and was originally numbered 777 in Michael's own collection. It was not returned until 1907, when dr. Steinschneider's son Max, after his father's death, sent it from Berlin on July 29, 1907. Dr. Steinschneider's own explanation of his retention of the MS. for fifty years is on the inner end cover, dated Dec. 1860. It is a copy of no. 30894j, or vice versa.)

[MSS. Tibet. a. 9-22, b. 20-27 were given in 1905 and handlisted in 1906, but by error are entered in the Accessions of both years. Nos. 33717-38 may therefore be deleted, as duplicates of nos. 33623-44.]

---

## 1908.

### WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

Nos. 33788-9, 33849, 33851, 33856 strictly belong to 1908, not 1907.

No. 30423 has had foll. 72-79 added, among which are a Latin letter from Petrus Aegidius (P. Gillis, of Delft) to Erasmus (1518: fol. 74), presented by mr. P. S. Allen on Jan. 7, 1908: and two letters from dr. G. G. Sauerwein to mr. E. S. Dodgson, June 14 and 15, 1901 (fol. 75), presented by the latter on June 21, 1901.

**34046.** In English, Spanish, &c., on paper: written in 1907-8:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 43 leaves.

Twenty-five letters connected with the conferment of the honorary degree of M.A. on mr. E. S. Dodgson (the Basque scholar) at Oxford on Dec. 17, 1907: among the writers are sir J. Rhys (two: 1907: fol. 6), lord Curzon, the Chancellor of the University (two: 1907: fol. 11), prof. A. H. Sayce, Sept. 30, 1907 (fol. 17), I. Bywater (two: 1907: fol. 18), prof. W. W. Skeat, Oct. 13, 1907 (fol. 30), and prof. Robinson Ellis, Dec. 18, 1907 (fol. 38). At fol. 9 is a copy by dr. Merry of the Latin speech delivered by him as Public Orator at the time of the conferment of the degree.

Presented by mr. E. S. Dodgson on May 1, 1908.

Now MS. Basque e. 7.

**34047.** On paper: executed about A.D. 1902 in Oxford:  $15\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{5}{8}$  in., 31 leaves.

'Drawings of book-stamps, mostly Oxford.' The following note by Mr. S. Gibson on fol. 1 explains them:—'Most of the binding-stamps in this volume were reproduced in "Early Oxford Bindings by S. Gibson" (1903). They were executed for the most part by S. R. E. Phillips. A few are by F. C. Wellstood and C. J. Bayzand. All the drawings are to scale, but twice actual size.' See after no. 34103.

Given by Mr. S. Gibson on Sept. 29, 1908.

Now MS. Drawings gen. b. 1.

**34048-58.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1706-7: all about  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 11$  in., vii+61 and i+67 and i+72 and iv+66 and i+67 and ii+66 and i+73 and (34055) i+68 and iv+67 and iv+60 and i+64 leaves.

Accounts of the Exchequer of England in quarterly volumes, from Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$  to Dec. 1707, with one gap:—

34048 (137) 1st Quarter, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

34049 (144) 2nd " 1705.

34050 (139) 3rd " 1705.

34051 (140) 1st " 170 $\frac{5}{8}$ .

34052 (141) 2nd " 1706.

34053 (142) 3rd " 1706.

34054 (138) 4th " 1706.

34055 (143) 1st " 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

34056 (145) 2nd " 1707.

34057 (146) 3rd " 1707.

34058 (147) 4th " 1707.

Presented by Mr. Keith R. Maitland of Edinburgh (three letters from whom are in no. 34048) on Feb. 6, 1908.

Now MS. Eng. hist. b. 137-147.

**34059.** In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1830 by Sir W. Gell: 42 loose folio leaves (about  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in.), in a paper wrapper.

A short history of South Italy from about A.D. 1200, by Sir William Gell (*d.* 1836), a first draft in pencil, unpublished; it has been found impossible to arrange the leaves in proper order without great expenditure of time, owing to the faint writing and entire absence of connecting links, so for the present they are provisionally numbered as they arrived and are kept unbound as a parcel.

Presented by R. W. T. Günther, M.A. (who had bought the leaves in Naples), on June 12, 1908.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 54.

**34060.** In English, on paper: produced by some copying process in 1853:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., i+24 leaves.

'Report of Sub Committee of Architects. London Dec. 5, 1853,' consisting of its recommendations to the General Committee of Architects connected with the Incorporated Society for promoting the

Enlargement, Building and Repairing of Churches and Chapels. This is a reproduction by a multiplying process: and was referenced in May, 1908.

Presented on July 5, 1889: but the donor's name does not appear to be registered.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 44.

**34061.** In English, on paper: type-written in 1907!:  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 9$  in., iii + 50 leaves. 'The Girl from Vienna' in two acts: the original title 'Hensee Blintner' is obliterated. This comedy is apparently a translation or adaptation from the German, and to a large extent reflects on the rapacity of lawyers.

This seems to have been received on March 28, 1907: it was referenced on May 22, 1908.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 40.

**34062-63.** In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1830:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., xxv + 389 and xi + 322 leaves.

'Manuscript precedents in conveyancing'; Vol. 1 contains Common Forms in Deeds and Common Forms in Wills; Vol. 2 contains Leases, Mortgages and Wills: each volume has subject indexes.

Presented by prof. Ingram Bywater, F.B.A., on Sept. 22, 1908.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. d. 41-42.

**34064.** 'Mrs. G. Bywater & others: letters to E. S. Dodgson (returned to donor. 15. 6. 08).' These letters were presented by mr. Dodgson on May 20, 1908, and were then referenced MS. Eng. misc. e. 50.

**34065.** In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1730-40 by E. Bentham:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 36 (A) + 88 (B) leaves.

Notes of lectures on 'Pneumatics' (A) and 'Opticks' (B), no doubt taken down by 'E. Bentham, Oriel Coll.', afterwards Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford (d. 1776): there are some additions in another hand.

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe the bookseller in 1836 (no. 72 in Thorpe's Catalogue): in the Phillipps library no. 9276.

Presented by mr. F. B. W. Phillips, M.D., of Bedford, through mr. T. W. Jackson, M.A., on Oct. 28, 1908: the latter's accompanying letter is at fol. ii.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 50.

**34066.** In English, on paper: chiefly type-written in A.D. 1908 by A. Welcker:  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 14 leaves.

'Expression from a labor uttered into the world through which, in all lands, enslavement of souls as well as of bodies shall be caused to cease . . . Adair Welcker': two copies of a statement about the legal rights of man, type-written, but with corrections in the hand of the author.

Presented on Feb. 2, 1908, by A. Welcker of Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 51.

**34067-70.** In English, on paper: written chiefly by Mrs. and A. P. Stanley, 1820-30:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  and  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  and  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in., 92 leaves and iv + 108 and iv + 168 pages and ii + 13 leaves.

### Stanley family papers.

- 34067 (52). An intimate record by Mrs. Stanley, wife of Edward Stanley, bishop of Norwich, of the early development of her children Owen, Mary, Arthur Penrhyn (born 1815), Charles and Catherine, from 1820 to 1830 at Alderley. Their changes of character and temperament, and even heights are noticed, in a journal of home life. Foll. 37-89 are blank. A volume of similar records from 1812-20 is in the possession of Miss Jane Adeane at Llanfawr, Holyhead.
- 34068 ( $\frac{21}{1}$ ). 'Poems by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. First Edition. Printed for Stanley & Co., Alderley, 1826': written in 1823-28. These are manuscript poems, twenty-six by A. P. Stanley, three by Owen Stanley, with two others.
- 34069 ( $\frac{21}{2}$ ). 'The Poetical Works of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Vol. III,' twenty-three poems, 1828-30. A sepia drawing of Betharam is at p. ii, and some dried flowers of the Pyrenees (1828) at pp. 28, 32, 33.
- 34070 (22). Two poems by A. P. Stanley addressed to his sister Mary, 'a Parting Ode,' Feb. 1829, and 'A Farewell,' Aug. 1829.

These were nos. 106, 107, 108, and 109-10 in a catalogue of Bertram Dobell, bookseller, London, Dec. 1908, and were purchased on the 11th of that month.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. e. 52, Eng. poet. e.  $\frac{21}{1-2}$ , 22.

**34071.** In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1882 by I. Bywater:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 40 leaves.

A list of Oxford subscribers, and the amounts contributed by them, to a fund for replacing some of the books which Dr. Theodor Mommsen lost in a fire at his house in 1881: written in 1882 (?) by Prof. Bywater, who acted as treasurer. Expenditure as well as receipts is given. Foll. 1, 4, 9-end are blank.

Presented by Prof. I. Bywater, Sept. 22, 1908.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 21.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 17 (referenced on Nov. 24, 1908) contains two type-written editions of Mr. Lowther Bridger's poem *Mirabilia*, with a letter from him of Nov. 23, 1908, presenting the second 'revised' copy: the first is dated 1906.

**34072.** In French, on parchment: written about the middle of the 15th cent. by an English scribe:  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., vi + 208 pages: with illuminated border, capitals, &c.

'Cest le liure du Regime et gouvernement des Empereuses, Roynes, duchesses . . . et autres femmes . . .' in three parts: usually entitled 'Le livre des trois vertus', by Christine de Pisan (*d.* after 1431), whose

name is on pp. 11, 196: each part is preceded by a list of chapters, at pp. 3, 103, 149: the text *beg.* 'Après ce que je euz edlfie.'

Bought from J. V. J. Leighton (Illustrated Catal. pt. xiii, no. 7423) on Feb. 1, 1908, for £45.

Now MS. Fr. d. 5.

**34073.** In French, on paper: written in A. D. 1866 by L. I. Guéneault:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 32 leaves.

A note by m. L. I. Guéneault on 'La fete dite des Foux,' with a short letter from him dated July 23, 1866. Foll. 1, 7-end are blank.

Presented on Sept. 22, 1908, by prof. I. Bywater.

Now MS. Fr. e. 3.

**34074-76.** In Latin, Greek and German, on paper: written in A. D. 1831 by Otto Jahn:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ - $6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 98 and 68 and 66 leaves.

Notebooks of Otto Jahn, the classical scholar:—

34074. 'Collectanea in Bezug auf römische Schriftsteller. Kiel, 1831. O. Jahn': foll. 38-end are nearly all blank.

34075. 'Collectanea in Bezug auf griechische Schriftsteller. Kiel, 1831': much of the volume is blank.

34076. A few Greek notes: foll. 17-end are nearly all blank.

Each volume contains the pictorial bookplate of O. J(ahn), with the motto *Inter folia fructus*.

Presented by prof. I. Bywater on Sept. 22, 1908.

Now MSS. Germ. e. 1-3.

**34077.** In Greek, on parchment: 3 fragments between sheets of glass:  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in.

'Parchment fragment of interpretations of proverbs and oracles. 6th or 7th cent.?' (*note from hand-list*).

Given by prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie on Nov. 9, 1908: probably from 'the monastery of S. Apollo at Balyzet' (*Annual Report*, p. 638).

Now MS. Gr. class. d. 77 (P).

**34078.** In Greek, on paper: photographed in 1907 (?):  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 1+21 leaves.

Twenty photographs from a 14th cent. (?) MS. of Theocritus in the Iveron monastery on Mount Athos, taken by the rev. prof. Kirsopp Lake, and presented by him, apparently in 1908.

See above.

Now MS. Gr. class. f. 76.

**34079.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the 16th cent.:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 87 leaves: with ornamental capitals in red, &c.: binding, red morocco with gilt ornament, foreign work of about A. D. 1600.

'*Ἀρχὴ σὺν Θεῷ ἀγίῳ Πεντηκοστάριον*,' containing such parts of the Office of the Greek Church from Easter Day to the Sunday following Pentecost as were sung with musical notes.

Late in the 19th cent. the volume was owned by G. Stelakatos (?) Loberdēs *πρωτοψάλτης* of Lēxourion, who had received it long before from the

*ιεροδιάκονος* Petrites Ἰωάννης, teacher of music. Loberdēs also calls the volume 'Χειρόγραφον Χρυσόφου τοῦ Νέου' and refers to pp. 439-40 of the *Ἐφημερίς Συζητήσεων ἐν Ἀθήναις* for 1895. Presented by prof. I. Bywater on Sept. 22, 1908.

Now MS. Gr. liturg. e. 2.

**34080.** In Greek, on paper: photographed about A.D. 1907 or earlier by K. Lake:  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 40 leaves.

Photographs from a Greek (11th cent.?) MS. of the Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs preserved in the Kouthoumoussi monastery on Mount Athos. Taken by prof. K. Lake, who presented them and a transcript of the text in one or two places not here photographed, on Sept. 17, 1908: but three more photographs near the beginning are wanting.

Now MS. Gr. th. f. 11.

**34081.** In Greek, on parchment: between two sheets of glass:  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. squ.

A fragment, perhaps of a Greek sermon.

Presented as no. 34077.

Now MS. Gr. th. g. 10 (P).

**34082.** In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $12 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 195 leaves: with one illuminated capital: binding, red morocco with gilt ornament, English 18th cent. work.

'Incipit liber qui dicitur Epithoma siue Abreuiatio Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio secundum Iustinum eius discipulum et philosophum feliciter.'

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe in 1836 (catal. art. 728): it had belonged to dr. Anthony Askew (*d.* 1772). In the Phillipps library no. 9007: 'Bt. by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale 17.6.1908 (lot 438).'

Now MS. Lat. class. c. 5.

**34083.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1463 at Cremona by Leonardus de Piodunis (?):  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 145 leaves: with one miniature, illuminated capitals and border.

The Pharsalia of Lucan with some notes, and the epigram beginning 'Corduba me genuit'. At end:—'Explicit Lucanus iste feliciter per me Lionardum de Piodunis [?] anno Domini 1463 die uigessimo secundo Nouembris . . . in domo domini Antonij de Piodunis [?] et heredum eius sita in uicinia burgi Sancti Stephani porta natalis Cremone et cetera': the two doubtful words above are obliterated: as are two more inscriptions, one showing that Jacobus owned the book at Cremona, and the other that it was owned by a schoolboy. A list of books is at fol. 143<sup>v</sup>, a partly defective leaf.

Bought from Thomas Thorpe the bookseller by sir Thomas Phillipps in 1836 (Thorpe's Catal., art. 105): in the Phillipps library no. 9015. 'Bt. by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale 17.6.1908 (lot 495).'

Now MS. Lat. class. c. 6.

**34084.** In Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1665 at Bordeaux by Johannes Lagarde:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., xii + 42 (A) + 282 (B) + 216 (C) + 160 (D) pages, 712 in all.

'In Vniuersam Aristotelis Philosophiam breuis et exacta Institutio a D[omino] Piers Hiberno Doctore Theologo & in gymnasio regio siue Aquitanico Burdegalæ Philosophiæ professore. mihi subsignato dictata anno Domini 1665. Joannes Lagarde.' The divisions are (A) preliminary, (B) In uniuersam Aristotelis Logicam, (C) In octo Aristotelis libros de Physico Auditu, (D) In quatuor Aristotelis libros de Caelo et Mundo: with general index. There is some scribbling of accounts, &c., in French and English, partly by Pierre Laroche about A. D. 1700: three engravings of Saints are at pp. xi, B. 279, D. 145.

'Pierre' 'Laroche' are on the binding (about A. D. 1700?) and on pp. i, D. 144.

Owned by Johannes Lagarde till at least 1671 (p. D. 158): then by Pierre Laroche: presented by prof. I. Bywater, Sept. 22, 1908.

Now MS. Lat. class. d. 15.

**34085.** In Latin and Greek, on paper: written late in the 17th cent. in England:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., xii + 160 + 34 pages.

A 'Clavis' or explanatory and etymological glossary of the Greek text of the Hero and Leander of Musæus, following the order of the text, with alphabetical index. The writer derives 'help' from  $\epsilon\lambda\pi\acute{\iota}\varsigma$  and 'gallant' from  $\acute{\alpha}\gamma\acute{\alpha}\lambda\lambda\omega$ , and was probably an Oxford man (see p. 111). Some eighteenth century notes and corrections also occur.

Presented by prof. I. Bywater on Sept. 22, 1908.

Now MS. Lat. class. e. 18.

**34086.** In Latin, on paper: written in the 16th cent. in Italy:  $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., 48 leaves.

'Arispe [*altered later to Aurispe*] viri clarissimi Epistolarum H[i]pocratis translatio': followed at fol. 26<sup>v</sup> by 'Aristoteles de uirtutibus interprete Theodoro Gaza', *beg.* 'Omne honestum laudabile est'.

Presented by prof. I. Bywater on Sept. 22, 1908.

Now MS. Lat. class. e. 19.

**34087.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 15th cent. in France:  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 71 leaves: binding, brown stamped leather, with clasp (one lost), French work of about A. D. 1600.

A Dominican antiphoner, adapted by 16th cent. additions (foll. 28<sup>b</sup> c, 57-62, &c.) to the later date and to a community of nuns. The ownership (see below) points to Lille or the neighbourhood. The Proprium de Tempore begins on fol. 1, the Proprium Sanctorum on fol. 32, the Commune Sanctorum on fol. 49. Foll. 37, 40<sup>v</sup>, &c., prove the Dominican character of the volume.

'Che liuret ichy appertient a dame Katherinne danconne dite le cocq demourant a labiette a Lille,' 16th cent. 'Ce liure apertien a moi

niece Anne Therese de Cardennac [?] a ce 2<sup>d</sup> de Decembre 1656': 'depuis a de'glize 1729 [? 1725. E.W.B.N.].' 'Collection Quarré-Reybourbon Lille,' a modern printed label. 'Bt. by the Bodleian 21. 2. 1908 at Sotheby's sale (lot 563).'

Now MS. *Lat. liturg. f. 18.*

**34088.** In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 13th cent. in England:  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 136 leaves.

A Latin chronicle of England from A. D. 1 to shortly after 672, the last few leaves being lost, after fol. 132. The early part is as usual a general chronicle of the Roman world, the emperors and popes, &c. It is chiefly to all appearance based on Bede and Geoffrey of Monmouth: a 15th cent. title on fol. 133<sup>v</sup> is 'Cronica Mauricij.' The text *beg.* 'Incipiunt anni ab Incarnatione Domini. 1. Natus est Saluator.' The story of Boso of Oxford is at fol. 96 under A. D. 533, cf. 102<sup>v</sup>. The text ends abruptly in the year 672 with 'DCLXXij. Obiit Caduallo rex Brittonum. Huius tempore regnauerunt in prouincia Nordanhymbrorum rex Eduuinus & post Eduuinum Osricus & Eanfridus, & post hos.'

Foll. 1-2, 134-5 are parts of leaves from a 15th cent. MS., containing Latin hymns, with musical notes: parts of 'Salue festa dies toto uenerabilis euo | Qua capit ethereum Virgo Maria thronum' and 'Sanctorum meritis inclita gaudia | Pangamus socii gesta que forcia | Nam gliscit' occur, in two hands. On fol. 133<sup>v</sup> are written 'Robertus Suber, Johannes Brooke, Johannes Danyell, Ricardus Bungay' in a 15th cent. hand.

In sir Thomas Phillipps's library no. 25144, and so probably acquired by him between 1870 and 1872, possibly a 'Savile' MS. 'Bt. by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale 15.6.1908 (lot 11).'

Now MS. *Lat. misc. f. 18.*

'MSS. Lat. th. b.  $\frac{3}{2-3}$ ' are published facsimiles of Swedenborg's Memorabilia, vols. 2-3 (Holmiæ, 1905, folio).

**34089-103.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1904-8, by various writers:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  and  $12 \times 10$  and  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  and (34095)  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $15 \times 11$  and (34100)  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.: iii + 199 and iii + 137 and ii + 134 and vi + 54 and iii + 77 and ii + 74 and (34095) ii + 82 and ii + 170 and xiii + 117 and iv + 140 and v + 215 and (34100) ii + 60 + 98 and iv + 106 and ii + 110 and ii + 68 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1904-8, all with declaration of unaided composition:—

34089 (c. 200). 'Mass in E. Composed by W. Phillips of Queen's college,' 1906: for Mus. Doc.

34090 (c. 201). 'O how amiable, by Percy Harold Goldberg, Lincoln college,' 1905: for Mus. Bac.

- 34091 (c. 202). 'The Lord is my Light. Words selected from the . . . Psalms, set to music by W. H. Hickox,' 1907: for Mus. Bac.
- 34092 (c. 203). 'A Festival Hymn . . .' Words by the rev. S. Childs Clarke, music by H. F. Ellingford, of Queen's college, 1904: for Mus. Bac.
- 34093 (c. 204). 'The Song of Moses,' music by W. Vernon Parker, of Queen's college, 1906: for Mus. Bac.
- 34094 (c. 205). 'Ode to Duty (Wordsworth), set to music by C. H. Hill,' Non-collegiate, 1907: for Mus. Bac.
- 34095 (c. 206). 'A Lenten Meditation,' music by H. E. Watts, Non-collegiate, 1907: for Mus. Bac.
- 34096 (c. 207). 'Christus triumphator,' music (and words?) by R. W. Robson, of Queen's college, 1907: for Mus. Bac.
- 34097 (c. 208). 'Nature Idylls,' four poems by Robert Bridges, set to music by P. A. Scholes, of St. Edmund hall, 1908: for Mus. Bac.
- 34098 (c. 209). 'Mors janua vitae,' words partly from Longfellow, music by A. T. L. Ashton, of Queen's college, 1908: for Mus. Bac.
- 34099 (c. 210). 'Ode to Labour,' words (?) and music by E. M. Chaundy, Non-collegiate, 1908: for Mus. Doc.
- 34100 (c. 211). 'Shelley's Ode to the West Wind,' set to music, with overture, by G. G. Stocks, of St. Edmund hall, 1907: for Mus. Doc.
- 34101 (c. 212). 'Ode by O'Shaughnessy, set to music by C. E. Ford,' of New college (1908): for Mus. Bac.
- 34102 (c. 213). 'Domine, quid multiplicati,' music by S. W. Toms, of Queen's college, 1908: for Mus. Bac.
- 34103 (d. 259). 'Ode to a Skylark (Shelley),' set to music by J. Armistead, of Queen's college, 1907: for Mus. Bac.
- Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. c. 200-213, d. 259.

In 1908 Mr. Strickland Gibson presented two folio volumes of rubbings from Oxford bindings, a valuable series collected by himself about 1900-1903, arranged in the order of his *Early Oxford Bindings*, with some additions. They are referenced MSS. Rubbings Oxon b. Oxf.

$\frac{2}{1-2}$ .

**34104-5.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1788 by — Includon:  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 168 and iii + 130 leaves.

Devonshire records by — Includon, 1788:—

34104. 'A Gazetteer showing as it were in one view the Parochial statement of the County of Devon . . . 1788,' giving details of the civil, ecclesiastical, and military condition of the county, including each of its 450 parishes.
34105. 'A list of parochial clergy living in the year 1788, as also of some of their Pred[e]cessors,' in order of parishes. At fol. 114 is added a list of clergy in 1720, compiled from Cox's *Magna Britannia* of that year.

Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe the bookseller in 1836 (artt. 357, 358): in the Phillipps library nos. 9421, 9426. 'Bt. by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale 16.6.08 (lot 216).'

Now MSS. Top. Devon d. 3-4.

See nos. 33788-9.

**34106.** In English, on paper: written in 1908 by A. Clark:  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., i + 77 leaves.

'Parish Registers in England. Their history and how to summarize them'. A lecture delivered by the rev. Andrew Clark in the Examination Schools at Oxford on July 24, 1908, with some printed forms of register, &c. A Woodbury-type of Robert Browning in 1872 is on the inner front cover.

Presented by A. Clark on Sept. 24, 1908.

Now MS. Top. gen. d. 9.

**34107-8.** In English, on paper: written perhaps by J. Price in 1760-3:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  and  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  in., 25 and 38 leaves.

Two diaries of antiquarian journeys in England, 1760-3:—*a.* From Oxford to Gloucestershire, June 1760: and from Oxford via Bristol to South Wales, Aug. 1761: *b.* From Oxford to East England (Lincolnshire to London), Sept. 1761, and from Oxford by Mid England to Chester: the date 1763 is at fol. 1<sup>v</sup>. No. 34107 is doubtfully attributed in the old Phillipps catalogue to — Price, possibly John Price, afterwards Bodley's Librarian.

No. 34107 was bought from Thomas Thorpe in 1833 by sir Thomas Phillipps: in the Phillipps library no. 7259. No. 34108 was perhaps a Ford Abbey MS. bought by sir T. Phillipps about 1860-70: in the Phillipps library no. 22783. Both were 'Bt. by the Bodleian at the Phillipps sale 18.6.1908 (lot 633).'

Now MSS. Top. gen. f. 33-34.

**34109-114.** In Latin, on paper: photographs taken about 1907-8 by H. E. Salter:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  and  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  and  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in.: ii + 5, and ii + 53 and 64 and i + 94 and ii + 20 and ii + 11 leaves.

Private photographs by the rev. H. E. Salter of New College, taken about A.D. 1907-8, of charters (often with seals) and other old documents:—

34109 (Hants d. 3). Four 12th cent. Latin charters relating to Hamble, now at Winchester college.

34110 (Kent d. 1). Some Latin charters, almost all of the 12th cent., preserved at Canterbury.

34111 (Linc. d. 2). Some Latin charters, chiefly of the 11th and 12th cent., preserved in Lincoln Cathedral. Foll. 29-end are blank.

34112 (Oxon d. 80). Some Latin charters, chiefly of the 12th cent., at New college, Christ Church, and Queen's, Oxford, at Ely Cathedral, at Westminster Abbey, All Souls, and (one, from Sele) at Magdalen college, Oxford. Foll. 62-end are blank.

34113 (Westm. d. 1). Three Latin charters preserved at Westminster Abbey, of the 12th cent. Foll. 5-end are blank.

34114 (Wilts d. 2). Some Latin charters of the 12th cent. preserved at Salisbury Cathedral.

Presented by the rev. H. E. Salter at various dates between Dec. 1907 and June 1908.

Now MSS. Top. Hants d. 3, Kent d. 1, Linc. d. 2, Oxon d. 80, Westminster d. 1, Wilts. d. 2.

**34115.** One of a few private type-written copies of a List of Robert Burton's Books now in Christ Church library at Oxford: 'Compiled by C. L. Wooley, B.A., under the direction of [prof.] F. Haverfield, between . . . July 1906 and January 1907.' The list is in alphabetical order of authors, with shelf-marks.

Referenced on May 22, 1908.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 152.

**34116.** In English and Latin, on paper: written about A. D. 1900-7:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 173 leaves.

Copies of documents and notes made by or for Mr. S. Gibson and relating to Oxford Binders, Stationers, and Printers, 1501-1780. This material was used by him for his *Early Oxford Bindings* (1903) and *Abstracts from Wills of Oxford binders, &c.*, to 1638 (1907). At fol. 84 is a set of notes from Balliol records about binders 1553-9, 1662-1706: at fol. 133<sup>b</sup> a valuable conspectus of the lessees of nos. 96-101 High St. (opposite St. Mary's Church), 1549-1560, from Oriel documents: and at fol. 147 much from Bodleian chaining accounts 1676-1780.

Presented by Mr. Gibson, Sept. 23, 1908.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 153.

**34117.** In Latin and English, on paper: written and printed chiefly in 1829 at Oxford:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., vi + 560 pages.

A series of printed forms used by the University of Oxford in connexion with the conferment of degrees, filled in by Dr. Philip Bliss the Registrar, and exhibiting the whole procedure in detail throughout the year 1829: collected, mounted and annotated by the Rev. Andrew Clark, who presented the collection, apparently in December 1908. At intervals in the book are notes by the Rev. T. Llewelyn Thomas on Jesus College, Oxford, about 1892 (see p. 521). The whole history of this queer volume is given at p. 519. A few forms are of 1828 and 1830-33.

See above.

Now MS. Top. Oxon c. 154.

See nos. 33849, 33851, 33856.

**34118.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1908 by A. Clark:  $9 \times 7$  in., i + 71 leaves.

Notes of 'Proceedings in the Vice-Chancellor's Court [at Oxford], 1545-1556, extracted from the Reg. Cur. Cancell. "G. G."', by the Rev. Andrew Clark, Sept. 1908. Mr. Clark points out that Antony Wood made no use of the valuable series of *Registra Curiae Cancellarii*, which extend from 1434 to 1469, and without a break from 1498. A full list of contents precedes.

Presented by the Rev. A. Clark, Sept. 24, 1908.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 81.



**34119.** In English, on paper: written in 1825-65 at Oxford:  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 10$  in., i + 181 leaves.

Trinity college (Oxford) papers, in chronological order, chiefly certificates from other colleges of the character of candidates for a Scholarship or Fellowship at Trinity. Among the candidates are Charles Neate (cf. fol. 12), 1825; T. G. Jackson, 1852; dr. Edward Moore, 1858: some bear seals of their colleges. There are also many personal letters from well-known Oxford men to the rev. John Wilson (president of Trinity, who formed this collection of papers) 1838-65, including two from the rev. H. O. Coxe, 1843-46, partly about Trinity college MSS., and a few from bp. Wilberforce, 1846-60.

Bought from A. Sutton, bookseller of Manchester (Catal. 163, art. 723), on Sept. 28, 1908.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 82.

**34120.** In Latin and English, on paper: printed and written in 1824-55:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 156 leaves or papers.

Printed testamurs and similar formal documents, filled in with names by dr. Philip Bliss, and with signatures of Examiners, &c., 1824-55: all from the University Archives. At fol. 4 are four letters from the rev. Andrew Clark, who selected and arranged the documents, Oct. 29-Nov. 23, 1908.

Presented by the Registrar of the University, on March 19, 1908.

Now MS. Top. Oxon d. 83.

**34121-36.** In Latin and English, on paper: printed and written in 1825-1900: (34121-27)  $6\frac{1}{2} \times$  abt.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  and (34128-31)  $7\frac{3}{4} \times$  abt.  $4\frac{1}{4}$ , and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  and  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  and (34135)  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  and  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., 167 and 184 and 235 and 262 and (34125) 278 and 280 and 236 and 145 and 271 and (34130) 179 and 175 and 149 and 171 and 113 and 38 and 63 leaves.

Oxford University papers:—

34121 (e. 108-1). Printed Examination Lists, cut up, mounted and formally annotated by George Parker, clerk of the Schools, 1869-70.

34122 (e. 108-2). Do., 1871-2.	34130 (e. 108-10). Do., 1895.
34123 ( „ 3). Do., 1873-4.	34131 ( „ 11). Do., 1896.
34124 ( „ 4). Do., 1875-6.	34132 ( „ 12). Do., 1897.
34125 ( „ 5). Do., 1877-8.	34133 ( „ 13). Do., 1898.
34126 ( „ 6). Do., 1879-80.	34134 ( „ 14). Do., 1899.
34127 ( „ 7). Do., 1881-82.	34135 ( „ 16). Do., 1900, Trin. T.
34128 ( „ 8). Do., 1884-5.	34136 ( „ 15). Do., 1900, Mich. T.
34129 ( „ 9). Do., 1892-4.	

Presented on Ap. 7, 1908, by mrs. S. A. Parker, widow of the Clerk of the Schools.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon d. 83, e.  $\frac{108}{1-16}$ .

**34137-43.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1907-8 by A. Clark: all abt.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 118 and 94 and 91 and (34140) 119 and 118 and 117 and 112 leaves.

Notes from Lincoln college (Oxford) Accounts, by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

34137 (e. 109). 1487, 1505-25.

34138 (e. 110). 1526-38, 1619, 1626, with some indexes.

34139 (e. 111). 1548-97.

34140 (e. 112). 1598-1683, 1760-80, with some indexes.

34141 (e. 113). 1521, 1524-46.

34142 (e. 114). Tabular statements based on the Accounts: with list of subjects treated, and an index.

34143 (e. 115). Indexes and summaries: at fol. 91 is some account of Queen's college, 1907: and at fol. 83 some 'Notes from Balliol college Register,' 1575-1651.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark on Sept. 23, 1908.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon e. 109-115.

**34144.** In Latin, on paper: written by C. M. Blagden:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 20 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana a Claudio M. Blagden, A.M., Aedis Christi alumno habita A. D. vii Id. Nov. A. S. MCMVIII': foll. 6-end are blank.

Presented by mr. Blagden, Nov. 9, 1909.

Now MS. Top. Oxon e. 116.

**34145.** In English, on paper: written abt. A. D. 1860 by A. Davidson:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 261 leaves.

A 'History of [the] Parish Church of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, by Alfred Davidson (deceased). Presented to the Bodleian Library, Oxford, in accordance with his wish, by his two sons, September, 1907.' Mr. Davidson (of whom there is a short account at fol. 12) died in 1864. At fol. 3 are letters from the sons James and Frank Davidson, 1907-8, presenting the volume, which arrived on March 29, 1908: a printed review of the work is at foll. 11.

See above.

Now MS. Top. Warw. c. 10.

On Jan. 6, 1908, a large number of Burringham deeds were presented by the rev. J. T. Fowler of Durham. They had been in the possession of C. S. Holgate, esq., of Low Risby in Lincolnshire.

#### WESTERN.—*Papyri.*

**34146.** = MS. Gr. class. f. 77 (P) (prose fragment).

**34147.** = ,, ,, ,, g. 52 (P) (prose accounts).

**34148.** = ,, ,, liturg. g. 53 (P) (prose fragment).

- 34149.** = MS. Gr. liturg. d. 2 (P) (liturgical fragment).  
**34150.** = " " " d. 3 (P) (do.).  
**34151.** = " " " d. 4 (P) (do.).  
**34152.** = " " " e. 3 (P) (fragment).  
**34153.** = " " " f. 1 (P) (do.).  
**34154.** = " " " f. 2 (P) (do.).  
**34155.** = " " " f. 3 (P) (do.).  
**34156.** = " " " g. 1 (P) (do.).  
**34157.** = " " " g. 2 (P) (do.).

All the above were given by prof. Flinders Petrie in 1908.

WESTERN.—*Inscriptions.*

- 34158.** = MS. Gr. Inscr. 82 (fragment ruled in squares: presented by J. Grafton Milne, esq., in 1908).

ORIENTAL.—*General.*

- 34159.** = MS. Bamba c. 1 (Schoeffler and Madan's handbook).  
 [No. 33361 is now referenced MS. Burm. a. 11 (R).]  
**34160**<sup>1-6</sup>. = MS. Chin. a. 6 (R) (Six rubbings from Sian-Fu).  
**34161.** = MS. Jap. d. 9 (Rōbazen: given by sir E. Satow).  
**34162.** = " " d. 10<sup>1</sup> (Bonyo Shifu, vol. i: do.).  
**34163.** = " " d. 10<sup>2</sup> (do., vol. ii: do.).  
**34164.** = " " d. 10<sup>3</sup> (do., vol. iii: do.).  
**34165.** = " " d. 10<sup>4</sup> (do., vol. iv: do.).  
**34166.** = " " d. 11 (Henchi-en Sōjō: do.).  
**34167.** = " Pers. d. 39 (early Khalifate).  
**34168.** = " " d. 40 (Mongols).  
**34169.** = " Senga c. 1 (Madan's handbook).  
**34170.** = " Sinh. a. 4 (Satipaṭṭhārasutta).  
**34171.** = " " a. 6 (R) (Jātakas).  
**34172.** = " " b. 4 (R) (Parābhavasutta).  
**34173.** = " Turk. d. 5 (Geography).  
**34174.** = " " e. 10 ('Ashiq Pasha).  
**34175.** = " Wisa c. 1 (Madan's handbook).

ORIENTAL.—*Papyri.*

[None.]

ORIENTAL.—*Inscriptions.*

- 34176.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. A. (Business documents) 1 (contract: many of the following pieces have seals).  
**34177.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. A. 2 (do.).  
**34178.** = " " " A. 3 (do.).  
**34179.** = " " " A. 4 (receipt).  
**34180.** = " " " A. 5 (contract).  
**34181.** = " " " A. 6 (do.).

<b>34182.</b>	=	Ass.-Bab. Inscr.	A. 7	(contract).
<b>34183.</b>	=	" "	A. 8	(business).
<b>34184.</b>	=	" "	A. 9	(sale).
<b>34185.</b>	=	" "	A. 10	(contract).
<b>34186.</b>	=	" "	A. 11	(do.).
<b>34187.</b>	=	" "	A. 12	(business).
<b>34188.</b>	=	" "	A. 13	(contract).
<b>34189.</b>	=	" "	A. 14	(do.).
<b>34190.</b>	=	" "	A. 15	(accounts).
<b>34191.</b>	=	" "	A. 16	(contract).
<b>34192.</b>	=	" "	A. 17	(do.).
<b>34193.</b>	=	" "	A. 18	(business).
<b>34194.</b>	=	" "	A. 19	(do.).
<b>34195.</b>	=	" "	A. 20	(do.).
<b>34196.</b>	=	" "	A. 21	(do.).
<b>34197.</b>	=	" "	A. 22	(contract).
<b>34198.</b>	=	" "	A. 23	(business).
<b>34199.</b>	=	" "	A. 24	(do.).
<b>34200.</b>	=	" "	A. 25	(contract).
<b>34201.</b>	=	" "	A. 26	(do.).
<b>34202.</b>	=	" "	A. 27	(do.).
<b>34203.</b>	=	" "	A. 28	(do.).
<b>34204.</b>	=	" "	A. 29	(business).
<b>34205.</b>	=	" "	A. 30	(do.).
<b>34206.</b>	=	" "	A. 31	(contract).
<b>34207.</b>	=	" "	A. 32	(do.).
<b>34208.</b>	=	" "	A. 33	(do.).
<b>34209.</b>	=	" "	A. 34	(business).
<b>34210.</b>	=	" "	A. 35	(do.).
<b>34211.</b>	=	" "	A. 36	(do.).
<b>34212.</b>	=	" "	A. 37	(contract).
<b>34213.</b>	=	" "	A. 38	(business).
<b>34214.</b>	=	" "	A. 39	(do.).
<b>34215.</b>	=	" "	A. 40	(fragment).
<b>34216.</b>	=	" "	A. 41	(loan).
<b>34217.</b>	=	" "	A. 42	(business).
<b>34218.</b>	=	" "	A. 43	(vegetables).
<b>34219.</b>	=	" "	A. 44	(contract).
<b>34220.</b>	=	" "	A. 45	(bronze objects).
<b>34221.</b>	=	" "	A. 46	(business).
<b>34222.</b>	=	" "	A. 47	(contract).
<b>34223.</b>	=	" "	A. 48	(do.).
<b>34224.</b>	=	" "	A. 49	(business).
<b>34225.</b>	=	" "	A. 50	(do.).
<b>34226.</b>	=	" "	A. 51	(receipt).
<b>34227.</b>	=	" "	A. 52	(business).
<b>34228.</b>	=	" "	A. 53	(do.).
<b>34229.</b>	=	" "	A. 54	(do.).
<b>34230.</b>	=	" "	A. 55	(contract).

\* \* \*

Y

- 34231.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. A. 56 (contract).  
**34232.** = " " " A. 57 (do.).  
**34233.** = " " " A. 58 (do.).  
**34234.** = " " " A. 59 (business).  
**34235.** = " " " A. 60 (do.).  
**34236.** = " " " A. 61 (contract).  
**34237.** = " " " A. 62 (do.).  
**34238.** = " " " A. 63 (do.).  
**34239.** = " " " A. 64 (do.).  
**34240.** = " " " A. 65 (business).  
**34241.** = " " " A. 66 (contract).  
**34242.** = " " " A. 67 (do.).  
**34243.** = " " " A. 68 (do.).  
**34244.** = " " " A. 69 (do.).  
**34245.** = " " " A. 70 (do.).  
**34246.** = " " " A. 71 (business).  
**34247.** = " " " A. 72 (purchase).  
**34248.** = " " " A. 73 (contract).  
**34249.** = " " " A. 74 (business).  
**34250.** = " " " A. 75 (contract).  
**34251.** = " " " A. 76 (business).  
**34252.** = " " " A. 77 (contract).  
**34253.** = " " " A. 78 (business).  
**34254.** = " " " A. 79 (do.).  
**34255.** = " " " A. 80 (contract).  
**34256.** = " " " A. 81 (business).  
**34257.** = " " " A. 82 (contract).  
**34258.** = " " " A. 83 (do.).  
**34259.** = " " " A. 84 (do.).  
**34260.** = " " " A. 85 (do.).  
**34261.** = " " " A. 86 (do.).  
**34262.** = " " " A. 87 (do.).  
**34263.** = " " " A. 88 (do.).  
**34264.** = " " " A. 89 (do.).  
**34265.** = " " " A. 90 (loan).  
**34266.** = " " " A. 91 (contract).  
**34267.** = " " " A. 92 (do.).  
**34268.** = " " " A. 93 (do.).  
**34269.** = " " " A. 94 (do.).  
**34270.** = " " " A. 95 (business).  
**34271.** = " " " A. 96 (promise to pay).  
**34272.** = " " " A. 97 (contract).  
**34273.** = " " " A. 98 (do.).  
**34274.** = " " " A. 99 (do.).  
**34275.** = " " " A. 100 (do.).  
**34276.** = " " " A. 101 (do.).  
**34277.** = " " " A. 102 (about grain).  
**34278.** = " " " A. 103 (contract).  
**34279.** = " " " A. 104 (do.).

- 34280.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. A. 105 (contract).  
**34281.** = " " " A. 106 (do.).  
**34282.** = " " " A. 107 (do.).  
**34283.** = " " " A. 108 (do.).  
**34284.** = " " " A. 109 (do.).  
**34285.** = " " " A. 110 (do.).  
**34286.** = " " " A. 111 (do.).  
**34287.** = " " " A. 112 (do.).  
**34288.** = " " " A. 113 (do.).  
**34289.** = " " " A. 114 (do.).  
**34290.** = " " " A. 115 (do.).  
**34291.** = " " " A. 116 (do.).  
**34292.** = " " " A. 117 (business).  
**34293.** = " " " A. 118 (contract).  
**34294.** = " " " A. 119 (do.).  
**34295.** = " " " A. 120 (do.).  
**34296.** = " " " A. 121 (do.).  
**34297.** = " " " A. 122 (gift to soldiers).  
**34298.** = " " " A. 123 (loan).  
**34299.** = " " " A. 124 (contract).  
**34300.** = " " " A. 125 (do.).  
**34301.** = " " " A. 126 (do.).  
**34302.** = " " " A. 127 (do.).  
**34303.** = " " " A. 128 (do.).  
**34304.** = " " " A. 129 (do.).  
**34305.** = " " " A. 130 (do.).  
**34306.** = " " " A. 131 (do.).  
**34307.** = " " " A. 132 (loan).  
**34308.** = " " " A. 133 (contract).  
**34309.** = " " " A. 134 (do.).  
**34310.** = " " " A. 135 (do.).  
**34311.** = " " " A. 136 (do.).  
**34312.** = " " " A. 137 (do.).  
**34313.** = " " " A. 138 (business).  
**34314.** = " " " A. 139 (do.).  
**34315.** = " " " A. 140 (contract).  
**34316.** = " " " A. 141 (list of objects).  
**34317.** = " " " A. 142 (contract).  
**34318.** = " " " A. 143 (business).  
**34319.** = " " " A. 144 (do.).  
**34320.** = " " " A. 145 (do.).  
**34321.** = " " " A. 146 (contract).  
**34322.** = " " " A. 147 (do.).  
**34323.** = " " " A. 148 (do.).  
**34324.** = " " " A. 149 (do.).  
**34325.** = " " " A. 150 (do.).  
**34326.** = " " " A. 151 (do.).  
**34327.** = " " " A. 152 (do.).  
**34328.** = " " " A. 153 (do.).

- 34329.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. A. 154 (contract).  
**34330.** = " " " A. 155 (do.).  
**34331.** = " " " A. 156 (do.).  
**34332.** = " " " A. 157 (do.).  
**34333.** = " " " A. 158 (business).  
**34334.** = " " " A. 159 (contract).  
**34335.** = " " " A. 160 (do.).  
**34336.** = " " " A. 161 (do.).  
**34337.** = " " " A. 162 (business).  
**34338.** = " " " A. 163 (contract).  
**34339.** = " " " A. 164 (business).  
**34340.** = " " " A. 165 (contract).  
**34341.** = " " " A. 166 (do.).  
**34342.** = " " " A. 167 (do.).  
**34343.** = " " " A. 168 (do.).  
**34344.** = " " " A. 169 (do.).  
**34345.** = " " " A. 170 (do.).  
**34346.** = " " " A. 171 (do.).  
**34347.** = " " " A. 172 (do.).  
**34348.** = " " " A. 173 (business).  
**34349.** = " " " A. 174 (do.).  
**34350.** = " " " A. 175 (do.).  
**34351.** = " " " A. 176 (do.).  
**34352.** = " " " A. 177 (contract).  
**34353.** = " " " A. 178 (do.).  
**34354.** = " " " A. 179 (do.).  
**34355.** = " " " A. 180 (do.).  
**34356.** = " " " A. 181 (do.).  
**34357.** = " " " A. 182 (do.).  
**34358.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. B. (religious texts) 1 (fragment).  
**34359.** = " " " B. 2 (do.).  
**34360.** = " " " B. 3 (incantation).  
**34361.** = " " " B. 4 (fragment).  
**34362.** = " " " B. 5 (liturgical).  
**34363.** = " " " B. 6 (amulet).  
**34364.** = " " " B. 7 (astronomy).  
**34365.** = " " " B. 8 (liturgical).  
**34366.** = " " " B. 9 (fragment).  
**34367.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. C. (letters) 1 (letter).  
**34368.** = " " " C. 2 (do.).  
**34369.** = " " " C. 3 (do.).  
**34370.** = " " " C. 4 (fragment).  
**34371.** = " " " C. 5 (ball with spiral line).  
**34372.** = " " " C. 6 (fragment).  
**34373.** = " " " C. 7 (letter).  
**34374.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. D. (historical) 1 (Borsippa).  
**34375.** = " " " D. 2 (fragment).  
**34376.** = " " " D. 3 (calendarial).  
**34377.** = " " " D. 4 (chronicle).

- 34378.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. E. 1 (names).  
**34379.** = " " " E. 2 (do.).  
**34380.** = " " " E. 3 (do.).  
**34381.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. F. (miscellaneous) 1 (list of objects).  
**34382.** = " " " F. 2 (  
**34383.** = " " " F. 3 (letter).  
**34384.** = " " " F. 4 (business).  
**34385.** = " " " F. 5 (mathematics).  
**34386.** = " " " F. 6 (document).  
**34387.** = Sumer. Inscr. A. (Temple Records) 1 (receipt: several of the following pieces have seals).  
**34388.** = Sumer. Inscr. A. 2 (records).  
**34389.** = " " A. 3 (do.).  
**34390.** = " " A. 4 (do.).  
**34391.** = " " A. 5 (receipt).  
**34392.** = " " A. 6 (do.).  
**34393.** = " " A. 7 (records).  
**34394.** = " " A. 8 (do.).  
**34395.** = " " A. 9 (do.).  
**34396.** = " " A. 10 (list of objects).  
**34397.** = " " A. 11 (records).  
**34398.** = " " A. 12 (do.).  
**34399.** = " " A. 13 (do.).  
**34400.** = " " A. 14 (do.).  
**34401.** = " " A. 15 (receipt).  
**34402.** = " " A. 16 (do.).  
**34403.** = " " A. 17 (do.).  
**34404.** = " " A. 18 (do., &c.).  
**34405.** = " " A. 19 (records).  
**34406.** = " " A. 20 (list of garments).  
**34407.** = " " A. 21 (records).  
**34408.** = " " A. 22 (do.).  
**34409.** = " " A. 23 (accounts).  
**34410.** = " " A. 24 (do.).  
**34411.** = " " A. 25 (do.).  
**34412.** = " " A. 26 (records).  
**34413.** = " " A. 27 (do.).  
**34414.** = " " A. 28 (do.).  
**34415.** = " " A. 29 (receipt).  
**34416.** = " " A. 30 (list of garments: and weights).  
**34417.** = " " A. 31 (wine).  
**34418.** = " " A. 32 (sheep).  
**34419.** = " " A. 33 (receipt).  
**34420.** = " " A. 34 (records).  
**34421.** = " " A. 35 (receipt).  
**34422.** = " " A. 36 (records).  
**34423.** = " " A. 37 (accounts).  
**34424.** = " " A. 38 (records).  
**34425.** = " " A. 39 (do.).

- 34426.** = Sumer. Inscr. A. 40 (records).  
**34427.** = " " A. 41 (farm goods).  
**34428.** = " " A. 42 (grain).  
**34429.** = " " A. 43 (list of objects).  
**34430.** = " " A. 44 (accounts).  
**34431.** = " " A. 45 (do.).  
**34432.** = " " A. 46 (do.).  
**34433.** = Sumer. Inscr. B. (business documents) 1 (contract).  
**34434.** = " " B. 2 (receipt).  
**34435.** = " " B. 3 (do.).  
**34436.** = " " B. 4 (contract).  
**34437.** = " " B. 5 (receipt).  
**34438.** = " " B. 6 (sale of slave).  
**34439.** = " " B. 7 (receipt).  
**34440.** = " " B. 8 (contract).  
**34441.** = " " B. 9 (receipt).  
**34442.** = " " B. 10 (contract).  
**34443.** = " " B. 11 (do.).  
**34444.** = " " B. 12 (sale).  
**34445.** = " " B. 13 (receipt).  
**34446.** = " " B. 14 (contract).  
**34447.** = " " B. 15 (receipt).  
**34448.** = " " B. 16 (contract).  
**34449.** = " " B. 17 (receipt).  
**34450.** = " " B. 18 (contract).  
**34451.** = " " B. 19 (receipt).  
**34452.** = " " B. 20 (do.).  
**34453.** = " " B. 21 (contract).  
**34454.** = " " B. 22 (grain).  
**34455.** = " " B. 23 (contract).  
**34456.** = " " B. 24 (do.).  
**34457.** = " " B. 25 (survey of land).  
**34458.** = " " B. 26 (do.).  
**34459.** = " " B. 27 (weights).  
**34460.** = " " B. 28 (receipt).  
**34461.** = " " B. 29 (  
**34462.** = Sumer. Inscr. C. (religious texts) 1 (poem).
-

1909.

WESTERN—*General Series.*

**34463.**

A type-written set of 'Stories to kindle Patriotism, written for Japanese Boys during the Russo-Japan War. Translated [by the rev. L. B. Cholmondeley]', with a written preface, a letter from the translator, Feb. 20, 1909, &c. : in all 102 leaves in quarto.

Presented on Apr. 13, 1909, by the translator, chaplain of the British Legation at Tokyo.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 45.

**34464.** In English and Italian, on paper : written about A. D. 1876-90 by W. H. Bliss :  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 132 leaves.

A note-book of William Herbert Wray Bliss, formerly an assistant in the Bodleian, including (1) some extracts from, and notes of, Bodleian MSS., foll. 1-19, 131, (2) English verses by W. H. Bliss, some dated 1883-88, foll. 65-93, and the like. Foll. 20-64, 94-108 are blank.

'To be at the disposal of Frederick Scott Mangles . . . for publication, and then sent to the Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford, from W. Bliss, April 6, 1890.' At fol. i is a letter from Digby L. F. Koe, March 12, 1909, forwarding the book to the Bodleian.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 43.

In no. 30517, some verses by miss A. M. (?) Forbes, accompanied by a letter (Sept. 1909?), have been added, occupying foll. 15-18.

**34465.** In English, on paper : written in A. D. 1904-5 at Oxford :  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 142 leaves.

Minute book of the Oxford Committees which organized the meeting of the Congress of the History of Religions, held at Oxford Sept. 14-17, 1905, with a statement of the receipts and expenditure, and list of subscribers of 108. The Committees met between Dec. 14, 1904 and Dec. 21, 1905. Foll. 33-139 are blank.

Presented on Jan. 28, 1909, by dr. J. Estlin Carpenter.

Now MS. Eng. th. d. 6.

**34466.** In English, on paper : written in 1748 by B. Boyce at Kettering :  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  in., vi + 134 pages.

'Sermons to young people on various occasions. Vol. 2<sup>d</sup>. By Benjamin Boyce. Kettering, 1748.'

Presented by J. Shields, Esq., Hendon, Middlesex, on Aug. 12, 1909.

Now MS. Eng. th. e. 21.

**34467.**

A volume of printed tracts on the doctrine of the Trinity, chiefly by dr. John Wallis and the rev. Edmund Elys, 1690-93, with manuscript matter consisting of letters from Elys to Wallis, 1690-93 and 1699,

sometimes with drafts of Wallis's replies, also three letters from W. J., 1690-91 (foll. 15, 208, 293), and other notes and corrections (see list of contents at fol. 1). The collection was made by Dr. Wallis.

James Crossley bought the volume for £13 (!) from Joseph Parkes, and the Bodleian purchased it from messrs. Maggs brothers on Nov. 19, 1909.

Now MS. Eng. th. e. 22.

**34468-71.** In French, on paper: written in A. D. 1645: 15-15½ × 10-10½ in., xxxiv+806 and xxii+526 and x+420 and vi+848 pages. [An epitaph in i. p. 234 refers to a death in 1681. E.W.B.N.]

'Recueil des sepultures, tombeaux et inscriptions qui sont dans toutes les eglises abbayes et monasteres de la ville et fauxbourgs de Paris . . . 1645', the first four volumes of a set of thirteen. Each volume has a list of the churches represented in it (about 75 in all), and there are many coats of arms in trick. An index of names in the four volumes is in no. 34470 at p. 407. The epitaphs at the cathedral of Notre-Dame occupy pp. 3-114 of no. 34471. Defaced bookplates are in all the volumes, and a defaced note of ownership (?) at p. iii of no. 34470.

The full set of thirteen volumes was in T. Thorpe's *Catal. of Ancient Manuscripts*, 1836, art. 479, priced £35. It was bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps in that year, and was no. 8759 in his library, but one volume was then missing. In messrs. Hodgson's sale on Nov. 3, 1909 (lot 280) it was purchased by the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Fr. b.  $\frac{2}{1-4}$ .

**34472.** In Latin, on paper: written about the middle of the 15th cent. in Italy: 12 × 8½ in., ii+168 leaves: binding, brown calf with gilt ornament and the arms of Pope Pius VI, late 18th cent. Italian work.

'Cornelii Taciti Actorum diurnalium Augustae Historiae liber undecimus foeliciter incipit.' The MS. contains books xi-xvi of the Annals, followed at fol. 73 by books 'xvii'-'xxi', i. e. books i-v of the Histories, with the usual gaps and a few various readings. At the end of the Annals is 'hic deficit', cf. foll. 148<sup>v</sup>, 160: at the end of Hist. ii is 'Hic deest finis huius libri et principium sequentis: tu autem lector cui finis rerum semper est curę indulge blasfemię: non enim potui ea scribere que non inuenj: nec puto inueniatur' (fol. 114<sup>v</sup>): at the end of Hist. v is 'ulterius non inueni, nec puto inueniatur', then in another hand 'est autem in libris impressis defectus plusquam hic'. The colophon (fol. 165<sup>v</sup>) is 'Explicit Anno Domini Mccccx' (probably originally 'Mccccxl').

From the Library of Pope Pius vi (*d.* 1799: the arms on the binding appear to be his). In the Henry Drury sale, 1827, no. 4273: bought at that sale by Sir Thomas Phillipps, and no. 3347 in his library. Purchased by the Bodleian at messrs. Sotheby's sale on Dec. 10, 1909 (lot 473).

Now MS. Lat. class. d. 16.

**34473.**

Two pages of MS. Thott fol. 239 in the Royal Library at Copen-

hagen photographed in 1909, with some correspondence about it. The pages are 'fragments from a Landevenec book . . . (907?)', bearing calendrical information for A. D. 908-1005.

Now MS. Lat. liturg. c. 2.

**34474.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the first half of the 15th cent. in France:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., iv + 128 leaves: with illuminated borders, capitals, &c.: badly mutilated: binding, brown leather with blind tooling, injured, worm-eaten, re-backed, and repaired. French contemporary work.

Horae beatae Mariae Virginis secundum usum Parisiensem, with French rubrics, containing the following parts, all imperfect except the first, see below:—the four Capitula (fol. 3), the Hours (fol. 9), the Penitential Psalms with litany (fol. 57), Hours of the Cross (fol. 73) and of the Holy Spirit (fol. 80), the fifteen Joys of the Virgin (fol. 84), and the seven Requestes (fol. 88), both in French, and the Office for the Dead (fol. 91). The Calendar is missing, and one or more leaves (presumably bearing miniatures) are wanting before foll. 3, 9, 19, 21, 30, 36, 37, 39, 42, 45, 51, 57, 70?, 73, 80, 84, 88, 91. In the litany at fol. 70<sup>v</sup> are three Breton saints, Guethenoc (Guinocus), Renan (Ronanus) and Budoc. Two fragments of Latin prayers from a 15th cent. MS. are at fol. iii.

Bought from a catalogue, P. M. Barnard, M.A., on Dec. 12, 1908. [Probably from the diocese of Vannes. E.W.B.N.]

Now MS. Lat. liturg. f. 17.

**34475.** In Latin, on paper: written about 1650-60:  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., viii + 564 pages: binding, mottled brown leather with gold lines, and clasps, contemporary work.

'Reliquiæ sacræ Carolinæ, sive . . . Caroli i . . . Regis . . . opera . . . Latine reddidit Anonymus': a translation of pp. 1-162 of the English edition (*Reliquiæ*, Hague, 1650), containing thirty-three Speeches, forty Messages and two Declarations, 1640-48. Pp. 130-563 are blank.

Bought from Catal. 22 of A. Reader (art. 267) on April 8, 1909.

Now MS. Lat. misc. f. 19.

**34476.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 2nd half of the 15th cent. in England:  $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 117 leaves.

Ecclesiastical Constitutions of the province of Canterbury:—

1 (fol. 7). 'Constitutiones domini Otonis . . . celebrate . . . anno Domini M<sup>o</sup> ducesimo tricentesimo septimo', the Constitutions of Otho, 1237.

2 (fol. 19). 'Constitutiones domini Octoboni . . . anno Domini 1265<sup>o</sup> . . . constitute', the Constitutions of Ottobonus.

3 (fol. 51). 'Constitutiones prouinciales Cantuariensis prouincie',

in five books, with a table of them: this is a MS. of William Lindwood's Provinciale.

An early 19th cent. hand states (at fol. 5) 'This book originally belong'd to the Library of Busleham [i.e. Bisham] Abbey, Berkshire. It was bequeath'd to the Revd J. Jeans by Lady Hobbey Mill late of Eling: ' lady Hoby Mill owned an estate at Bisham and died in 1792. Bought March 6, 1909, from H. T. Wake's catal. 421, art. 72.

Now MS. Lat. th. f. 8.

**34477.** In Latin and Greek, on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 17th cent.:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., xvi + 156 pages.

'Catalogus codd. MSS<sup>orum</sup> quos [Bibliothecæ added] Bodleianæ D. D. D<sup>us</sup> Oliuerus Cromwellus Angliæ &c. Protector Academiae Oxoniæ Cancellarius A<sup>o</sup> Di 1654', a catalogue of the Cromwell Greek MSS. with index, copied from MS. Langbaine 10.

A printed label of 1859 shows that the book belonged to the Parochial Library of Henley-on-Thames by the gift of dr. Charles Aldrich, rector, 1737. A letter from H. W. Blunt, librarian of Christ Church, Oct. 8, 1909 (at p. i) shows that this was handed over to the Bodleian by Christ Church with the permission of the vicar of Henley and with such title as he could give.

Now among the Library Papers.

Foll. 249<sup>b-d</sup> were added to no. 29149 (MS. Malone 41), containing a bill for books bought by Edmund Malone from C. Kalthoeber & Co., of London, Sept. 1, 1782. Bought from James Tregaskis, London bookseller (cat. 667, art. 198) on Oct. 8, 1909.

**34478-83.** In English, on paper: written in 1907-9:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  and  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $13 \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.: iii + 69 and iv + 64 and v + 113 and ii + 108 and ix + 107 and iii + 105 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1907-9, all with declaration of unaided composition:—

34478 (c. 214). 'The Day of Judgment, an Advent cantata', by John Frederick Chubb, Non-collegiate, 1909: for Mus. Bac.

34479 (c. 215). 'A hymn in praise of Neptune (T. Campion) set to music . . . by A[rthur] R[ollo] Warburton', of Exeter coll., Oxford, 1907: for Mus. Bac.

34480 (c. 216). 'The Nun of Nidaros, words by Longfellow, composed by George Grace', Non-collegiate, 1908: for Mus. Bac.

34481 (c. 217). 'Blessed be thou; exercise . . . by John E[rnest] Hope', Non-collegiate, 1909: for Mus. Bac.

34482 (c. 218). 'May Morning at Magdalen College, Oxford. Cantata . . . by William Alfred Hall . . . Queen's College, Oxford', 1909: words by bp. Arthur Cleveland Coxe: for Mus. Doc.

34483 (d. 260). 'The Lord is King . . . composed by Stanley R[obert] Marchant, Pembroke College, Oxford', 1908: for Mus. Bac.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. c. 214-18, d. 260.

**34484.**

A typewritten list of 'Manuscripts in the Bodleian and College Libraries in Oxford bearing on English History from 1487 to 1547', compiled by Mr. H. A. L. Fisher in 1909, and presented on May 8 of that year.

Now R. 13. 58<sup>d</sup>.

**34485-86.** In Spanish, on parchment: written in A. D. 1447 at Seville by N. Dias:  $12 \times 9$  and  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., 13 and 2 leaves: illuminations and binding, see below.

A contemporary official copy of a charter of Privileges granted by Enriquez I, king of Castile and Leon 1214-17, to the city of Seville, in Spanish, with a recital by inspeximus of earlier charters. Foll. 2<sup>r</sup>, 2<sup>v</sup> bear illuminated capitals and border, and the notary Nuño Dias made this copy on Nov. 10, 1447. The binding is contemporary brown stamped leather bearing on both sides the arms of Castile and Leon in gold, much worn—the boards have been renewed, and the old ones are now in a cloth case, = no. 34486.

Owned about A. D. 1600 by 'Diego Carrillo de Larrossa presbitero.' Lot 757 in the sale of the library of Lord Amherst of Hackney, March 26, 1909, and then bought for the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Span. d.  $\frac{2}{1-2}$ .

**34487-89.** In English, on paper: written about 1860-70, chiefly by C. Kerry:  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., v + 171 and iv + 200 and ii + 236 pages.

Collections relating to the parish of Bray made by the Rev. Charles Kerry, being copies of pedigrees, monumental inscriptions, parish registers, rentals and courtrolls of the manor, British Museum MSS. &c., with a few letters and many illustrations. In no. 34488 is a letter from Sir William H. Cope of Bramshill, May 12, 1880 (at p. 138<sup>b</sup>): in no. 34489 are two hairs from the head of John Hampden (*d.* 1643) taken from his coffin about 1850, and owned by a 'Mr. Childs of Cookham' (p. 13<sup>b</sup>), a letter from Richard Stotesbury, Feb. 11, 1688<sup>9</sup> (p. 14<sup>c</sup>), &c. There are indexes in each volume.

Bought from Bernard Halliday, Leicester, bookseller, on July 1, 1909, with nos. 34596-7.

Now MSS. Top. Berks. d.  $\frac{15}{1-3}$ .

**34490-91.** In English, on paper: written in 1717-1836 at Helmdon:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 172 and 126 leaves.

Two parish books of Helmdon in Northamptonshire:—

34490. 'The Church-Wardens Book', giving their receipts and expenditure, 1717-1836.

34491. 'The Overseers Book for the poor of Helmdon', giving

their receipts and expenditure, 1722-60. At fol. 75 is an Assessment of the parish, with the names of all the inhabitants who contributed, made in 1747.

Presented by W. P. Ellis esq., of 200 Woodstock Road, Oxford, on Jan. 23, 1909.

Now MSS. Top. Northants. d. 9-10.

### Christ Church Buttery records, &c., 1878-1907

(nos. 34492-34579).

Presented by the Steward of Christ Church on Jan. 5, 1909.

**34492-95.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1902-5:  $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  and do. and do. and  $19\frac{7}{8} \times 15$  in.: 130 and 131 and do. and 129 leaves.

Buttery books of Christ Church, Oxford, as nos. 33217-41, for Feb. 21-Sept. 25, 1902 (34492), Sept. 26, 1902-Feb. 26, 1903 (34493), Feb. 27-Oct. 29, 1903 (34494), Feb. 24-Sept. 28, 1905 (34495).

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. a.  $\frac{10}{26-29}$ .

**34496.** In English, on paper: written about 1887:  $18\frac{7}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., 108 leaves.

'Annual Orders', a list of all members on the books, showing whether they have compounded for annual college dues or, if not, with what bank their annual orders for the payment of dues are placed.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. a. 14.

**34497-99.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1878-1901: all  $15 \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., 116 and 105 and 143 leaves.

Three 'Bottle Accounts', showing how many bottles were sent out each day to members of Christ Church, and how many were duly returned empty and allowed for. The periods covered are 1878-86, 1887-94, 1894-1901.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. b.  $\frac{72}{1-3}$ .

**34500-04.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1895-1907: all  $14 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., 88 and 109 and 100 and 138 and 119 leaves.

The Parcels Account, as nos. 33262-66, with some way-bills, for Dec. 1895-July 1897; Sept. 1901-Jan. 1903; Jan. 1903-Sept. 1904; Sept. 1904-Dec. 1905; Jan. 1906-June 1907.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. c.  $\frac{133}{6-10}$ .

**34505.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1904:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 86 leaves.

The Porter's book, as nos. 33269-83, for March-Sept. 1904.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c.  $\frac{135}{16}$ .

**34506-09.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1903-7, all  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., 185 and do. and 186 and do. leaves.

The Porter's books, a fair copy, as nos. 33284-94, for Feb. 1903-

Feb. 1904; Feb. 1904-Feb. 1905; Feb. 1905-March 1906; March 1906-May 1907.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. c.  $\frac{136}{12-15}$ .

**34510.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1895-1903:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 187 leaves.

The Porter's book of the times when men in lodgings left College April 1895-March 1903, with letters of apology from lodging-house keepers for mistakes in their own gate-books.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 155.

**34511.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1899-1906:  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 102 leaves.

College servants' arrival book, as nos. 33304-6, for Oct. 1899-June 1906.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 156.

**34512-40.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1889-1903: all  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  in., x + 30 and vi + 30 and do. and (34515) do. and (34516-33) vi + 38 and (34534-5) iv + 34 and (34536) iv + 36 and (34537-8) iv + 34 and (34539) iv + 36 pages, and (34540) 20 leaves.

'Christ Church, Oxford. General District Rate': printed forms with manuscript additions and alterations, for the years 1889-1903 (Apr. and Oct. but wanting the volumes for Oct. 1894 and Oct. 1903), showing the gross and rateable value of every building, plot and room within the College boundaries. The first is undated, and there is no d.  $\frac{24}{5}$ , although the series is not deficient at that point. The last volume is wholly in manuscript.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d.  $\frac{84}{1-4, 6-30}$ .

**34541-70.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1889-1903: all  $12 \times 9$  in., vi + 32 and (34542-45) do. and (34546) vi + 38 and vi + 40 and (34548-62) vi + 38 and iv + 34 and do. and (34565-68) iv + 36 pages and (34569-70) 20 leaves.

'Christ Church, Oxford. Poor Rate': printed forms as nos. 34512-40, for the years 1889-1903 (Apr. and Oct.). The first is undated, and the volume for Oct. 1895 is wanting. The last two volumes are wholly manuscript, and the last three contain a printed University notice about the rate.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d.  $\frac{85}{1-30}$ .

**34571-9.** In English, on paper: written in 1891-9: all  $8-8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., (34571-6) 88 leaves and (34577) iii + 177 pages and 88 and 90 leaves.

'Tradesmen's Weekly Accounts', 1891-9, containing stamped receipts for supplies to the Buttery and Kitchen.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. e.  $\frac{117}{1-9}$ .

**Shirburn records** (nos. 34580-90)

presented by the rev. H. E. Salter, M.A., on April 30, 1909.

**34580.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1819-35:  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 198 leaves.  
 'The Poors Book of Shirburn: March 31, 1819', showing the expenditure out of the Poor Rate, 1819-35.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. b. 73.

**34581.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1836-48:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 75 leaves.  
 'The Receipt and Payment book [in the matter of Poor Rate] for the parish of Shirburn in the Thame Union', printed forms filled in in manuscript, 1835-48, under seven heads.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 158.

**34582.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1844-8:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  in., 44 leaves.  
 'The Poor Rate Book for the parish of Shirburn', giving details of Assessments for the relief of the Poor, March 1844 - Oct. 1848, on printed forms.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 86.

**34583-88.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1855-63:  $6\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  and do. and  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 8$  and (34586-8)  $9 \times 11\frac{5}{8}$  in., 55 leaves and iv + 116 and iv + 88 and xii + 49 and vi + 64 and vi + 56 pages.

Highway account books, 1855-6, 1856-7, 1859-60, 1860-1, 1861-2, 1862-3, consisting of printed forms filled in in manuscript.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. f.  $\frac{28}{1-3}$ , d.  $\frac{87}{1-3}$ .

**34589.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1862-4:  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 26 leaves.  
 'Highway Rate book', containing details of three assessments for Highway rate, made in 1862, 1863 and 1864, and entered on printed forms.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. f. 29.

**34590.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1724 (?) - 1805:  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 60 leaves.

'The Constables Book of Sherbourn', giving his petty expenditure for 1724 (?) - 89, 1792-4, 1798-1805.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. f. 30.

**34591.** In English, on paper: written in 1706(?) - 9 at Bladon:  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in., 127 leaves.

'A General Account of all disbursements or expences since the 25th of December A. D. 1692', in one hand as far as March 1706, and continued to March 1709. This appears to be a copy of the expenditure of the rev. Henry Meux, curate of Woodstock, and gives many par-

particulars of his life and numerous journeys. He was an M.A. of Lincoln college, Oxford, and died at Woodstock in Dec. 1709.

Bought from James Wilson, bookseller of Birmingham (Catal. 461, p. 1) on Jan. 20, 1909.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 157.

**34592.** In Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1909 by J. Murray:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 10 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana . MDIDIX . John Murray M.A.', the Bodleian speech delivered on Nov. 8, 1909.

Presented by Mr. J. Murray on Nov. 12, 1909.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 159.

**34593.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1750 by T. Delafield:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., 199 leaves: in parts torn and imperfect.

Oxfordshire collections made by Thomas Delafield of Great Haseley.

The papers are often notes made on a personal visitation of the places mentioned, of which an index is at foll. 191-6. Among the papers are an account of the family of D'Oyley (fol. 78), a sketch of the old lectern and desks in Stokenchurch church, removed in 1742 (fol. 136<sup>bv</sup>), coloured coats of arms at Shirburn (fol. 161). The writer's name occurs at fol. 116<sup>v</sup>.

Bought from Mr. H. W. Taunt on Nov. 25, 1909.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 88.

**34594.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in A. D. 1908 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 85 leaves.

'Notes on Oxford Colleges, vol. vi', by the Rev. Dr. Andrew Clark, comprising notes from the registers of Balliol college (foll. 1, 76) and Jesus college (fol. 42). A few original papers and photographs are inserted.

Presented on June 2, 1909, by Dr. Clark.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e.  $\frac{105}{6}$ .

**34595.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1750:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 38 leaves.

A form-book for the use of a country justice of the peace in Oxfordshire, about A. D. 1750, containing various forms of summons, writs, orders, &c. Foll. 24-end are blank.

Bought from Mr. J. Sulley on Sept. 17, 1909.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 118.

**34596.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1860-70:  $9 \times 7$  in., iv + 176 pages.

Collections for various parts of England, made by the Rev. C. Kerry, being copies of pedigrees, monumental inscriptions, &c., with illustrations. Waverley (p. 1) and Puttenham (pp. 41, &c.), both in Surrey,

have copious notes, and there is much about old carved oak chests (pp. 35, 96, &c.). An index is at p. 155.

Purchased with nos. 34487-9, which see.

Now MS. Top. Surrey d. 2.

To no. 32763 foll. 79-85 were added in A. D. 1909.

**34597.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1617-22:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 156 leaves.

The Tithe book of sir Henry Savile, warden of Merton college, Oxford (*d.* 1622), showing the moneys he obtained from his various estates for tithe on wheat, rye, &c., from 1617 to 1622: his signature occurs frequently.

Bought from B. Halliday as no. 34487, on July 1, 1909.

Now MS. Top. Yorks. e. 4.

An inventory and lease between Richard and John Smyth, both tailors of Oxford, Oct. 10, 1603, was presented on May 20, 1909, by lieut.-col. J. Pilkington, F.S.A., of Wavertree, Liverpool.

### WESTERN—*Papyri.*

- 34598.** = MS. Gr. class. b.  $\frac{3}{4}$  (P) (fragments of Homer's Il. xxi-iii: given by the Egypt Exploration fund on March 3, 1909, as were also nos. 34599-612, 34617-22, 34628-9, all Hibeh papyri).
- 34599.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 60 (P) (fragmm. of petition and letter from Antigonus, B. C. 243-2).
- 34600.** = MS. Gr. class. c. 61 (P) (formal order).
- 34601.** = " " c. 62 (P) (letters from Artemidorus, B. C. 238).
- 34602.** = " " c. 63 (P) (fragmm. of tax-list).
- 34603.** = " " d.  $\frac{7}{8}$  (P)
- 34604.** = " " d.  $\frac{7}{8}$  (P) } (fragmm. of Lysias and of an Anthology).
- 34605.** = " " d.  $\frac{7}{8}$  (P) }
- 34606.** = " " d. 79 (P) (Sayings of Simonides of Ceos).
- 34607.** = " " d. 80 (P) (fragmm. of Anaximenes?).
- 34608.** = " " d. 81 (P) (fragm. of regulations).
- 34609.** = " " d. 82 (P) (fragm. of finance laws).
- 34610.** = " " d. 83 (P) (fragm. of letter of Demophon, abt. B. C. 245).
- 34611.** = " " d. 84 (P) (letter of Asclepiades, abt. B. C. 228).
- 34612.** = " " d. 85 (P) (letter of Antigonus, B. C. 243-2).
- 34613.** = " " d. 86 (P) (fragm. about inheritance: till 1909 this was part of no. 32010).
- 34614.** = " " d. 87 (P) (fragmm. of medical recipe?, with Coptic and Arabic: given with nos. 34615-16, 34623-7, 34630, by prof. W. Flinders Petrie in 1908).
- 34615.** = " " d. 88 (P) (medical recipe?).
- 34616.** = " " d. 89 (P) (accounts?).
- 34617.** = " " e. 89 (P) (fragm. of the Tyro of Sophocles?).
- 34618.** = " " e. 90 (P) (bath-tax).
- 34619.** = " " f. 78 (P) (fragm. of Epicharmus?).
- 34620.** = " " f. 79 (P) (tragic fragments).
- 34621.** = " " f. 80 (P) (comic fragments?).

- 34622.** = MS. Gr. class. f. 81 (P) (contract).  
**34623.** = „ „ f. 82 (P) (accounts).  
**34624.** = „ „ f. 83 (P) (do.).  
**34625.** = „ „ f. 84 (P) (do.).  
**34626.** = „ „ f. 85 (P) (do.).  
**34627.** = „ „ f. 86 (P) (do. ?).  
**34628.** = „ „ g. 54 (P) (fragmm. of the Niobe of Sophocles ?).  
**34629.** = „ „ g. 55 (P) (comic fragments).  
**34630.** = MS. Gr. th. f. 12 (P) (fragm. of prayers).

WESTERN—*Inscription.*

- 34631.** = MS. Polygl. Inscr. e. 1 (revolving bronze plate, Indo-Scythic ?, with inscriptions in Arabic ?, &c., pressmarked in 1909).

ORIENTAL—*General.*

- 34632.** = MS. Arab. d. 91 (Christian lectionary).  
**34633.** = „ „ d. 91\* (fragmm. from no. 34632).  
**34634.** = „ „ d. 95 (P) (paper fragments).  
**34635.** = „ „ d. 97 (Druze treatises).  
**34636.** = „ „ d. 98 (Koran: given by miss Maire Stokes by the desire of her father, the late dr. Whitley Stokes).  
**34637.** = „ „ e. 68 (Ḥarīrī).  
**34638.** = „ „ e. 69 (poem on Mohammed).  
**34639.** = „ „ e. 73 (P) (paper fragments).  
**34640.** = MS. Copt. c. 20 (P) (biblical fragment).  
**34641.** = „ „ d. 11 (P) (do.).  
**34642.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34643.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34644.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>1</sub><sup>3</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34645.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>3</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34646.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>4</sup>/<sub>1</sub><sup>4</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34647.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>4</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34648.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub><sup>4</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34649.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>4</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34650.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub><sup>4</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34651.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>1</sub><sup>5</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34652.** = „ „ d. 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>5</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34653.** = „ „ d. 16 (P) (do.).  
**34654.** = „ „ d. 53 (P) (do.).  
**34655.** = „ „ d. 54 (P) (Apocrypha of John).  
**34656.** = „ „ e. 14 (P) (biblical fragments).  
**34657.** = „ „ e. 15 (P) (do.).  
**34658.** = „ „ e. 1<sup>6</sup>/<sub>1</sub><sup>6</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34659.** = „ „ e. 1<sup>6</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>6</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34660.** = „ „ e. 17 (P) (do.).  
**34661.** = „ „ e. 64 (P) (do.).  
**34662.** = „ „ e. 65 (P) (fragm. of a sermon).  
**34663.** = „ „ f. 4 (P) (biblical fragments).

\* \* \*

- 34664.** = MS. Copt. f. 5 (P) (biblical fragments).  
**34665.** = „ „ f. 6 (P) (do.).  
**34666.** = „ „ f. 7 (P) (  
**34667.** = „ „ f. 8 (P) (prayers).  
**34668.** = „ „ f. 9 (P) (do.).  
**34669.** = „ „ f. 10 (P) (sermon).  
**34670.** = „ „ f. 11 (P) (do.).  
**34671.** = „ „ f. 12 (P) (amulet).  
**34672.** = „ „ f. 13 (P) (sermon?)  
**34673.** = „ „ g. 4 (P) (biblical fragments).  
**34674.** = „ „ g. 5 (P) (do.).  
**34675.** = „ „ g. 6 (P) (Acta Hamoi).  
**34676.** = „ „ g. 7 (P) (do.).  
**34677.** = „ „ g. 8 (P) (sermon).  
**34678.** = „ „ g. 9 (P) (  
**34679.** = „ „ g. 10 (P) (sermon?).  
**34680.** = „ „ g. 11 (P) (  
**34681.** = „ „ g. 84 (P) (literary fragments).  
**34682.** = „ „ g. 86 (P) (biblical fragment).  
**34683-4.** = „ Heb. e.  $\frac{92}{1-2}$  (Münster's Dict. Chald., 1527, with manuscript notes).  
**34685.** = „ Kurd d. 1 (Dîwân of Aḥmad).  
**34686.** = „ Orissan b. 2 (poem?: given by miss M. Stokes).  
**34687.** = „ „ d. 2 (writing materials: do.).  
**34688.** = „ Pāli a. 46 (R) (  
**34689.** = „ „ a. 47 (R) (  
**34690.** = „ „ a. 48 (R) (Kammavācam).  
**34691.** = „ „ c. 3 (R) (Bālapaṇḍitāsutta).  
**34692.** = „ Pers. c. 23 (Ta'rîkh-i-alfî).  
**34693.** = „ „ c. 24 (Haft Iqlîm).  
**34694.** = „ „ c.  $\frac{21}{5}$  (Akbar-nâma, i).  
**34695.** = „ „ c.  $\frac{25}{2}$  (do., ii).  
**34696.** = „ Sinh. g. 3 (fireworks).  
**34697.** = „ Tibet. a. 24 (  
**34698.** = „ Urdu c. 1 (Dîwân-i-Jurât).

In this year 6330 Sanskrit MSS. were given by the Maharajah Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, Prime Minister of Nepal: but no press-mark can be given until they are bound.

---

ORIENTAL—*Papyri.*

- 34699.** = MS. Arab. c. 58 (P) (  
**34700.** = „ „ d. 90 (P) (names).  
**34701.** = „ „ d. 92 (P) (  
**34702.** = „ „ d. 93 (P) (  
**34703.** = „ „ d. 94 (P) (  
**34704.** = „ „ d. 96 (P) (

- 34705.** = MS. Arab. e. 70 (P) (  
**34706.** = " " e. 71 (P) (accounts).  
**34707.** = " " e. 72 (P) (  
**34708.** = " " e. 74 (P) (  
**34709.** = " " e. 75 (P) (  
**34710.** = " " f. 29 (P) (letter?).  
**34711.** = " " g. 15 (P) (  
**34712.** = " " g. 16 (P) (  
**34713.** = " " g. 17 (P) (  
**34714.** = MS. Copt. b. 2 (P) (taxes).  
**34715.** = " " b. 3 (P) (marriage contract).  
**34716.** = " " b. 4 (P) (tax receipt).  
**34717.** = " " b. 5 (P) (letter).  
**34718.** = " " b. 6 (P) (accounts).  
**34719.** = " " b. 7 (P) (do.).  
**34720.** = " " b. 8 (P) (letter).  
**34721.** = " " b. 9 (P) (accounts).  
**34722.** = " " b. 10 (P) (canons of Basil).  
**34723.** = " " c. 10 (P) (legal).  
**34724.** = " " c. 11 (P) (letter).  
**34725.** = " " c. 12 (P) (wine accounts).  
**34726.** = " " c. 13 (P) (letter).  
**34727.** = " " c. 14 (P) (legal).  
**34728.** = " " c. 15 (P) (letter).  
**34729.** = " " c.  $\frac{1}{1}$ <sup>6</sup> (P) (biblical fragment).  
**34730.** = " " c.  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>6</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34731.** = " " c.  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>6</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34732.** = " " c.  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>6</sup> (P) (do.).  
**34733.** = " " c. 17 (P) (on Gregory?).  
**34734.** = " " c. 18 (P) (fragmm. of c. 16 or c. 17).  
**34735-57.** = " " c.  $\frac{19}{1-23}$  (P) (sermon on the Nativity?).  
**34758.** = " " c. 21 (P) (fragments).  
**34759.** = " " c. 22 (P) (Apa Iakob).  
**34760.** = " " c. 23 (P) (Apophtegmata patrum).  
**34761.** = " " c. 24 (P) (fragment).  
**34762.** = " " c. 25 (P) (Eustathius).  
**34763.** = " " c. 26 (P) (fragments).  
**34764.** = " " d. 17 (P) (Iakob).  
**34765.** = " " d. 18 (P) (Basile).  
**34766.** = " " d. 19 (P) (Phoibammon).  
**34767.** = " " d. 20 (P) (St. Apollo).  
**34768.** = " " d. 21 (P) (Mone).  
**34769.** = " " d. 22 (P) (accounts).  
**34770.** = " " d. 23 (P) (Euphemia).  
**34771.** = " " d. 24 (P) (St. Apollo).  
**34772.** = " " d. 25 (P) (letter).  
**34773.** = " " d. 26 (P) (Athanasius).  
**34774.** = " " d. 27 (P) (letter).  
**34775.** = " " d. 28 (P) (do.).

<b>34776.</b>	= MS.	Copt.	d. 29 (P) (Enoch).
<b>34777.</b>	= "	"	d. 30 (P) (letter).
<b>34778.</b>	= "	"	d. 31 (P) (account list).
<b>34779.</b>	= "	"	d. 32 (P) (accounts).
<b>34780.</b>	= "	"	d. 33 (P) (do.).
<b>34781.</b>	= "	"	d. 34 (P) (legal).
<b>34782.</b>	= "	"	d. 35 (P) (letter).
<b>34783.</b>	= "	"	d. 36 (P) (weavers).
<b>34784.</b>	= "	"	d. 37 (P) (letter).
<b>34785.</b>	= "	"	d. 38 (P) (do.).
<b>34786.</b>	= "	"	d. 39 (P) (Pshoi).
<b>34787.</b>	= "	"	d. 40 (P) (legal).
<b>34788.</b>	= "	"	d. 41 (P) (account lists).
<b>34789.</b>	= "	"	d. 42 (P) (do.).
<b>34790.</b>	= "	"	d. 43 (P) (do.).
<b>34791.</b>	= "	"	d. 44 (P) (legal).
<b>34792.</b>	= "	"	d. 45 (P) (accounts).
<b>34793.</b>	= "	"	d. 46 (P) (legal).
<b>34794.</b>	= "	"	d. 47 (P) (list of goods).
<b>34795.</b>	= "	"	d. 48 (P) (Kurrah).
<b>34796.</b>	= "	"	d. 49 (P) (letters).
<b>34797.</b>	= "	"	d. 50 (P) (letter).
<b>34798.</b>	= "	"	d. 51 (P) (do.).
<b>34799.</b>	= "	"	d. 52 (P) (accounts).
<b>34800.</b>	= "	"	d. 55 (P) (Ginoute Paeso).
<b>34801.</b>	= "	"	d. 56 (P) (Shenoute).
<b>34802.</b>	= "	"	d. 57 (P) (letter).
<b>34803.</b>	= "	"	d. 58 (P) (biblical fragment).
<b>34804.</b>	= "	"	d. 59 (P) (letters).
<b>34805.</b>	= "	"	d. 60 (P) (do.).
<b>34806.</b>	= "	"	d. 61 (P) (do.).
<b>34807.</b>	= "	"	d. 62 (P) (do.).
<b>34808.</b>	= "	"	d. 63 (P) (do.).
<b>34809.</b>	= "	"	d. 64 (P) (do.).
<b>34810.</b>	= "	"	d. 65 (P) (do.).
<b>34811.</b>	= "	"	d. 66 (P) (do.).
<b>34812.</b>	= "	"	d. 67 (P) (do.).
<b>34813.</b>	= "	"	d. 68 (P) (do.).
<b>34814.</b>	= "	"	d. 69 (P) (do.).
<b>34815.</b>	= "	"	d. 70 (P) (do.).
<b>34816.</b>	= "	"	d. 71 (P) (do.).
<b>34817.</b>	= "	"	d. 72 (P) (do.).
<b>34818.</b>	= "	"	d. 73 (P) (do.).
<b>34819.</b>	= "	"	d. 74 (P) (do.).
<b>34820.</b>	= "	"	d. 75 (P) (do.).
<b>34821.</b>	= "	"	d. 76 (P) (do.).
<b>34822.</b>	= "	"	d. 77 (P) (do.).
<b>34823.</b>	= "	"	d. 78 (P) (do.).
<b>34824.</b>	= "	"	d. 79 (P) (do.).

<b>34825.</b>	= MS.	Copt.	d. 80 (P) (letters).
<b>34826.</b>	= "	"	d. 81 (P) (do.).
<b>34827.</b>	= "	"	d. 82 (P) (do.).
<b>34828.</b>	= "	"	d. 83 (P) (do.).
<b>34829.</b>	= "	"	d. 84 (P) (do.).
<b>34830.</b>	= "	"	d. 85 (P) (do.).
<b>34831.</b>	= "	"	d. 86 (P) (do.).
<b>34832.</b>	= "	"	d. 87 (P) (do.).
<b>34833.</b>	= "	"	d. 88 (P) (do.).
<b>34834.</b>	= "	"	d. 89 (P) (do.).
<b>34835.</b>	= "	"	d. 90 (P) (do.).
<b>34836.</b>	= "	"	d. 91 (P) (do.).
<b>34837.</b>	= "	"	d. 92 (P) (do.).
<b>34838.</b>	= "	"	d. 93 (P) (do.).
<b>34839.</b>	= "	"	d. 94 (P) (do.).
<b>34840.</b>	= "	"	d. 95 (P) (do.).
<b>34841.</b>	= "	"	d. 96 (P) (do.).
<b>34842.</b>	= "	"	d. 97 (P) (do.).
<b>34843.</b>	= "	"	d. 98 (P) (do.).
<b>34844.</b>	= "	"	d. 99 (P) (do.).
<b>34845.</b>	= "	"	d. 100 (P) (do.).
<b>34846.</b>	= "	"	d. 101 (P) (do.).
<b>34847.</b>	= "	"	d. 102 (P) (do.).
<b>34848.</b>	= "	"	d. 103 (P) (do.).
<b>34849.</b>	= "	"	d. 104 (P) (do.).
<b>34850.</b>	= "	"	d. 105 (P) (do.).
<b>34851.</b>	= "	"	d. 106 (P) (do.).
<b>34852.</b>	= "	"	d. 107 (P) (do.).
<b>34853.</b>	= "	"	d. 108 (P) (do.).
<b>34854.</b>	= "	"	d. 109 (P) (do.).
<b>34855.</b>	= "	"	d. 110 (P) (do.).
<b>34856.</b>	= "	"	d. 111 (P) (do.).
<b>34857.</b>	= "	"	d. 112 (P) (do.).
<b>34858.</b>	= "	"	d. 113 (P) (do.).
<b>34859.</b>	= "	"	d. 114 (P) (do.).
<b>34860.</b>	= "	"	d. 115 (P) (do.).
<b>34861.</b>	= "	"	d. 116 (P) (do.).
<b>34862.</b>	= "	"	d. 117 (P) (do.).
<b>34863.</b>	= "	"	d. 118 (P) (do.).
<b>34864.</b>	= "	"	d. 119 (P) (do.).
<b>34865.</b>	= "	"	d. 120 (P) (do.).
<b>34866.</b>	= "	"	d. 121 (P) (do.).
<b>34867.</b>	= "	"	d. 122 (P) (do.).
<b>34868.</b>	= "	"	d. 123 (P) (do.).
<b>34869.</b>	= "	"	d. 124 (P) (do.).
<b>34870.</b>	= "	"	d. 125 (P) (do.).
<b>34871.</b>	= "	"	d. 126 (P) (do.).
<b>34872.</b>	= "	"	d. 127 (P) (do.).
<b>34873.</b>	= "	"	d. 128 (P) (do.).

- 34874.** = MS. Copt. d. 129 (P) (letters).  
**34875.** = " " d. 130 (P) (do.).  
**34876.** = " " d. 131 (P) (do.).  
**34877.** = " " d. 132 (P) (do.).  
**34878.** = " " d. 133 (P) (do.).  
**34879.** = " " d. 134 (P) (do.).  
**34880.** = " " d. 135 (P) (do.).  
**34881.** = " " d. 136 (P) (do.).  
**34882.** = " " d. 137 (P) (do.).  
**34883.** = " " d. 138 (P) (do.).  
**34884.** = " " d. 139 (P) (do.).  
**34885.** = " " d. 140 (P) (do.).  
**34886.** = " " d. 141 (P) (do.).  
**34887.** = " " d. 142 (P) (do.).  
**34888.** = " " d. 143 (P) (do.).  
**34889.** = " " d. 144 (P) (do.).  
**34890.** = " " d. 145 (P) (do.).  
**34891.** = " " d. 146 (P) (do.).  
**34892.** = " " d. 147 (P) (do.).  
**34893.** = " " d. 148 (P) (do.).  
**34894.** = " " d. 149 (P) (do.).  
**34895.** = " " d. 150 (P) (do.).  
**34896.** = " " d. 151 (P) (do.).  
**34897.** = " " d. 152 (P) (do.).  
**34898.** = " " d. 153 (P) (do.).  
**34899.** = " " d. 154 (P) (do.).  
**34900.** = " " d. 155 (P) (do.).  
**34901.** = " " d. 156 (P) (do.).  
**34902.** = " " d. 157 (P) (do.).  
**34903.** = " " d. 158 (P) (do.).  
**34904.** = " " d. 159 (P) (do.).  
**34905.** = " " d. 160 (P) (do.).  
**34906.** = " " d. 161 (P) (do.).  
**34907.** = " " d. 162 (P) (do.).  
**34908.** = " " d. 163 (P) (account lists).  
**34909.** = " " d. 164 (P) (letters).  
**34910.** = " " d. 165 (P) (do.).  
**34911.** = " " d. 166 (P) (do.).  
**34912.** = " " d. 167 (P) (do.).  
**34913.** = " " d. 168 (P) (fragments).  
**34914.** = " " d. 169 (P) (do.).  
**34915.** = " " d. 170 (P) (letters).  
**34916.** = " " d. 171 (P) (do.).  
**34917.** = " " d. 172 (P) (fragments).  
**34918.** = " " d. 173 (P) (do.).  
**34919.** = " " d. 174 (P) (do.).  
**34920.** = " " d. 175 (P) (do.).  
**34921.** = " " d. 176 (P) (do.).  
**34922.** = " " e. 12 (P) (Pshoi).

- 34923.** = MS. Copt. e. 13 (P) (agreement).  
**34924.** = " " e. 19 (P) (letter).  
**34925.** = " " e. 20 (P) (do.).  
**34926.** = " " e. 21 (P) (legal).  
**34927.** = " " e. 22 (P) (Apollo).  
**34928.** = " " e. 23 (P) (letter).  
**34929.** = " " e. 24 (P) (sermon).  
**34930.** = " " e. 25 (P) (biblical fragment).  
**34931.** = " " e. 26 (P) (martyrdom).  
**34932.** = " " e. 27 (P) (sermon?).  
**34933-4.** = " " e.  $\frac{28}{1-2}$  (P) (Life of a saint).  
**34935.** = " " e. 29 (P) (monastic letter).  
**34936.** = " " e. 30 (P) (Acts of a saint).  
**34937.** = " " e. 31 (P) (sermon).  
**34938.** = " " e. 32 (P) (letter).  
**34939.** = " " e. 33 (P) (do.).  
**34940.** = " " e. 34 (P) (do.).  
**34941.** = " " e. 35 (P) (account list).  
**34942.** = " " e. 36 (P) (accounts).  
**34943.** = " " e. 37 (P) (letter).  
**34944.** = " " e. 38 (P) (do.).  
**34945.** = " " e. 39 (P) (do.).  
**34946.** = " " e. 40 (P) (do.).  
**34947.** = " " e. 41 (P) (accounts).  
**34948.** = " " e. 42 (P) (letter).  
**34949.** = " " e. 43 (P) (do.).  
**34950.** = " " e. 44 (P) (do.).  
**34951.** = " " e. 45 (P) (do.).  
**34952.** = " " e. 46 (P) (Pshai).  
**34953.** = " " e. 47 (P) (letter).  
**34954.** = " " e. 48 (P) (St. Apollo).  
**34955.** = " " e. 49 (P) (letter).  
**34956.** = " " e. 50 (P) (do.).  
**34957.** = " " e. 51 (P) (do.).  
**34958.** = " " e. 52 (P) (account).  
**34959.** = " " e. 53 (P) (legal).  
**34960.** = " " e. 54 (P) (letter).  
**34961.** = " " e. 55 (P) (do.).  
**34962.** = " " e. 56 (P) (accounts).  
**34963.** = " " e. 57 (P) (Theodoros).  
**34964.** = " " e. 58 (P) (accounts).  
**34965.** = " " e. 59 (P) (tax-receipt).  
**34966.** = " " e. 60 (P) (accounts).  
**34967.** = " " e. 61 (P) (legal).  
**34968.** = " " e. 62 (P) (sermon).  
**34969.** = " " e. 63 (P) (do.).  
**34970.** = " " e. 66 (P) (fragments).  
**34971.** = " " e. 67 (P) (letter).  
**34972.** = " " e. 68 (P) (do.).

- 34973.** = MS. Copt. e. 69 (P) (Philotheis).  
**34974.** = " " e. 70 (P) (deed).  
**34975.** = " " e. 71 (P) (letter).  
**34976.** = " " e. 72 (P) (account list).  
**34977.** = " " e. 73 (P) (letter).  
**34978.** = " " e. 74 (P) (do.).  
**34979.** = " " e. 75 (P) (tax-accounts).  
**34980.** = " " e. 76 (P) (letter).  
**34981.** = " " e. 77 (P) (deed).  
**34982.** = " " f. 14 (P) (chronological).  
**34983.** = " " f. 15 (P) (letter).  
**34984.** = " " f. 16 (P) (St. Apollo).  
**34985.** = " " f. 17 (P) (letter).  
**34986.** = " " f. 18 (P) (do.).  
**34987.** = " " f. 19 (P) (do.).  
**34988.** = " " f. 20 (P) (do.).  
**34989.** = " " f. 21 (P) (do.).  
**34990.** = " " f. 22 (P) (accounts).  
**34991.** = " " f. 23 (P) (account list).  
**34992.** = " " f. 24 (P) (letter).  
**34993.** = " " f. 25 (P) (Achillites).  
**34994.** = " " f. 26 (P) (legal).  
**34995.** = " " f. 27 (P) (letter).  
**34996.** = " " f. 28 (P) (do.).  
**34997.** = " " f. 29 (P) (Apa Kuri).  
**34998.** = " " f. 30 (P) (writing exercise).  
**34999.** = " " f. 31 (P) (corn account).  
**35000.** = " " f. 32 (P) (letter).  
**35001.** = " " f. 33 (P) (list of goods).  
**35002.** = " " f. 34 (P) (letter).  
**35003.** = " " f. 35 (P) (do.).  
**35004.** = " " f. 36 (P) (hymns).  
**35005.** = " " f. 37 (P) (letter).  
**35006.** = " " f. 38 (P) (list of names).  
**35007.** = " " f. 39 (P) (letter).  
**35008.** = " " f. 40 (P) (sermon?).  
**35009.** = " " f. 41 (P) (liturgy).  
**35010.** = " " f. 42 (P) (letter).  
**35011.** = " " f. 43 (P) (do.).  
**35012.** = " " f. 44 (P) (list of goods).  
**35013.** = " " f. 45 (P) (legal).  
**35014.** = " " f. 46 (P) (theological).  
**35015.** = " " f. 47 (P) (letter).  
**35016.** = " " f. 48 (P) (do.).  
**35017.** = " " f. 49 (P) (accounts).  
**35018.** = " " f. 50 (P) (letter).  
**35019.** = " " f. 51 (P) (do.).  
**35020.** = " " f. 52 (P) (do.).  
**35021.** = " " f. 53 (P) (Abraham).

- 35022.** = MS. Copt. f. 54 (P) (letter).  
**35023.** = " " f. 55 (P) (accounts).  
**35024.** = " " f. 56 (P) (deed).  
**35025.** = " " f. 57 (P) (do.).  
**35026.** = " " f. 58 (P) (Apa Biktor).  
**35027.** = " " f. 59 (P) (accounts).  
**35028.** = " " f. 60 (P) (St. Apollo).  
**35029.** = " " f. 61 (P) (letter).  
**35030.** = " " f. 62 (P) (list).  
**35031.** = " " f. 63 (P) (letter).  
**35032.** = " " f. 64 (P) (prayers).  
**35033.** = " " f. 65 (P) (letter).  
**35034.** = " " f. 66 (P) (do.).  
**35035.** = " " f. 67 (P) (do.).  
**35036.** = " " f. 68 (P) (do.).  
**35037.** = " " f. 69 (P) (do.).  
**35038.** = " " f. 70 (P) (do.).  
**35039.** = " " f. 71 (P) (prayers?).  
**35040.** = " " f. 72 (P) (sermon?).  
**35041.** = " " f. 73 (P) (letter).  
**35042.** = " " f. 74 (P) (fragments).  
**35043.** = " " f. 75 (P) (letter).  
**35044.** = " " f. 76 (P) (magical).  
**35045.** = " " f. 77 (P) (letter).  
**35046.** = " " f. 78 (P) (do.?).  
**35047.** = " " f. 79 (P) (sermon).  
**35048.** = " " f. 80 (P) (letter).  
**35049.** = " " f. 81 (P) (accounts).  
**35050.** = " " f. 82 (P) (letter?).  
**35051.** = " " f. 83 (P) (do.?).  
**35052.** = " " f. 84 (P) (do.).  
**35053.** = " " f. 85 (P) (do.).  
**35054.** = " " f. 86 (P) (account list).  
**35055.** = " " f. 87 (P) (list of goods).  
**35056.** = " " f. 88 (P) (letter).  
**35057.** = " " f. 89 (P) (do.).  
**35058.** = " " f. 90 (P) (Words of a saint).  
**35059.** = " " f. 91 (P) (accounts?).  
**35060.** = " " f. 92 (P) (letter).  
**35061.** = " " f. 93 (P) (Graeco-Coptic wordbook).  
**35062.** = " " f. 94 (P) (letter).  
**35063.** = " " f. 95 (P) (do.).  
**35064.** = " " f. 96 (P) (do.).  
**35065.** = " " f. 97 (P) (do.).  
**35066.** = " " f. 98 (P) (deed).  
**35067.** = " " f. 99 (P) (letter).  
**35068.** = " " g. 12 (P) (do.).  
**35069.** = " " g. 13 (P) (do.?).  
**35070.** = " " g. 14 (P) (accounts).

- 35071.** = MS. Copt. g. 15 (P) (St. Apollo).  
**35072.** = " " g. 16 (P) (letter).  
**35073.** = " " g. 17 (P) (list of goods).  
**35074.** = " " g. 18 (P) (legal).  
**35075.** = " " g. 19 (P) (letter).  
**35076.** = " " g. 20 (P) (do.).  
**35077.** = " " g. 21 (P) (Johannes Pamoï).  
**35078.** = " " g. 22 (P) (letter).  
**35079.** = " " g. 23 (P) (document).  
**35080.** = " " g. 24 (P) (letter?).  
**35081.** = " " g. 25 (P) (do.?).  
**35082.** = " " g. 26 (P) (sermon?).  
**35083.** = " " g. 27 (P) (biblical fragment).  
**35084.** = " " g. 28 (P) (letter?).  
**35085.** = " " g. 29 (P) (Enoch).  
**35086.** = " " g. 30 (P) (Mena).  
**35087.** = " " g. 31 (P) (letter).  
**35088.** = " " g. 32 (P) (do.).  
**35089.** = " " g. 33 (P) (Jakóf).  
**35090.** = " " g. 34 (P) (letter).  
**35091.** = " " g. 35 (P) (Apa K. . .).  
**35092.** = " " g. 36 (P) (letter).  
**35093.** = " " g. 37 (P) (list of goods).  
**35094.** = " " g. 38 (P) (letter).  
**35095.** = " " g. 39 (P) (Theodimos?).  
**35096.** = " " g. 40 (P) (sermon?).  
**35097.** = " " g. 41 (P) (lectionary).  
**35098.** = " " g. 42 (P) (biblical fragment).  
**35099.** = " " g. 43 (P) (letter).  
**35100.** = " " g. 44 (P) (do.).  
**35101.** = " " g. 45 (P) (account list).  
**35102.** = " " g. 46 (P) (letter).  
**35103.** = " " g. 47 (P) (Jakob).  
**35104.** = " " g. 48 (P) (legal).  
**35105.** = " " g. 49 (P) (magical).  
**35106.** = " " g. 50 (P) (legal).  
**35107.** = " " g. 51 (P) (witnesses).  
**35108.** = " " g. 52 (P) (letter).  
**35109.** = " " g. 53 (P) (do.?).  
**35110.** = " " g. 54 (P) (witnesses).  
**35111.** = " " g. 55 (P) (letter).  
**35112.** = " " g. 56 (P) (do.).  
**35113.** = " " g. 57 (P) (accounts).  
**35114.** = " " g. 58 (P) (letter).  
**35115.** = " " g. 59 (P) (do.).  
**35116.** = " " g. 60 (P) (do.?).  
**35117.** = " " g. 61 (P) (do.).  
**35118.** = " " g. 62 (P) (agreement?).  
**35119.** = " " g. 63 (P) (amulet?).

- 35120.** = MS. Copt. g. 64 (P) (letter).  
**35121.** = " " g. 65 (P) (do.?).  
**35122.** = " " g. 66 (P) (do.).  
**35123.** = " " g. 67 (P) (witnesses).  
**35124.** = " " g. 68 (P) (letter).  
**35125.** = " " g. 69 (P) (do.).  
**35126.** = " " g. 70 (P) (list of goods?).  
**35127.** = " " g. 71 (P) (literary).  
**35128.** = " " g. 72 (P) (hymns).  
**35129.** = " " g. 73 (P) (letter).  
**35130.** = " " g. 74 (P) (sermon).  
**35131.** = " " g. 75 (P) (Acts of a saint?).  
**35132.** = " " g. 76 (P) (coloured initials).  
**35133.** = " " g. 77 (P) (letter?).  
**35134.** = " " g. 78 (P) (prayers?).  
**35135.** = " " g. 79 (P) (receipt).  
**35136.** = " " g. 81 (P) (literary).  
**35137.** = " " g. 82 (P) (letter?).  
**35138.** = " " g. 83 (P) (do.).  
**35139.** = " " g. 85 (P) (magical).
- 

#### ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions.*

- 35140.** = Sumer. Inscr. A. 47 (sheep).  
**35141.** = " " A. 48 (grain).  
**35142.** = " " A. 49 (oil, &c.).  
**35143.** = " " A. 50 (grain).  
**35144.** = " " A. 51 (do.).  
**35145.** = " " A. 52 (servants).  
**35146.** = " " A. 53 (oil, grain, &c.).  
**35147.** = " " A. 54 (men, animals, &c.).  
**35148.** = " " A. 55 (animals).  
**35149.** = " " A. 56 (oil).
- 

#### Deposited Collection.

In this year the Sanskrit MSS. purchased by the Administrators of the Max Müller Fund and deposited in 1908 in the Bodleian were referenced, and now form MSS. **Max Müller Memorial c. 1-33, d. 1-46, e. 1-11, f. 1**, in all ninety-one.

---

1910.

WESTERN—*General.*

**35150-51.** In Latin and English, on parchment: written in A. D. 1687-1716, in Ireland:  $15\frac{5}{8} \times 17$  and  $17\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 63 and i + 11 leaves.

Two collections of petitions from the Lieutenant General and Lords Justices of Ireland to the king that he should allow certain bills passed by the Irish Parliament to be issued under the Great Seal. The certificates and petitions are here collected, the annexed bills themselves as well as the seals having been removed. The petitions are seventy-two in number, sixty-two (1687-76) being in the first volume and ten (1721-74) in the second. Each bears the signatures of the Lieutenant General and the Lords Justices.

Bought from B. Halliday, bookseller of Leicester, on March 23, 1910.

Now MSS. Autogr. b.  $\frac{2}{1-2}$ .

To no. 30423 were added foll. 80-82, containing (1) a letter from Henry Vaughan, the Silurist, to Anthony Wood, Apr. 25, 1689, presented on May 18 by Aleck Abrahams, who writes a note of donation: (2) a facsimile of a letter of sir Robert Cotton from a British Museum MS.

To no. 33183 were added foll. 23-4, containing a letter from dr. Philip Bliss, Sept. 7, 1819, about a continuation of Wood's *Atheneæ*: purchased from messrs. J. Pearson & Co., April 9, 1910.

To no. 33371 were added two letters from dr. Charles Daubeny, Sept. 8. 1843 (?), and Oct. 24, 1857 (foll. 115, 117), both given by S. G. Perceval esq., on July 23, 1910.

**35152.** In English, on paper: written in the 16th-19th cent.:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 27 leaves.

About 1650 signatures, cut from letters and documents of the 16th-19th cent. (chiefly 18th-19th), and pasted down in a volume in no order, alphabetical or other. Among them are such as the rt. hon. Spencer Perceval (*d.* 1812: fol. 2<sup>v</sup>), Humphrey Bellamy, 1744, with some notes of the family (fol. 3), William Upcott (*d.* 1845: fol. 11<sup>v</sup>), and cuttings from Overseers' parish books. There are some seals (fol. 15, &c.), and on fol. 24<sup>v</sup> a note by bp. Percy, 1799.

Given to the Library by S. G. Perceval esq. on Sept. 7, 1910.

Now MS. Autogr. c. 11.

No. 27650 (Statuta Bibl. Bodl.) has now been referenced MS. **Bodl. Rolls 27.**

To no. 33373 has been added a letter from F. Douce to mons. B. de Roquefort, Aug. 4, 1815, on literary subjects, with interlinear pencilled French translation (fol. 64): purchased from a catal. of George D. Smith, bookseller of New York (art. 140) on May 30, 1910.

**35153.** In English, on paper : written in A. D. 1808-33 by F. Douce :  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 60 leaves.

Twenty-six letters from Francis Douce to sir Henry Ellis, 1808-33, on literary subjects ; some with seals.

Bought at a Sotheby sale on July 21, 1910 (lot 254).

Now MS. Douce d. 18.

### Wyatt papers (nos. 35154-60).

On Nov. 7, 1910 a large miscellaneous parcel of pamphlets, broadsides and manuscript papers (chiefly topographical, historical and heraldic) was presented, through the rev. E. H. Goddard, by the rev. B. W. Bradford, rector of Broughton, near Banbury. They were part of the library of the late rev. C. F. Wyatt, rector of Broughton, and the manuscript part forms the seven volumes described below.

**35154.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th and 19th centt.,  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in., 71 leaves.

Heraldic and genealogical notes, among which are: *a* (foll. 4, 8) Pedigree, arms, &c. of Allington of Horseheath, copied and continued by William Cole, 1763, and (fol. 6) a genealogy of the same family by Arthur Collins, abt. 1740-50: *b* (fol. 27) A genealogy of the families of Crane, and Walpole, also by Collins: *c* (fol. 41) A genealogy of the family of FitzAlan, dukes of Arundel, with plan of the eastern part of the church of Arundel: *d* (fol. 48) An account of the More family picture at Burford, abt. A. D. 1800: *e* (fol. 49) A letter by A. Sharp, the mathematician, Jan. 8, 1701: *f* (fol. 62) Drawings of seals of religious houses, by B. Howlett, 1823-4. There are several engraved bookplates in the volume.

Now MS. Eng. misc. a. 3.

**35155.** In English, on paper, written in 1719-31:  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{8}$  in., 14 leaves.

Eight powers of attorney (four to Edward Hope) to sell South Sea Company stock, 1719-31, with seals.

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 11.

**35156.** In English, on paper: written in 1851-3 by J. Skelton:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 52 leaves.

Twenty-three letters from Joseph Skelton to the rev. T. W. Lancaster, 1851-3, with one draft reply (fol. 32<sup>v</sup>), chiefly about the former's engraving of a picture (Pope Pius V's Bull, 1570) by Herbert L. Smith.

Now MS. Eng. th. d. 7.

**35157.** In French and Italian, on paper: written in 1776-96:  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 24 leaves.

Sixteen letters of Italian savants, 1776-96:

Tiraboschi, Girolamo, Aug. 16, 1776, in French (fol. 2).

Allioni, Carlo, July 16, 1778, in French (fol. 3).

- Carminati, Bassiano, two, 1783-4, in Italian (fol. 4).  
 Vassalli, Antonmaria, two, 1788, in Italian (fol. 6).  
 Morozzo, count Carlo Luigi, three, 1786-7, in French (fol. 8).  
 Baronio, Giuseppe, June 6, 1789, in French (fol. 12).  
 Amoretti, Charles, four, 1789-90, in French (fol. 13).  
 Comparetti, Andrea, Dec. 17, 1792, in French (fol. 21).  
 Piobert, —, Apr. 13, 1796, in French (fol. 22).

Probably all are addressed, as some certainly are, to Jean Senebier, savant and librarian of Geneva, *d.* 1809.

Now MS. Fr. d. 6.

MS. Gr. th. g. 11 (P): see no. 35212.

- 35158.** In French, Spanish, &c., on paper: written in the 17th-19th cent.: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 11 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., 193 leaves or pieces.

Miscellaneous heraldic and genealogical notes, largely relating to Flemish and Spanish families, with many foreign coats of arms, some coloured. The first 110 leaves are roughly in alphabetical order of families, among which are:—Alva (fol. 3), Armagnac (fol. 7<sup>v</sup>), Bethune (fol. 11), Mol (53<sup>v</sup>), Luxembourg (fol. 60), Robaulx (fol. 81<sup>v</sup>), dukes of Segovia (fol. 89).

Now MS. Polygl. b. 3.

- 35159.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th and 19th cent.: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 208 leaves or papers.

Historical notes and papers relating to churches and parishes in Oxfordshire, in alphabetical order. The collection was apparently formed early in the 19th century, but there are older and more recent papers. 'D. T. Powell's' MSS. are one source, and there are many extracts from Wood's MSS. and printed histories, with some drawings. The later papers appear to be by the rev. C. F. Wyatt. Foll. 1-32 are a set of church notes, of about 1805. An account of Oseney abbey is at foll. 143, 146. The amount of original matter in this and the following volume is considerable, chiefly in the way of architectural and heraldic drawings.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. b. 75.

- 35160.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 18th and 19th cent.: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 11 in., 113 leaves or papers.

Similar collections for some churches and colleges at Oxford, especially Christ Church cathedral (fol. 13), with many notes and drawings of the monuments and heraldry. At fol. 80 is a late 17th cent. 'Copy of the Proceedings . . . against Dr. Hough, President of Magdalen Coll: and the Fellows . . .', Sept.-Oct. 1687: with a letter of Oct. 31, 1687, on the same subject (fol. 86).

Now MS. Top. Oxon. b. 76.

**Richardson papers** (nos. 35161-78),

relating to the family of Richardson, to Abingdon and to Blewbury, and presented by W. W. Richardson esq., of 93 Holland Road, Kensington, London, W., on Apr. 19, 1910. The collections appear to have been formed by William H. Richardson.

**35161.** In English, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 19th cent.:  $15\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  in., iv + 354 pages.

Abstracts (or, in some cases, copies) of Wills of members of the family of Richardson, 1505-1795, followed at p. 89 by lists of known Richardson Wills, 1511-1811, and at p. 98 by similar copies, abstracts and lists of related families, such as Bredon (p. 100): at p. 150 are some miscellaneous papers, and at p. 302 an index, but pp. 161-301 are blank.

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 10.

**35162.** In English, on paper: written about 1870-80:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., ii + 296 leaves.

Extracts from parish and other registers in various parts of England, including Oxford (fol. 52), with a few letters and miscellaneous papers, all relating to the family of Richardson: an index is at fol. 262, but foll. 101-261 are blank.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 46.

**35163.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1870-1900:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in. v + 519 ("315") leaves.

Miscellaneous collections relating to the same family, consisting of pedigrees, extracts, newspaper cuttings, letters, &c. At fol. 297 is a collection of fourteen Richardson bookplates, cf. fol. 212<sup>f</sup>: but there is no index.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 47.

(Abingdon).

**35164.** In English, &c., on paper: written about A. D. 1880-1900:  $17\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 328 leaves.

Lists and notes relating to boys at Abingdon Grammar School (Royse's), 1635-1901, consisting of school lists of all kinds, with annotations, and special accounts of the scholars elected from the school to Pembroke (fol. 164) and Balliol (fol. 215) colleges, Oxford. The only old paper is an 18th cent. translation of the Pembroke college statute (fol. 164).

Now MS. Top. Berks. b. 7.

**35165.** In English, on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 19th cent.:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 221 leaves.

Extracts from *Jackson's Oxford Journal* relating to Abingdon, 1753-1841: imperfect at end.

Now MS. Top. Berks. c. 19.

**35166.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1880-1900:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in.,  
i + 182 leaves.

Abingdon notes, among which are extracts from Public Record Office documents (fol. 1<sup>a</sup>), Abingdon Chamberlains' accounts, 1557-81 (fol. 4), Town Registers, 1598-1840 (fol. 22), &c. A list of mayors, 1556-1842 is at fol. 100. At fol. 119 begin Berkshire county notes with pedigrees, as of Saxton (foll. 156, 164<sup>a</sup>). The amount of original work is not large.

Now MS. Top. Berks. c. 20.

**35167.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1880-1900:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in.,  
ii + 440 leaves.

Abingdon school lists, 1563-1836, annotated: in chronological order.

Now MS. Top. Berks. c. 21.

**35168.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1880-1906:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in.,  
i + 272 leaves.

Copies of actual Abingdon school lists, 1732, 1829, 1830, 1832, 1860-1906, with a photograph of the earliest. At fol. 201 begin accounts of all head and assistant masters, 1570-1893, with some letters and notes containing reminiscences.

Now MS. Top. Berks. c. 22.

**35169.** In English, on paper: chiefly written about A. D. 1890-1901:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 274 leaves.

Collections for Abingdon school, including a short history of the school and verses by W. H. Richardson, 1894-5 (foll. 2, 78), notes on the boat club (fol. 20) and on other sports, a report on the school library, 1893 (fol. 119), letters and notes about old boys, &c.

Now MS. Top. Berks. c. 23.

**35170-75.** In English, on paper: written in 1852-1908: all about  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6-6\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  
i + 261 and i + 276 and i + 244 and i + 205 and i + 201 and i + 121  
leaves.

Letters written to W. H. Richardson, relating to Abingdon school, 1852-1908, containing much of the original matter from which his inchoate Register of the School, and his published *List of some distinguished persons educated at Abingdon School* (1905) were compiled. The volumes contain 1852-97, 1898-1900, 1901, 1902-3, 1904-8, respectively, in chronological order: no. 35175 contains undated letters, in alphabetical order of writers.

Now MSS. Top. Berks. e. 9-14.

**35176.** In English, on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 19th cent.:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in.,  
i + 223 leaves.

Notes and scraps relating to the school, including (fol. 137) an auto-graph book of W. W. Richardson when at the school in 1863.

Now MS. Top. Berks. e. 15.

**35177-78.** In English, on paper: about A. D. 1700 and about 1880-1908:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 25 and i + 534 leaves.

Blewbury collections:

35177. A copy of two deeds belonging to Nicholas Ilbury of Blewbury in Berkshire, *a* (fol. 1) a sale of land in Blewbury to James Bacon, Apr. 16, 1661, *b* (fol. 4) a similar deed, Apr. 18, 1661. The copy was probably made shortly before 1705, see fol. 1. Foll. 13-end are blank.

35178. Copies or abstracts of surveys, inquisitions, rentals, inclosures, &c. relating to the parish. Among the miscellaneous notes and papers are lists of the vicars from *c.* 1220 to *c.* 1850 (foll. 4, 46), a photograph of signatures of recipients of charity in 1790 (fol. 152), drawings (fol. 246), monumental inscriptions, &c. (fol. 278), pedigrees and notes of families (fol. 320), account of the chained books (fol. 446), copies of sermons by the rev. Morgan Jones, the miser, about 1820 (fol. 492, cf. 491).

Berks. c. 24 (printed papers and cuttings relating to Blewbury) contains some manuscript letters and notes.

Now MSS. Top. Berks. c. 17-18.

**35179.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1910(?) by G. G. Edmondson:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 16 leaves.

A dialogue entitled 'Sexton Holmes and Sherlock Blake', a poor skit on detective characters in the *Strand Magazine* by George Gregory Edmondson, partly in verse, written in pencil: *beg.* '(enter from wings both together) Sherlock Blake: 'Well! Holmes?'. '4 copies were sent to the Copyright-agent.'

Received on March 19, 1910.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 53.

**35180.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1600:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., viii + 112 pages.

'A briefe discourse of the perfet composition of Imprese . . .' with many drawings of examples from Italian Devices. The text *beg.* 'The makyng of Imprese is twoe manner of wayes especiallye, The one with oute Mottes, the other with Mottes'. The treatise would appear to be a translation or adaptation from the Italian, and has no connexion with Henry Estienne's *Art of making Devises*, tr. into English (Lond. 1636, &c.)

'North [?] Allen Grenaway his Booke 1659', written as reversed in a glass (p. iii): 'Ex Libris Johannis Miller An<sup>o</sup>. Dni. 1703, pret. 3<sup>a</sup>'.

Bought from B. Dobell's catal. 187, art. 328, on Sept. 12, 1910.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 54.

**35181.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1785 by J. Freeman in shorthand:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in., viii + 228 pages: binding, mottled calf with gold ornament and 'J. F.', no doubt Dublin work of 1785.

'A Collection of Hymns and Sacred Poems. Dublin, James Free-

\*\*\*  
\*\*\*

man, scrip. M,DCC,LXXXV', a printed title-page, but the 228 Hymns which follow are in shorthand manuscript, and signed by the writer, Sept. 6, 1785. Some may be the writer's own composition. The first *beg.* 'O for a thousand tongues to sing', and at p. 209 is an index of first lines.

Bought from messrs. Hanna & Neale, Dublin booksellers, on March 31, 1910.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 22.

### 35182.

'Anweisung zur Sammeltätigkeit für den Nordfriesischen Sprachschatz.' The original directions were issued in 1907 by the Nordfriesischer Verein für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe at Husum, Schleswig, and are out of print. Five typewritten copies were made in 1909 for libraries, and one was offered by mr. P. de Clercq through mr. W. A. Craigie, of Oxford, to the Bodleian on Sept. 27, 1909, but not added to the handlists till March 15, 1910. Letters from mr. de Clercq and mr. Craigie (July 24 and 27, 1909) are at foll. ii, iii.

Now MS. Germ. c. 7.

**35183.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 2nd half of the 18th cent. by R. Gough:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 104 leaves.

'Manuscripts of the late Richard Gough, Esq.', in his own hand:

1 (fol. 4). 'A Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps', with three maps and some miscellaneous papers on the subject.

2 (fol. 50). 'The History of Bithynia translated from the French of the Abbé Sevin . . . and continued . . . by the Translator [i. e. R. Gough]. Corp. X<sup>vi</sup> Coll. Camb. 1756/7.' The continuation is not here.

3 (foll. 79, 92). A transcript of the printed editions of (1) 'A Fragment. The second Edition, London . . .' 1751, a Cambridge satire by dr. Henry Stebbing: and (2) 'A letter to Lord Eg . . . nt on the dangerous Ambition . . . of a certain M—is—r . . . London . . .' (*circa* 1750), also partly relating to Cambridge.

4 (fol. 97). 'The Capitade', a poem on Cambridge Heads of Houses in 1753: *beg.* 'Whether on sad Avernus' Banks thou dwell'. There is no indication that Gough composed this.

Bought from F. C. Carter of Hornsey on Feb. 18, 1910.

Now MS. Gough. Misc. antiqu. 18.

**35184.** In Italian, on paper: written about A. D. 1785-1815 in Florence:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 72 leaves: binding, reddish brown leather, with the elaborate arms of some knight of the Golden Fleece, surmounted by a ducal (?) crown, on both sides, abt. 1785 (?).

1 (fol. 3). Tables in which the square or land measure of Florence is compared with similar measure in other Italian cities. Some tithe tables are at foll. 46-48. Written soon after 1782.

2 (fol. 51). 'Istruzione per i Periti Stimatori', extracts, tables, &c., giving regulations for the valuation of land and chattels in Florence, apparently written soon after 1815, see fol. 64<sup>v</sup>.

Presented by E. A. Bigg, esq., of Clifton, Bristol.

Now MS. Ital. f. 1.

**35185.** In Latin, on parchment: stated to be written between A. D. 1438 and 1447 in Portugal:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 595 leaves: with illuminated border, capitals, &c.

A Service book connected with the city of Braga in Portugal, containing—

1 (fol. 3)—a calendar, containing mentions of bishops of 'Brachara': at May 4 is 'Translacio reliquiarum sancti Vincentii martiris in Brachara' in red: on Oct. 30 'Victoria Christianorum contra Sarracenos' in red.

2 (fol. 9). A hymnary and psalter.

3 (fol. 117<sup>v</sup>). 'Hore beate Virginis Marie', followed by the Penitential Psalms and Litany (fol. 128).

4 (fol. 135). 'Liber Breuiarius . . . more Bracharensis ecclesie incoandus': after the Proprium de Tempore comes the Proprium Sanctorum (fol. 345, 'Festiuitates Sanctorum'), and the Commune Sanctorum (fol. 567), wanting a leaf or more at the end. At foll. 130<sup>v</sup>-133 are some calendarial notes and paschal cycle and hymns, apparently added in 1455. At fol. 344<sup>v</sup> is 'Valascus' in red, probably the name of the scribe or rubricator, and some later notes in Portuguese occur.

Fol. 2 is the personal (19th cent.) card of Bazilio Cabral Teixeira de Queiroz. Bought in April 1910 at the Azambrija sale at Lisbon (lot 2949).

Now MS. Lat. liturg. e. 12.

MS. Lat. th. c. 9 is a colotype reproduction of MS. theol. lat. qu. 21 in the Royal Library at Berlin, containing 'Luther, Auslegung des Römerbriefes, 1515-16', and of its binding. The Latin text of the Epistle (Wittenberg 1515) precedes, with copious Latin notes by Luther: then follows the Latin commentary, also in Luther's hand.

MS. Laud misc. 760 is a printed copy of Prynne's *Breviate of the Life of William Laud* (Lond., 1644) with a contemporary copy of notes on it by archbp. Laud: bought from Mr. C. Russell of Huyton near Liverpool on March 31, 1910.

MS. Mex. b. 4 is a published facsimile of 'Pintura del Gobernador, Alcaldes y Regidores de Mexico', *Madrid* 1878, from an Osuna MS.

**35186-91.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1908-10:  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  and  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  and  $15 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  and  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  in.: iv + 64 and v + 166 and iv + 66 and vi + 176 and iii + 103 and v + 57 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1908-10, all with declaration of unaided composition:—

35186 (c. 219). Psalm xlii, set to music by George Dyson, Non-collegiate, May 15, 1909: for Mus. Bac. degree.

- 35187 (c. 220). Dryden's Song for Saint Cecilia's Day, set to music by David Thomas, Non-collegiate, June 10, 1908: for Mus. Doc. degree.
- 35188 (c. 221). 'A Song of Praise', words from the Bible (?), set to music by D. Christmas Williams, Non-collegiate, Jan. 27, 1910: for Mus. Bac. degree (2nd examination).
- 35189 (c. 222). Nativity Ode (words from Milton's Ode), set to music by Will. Hen. Harris, of Queen's college, June 8, 1909: for Mus. Doc. degree.
- 35190 (c. 223). 'To a Skylark, words by Shelley, set to music by Herbert Arnold Smith', Pemb. coll., May 23, 1910: for Mus. Bac. degree.
- 35191 (c. 224). 'Salvum me fac (Psalm lxxix, Prayer-book version)', set to music by Rich. Rashleigh Glendining, Pemb. coll., Jan. 7, 1910: for Mus. Bac. degree.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Ex. c. 219-224.

**35192.** In English, on paper: written chiefly about A. D. 1829:  $5 \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  in., 60 leaves.

A collection of dance tunes, presented by 'Georgie Brigstock', who appears to have written foll. 3-48, to her cousin Louisa Grace Elliott in 1829. There are notes of occasions when the tunes were used in 1829-33, and of sources of some of them. There are additional tunes and songs, dated from 1834 to 1859, on foll. 49-59.

Presented by Frederick C. Wellstood on April 9, 1910.

Now MS. Mus. f. 30.

MSS. Top. Berks.: see above, nos. 35164-78.

**35193-98.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1909 by A. Clark: all about  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 102 and i + 96 and 103 and 123 and 112 and 117 leaves.

Essex notes and collections by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

35193. Excerpts from the municipal Account-books of Saffron-Walden, 1545-1703: with a letter from the writer presenting nos. 35193-8, Jan. 20, 1910: cf. no. 35195, fol. 2.

35194. Abstracts, copies and notes relating chiefly to Great Leighs and (fol. 41<sup>v</sup>) Great Sampford.

35195. Similar collections relating to Terling and (fol. 73<sup>v</sup>) Great Leighs.

35196. 'Essex Lieutenancy notes, 1608-39', from professor C. H. Firth's MS., vol. i, 1608-1625.

35197. Do., vol. ii, 1625-1628.

35198. Do., vol. iii, 1628-1639: with Terling notes (fol. 73), &c.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark on Jan. 21, 1910.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e.  $\frac{9}{1-3}$ ,  $\frac{10}{1-3}$ .

**35199-200.** In English and Latin, on paper: written about 1690-1720 by bp. W. Nicolson:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 257 and 270 leaves.

Collections and notes by bp. William Nicolson (*d.* 1727), among which are the following:—

35199. *a* (fol. 4) Notes on the collections of Archibald Campbell and sir Hans Sloane, 1712: *b* (fol. 48) 'Notes out of original deeds and records communicated to me . . . by Peter Le Neve esq.', 1713, relating chiefly to Carlisle, cf. foll. 60, 88: *c* (fol. 52) Copy of a letter from dr. George Hicke, May 26, 1713: *d* (fol. 54) Notes on the Roman Wall in Northumberland: *e* (fol. 114) Extracts and notes on Anglesey: *f* (fol. 158) Bishop John Lesley's account of his embassy from Mary qn. of Scots to qn. Elizabeth, 1568-72, copied from the original by Thomas Ruddin (?), 1703.

35200. 'A short account of the title, design, &c. of my Northumbria . . . , July 23, 1694,' in eight parts, with the bishop's collections for his intended book on the ancient kingdom of Northumbria.

Once Phillipps MSS. 11630-1, and acquired by sir Thomas Phillipps about 1844. Offered for sale at the Phillipps sale, June, 1893 (lot 584). Purchased at the Phillipps sale on June 8, 1910 (lot 606).

Now MSS. Top. Gen. c.  $\frac{27}{1-2}$ .

**35201.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1892:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., ix + 225 leaves.

'Parish Registers. A List of those Printed, or of which MS. copies exist in Public Collections, together with References to Extracts therefrom, Printed and Manuscript. By Geo. W. Marshall, Privately Printed, 1891,' apparently a transcript from the printed edition, with a letter from the author, Aug. 9, 1891. Foll. 145-224 are blank.

Presented anonymously on Dec. 30, 1910.

Now MS. Top. Gen. d. 10.

**35202.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1910 by W. P. Ellis:  $20\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{3}{8}$  in., 4 leaves.

A plan of the Underground Bookstore on the north side of the Radcliffe Camera, excavated in 1909-10, showing the remains of older buildings found within its area, with notes: all by mr. W. P. Ellis, who presented the volume on April 30, 1910.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. b. 74.

MSS. Top. Oxon. b. 75-76: see nos. 35159-60 above.

**35203.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1688 by T. Danson:  $12\frac{5}{8} \times 8$  in., ii + 9 leaves.

Four letters from the rev. Thomas Danson of Abingdon to Anthony Wood, 1688: 'at fol. 3<sup>v</sup> is his list of his own works. There are endorsements in Wood's hand, and the papers were y. 14, y. 16-18 in Wood's collection of papers. Fol. 9 is a letter from Sir Edward Sherburne.'

Bought from messrs. Maggs, London booksellers, on Feb. 21, 1910.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 160.

**35204.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1635-1808:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 49 leaves.

Papers relating to the tithes and tithe-collecting of the vicar of Shirburn, including terriers of the glebe, agreements to pay tithe, &c.

Presented by the rev. H. E. Salter on March 30, 1910.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 161.

**35205.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1910:  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 9 leaves.

Papers relating to the presentation by Magdalen college, Oxford, of a portrait of the rev. dr. W. D. Macray painted by Henry Tuke to the Bodleian, Nov. 8, 1910: including the speech of the president of Magdalen, dr. Warren (type-written).

Presented chiefly by the president of Magdalen on Nov. 16, 1910.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 89.

**35206.** In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1790-1800:  $9\frac{1}{8} + 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 12 leaves.

An English translation of dr. Robert Sanderson's Latin inaugural oration when made regius professor of Divinity, Oct. 20, 1646. At end is the name 'Dighton', probably the rev. William Dighton, of Lincoln college, Oxford, who was no doubt the translator (*d.* 1643).

Presented by mr. F. C. Wellstood on Feb. 21, 1910.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 119.

**35207.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1878-87 at Shirburn:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 105 leaves.

'A Register of Sermons, Preachers, &c. in the parish of Shirburn, Oxfordshire', entered on a printed set of forms: the dates are from Jan. 27, 1878, to Sept. 22, 1887. The number of communicants and amount and object of collections are also given.

Presented on March 30, 1910, by the rev. H. E. Salter.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 120.

**35208.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1808-46 at Shirburn:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 26 leaves.

'Church Wardens Book for the parish of Shirburn' 1808-46, giving receipts and expenditure.

Presented as no. 35207.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 121.

**35209.** In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1910 by J. D. Beazley:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 11 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana. J. D. Beazley. November 1910', the annual speech.

Presented by mr. J. D. Beazley, on Nov. 30, 1910.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 122.

**35210.** In Latin and French, on parchment: written in A.D. 1341-2 in England:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  in., 6 leaves.

Two leaves from a register of Selby abbey in Yorkshire for 1341-2: the first bears copies of letters about a corrody in favour of John de Quel-

dryke 1341-2, and a quittance from the archdeacon of York, 1342: the second a grant of the church of Stanford on Avon, co. Northants, &c., 1341.

Owned by sir Thomas Phillipps and in his library MS. 6574, having been purchased at the Joseph Haslewood sale in 1834. Bought at the Phillipps sale, June 9, 1910, lot 903.

Now MS. Top. Yorks. d. 2.

**35211.** 'The story of the Scottish Metrical Psalter by the late rev. William Peebles Rorison, D.D., minister of Dalserf parish, Scotland, 1909', an elaborate treatise, of which a few copies were type-written in 1909, was presented as so type-written to the Library by mrs. Rorison, on Jan. 30, 1910. It is shelf-marked 10561. d. 1.

Among the smaller 'accessions' of 1910 are MSS. Berks. charter 269, Cumberland charter 5 (donation from prof. T. L. Bullock in 1905), Oxfordshire charter 654, Salop charter 102 and roll 4 (both from prof. Bullock in 1905), a diploma, a memorandum, and a licence personal to the rev. A. Clark who presented them in 1910).

**35212.** = MS. Gr. th. g. 11 (P) (fragm. of uncanonical Gospel, on parchment: given by the Egypt Exploration fund in 1909).

---

#### WESTERN—*Papyri.*

**35213.** = MS. Gr. bibl. f. 4 (P) (fragm. of Exodus: given by F. Ll. Griffith, 1910).

**35214.** = " " " g. 2 (P) (fragm. of Genesis [?]: given by prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 1908).

**35215.** = " " class. d. 89 (P) = **34616.**

**35216.** = " " " e. 91 (P) (accounts: bought from prof. Flinders Petrie, 1909).

**35217.** = " " " e. 92 (P) (small fragments: given as next above).

**35218.** = " " " f. 87 (P) (fragm. of a letter: given as no. 35214).

**35219.** = " " " g. 56 (P) (list of names: given as next above).

**35220.** = " " " g. 57 (P) (receipt [?]: given as next above).

---

#### WESTERN—*Inscriptions.*

**35221.** = MS. Gr. Inscr. 83 (Ostrakon from Thebes: given by mr. J. Grafton Milne, 1910, as were also nos. 35222-29: nos. 35221-27, 35229 are lists or accounts).

**35222.** = " " " 84 (Ostrakon from Thebes).

**35223.** = " " " 85 ( do., do. ).

**35224.** = " " " 86 ( do., do. ).

**35225.** = " " " 87 ( do., do. ).

- 35226.** = MS. Gr. Inscr. 88 (Ostrakon from Thebes).  
**35227.** = " " " 89 ( do., do. ).  
**35228.** = " " " 90 ( do., do. : a Ptolemaic list).  
**35229.** = " " " 91 ( do., do. ).

---

ORIENTAL—*General.*

The first instalment of the Marjory Wardrop (Georgian) donation was presented in this year. Notice of it is deferred until the entire collection has arrived.

The other accessions of the year were :

- 35230.** = MS. Aeth. c. 4 (Haimanot Abaw).  
**35231.** = " " e. 8 (Organon Waddasē Maryam).  
**35232.** = " Arab. c. 59 (fragmm. from the binding of nos. 35234, 35237).  
**35233.** = " " d. 103 (Al-Kallā'ī, pt. 1).  
**35234.** = " " d. 104 (Al-Baghawī, pt. ii).  
**35235.** = " " d. 105 (Ibn Nubâta).  
**35236.** = " " e. 79 (as no. 35234, pt. ii).  
**35237.** = " " e. 80 (letters of Subh-i-ezel, &c.).  
**35238.** = " " e. 81 (as no. 35235, pt. i).  
**35239.** = " " e. 82 (Diwân of Şadr-al-dîn).  
**35240.** = " " g. 18 (P) (fragm. of the Koran).  
**35241.** = " " g. 24 (Al-Gazûlî).  
**35242.** = MS. Copt. c. 27 (P) (fragmm. of Acta Pilati).  
**35243.** = " " d. 187 (P) (fragments).  
**35244.** = " " d. 188 (P) ( do. ).  
**35245.** = " " e. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>1</sub> (P) (biblical fragments).  
**35246.** = " " e. 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35247.** = " " e. 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35248.** = " " e. 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35249.** = " " e. 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>1</sub> (P) (fragmm. of sermon).  
**35250.** = " " e. 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>2</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35251.** = " " e. 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>3</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35252.** = " " e. 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35253.** = " " e. 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>5</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35254.** = " " e. 8<sup>0</sup>/<sub>6</sub> (P) ( do. ).  
**35255.** = " " e. 81 (P) (fragments).  
**35256.** = " " e. 82 (P) (fragmm. of letters).  
**35257.** = " " e. 86 (P) (fragm. of sermon).  
**35258.** = " " f. 103 (P) (apocryphal gospel ?)  
**35259.** = " " f. 104 (P) (fragmm. of sermon).  
**35260.** = " " f. 105 (P) (medical recipes).  
**35261.** = " " f. 108 (P) (fragment).  
**35262.** = " " g. 87 (P) (fragm. of hymns).  
**35263.** = " " g. 88 (P) (fragm. of sermon).  
**35264.** = " " g. 89 (P) (literary).  
**35265.** = " " g. 90 (P) ( do. ).

<b>35266.</b>	= MS. Heb. c. 33 <sup>a-f</sup> (Old Test. Concordance, vol. i).
<b>35267.</b>	= " " c. 34 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. ii).
<b>35268.</b>	= " " c. 35 <sup>a-e</sup> ( do., vol. iii).
<b>35269.</b>	= " " c. 36 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. iv).
<b>35270.</b>	= " " c. 37 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. v).
<b>35271.</b>	= " " c. 38 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. vi).
<b>35272.</b>	= " " c. 39 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. vii).
<b>35273.</b>	= " " c. 40 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. viii).
<b>35274.</b>	= " " c. 41 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. ix).
<b>35275.</b>	= " " c. 42 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. x).
<b>35276.</b>	= " " c. 43 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. xi).
<b>35277.</b>	= " " c. 44 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. xii).
<b>35278.</b>	= " " c. 45 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. xiii).
<b>35279.</b>	= " " c. 46 <sup>a-f</sup> ( do., vol. xiv).
<b>35280.</b>	= " " c. 47 <sup>a-g</sup> ( do., vol. xv).
<b>35281.</b>	= " " c. 48 <sup>a-c</sup> ( do., vol. xvi).
<b>35282.</b>	= " " c. 49 <sup>a</sup> (Bible marked for concordance, vol. i).
<b>35283.</b>	= " " c. 49 <sup>b</sup> ( do., vol. ii).
<b>35284.</b>	= " " c. 49 <sup>c</sup> ( do., vol. iii).
<b>35285.</b>	= " " c. 49 <sup>d</sup> ( do., vol. iv).
<b>35286.</b>	= " " c. 49 <sup>e</sup> ( do., vol. v).
<b>35287.</b>	= " " c. 49 <sup>f</sup> ( do., vol. vi).
<b>35288.</b>	= " " d. 74 (misc. fragments).
<b>35289.</b>	= " " d. 75 ( do. ).
<b>35290.</b>	= " " d. 76 ( do. ).
<b>35291.</b>	= " " e. 93 (liturgical fragments).
<b>35292.</b>	= " " e. 94 (miscellaneous do. ).
<b>35293.</b>	= " " e. 95 (liturgical do. ).
<b>35294.</b>	= " " e. 96 ( do., do. ).
<b>35295.</b>	= " " f. 99 ( do., do. ).
<b>35296.</b>	= " " f. 100 ( do., do. ).
<b>35297.</b>	= MS. Pāli a. 49 (
<b>35298.</b>	= " Tamil c. 23 (R) (

---

ORIENTAL—*Papyri.*

<b>35299.</b>	= MS. Arab. b. 3 (P) (
<b>35300.</b>	= " " b. 4 (P) (
<b>35301.</b>	= " " d. 99 (P) (fragments given by Prof. Flinders Petrie, 1908).
<b>35302.</b>	= " " d. 100 (P) ( do. do. ).
<b>35303.</b>	= " " d. 101 (P) ( do. do. ).
<b>35304.</b>	= " " d. 102 (P) (fragments).
<b>35305.</b>	= " " e. 76 (P) (
<b>35306.</b>	= " " e. 77 (P) (
<b>35307.</b>	= " " e. 78 (P) (
<b>35308.</b>	= " " f. 30 (P) (
<b>35309.</b>	= " " f. 31 (P) (
<b>35310.</b>	= " " f. 32 (P) (
<b>35311.</b>	= " " g. 19 (P) (

- 35312.** = MS. Arab. g. 20 (P) (  
**35313.** = " " g. 21 (P) (  
**35314.** = " " g. 22 (P) (  
**35315.** = " " g. 23 (P) (  
**35316.** = MS. Copt. c. 28 (P) (fragments).  
**35317.** = " " d. 177 (P) ( do. ).  
**35318.** = " " d. 178 (P) (fragments).  
**35319.** = " " d. 179 (P) ( do. ).  
**35320.** = " " d. 180 (P) ( do. ).  
**35321.** = " " d. 181 (P) ( do. ).  
**35322.** = " " d. 182 (P) ( do. ).  
**35323.** = " " d. 183 (P) ( do. ).  
**35324.** = " " d. 184 (P) (fragments of letters).  
**35325.** = " " d. 185 (P) (fragments).  
**35326.** = " " d. 186 (P) (fragments of letters).  
**35327.** = " " d. 189 (P) (fragments).  
**35328.** = " " d. 190 (P) ( do. ).  
**35329.** = " " d. 191 (P) ( do. ).  
**35330.** = " " d. 192 (P) ( do. ).  
**35331.** = " " d. 193 (P) ( do. ).  
**35332.** = " " d. 194 (P) (fragments without writing).  
**35333.** = " " d. 195 (P) ( do. ).  
**35334.** = " " d. 196 (P) ( do. ).  
**35335.** = " " d. 197 (P) ( do. ).  
**35336.** = " " d. 198 (P) ( do. ).  
**35337.** = " " d. 199 (P) ( do. ).  
**35338.** = " " d. 200 (P) ( do. ).  
**35339.** = " " d. 201 (P) ( do. ).  
**35340.** = " " d. 202 (P) ( do. ).  
**35341.** = " " e. 78 (P) (invoice).  
**35342.** = " " e. 83 (P) (fragments of letters).  
**35343.** = " " e. 84 (P) ( do. ).  
**35344.** = " " e. 85 (P) ( do. ).  
**35345.** = " " f. 100 (P) (fragments).  
**35346.** = " " f. 101 (P) (fragment of a letter).  
**35347.** = " " f. 102 (P) ( do. ).  
**35348.** = " " f. 106 (P) (fragments of letters).  
**35349.** = " " f. 107 (P) (legal document).  
**35350.** = " " g. 91 (P) ( do. ).  
**35351.** = " " g. 92 (P) ( do. by Petros).
-

WESTERN—*General Series.*

To no. **32377**<sup>b</sup> has been added a signed photograph of don Carlos, duke of Madrid, dated 1895, presented by baroness de Malortie (foll. 29-31).

**35352.** In English, on paper: written in 1743-1854:  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., v + 69 leaves.

Collection of letters principally addressed to dr. Hall, master of Pembroke College (1809-43) and vice-chancellor of Oxford University (1820-24), arranged in order of date. Among them are letters from:

Grenville, lord, i. e. William Wyndham

Grenville, 1814-20 (foll. 2, 6, 32).

Sidmouth, lord, i. e. Henry Addington,  
Dec. 11, 1820 (fol. 7).

Peel, sir Robert, 1821-8 (foll. 8, 10, 22,  
28, 63).

Heber, Reginald, bishop of Calcutta,  
1822-3 (foll. 11, 16).

George IV, May 17, 1822 (fol. 13).

Liverpool, lord, i. e. Robert Banks Jenkin-  
son, Nov. 20, 1822 (fol. 15).

Abbott, Charles, June 5, 1823 (fol. 19).

Croker, John Wilson, 1829 (foll. 29, 30).

Wellington, duke of, i. e. Arthur Wel-  
lesley, June 11, 1835 (fol. 37).

Pusey, Edward Bouverie, 1842 (foll. 46,  
65).

Russell, lord John, Mar. 18, 1845 (fol. 47).

Ellesmere, lord, i. e. Francis Egerton,  
Jan. 10, 1847 (fol. 48).

Eastlake, sir Charles Lock, Jan. 8, 1848  
(fol. 49).

Bought from mr. Chas. Edw. Jerningham, from whom are three letters at  
foll. i-iii, on Nov. 27, 1911.

Now MS. Autog. d. 9.

**35353-35364.** On paper: drawn in the second half of the 19th cent.: by Dean Liddell:  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  and  $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  and  $8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 30 and 30 and 6 and 22 and 36 and 29 and 53 and 30 and 15 and 32 and 36 and 37 pages.

Sketches in water-colour and sepia by Dean Liddell (*d.* 1898) of buildings and scenery in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, Madeira, &c.

Bought from G. A. Poynder, Reading bookseller, October 26, 1911.

Now MSS. Drawings gen. d. 1-8, e. 1- .

**35365.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1683-1706:  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 97 leaves: binding, white vellum, with the royal arms of England in gold.

'Rules Orders & Instructions for the Future Government of the Office of y<sup>e</sup> Ordnance Anno Regni xxxv. 1683.' At fol. 43<sup>v</sup> are 'Additions and Amendments to the foregoing Instructions', 1686-1706. Foll. 52-95 are blank. Two accounts of an 'ice island' seen in the Atlantic, June 18, 1783, are at foll. 96, 97.

Bought from mrs. Catchley Martin of Narborough, Norfolk, July 27,  
1911.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 55.

**35366.** In English, on paper : written about A. D. 1628 :  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., viii + 536 pages.

Proceedings in (a) the Parliament of 1628 (p. 1) ; (b) the Parliaments of 1623, 1626, and 1628, arranged without order of date (p. 317). Pages 315-16, and one or more leaves at the end of the volume, are wanting.

'R. T. Scott, 1719.' Bought from Mr. E. L. Scott of 36 Banbury Road, Oxford, on May 31, 1911.  
Now MS. Eng. hist. d. 89.

**35367-8.** In English, on paper : written in 1788-96 :  $10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 136 and 106 leaves.

Two 'Catalogues of the Buckland Library', being catalogues of the library of Sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. (d. 1791), at Buckland, Berks., made in 1796 and about 1788 respectively. Each volume contains a shelf catalogue and an alphabetical catalogue of books ; they differ in shelf arrangement.

No. 35368 has the bookplate of Sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. Bought from Messrs. Ellis of New Bond Street, November 13, 1911.  
Now MSS. Eng. misc. b. 12-13.

To no. **32681** were added foll. 61-2, containing an abstract of title to a tenement in Shrewsbury, 4 Edw. III—42 Eliz.

**35369.** In English, on paper : written about A. D. 1730-45 by John Anstis (d. 1745) :  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 137 leaves.

'Collections relating to [Oxford] University Degrees made by the late John Anstis Esqr., being his Original Manuscript, purchased at the Auction of his Books &c., December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1768, by Doctor Ducarel.' The object of the work is explained by a note at fol. 5 : 'The occasion of this incoherent Rhapsody of Collections was in that the Chancellorship of the Diocese of Durham being void, and the Right Reverend Dr. Chandler Bishop thereof designing to promote one of his sons thereto, who had not any Academical Degree, being then some Officer in the Custome House of London, in Order thereto, his son was created a Master of Arts by Dr. Potter, Archbishop of Canterbury, who himself had not only been educated in the University of Oxford, but for a long time Professor of Divinity therein, which he held with the Bishoprick of Oxford.'

No. 627 in Dr. Ducarel's library, and no. 1464 in the Ducarel sale catalogue, 1786 : bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps in 1836 from Thomas Thorpe's 1836 catalogue, art. 37, and no. 8819 in his library. Sold at the Phillipps sale, March 1895 (Sotheby's catal., lot. 1118), and purchased by Mr. Walter Arthur Copinger, whose bookplate it contains. Bought for the Bodleian, January 12, 1911, from Tregaskis (catal. 698, art. 702).  
Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 48.

**35370.** In English, Latin, &c.: written in A. D. 1728-73 by John Swinton: 14 × 11 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 266 leaves.

'Swinton's MSS,' being collections and notes by the rev. John Swinton, of Wadham College, Oxford, F.R.S. (*d.* 1777), arranged as follows:—

1 (fol. 4). Proofs of plates, &c., for articles in the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, vols. 49-63, 1756-73.

2 (fol. 67). Notes and proofs for various of the writer's works, including *De priscis Romanorum literis* (1746) and *Inscriptiones Citieae* (1750).

3 (fol. 94). Miscellaneous notes on linguistic studies; many of them refer to *Inscriptiones Citieae*.

4. Miscellaneous papers, viz. papers relating to Wadham College and the parish of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford (fol. 136); contributions to the *Student*, Oxon., 1751 (fol. 174); miscellaneous correspondence, sermons, and notes (fol. 180).

Formerly owned by 'Geor. Scott Esqr., Woolston Hall'. A letter from the donor (at fol. 2) states that the MSS. 'were found at Netherton near Honiton in Devonshire, on the death of Lady Edmond Prideaux. They . . . came to her from a Dr. Scott.' Presented on March 22, 1911, by John D. Enys esq., of Enys, Cornwall. No. 30347, a similar volume made up of Swinton's papers which were probably purchased for the Bodleian at the Gough sale in 1810, also came (in 1781) from the library of George Scott.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 49.

**35371.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1567-1792: 14 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{7}{8}$  in., 196 leaves.

'Healey Papers,' being letters, accounts, and miscellaneous papers of the family of Healey of Burringham in Lincolnshire, principally belonging to the seventeenth century, but there are earlier and more recent papers. The collection includes family correspondence and papers relating to the manors of Burringham and Massingham. Amongst the papers are documents in French and English relating to the ship *Neptune* of Hull, of which William Healey was master, 1646-7 (fol. 41), papers of the Gravenor family (fol. 56), tradesmen's bills of 1665-83 (fol. 107), and the correspondence of John Healey of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1735-6 (fol. 142).

Presented by the rev. J. T. Fowler of Durham, Jan. 6, 1908. See p. 305. Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 50.

**35372.** In English, on paper: written about 1750: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 6 in., 90 leaves.

A history of English coinage to A. D. 1660, bibliography, and list of tradesmen's tokens. At the reverse end of the volume is a copy of Francis Wise's preface to his *Nummorum Antiquorum Scriniis Bodleia-*

*nis Reconditorum Catalogus*, Oxford, 1750. A stated case and opinion, Corporation of Leicester *v.* Green, is entered at fol. 79.

Presented in 1835 by dr. John Lee of Hartwell to dr. Arthur B. Evans, whose bookplate it contains. Given to the Library by Lady Evans, January 31, 1911.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. e. 55.**

**35373.** In English, on paper: written in 1911 by A. V. Weston:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 23 leaves.

'A Golf Song' by Arthur Vincent Weston.

Received Feb. 17, 1911.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. c. 11.**

**35374.** In English, on paper: written in 1901 by Thomas Hardy:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., xvi + 160 leaves.

Original manuscript of 'Poems of the Past and the Present', with the author's corrections.

Presented to the Library by the writer through mr. S. S. Cockerell in October, 1911.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. d. 18.**

#### Firth MSS. (35375-9).

**35375-6.** In English, &c., on paper: written about A. D. 1680:  $16 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., x + 370 and vi + 330 pages: bound in red Russia leather, 1848.

Lettered 'Sir John Williamson's State Letters to Sir Leoline Jenkins', but really the correspondence of Sir Joseph Williamson, secretary of state, with the English ambassadors at Nimeguen, September 18, 1677—February 8, 1678/9. These MSS. continue the documentary history of the peace negotiations conducted at Nimeguen given in no. 16197 (MS. Clarendon 110), a volume covering the period Jan. 3 1676/7—June 14, 1677.

35375 (b  $\frac{1}{2}$ ) = Phillipps MS. 12136. Correspondence of Williamson with Laurence Hyde, also with Sidney Godolphin, November 13, 1677—May 14, 1678.

35376 (b  $\frac{1}{2}$ ) is two Phillipps MSS. bound in one. 1 (p. 1) = Phillipps MS. 12137; Williamson's letters to Hyde and to Sir Leoline Jenkins, September 18, 1677—February 7, 1678/9. The dispatches to which these letters are replies are printed in Wm. Wynne's *Life of Leoline Jenkins*, 1724, vol. ii, pp. 212-548. Some of Williamson's letters to Hyde entered in this volume are also transcribed into the preceding one. 2 (p. 177) = Phillipps MS. 12138; correspondence of Williamson with Hyde and Godolphin, and of Williamson with sir William Temple, May 17, 1678—February 6, 1678/9. Some of Temple's letters to Williamson appear in the published collection of his works, but others are not in print.

Formerly owned by Francis Gwyn of Ford Abbey, under secretary of state 1681-3 and 1688-9. No. 248 in the Ford Abbey sale, 1846, when

purchased by sir Thomas Phillipps. The volumes were nos. 12136-8 in the Phillipps library and lot 1246 in the Phillipps sale, April 1903. Bought by prof. C. H. Firth from Bertram Dobell, and presented by him in 1911, but not handlisted until January 23, 1912.

Now MSS. Firth b.  $\frac{1}{1-2}$ .

**35377.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1650:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 118 pages: binding brown calf stamped with the crest a moor's head filleted about the temples and surmounted by a coronet.

'Divers Poems' by sir Richard Fanshawe, published in 1648; but giving, in many passages, distinct readings from the printed volume. The manuscript omits the Latin poems entitled 'Maius Lucanizans' and the 'Summary discourse of the Civill Warres of Rome' contained in the printed volume, and has various additional pieces, viz. nineteen translations from Horace, published in 1652 (p. 31), and nine sonnets translated from the Spanish (p. 72). The last page is torn off.

Owned in 1788 by Joseph Warton. Bought from Bertram Dobell by prof. C. H. Firth, and presented by him June 23, 1911.

Now MS. Firth c. 1.

MSS. Firth c. 2-3 were acquired in 1912.

**35378.** In English, on paper: written in 1639:  $14 \times 9$  in., xxii + 710 pages: bound in parchment.

'A Booke of Lieutenancie wherein is entred all lērs directed to the L: Lieute<sup>ant</sup> of the County of Essex, concerninge Musters or Levyinge of forces, with all such proceedinges as have beene done and executed upon the said lērs by his deputy Lieute<sup>ants</sup>' (p. 13). This is a letter-book of the deputy lieutenants of the county of Essex, 1608-31 and 1638-9, in which are entered all letters of the privy council to the lord lieutenant and deputy lieutenants, of the lord lieutenant to the deputy lieutenants, of the deputy lieutenants to the justices of the peace, borough magistrates and others, with the orders and notes of disbursements made by the deputy lieutenants, abstracts of musters, ratings for light horse, &c. A similar letter-book of the justices of the peace for the county commences at p. 543 and is carried on to A. D. 1625, after which year the two letter-books are amalgamated. The volume consequently comprises the following sections:

1. Letter-book of deputy lieutenants, 1608-31, in which is incorporated a letter-book of justices of the peace, 1625-31 (p. 13).
2. Letter-book of justices of the peace, 1609-25 (p. 543).
3. Letter-book of deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace, 1638-9 (p. 594).

Pages 628-710 are blank.

At p. 393 is 'The rela<sup>con</sup> of the Landinge of o<sup>r</sup> Arme<sup>y</sup> in the Isle of

Ree', 1627, and a list of casualties there; and at p. 488 is 'A breife declaracon concerninge the state of the Manufacture of Wools in the Countie of Essex', 1629, printed in the *Essex Review*, 1908, p. 203.

The volume appears to be a private register kept by one of the deputy lieutenants (see p. 478). It has been described in the *Essex Review*, 1908, p. 157 by the rev. Andrew Clark, by whom an abstract of the book was presented to the Library in 1910 (nos. 35196-8).

Numbered A. 8 in the library of Mr. John Gurdon Rebow of Wyvenhoe Park, Essex (*d.* 1870), whose bookplate it contains. Bought by Prof. C. H. Firth from Bertram Dobell and presented as nos. 35375-6. Now MS. Firth c. 4.

**35379.** In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 19th cent.:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 172 leaves.

Letters to and from the Commissioners of the Parliament of England for the Affairs of Ireland, 1651-4, transcribed from the Council Books in the Bermingham Tower.

Art. 410 in the Monck Mason sale cat., 1858. Bought at that sale by Sir Thos. Phillipps, and numbered 17059 in the Phillipps library. Sold at the Phillipps sale, June 1893 (lot 335). Bought and presented as no. 35378.

Now MS. Firth c. 5.

**35380.** In English, on paper: written in 1756-1818 principally by R. Gough:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  in., ii + 22 leaves.

Letters and miscellaneous notes by Richard Gough. At fol. 11 is an account of antiquities in Gough's library. At fol. 15 are some papers relating to an inscription at Puddleton in Dorset.

Bought from F. C. Carter, bookseller of Hornsey, June 21, 1911.

Now MS. Gough Gen. Top. 38.

**35381-89.** In Greek, on paper: rotographed about A. D. 1910:  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and do. and do. and  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  and (35387-9)  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 6$  in., 37 and i + 64 and i + 41 and i + 27 and i + 17 and i + 35 and i + 44 and i + 42 and i + 24 leaves.

Photographs by rotary bromide process of ten MSS. of Aristotle's *Poetics*, viz.:

35381 (d. 90). Dresdensis D. 4.

35382 (d. 91). Leidensis 34.

35383 (d. 92). Parisinus Coislinianus 324.

35384 (d. 93). Parisinus 2551 (at fol. 1) and Parisinus 2938 (at fol. 17).

35385 (d. 94). Urbinas 47 (Vaticanus).

35386 (d. 95). Vaticanus 1400.

35387 (e. 93). Ambrosianus B. 78 (Mediolanensis).

35388 (e. 94). Riccardianus 46 (Florentinus).

35389 (e. 95). Vaticanus 1388—one leaf is missing.

Presented by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, July 31, 1911.

Now MSS. Gr. class. d. 90-95, e. 93-5.

**35390-97.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1910-11:  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  and  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.: iv + 92 and iv + 84 and iii + 97 and iv + 98 and ii + 98 pages and 70 leaves and vi + 84 pages and iv + 70 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1910-11, all with declaration of unaided composition:—

- 35390 (c. 225). 'The Progress of Poesy, words by Thomas Gray, set to music by Ernest A. Campbell MacMillan', Non-collegiate, 1910: for Mus.Bac.
- 35391 (c. 226). 'Hymn to Adversity,' words by Thomas Gray, music by Edward Norman Hay, of Pembroke college, 1911: for Mus.Bac.
- 35392 (c. 227). 'Veni Creator Spiritus,' set to music by A. F. Barnes, of Keble college, 1910: for Mus.Bac.
- 35393 (c. 228). 'The Hymn of the Universe,' words by Joseph Addison, music by Thomas G. O'Feely, of Pembroke college, 1910: for Mus.Bac.
- 35394 (c. 229). 'Young Lochinvar,' words by Sir Walter Scott, music by R. M. Cadman, of Worcester college, 1911: for Mus.Bac.
- 35395 (c. 230). 'The Jackdaw of Rheims,' words by Richard Harris Barham, music by John W. Ivimey, Non-collegiate, 1911: for Mus.Bac.
- 35396 (c. 231). Psalm lxxxvi, vv. 1-12, set to music by Henry George Ley, of Christ Church, 1911: for Mus.Bac.
- 35397 (d. 261). 'A Symphonic Ode to Music,' by Harold C. L. Stocks, Non-collegiate, 1911: for Mus.Bac.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. c. 225-231, d. 261.

**35398.** In English, on paper: written A. D. 1568-75:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., 80 leaves.

Account-book of Henry Hoskyns of Beaminster, 1568-75, principally of sales of live-stock. At fol. 54<sup>v</sup> is an abridgement of the tract 'De duodecim abusioibus seculi'. A fragment of a bailiff's account of the fifteenth century is used as a wrapper (fol. 80). At fol. 7 is a grant by Wymond Carew of Antoney in Cornwall, to his brother, Thomas Carew, of lands in Devon and Dorset, Sept. 25, 1530.

Presented by dr. W. A. Spooner, warden of New college, January 2, 1911.

Now MS. Top. Dorset c. 2.

**35399.** In Latin and English, on paper: type-written in 1911:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in., xiii + 110 leaves.

'One hundred and twenty-five Deeds and Documents relating to the County of Essex, transcribed from the originals and edited . . . by Stephen A. Warner M.A.' Most of the deeds are from the offices of messrs. Cunnington, son, and Orfeur, solicitors, Braintree. They range in date from 1348 down to the 18th century, and relate principally to properties in Sible Hedingham, Bocking, Braintree and Stisted. The seals are roughly tricked.

Presented by mr. S. A. Warner, June 28, 1911.

Now MS. Top. Essex d. 1.

\* \* \*

B b

**35400.** In English, on paper : written in 1911 by the rev. A. Clark :  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 94 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes by the rev. Andrew Clark, viz. :

1 (fol. 1). Excerpts from a 1738 account of the contents of the court-rolls of Wilby manor, Northants, with some later notes concerning the same manor.

2 (fol. 51). Essays on manorial points mentioned in these rolls, especially on their husbandry rules.

3 (fol. 68). Text of, translation of, and commentary on, bishop William Grey's ordinances for Godstow abbey, Oxfordshire, 1432, since partly printed in the E.E.T.S. issue of the *English Register of Godstow Nunnery*, pt. iii, pp. lxxxi seq.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Jan. 26, 1911.

Now MS. Top. Gen. e. 56.

**35401.** In English, on paper : written in 1906 by the rev. J. T. Fowler :  $9 \times 7$  in., 91 leaves.

Calendar of the Burringham deeds (Linc. chs. 26-137, Lond. and Middlesex chs. 218-223, Norfolk ch. 761, Sussex ch. 326, Yorks. chs. 350-353), and of the documents bound up in no. 35371, also of some printed books, all presented to the Library by the Rev. J. T. Fowler in 1908. See p. 305 above.

Presented by the rev. J. T. Fowler of Durham, Sept. 27, 1907.

Now MS. Top. Lincs. d. 3.

**35402.** In English, on paper : written in 1889 :  $13 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., ix + 457 pages.

Transcript of 'A Repertorie of Charters, Muniments, and other Writings belonging to the University of Oxford, under the care of the Custos Archivorum, Anno Domini 1664', drawn up by dr. John Wallis.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark, Jan. 20, 1911.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 162.

**35403.** In English, on paper : written in 1882-93 :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 69 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers relating to the Oxford Diocesan Church Building Society, 1882-93.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark, Jan. 19, 1911.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 163.

**35404-7.** In English, on paper : written about 1882 : all about  $9 \times 7$  in., ii + 141 and i + 244 and i + 295 and i + 87 leaves.

Notes by the rev. F. H. Woods of the Rectory, Bainton, Driffield, and by others, of restorations of churches in the neighbourhood of Oxford. The notes are made in exercise books and on the margins of Parker's *Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood of Oxford*, and are arranged under Deaneries, viz. :

35404 (d. 90). Deanery of Bicester.

35405 (d. 91). Deanery of Woodstock.

35406 (d. 92). Deanery of Cuddesdon.

35407 (d. 93). Additional notes.

The inquiry was carried out by a committee of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, appointed in 1870. This collection contains various letters from incumbents, dated 1882, describing the restorations carried out in their churches.

Presented by the rev. F. H. Woods, B.D., July, 1911.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 90-93.

**35408.** In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1911 by R. H. Dundas:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  in., ii + 28 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana apud Curatores Bibliothecae habita A. D. VI. Id. Nov. MDCCCXI. Robertus H. Dundas, A.M. atque Aedis Christi alumnus.' Foll. 13 to the end are blank.

Presented by mr. R. H. Dundas, November 8, 1911.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 94.

**35409-31.** In English, on paper: written in 1909-10 by the rev. A. Clark: all  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., ii + 104 and 102 and (35411-13) 104 and 106 and 104 and 96 and 100 and (35418-25) 104 and 105 and 104 and do. and 96 and do. and 104 leaves.

'Balliol College Register,' 1522-1893, by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

- 35409 (e.  $\frac{123}{1}$ ). Vol. i. Introductory notes and yearly lists for Balliol college, 1544-69.
- 35410 (e.  $\frac{123}{2}$ ). Vol. ii. List of fellows and scholars, 1520-1708, even years.
- 35411 (e.  $\frac{123}{3}$ ). Vol. iii. Do., 1521-1709, odd years.
- 35412 (e.  $\frac{123}{4}$ ). Vol. iv. Do., 1710-1868, even years.
- 35413 (e.  $\frac{123}{5}$ ). Vol. v. Do., 1711-1867, odd years, and (fol. 84) alphabetical index of Balliol presentations to benefices.
- 35414 (e.  $\frac{123}{6}$ ). Vol. vi. Yearly lists of freshmen, 1576-1735.
- 35415 (e.  $\frac{123}{7}$ ). Vol. vii. Do., 1736-1877.
- 35416 (e.  $\frac{123}{8}$ ). Vol. viii. Yearly lists of exhibitioners, 1699-1823.
- 35417 (e.  $\frac{123}{9}$ ). Vol. ix. Yearly lists of exhibitioners, 1824-60, and (fol. 39) of freshmen, 1878-93.
- 35418 (e.  $\frac{123}{10}$ ). Vol. x. Yearly lists of members of the college, 1570-1672, even years.
- 35419 (e.  $\frac{123}{11}$ ). Vol. xi. Do., 1571-1673, odd years.
- 35420 (e.  $\frac{123}{12}$ ). Vol. xii. Do., 1674-1740, even years.
- 35421 (e.  $\frac{123}{13}$ ). Vol. xiii. Do., 1675-1739, odd years.
- 35422 (e.  $\frac{123}{14}$ ). Vol. xiv. Do., 1742-90, even years.
- 35423 (e.  $\frac{123}{15}$ ). Vol. xv. Do., 1741-89, odd years.
- 35424 (e.  $\frac{123}{16}$ ). Vol. xvi. Do., 1791-1831.
- 35425 (e.  $\frac{123}{17}$ ). Vol. xvii. Do., 1832-51.
- 35426 (e.  $\frac{123}{18}$ ). Vol. xviii. Do., 1852-68, and (fol. 87) lists of presentations to college benefices.
- 35427 (e.  $\frac{123}{19}$ ). Vol. xix. Tables of succession to fellowships (fol. 2) and to special foundations (fol. 25), viz. Blundell, Warner, Snell, and Periam.
- 35428 (e.  $\frac{123}{20}$ ). Vol. xx. Revised table of fellowship succession (fol. 2), college officers (fol. 31) and lecturers (fol. 35), and lists for special foundations (fol. 52).

- 35429 (e.  $\frac{123}{71}$ ). Vol. xxi. Lists for eighteenth-century foundations and (fol. 6o) chronological list of scholars, 1520-1761.
- 35430 (e.  $\frac{123}{72}$ ). Vol. xxii. Chronological lists of scholars, 1762-1860 (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>), of fellows, 1520-1871 (fol. 18), and of Blundell scholars and fellows, 1602-1856 (fol. 36<sup>v</sup>); and classified tables (fol. 43<sup>v</sup>) of provenance of members of the college, &c.
- 35431 (e.  $\frac{123}{73}$ ). Vol. xxiii. Tables of provenance continued, and alphabetical list of college servants (fol. 95).

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, January 20, 1911.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. e.  $\frac{123}{1-23}$ .

**35432-47.** In English, on paper: written in 1909-10 by the rev. A. Clark: all  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., except the last, which is  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 104 and 104 and do. and 78 and 96 and 78 and 104 and 66 and 118 and do. and 75 and 48 and 80 and 70 and 104 leaves and ii + 122 pages.

'Collections for Balliol College,' by the rev. Andrew Clark.

- 35432 (e.  $\frac{124}{1}$ ). Vol. i. Excerpts from the Balliol college register, 1514-1682, and (fol. 83<sup>v</sup>) notes as to the Snell exhibitions. At fol. 104<sup>v</sup> is a copy of a note of about A. D. 1650 giving directions to an Oxford carrier and an Oxford bookbinder.
- 35433 (e.  $\frac{124}{2}$ ). Vol. ii. Lists of members of the college, from the buttery-books, 1611-17, 1622-26, 1633-34.
- 35434 (e.  $\frac{124}{3}$ ). Vol. iii. Excerpts from the college register, 1682-1781 (fol. 2); notes as to the Warner exhibitions (fol. 51); and transcript of the college admission-book, 1834-93 (fol. 56).
- 35435 (e.  $\frac{124}{4}$ ). Vol. iv. Excerpts from the college register, 1781-1892 (fol. 3), and list of members of New Inn Hall (fol. 61). At fol. 13<sup>v</sup> is a summary of the Oath of Allegiance register, 1715-94, and at fol. 71<sup>v</sup> a list of the incumbents of St. Laurence Jewry, London.
- 35436 (e.  $\frac{124}{5}$ ). Vol. v. Transcripts of admission, 1842-47, 1850-68 (fol. 4); transcript of 'a note of such utensils that are in every particular chamber in Balliol college', December 4, 1640 (fol. 38); and summary of caution books, 1610-37 (fol. 65).
- 35437 (e.  $\frac{124}{6}$ ). Vol. vi. Transcript of college admission-book, 1682-1779 (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>), and of college degree-book, 1682-1813 (fol. 56<sup>v</sup>).
- 35438 (e.  $\frac{124}{7}$ ). Vol. vii. Transcript of college admission-books, 1636-83 (fol. 5<sup>v</sup>) and 1779-1839 (fol. 87<sup>v</sup>).
- 35439 (e.  $\frac{124}{8}$ ). Vol. viii. Bursarial notes, 1589-1706, interspersed with which are a summary of cautions, 1580-1605 (fol. 41) and notes as to college plate, 1642-88 (fol. 16, 25<sup>v</sup>, 36<sup>v</sup>).
- 35440 (e.  $\frac{124}{9}$ ). Vol. ix. Excerpts from college account-books, 1544-61.
- 35441 (e.  $\frac{124}{10}$ ). Vol. x. Do., 1561-90.
- 35442 (e.  $\frac{124}{11}$ ). Vol. xi. Bursarial notes, 1590-1775. At fol. 61 are notes as to college plate, 1608-88.
- 35443 (e.  $\frac{124}{12}$ ). Vol. xii. Bursarial notes, 1614-85.
- 35444 (e.  $\frac{124}{13}$ ). Vol. xiii. Do., 1592-1844.

35445 (e.  $\frac{1}{14}$ <sup>24</sup>). Vol. xiv. Bursarial notes, 1616-1845 (fol. 2); summary of the college degree-book, 1623-1682 (fol. 45<sup>v</sup>), and of the book of benefactors, 1651-76 (fol. 67<sup>v</sup>).

35446 (e.  $\frac{1}{15}$ <sup>24</sup>). Vol. xv. Tables of fellowship dividends, notes as to college salaries, &c.

35447 (e.  $\frac{1}{18}$ <sup>24</sup>). Vol. xvi. 'Roll of Balliol College, October 1, 1832 to April 1, 1908,' printed book with MS. annotations by the rev. A. Clark.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, November 2, 1911.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. e.  $\frac{124}{1-16}$ .

**35448-49.** In English, on paper: written about A.D. 1718-35 by the rev. S. Say:  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 5$  in., 53 and 58 leaves.

I. 'A Journal of the Weather at Lostaff in Suffolk from 1695 to 1724 by the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Say.'

II. A continuation of the same from 1730 to 1736 (fol. 1), a table of changes of the moon, 1687-1731 (fol. 24), and a journal of the weather 1718-22 (fol. 39).

The rev. Samuel Say was dissenting minister at Lowestoft, 1707-25 (whither he had removed from Yarmouth), and at Ipswich, 1725-34. He died 1743. These MSS. are distinct from the astronomical and meteorological journal kept by Mr. Say from the year 1713 to 1734, quoted in Gillingwater's *History of Lowestoft*, 1791, pp. 363-4.

Purchased from H. T. Wake, Derby bookseller, October 9, 1911.

Now MSS. Top. Suffolk e. 1-2.

**35450.** In English, on paper: written about 1727-55 by dr. Thomas Short:  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., 92 leaves.

'A Journal of the Weather at Sheffield, from Jan<sup>y</sup>: 1727 to Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1755, by Tho<sup>s</sup>. Short M.D.'

Purchased as the last.

Now MS. Top. Yorks. e. 5.

**35451.** In Welsh, on paper: written in 1907-10 at Oxford:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 177 leaves.

Proceedings of the Dafydd ab Gwilym society at Oxford, 1907-10: See nos. 33327, 33607, 33909.

Presented by mr. Ivor Williams of Jesus college, Oxford, November 27, 1911.

Now MS. Welsh d.  $\frac{1}{12}$ .

---

The Burringham deeds presented by the rev. J. T. Fowler in 1908 (see p. 305) were in this year arranged and calendared: see nos. 35371, 35401. A few miscellaneous deeds relating to places in Berkshire,

Buckinghamshire, Cumberland, Gloucestershire, Middlesex, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Surrey were also handlisted.

A Gospel harmony with manuscript notes, made by Mary Farrar, junior, at Little Gidding, was also purchased in this year. It is in its original binding of dark blue morocco tooled in gold, and is the only specimen of Little Gidding work in the library, the Prayer Book and New Testament stated in Macray's *Annals*, 2nd ed., p. 17, to have been bound by the nuns at Little Gidding, being incorrectly so described.

---

WESTERN—*Papyri*.

[None.]

WESTERN—*Inscriptions*.

[None.]

---

ORIENTAL—*General*.

Chinese MSS.

In this year seventy-one manuscripts, acquired before 1883 and hitherto classed with Chinese printed books, were added to the class of 'MSS. Chin.', formed in 1883. Most of these pieces are enumerated in vol. v. of the Summary Catalogue, nos. 29245 a-z, 29246 a-s, 30868 a-x, 30869 a-r, 30870 a-x and the new press-marks have been entered in the official copy of the Catalogue. The MSS. not previously noted were:—

- 35452.** = MS. Chin. d. 12, *olim* part of Chin. 321 (commencement in learning).  
**35453.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , " " " " (correspondence of English and Chinese officers, i).  
**35454.** = MS. Chin. d.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , *olim* part of Chin. 321 (do., ii).  
**35455.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{3}$ , " " " " (memorials on foreign affairs).  
**35456.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{4}$ , " " " " (American treaty).  
**35457.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{6}$ , " " " " (treaty of Nanking).  
**35458.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{8}$ , " " " " (Peking gazette, i).  
**35459.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{7}$ , " " " " (do., ii).  
**35460.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{8}$ , " " " " (do., iii).  
**35461.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{9}$ , " " " " (do., iv).  
**35462.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{1}$ , " " Chin. 324 (running hand characters, i).  
**35463.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , " " " " (do., ii).  
**35464.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{3}$ , " " " " (do., iii).  
**35465.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{4}$ , " " " " (do., iv).  
**35466.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{5}$ , " " " " (do., v).  
**35467.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{6}$ , " " " " (do., vi).  
**35468.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{1}$ , " " Chin. 330 (Tai-ping rebels, i).  
**35469.** = " " d.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , " " " " (do., ii).  
**35470.** = " " d. 17, *olim* Chin. 349 (inscriptions for posts of doors).

- 35471.** = MS. Chin. d. 23, *olim* Chin. 468<sup>h</sup> (suppression of vice).  
**35472.** = " " d. 37, *olim* Chin. 592<sup>l</sup> (points of doctrine).  
**35473.** = " " d. 42, *olim* Chin. 594<sup>m</sup> (directory to happiness).  
**35474.** = " " d. 51, *olim* Chin. 595<sup>h</sup> (hymns).  
**35475.** = " " d. 55, *olim* Chin. 655<sup>qa</sup> (catechism).  
**35476.** = " " d. 60, formerly unreferenced (petitions from Rom. Cath. priests).  
**35477.** = " " e.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , *olim* part of Chin. 321 (reports, &c., i).  
**35478.** = " " e.  $\frac{2}{3}$ , " " " " (do., ii).  
**35479.** = " " e.  $\frac{3}{4}$ , " " " " (do., iii).  
**35480.** = " " e.  $\frac{4}{5}$ , " " " " (do., iv).  
**35481.** = " " e.  $\frac{5}{6}$ , " " " " (do., v).  
**35482.** = " " e.  $\frac{6}{7}$ , " " " " (do., vi).  
**35483.** = " " e. 17, *olim* Chin. 594<sup>h</sup> (doctrines of the soul).  
**35484.** = " " f. 2, *olim* part of Chin. 321 (things on sea and land).  
**35485.** = " " f. 3, " " " " (correspondence of officers).

The accessions of the year were the following:—

- 35486.** = MS. Arab. e. 83 (Yâqût).  
**35487.** = " " f. 33 (P) (fragmm. of accounts).  
**35488.** = MS. Georg. b. 1 (Menologion).  
**35489.** = " " d. 2 (Typicon).  
**35490.** = MS. Heb. a. 4 (fragmm. of Pentateuch).  
**35491.** = " " b. 17 (Biblical fragments).  
**35492.** = " " b. 18 (fragments of Semag).  
**35493.** = " " c. 50 (misc. fragments).  
**35494.** = " " c. 51 (Biblical fragments).  
**35495.** = " " c. 52 ( do. ).  
**35496.** = " " c. 53 (misc. fragments).  
**35497.** = " " c. 54 ( do. ).  
**35498.** = " " d. 77 ( do. ).  
**35499.** = " " d. 78 ( do. ).  
**35500.** = " " e. 97 (Biblical fragments).  
**35501.** = " " e. 98 (misc. fragments).  
**35502.** = " " e. 99 (Biblical fragments).  
**35503.** = " " e. 100 (misc. fragments).  
**35504.** = " " e. 101 ( do. ).  
**35505.** = " " e. 102 ( do. ).  
**35506.** = " " e. 103 ( do. ).  
**35507.** = " " e. 104 (medical).  
**35508.** = " " f. 101 (misc. fragments).  
**35509.** = " " f. 102 ( do. ).  
**35510.** = " " f. 103 ( do. ).  
**35511.** = " " f. 104 (Shebahê Rshbi).  
**35512.** = " " f. 105 (misc. fragments).  
**35513.** = " " g. 12 (liturgical fragments).  
**35514.** = " " g. 13 (miscell.).  
**35515.** = MS. Pers. b. 4 (miscell. leaves).  
**35516.** = " " e. 37 (Risâlat-i Qalandar nâma, &c.).

- 35517.** = MS. Samar. e. 11 (liturgy).  
**35518.** = " " e. 12 ( do. ).  
**35519.** = " " e. 13 ( do. ).  
**35520.** = " " e. 14 (Genesis).  
**35521.** = MS. Urdu d. 4 (R) (address to Sir W. Hunter).

---

ORIENTAL—*Papyri.*

[None.]

ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions.*

- 35522.** = Sumer. Inscr. A. 57 (field measurements).  
**35523.** = " " A. 58 (grain).  
**35524.** = " " A. 59 (oxen).  
**35525.** = " " A. 60 (sheep).  
**35526.** = " " A. 61 ( do. ).  
**35527.** = " " A. 62 (lambs).  
**35528.** = " " A. 63 (rams).  
**35529.** = " " A. 64 (cattle).  
**35530.** = " " A. 65 (meal).  
**35531.** = " " A. 66 (lambs).  
**35532.** = " " A. 67 (sheep).  
**35533.** = " " A. 68 (receipt).  
**35534.** = " " A. 69 (sheep).  
**35535.** = " " A. 70 (lambs).  
**35536.** = " " A. 71 ( do. ).  
**35537.** = " " A. 72 (sheep).  
**35538.** = " " A. 73 (lambs).  
**35539.** = " " A. 74 ( do. ).  
**35540.** = " " A. 75 (receipt).  
**35541.** = " " A. 76 (kids).  
**35542.** = " " A. 77 (lambs).  
**35543.** = " " A. 78 (sheep).  
**35544.** = " " A. 79 (oxen).  
**35545.** = " " A. 80 (ewes).  
**35546.** = " " A. 81 (kids).  
**35547.** = " " A. 82 (lambs).  
**35548.** = " " A. 83 (workmen).  
**35549.** = " " A. 84 (date).  
**35550.** = " " A. 85 (cattle).  
**35551.** = " " A. 86 (calves).  
**35552.** = " " A. 87 (she-goat).  
**35553.** = " " A. 88 (sheep).  
**35554.** = " " A. 89 (oxen).  
**35555.** = " " A. 90 (lambs).  
**35556.** = " " A. 91 (sheep).  
**35557.** = " " A. 92 ( do. ).  
**35558.** = " " A. 93 (oxen).

<b>35559.</b>	=	Sumer. Inscr. A. 94	(lambs).
<b>35560.</b>	=	" "	A. 95 (sheep).
<b>35561.</b>	=	" "	A. 96 ( do. ).
<b>35562.</b>	=	" "	A. 97 ( do. ).
<b>35563.</b>	=	" "	A. 98 (fragment).
<b>35564.</b>	=	" "	A. 99 (sheep).
<b>35565.</b>	=	" "	A. 100 ( do. ).
<b>35566.</b>	=	" "	A. 101 ( do. ).
<b>35567.</b>	=	" "	A. 102 ( do. ).
<b>35568.</b>	=	" "	A. 103 (cows).
<b>35569.</b>	=	" "	A. 104 (oils).
<b>35570.</b>	=	" "	A. 105 (mules).
<b>35571.</b>	=	" "	A. 106 (sheep).
<b>35572.</b>	=	" "	A. 107 (illegible).

1912.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**Albany Autographs.**

**35573-5.** In English, on paper: written principally in 1865-74: 11 × 8½ and 12½ × 17½ and do. inches, 534 ('1'-'160') and '132' pages and 82 leaves.

A collection of autographs made in 1865-74 by H.R.H. prince Leopold, duke of Albany (*d.* 1884), in three volumes. Vol. i consists chiefly of autographs of contemporary English men and women; vol. ii is principally historical English and French autographs, and is largely grangerized; vol. iii is mainly blank, but contains a few historical autographs and signatures of Oxford and other friends of the prince, A.D. 1870-5. The collection was deposited in the Bodleian early in 1885 by H.R.H. the duchess of Albany, and was presented by her November 12, 1912. An index-volume accompanied the donation and is kept with the library papers, but in order to facilitate reference the entries have, with a few unimportant exceptions, been incorporated in the index to the Summary Catalogue. Only a limited selection of the writers are here noticed. Throughout the description the term 'signature' implies that the autograph is a signature only; the dates are those of autograph letters, and 'undated' implies that the *year* is not given.

35573-

- Alford, dr. Henry, dean of Canterbury (*d.* 1871), signature (p. 41)
- Arnold, Matthew (*d.* 1888), Aug. 26, 1863 (p. 53)
- Beaconsfield, earl of, i. e. Benjamin Disraeli (*d.* 1881), signature (p. 16)
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de (*d.* 1857), 1835 (p. 146)
- Bright, John (*d.* 1889), signature (p. 87)
- Browning, Robert (*d.* 1889), June 13, 1862 (p. 37)
- Bunsen, Christian Charles Josias, baron (*d.* 1860), Nov. 8, 1848 (p. 134)
- Cairns, earl, i. e. Hugh McCalmont Cairns (*d.* 1885), June 9, 1863 (p. 65)
- Carlyle, Thomas (*d.* 1881), Feb. 4, 1860 (p. 160)
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (*d.* 1834), signature (p. 43)
- Cowper, William (*d.* 1800), July 8, 1792 (p. 110)
- Cruikshank, George (*d.* 1878), signature (p. 143)
- De Quincey, Thomas (*d.* 1859), March 26, 1846 (p. 45)
- Dickens, Charles (*d.* 1870), March 6, 1857 (p. 54)
- Edgeworth, Maria (*d.* 1849), undated (p. 26)
- Faraday, Michael (*d.* 1867), March 12, 1861 (p. 49)
- Froude, James Anthony (*d.* 1894), undated (p. 47)
- Gordon, gen. Charles George (*d.* 1885), signature (p. 4)
- Herschel, sir John, bart. (*d.* 1871), Aug. 21, 1867 (p. 94)
- Hill, sir Rowland (*d.* 1879), Oct. 4, 1862 (p. 119)
- Hunt, James Henry Leigh (*d.* 1859), verses to mrs. Orger, *beg.* 'Were Steele alive with wit all brimming' (p. 13)
- Huxley, Thomas Henry (*d.* 1895), signature (p. 138)
- Irving, Washington (*d.* 1859), signature (p. 57)
- Kingsley, rev. Charles (*d.* 1875), undated (pp. 17, 38)
- Lamb, Charles (*d.* 1834), March 8, 1811 (p. 43)
- Landseer, sir Edwin (*d.* 1873), signed sketch by him (p. 28)
- Liddon, dr. Henry Parry (*d.* 1890), undated (p. 113)
- Lincoln, pres. Abraham (*d.* 1865), signature (p. 116)
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (*d.* 1882), signature (p. 116)
- Macready, William Charles (*d.* 1873), July 11, 1865 (p. 45)
- Maurice, rev. Frederick Denison (*d.* 1872), undated (p. 157)
- Mill, John Stuart (*d.* 1873), March 21, 1867 (p. 36)
- Moore, Thomas (*d.* 1852), undated (p. 14)
- Mommsen, Theodor (*d.* 1903), May 19, 1856 (p. 148)
- Newman, card. John Henry (*d.* 1890), signature (p. 83)
- Ollivier, Olivier Émile (*d.* 1913), signature (p. 102)
- Palmerston, viscount, i. e. Henry John Temple (*d.* 1865), Oct. 25, 1864 (p. 2)
- Peel, sir Robert (*d.* 1850), signature (p. 2)
- Pusey, dr. Edw. Bouverie (*d.* 1882), note in his handwriting (p. 83)
- Renan, Ernest (*d.* 1892), Nov. 18, 1863 (p. 126)
- Robertson, rev. Frederick William (*d.* 1853), July 1840 (p. 81)
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (*d.* 1882), undated (p. 20)
- Salisbury, marquess of, i. e. Robert Arthur Talbot Cecil (*d.* 1903), July 18, 1866 (p. 9)
- Selborne, earl of, i. e. Roundell Palmer (*d.* 1895), March 4, 1867 (p. 127)
- Smith, prof. Goldwin (*d.* 1910), signature (p. 14)
- Southey, Robert (*d.* 1843), signature (p. 43)
- Stanley, dr. Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster (*d.* 1881), signature (p. 18)
- Temple, dr. Frederick, archbishop of Canterbury (*d.* 1902), signature (p. 18)
- Tenniel, sir John (*d.* 1914), March 8, 1865 (p. 104)
- Thackeray, William Makepeace (*d.* 1863), undated (p. 14)
- Tyndall, prof. John (*d.* 1893), signature (pp. 80, 138)
- Vaughan, dr. Charles John, dean of Llandaff (*d.* 1897), signature (p. 42)

Wellington, duke of, i. e. Arthur Wellesley (*d.* 1852), signature (pp. 1, 11)  
 Wilberforce, dr. Samuel, bp. of Win-

chester (*d.* 1873), July 19, 1867 (p. 73)  
 Wordsworth, William (*d.* 1850), May 9, 1798 (p. 44)

## 35574-

Albert, prince consort (*d.* 1861), June 8, 1861 (p. 124)  
 Anne of Austria, queen of France (*d.* 1666), signature (p. 5)  
 Arnold, Thomas (*d.* 1842), signature (p. 126)  
 Barrère, Bertrand (*d.* 1841), signature (p. 107)  
 Beauharnais, Eugène de (*d.* 1824), Oct. 24, 1805 (p. 85)  
 Bellarmine, cardinal Robert (*d.* 1621), March 13, 1610 (p. 100)  
 Bismarck, prince, i. e. Otto von Bismarck (*d.* 1898), signature (p. 94)  
 Blücher, Lebrecht von (*d.* 1819), March 5, 1803 (p. 87)  
 Bonaparte, Jerome, k. of Westphalia (*d.* 1860), April 23, 1823 (p. 80)  
 Bonaparte, Joseph, k. of Spain (*d.* 1844), Feb. 18, 1835 (p. 11)  
 Bradshaw, John (*d.* 1659), signature (p. 103)  
 Burghley, lord, i. e. William Cecil (*d.* 1598), signature (p. 99)  
 Canova, Antonio (*d.* 1822), undated (p. 116)  
 Charles II, k. of England (*d.* 1685), signature (p. 21)  
 Charles V, emperor (*d.* 1558), signature (p. 70)  
 Charles XII, k. of Sweden (*d.* 1718), signature (p. 73)  
 Chateaubriand, François Auguste (*d.* 1848), June 22, 1846 (p. 115)  
 Condé, Louis de Bourbon, prince de (*d.* 1686), signature (p. 76)  
 Darwin, Charles (*d.* 1882), undated (p. 119)  
 Durham, earl of, i. e. John George Lambton (*d.* 1840), Jan. 26, 1838 (p. 92)  
 Eugène, prince of Savoy (*d.* 1736), signature (p. 112)  
 Fénelon, F. de Salignac de la Mothe (*d.* 1715), Nov. 20, 1701 (p. 105)  
 Frederick II, k. of Prussia (*d.* 1786), July 15, 1769 (p. 113)  
 Gladstone, William Ewart (*d.* 1898), signature (p. 68)

Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind (*d.* 1887), signature (p. 59)  
 Grey, earl, i. e. Charles Grey (*d.* 1845), April 20, 1832 (p. 92)  
 Hastings, Warren (*d.* 1818), signature (p. 33)  
 Henri II, k. of France (*d.* 1559), Feb. 21, 155½ (p. 1)  
 Henri IV, k. of France (*d.* 1610), signature (p. 3)  
 Kemble, Charles (*d.* 1854), signature (p. 53)  
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de (*d.* 1869), undated (p. 86)  
 Leicester, earl of, i. e. Robert Dudley (*d.* 1588), signature (p. 99)  
 Leopold I, k. of the Belgians (*d.* 1865), April 9, 1858 (p. 124)  
 Louis-Philippe, k. of the French (*d.* 1850), undated (p. 86)  
 Macaulay, lord, i. e. Thomas Babington Macaulay (*d.* 1859), May 13, 1856 (p. 43)  
 Martineau, James (*d.* 1900), Oct. 10, 1863 (p. 58)  
 Mazarin, cardinal Jules (*d.* 1661), June 12, 1646 (p. 101)  
 Montrose, marquis of, i. e. James Graham (*d.* 1650), Sept. 17, 1645 (p. 102)  
 Napier of Magdala, lord, i. e. Robert Cornelis Napier (*d.* 1890), undated (p. 62)  
 Napoleon I, emperor of the French (*d.* 1821), signature (p. 9)  
 Orléans, duc d', i. e. Louis-Philippe Joseph (Philippe-Égalité) (*d.* 1793), signature (p. 34)  
 Richardson, Samuel (*d.* 1761), signature (p. 28)  
 Rockingham, marquis of, i. e. Charles Watson Wentworth (*d.* 1782), signature (p. 25)  
 Ruskin, John (*d.* 1900), July 30, 1867 (p. 47)  
 St. Just, Antoine (*d.* 1794), signature (p. 77)  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe (*d.* 1822), March 18, 1816 (p. 114)

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley ( <i>d.</i> 1816), undated (p. 117)	Thurloe, John ( <i>d.</i> 1668), signature (p. 17)
Soult, Nicholas, duc de Dalmatie ( <i>d.</i> 1851), Jan. 7, 1826 (p. 12)	Turenne, Henri, vicomte de ( <i>d.</i> 1675), undated (p. 104)
Tait, Archibald Campbell, archbp. of Canterbury ( <i>d.</i> 1882), signature (p. 96)	Washington, George ( <i>d.</i> 1799), signature (p. 90)
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice ( <i>d.</i> 1838), signature (p. 35)	

## 35575-

Byron, lord, i. e. George Gordon Byron ( <i>d.</i> 1824), Oct. 16, 1811 (fol. 27)	James II, king of England ( <i>d.</i> 1701), Sept. 11, 1690 (fol. 10)
Elizabeth, queen of England ( <i>d.</i> 1603), signature (fol. 3)	Pitt, William ( <i>d.</i> 1806), Jan. 12, 1806 (fol. 24)

See above.

Now MSS. Autogr. b. 3-5.

30422. A letter from George Ballard to Joseph Ames, dated December 5, 1737, bought from J. Tregaskis (catalogue 720, art. 52) in March, 1912, has been added at fol. 23.

30423. An undated letter from Thomas Hood, presented by E. A. Bigg, Esq., of Clifton, Bristol, Nov. 25, 1912, has been added at fol. 86.

33183. Two letters from Dr. Bulkeley Bandinel, Bodley's librarian, dated 1819 and 1824, bought from J. Tregaskis (catalogue 720, art. 55) in March, 1912, have been added as fol. 26-8.

**35576.** In English, on paper: written in 1856 by Dr. E. B. Pusey:  $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in., 1 + 5 leaves.

Letter from the Rev. Dr. E. B. Pusey, October 7, 1856, to an unknown correspondent, possibly Sir George Cornwall Lewis, about the Rev. H. O. Coxe's literary mission to the monastic libraries of the Levant.

Bought from Messrs. Maggs Brothers (catalogue 278, art. 394), Jan. 5, 1912.

Now MS. Autogr. f. 4.

**35577.**  $17\frac{5}{8} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in., 10 leaves.

A scrap-book for miscellaneous drawings, at present containing one political cartoon of about A. D. 1880.

Now MS. Drawings gen. a. 1.

**35578.** In English, on paper: printed in 1874-8:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 388 leaves.

Proof sheets of Sir Theodore Martin's *Life of the Prince Consort*, chapters 3-4, 18-22, 51, 74-84, some pages bearing corrections made by Queen Victoria.

Purchased from Albert Sutton, Manchester bookseller (catalogue 199, no. 48), Sept. 18, 1912.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 56.

**35579.** In English, on paper: written in 1667:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., 10 leaves.

'The century [of] books printed at Oxford': a political lampoon consisting of the titles of one hundred fictitious books, many of which are of a scurrilous character, directed against prominent contemporary statesmen and courtiers. On the last page is a forged imprimatur dated

Sept. 19, 1667. An earlier (1666) edition of this pasquinade has since been presented to the Library (MS. Eng. hist. e. 87), and is catalogued below as no. 36193.

Bought by sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe's 1834 catalogue, art. 127, and numbered 13966 in his library: it was lot 5 in messrs. Hodgson & co.'s auction sale, Oct. 31, 1912, where it was bought for the Library through Bertram Dobell.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 57.

**35580.** In English, on paper: written in 1912 by the rev. A. Clark:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 96 leaves.

'Notes of English words exactly quoted as found in MSS. or in conversation with country-folks', by the rev. Andrew Clark: a glossary of words used in Essex dialect, with instances of their occurrence and an index at fol. 79. The principal sources of quotation are the Essex Archdeaconry papers and Great Leighs vestry books.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Dec. 12, 1912.

Now MS. Eng. lang. e. 6.

**35581.** In English, on paper: type-written in 1912 by Edw. Deacon:  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 24 leaves.

'Correspondence, &c., relating to Thomas Deacon, Non-Juror', viz. genealogical notes and correspondence as to the descendants of Thomas Deacon, non-juring bishop of Manchester.

Presented by mr. Edw. Deacon of Bridgeport, Connecticut, Aug. 8, 1912.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 44.

**35582.** In English, on paper: written in 1891-6 by Louise de la Ramée:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 68 leaves.

Twenty-five autograph letters addressed by miss Louise de la Ramée, under the pseudonym of 'Ouida', to mr. Herbert Reid.

Bought, July 5, 1912, from Bertram Dobell, London bookseller (catal. of MSS. no. IV, art. 471).

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 45.

### Firth MSS.

**35583.** In English, on paper: written about 1739 by dr. Wm. Knowler and others:  $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., 328 leaves.

Strafford papers, transcribed from the originals at Wentworth Woodhouse by or for dr. William Knowler (*d.* 1773), who edited in 1739 two volumes of letters of Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl of Strafford, prefaced (fol. 4) by an account of the collection and table of contents by prof. C. H. Firth. The papers are arranged as follows:—

1 (fol. 7). Papers published in 1895 by prof. C. H. Firth in vol. ix of the *Camden Miscellany*.

2 (fol. 24). Copies of other letters and papers relating to Strafford made by dr. Knowler, but not published by him.

- 3 (fol. 103). List of MSS. at Wentworth Woodhouse.  
 4 (fol. 111). Collation of a MS. relating to the Parliament of 1628-9.  
 5 (fol. 130). Notes on persons mentioned in the Strafford correspondence.  
 6 (fol. 152). List of the letters contained in the Strafford MSS.  
 7 (fol. 172). Calendar of the contents of various volumes of the Strafford MSS.

These papers, with those now bound up as nos. 29569-70, passed from dr. Knowler to his descendant, Anne Hyde. Her husband, the rev. T. W. Openshaw of Bristol Grammar-school, sold the same to Wm. George, Bristol bookseller, from whom the papers were bought in 1884 by prof. C. H. Firth. Presented by him to the Bodleian, Oct. 3, 1912.

Now MS. **Firth b. 2.**

**35584-6.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1633-97:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13 \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 41 and 29 and 65 leaves.

Correspondence and papers of the family of Duckett of Hartham, Wilts. The letters are principally addressed to William Duckett (*d.* 1686) and Lionel Duckett (*d.* 1693). Among the miscellaneous papers bound up in these volumes are the articles of impeachment of William Herbert, earl of Powis, and others, for the Popish Plot (35584, fol. 11); a report of the proceedings of the House of Commons, March 7, 1678/9 (fol. 14); extracts from Italian relations or dispatches, without date (foll. 32-9); English verses entitled 'A New Litany', *beg.* 'From a dozinz of peers made all at a start' (35585, fol. 1) and 'Dr. Wild's Ghost upon his Majesty's Declaration for liberty of Conscience' (fol. 13); Latin verses, 'In Expeditione Domini Thomae Ken ad Tangier' (35586, fol. 47) and 'Wintonia metu Hibernorum consternata' (fol. 53). 35586 once contained some letters of Thomas Burnet which are now wanting from it.

Nos. 19003, 34960, 18932 in sir Thomas Phillipps' library. They formed, with one other MS., lot 381 in the Phillipps sale, April 1903. Bought, through mr. Bertram Dobell, by prof. C. H. Firth, who presented them to the Bodleian, January 9, 1912.

Now MSS. **Firth c. 2-3, e. 1.**

For MSS. **Firth c. 4-5** see pp. 353-4.

**35587-9.** In English, on paper: written about 1849:  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 362 and 451 and 392 leaves.

'Rupert Papers': transcripts from the original correspondence formerly in the possession of mr. Richard Bentley, probably made for the use of mr. Eliot Warburton, author of *Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers* (publ. 1849). The originals were sold by auction at Sotheby's in 1852, when the bulk of the collection was purchased for the British Museum, where it is kept as Add. MSS. 18980-2; but the present volumes include transcripts of letters not so purchased, and now in private hands. A list and abstract of the letters is given by Warburton,

*op. cit.*, vol. i, pp. 474 *et seq.*, and, although incomplete, serves as a guide to the contents of these volumes. The Firth transcripts have been used by Dr. S. R. Gardiner in his *History of the Great Civil War*, and by Miss Eva Scott in her life of *Rupert, Prince Palatine* (1899), but many letters among them have not yet been printed. The correspondence covers the years 1642-66, and is arranged chronologically. A series of undated letters commences at no. 35589, fol. 238.

Bought from William Ridler's catalogue about 1889 by Prof. C. H. Firth, and presented by him, February 29, 1912.

Now MSS. Firth c. 6-8.

**35590-3.** In French, on paper: written in the 1st half of the 18th cent.:  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 404 and iii + 485 and iii + 346 and 243 leaves: binding, brown leather with gilt ornament, stamped with the armorial book-stamp of Gabriel Bernard de Rieux (*d.* 1745)—*an anchor, in chief on a dexter canton a star in glory*, French work of the early 18th cent.

'Ambassade de M. de la Boderie en Angleterre': the diplomatic correspondence of Antoine Lefebvre, sieur de la Boderie, French ambassador at the court of Great Britain, April 1606-January 1610/1: apparently, like Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 30642-4, copied from the contemporary transcripts in the Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), MSS. nouv. acquis. 7013-5 (formerly Fonds Brienne 42-4). Almost the whole of the correspondence was published, from the Fonds Brienne or from this or another transcript, in 1750, under the title of *Ambassades de Monsieur de la Boderie en Angleterre sous le règne d'Henri IV et la minorité de Louis XIII* (5 vols. 8<sup>vo</sup>). Each volume is preceded by a key to the cyphers employed.

35590-1. De la Boderie's dispatches, principally addressed to Nicholas de Neufville, seigneur de Villeroy; his other correspondents being King Henri IV, Queen Marie of France, Pierre Brulart marquis de Puisieux, and President Pierre Jeannin: a duplicate of nos. 10531-2, and written by the same scribe. The originals of most of the dispatches are in the Bibliothèque Nationale, MSS. Fonds Français 15984-5. A list of the whole is given by M. Armand Baschet in the 39<sup>th</sup> *Report of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records*, appendix, pp. 650-4, and their contents are calendared in vols. 6-7 of E. Edwards' MS. calendar of the 'Carte Papers kept in the library. The transcripts and printed edition agree in omitting the dispatches of M. de la Boderie's secretary covering the period of the ambassador's absence from England (July 1609-Jan. 1609/10).

35592-3 (the original foliation is continuous). Replies to the above dispatches, printed at Amsterdam in 1733 under the title of *Lettres d'Henry IV, roi de France, et de messieurs de Villeroy et de Puisieux*,

a *Mr. Antoine le Fevre de la Boderie, ambassadeur de France en Angleterre* (2 vols.), as well as in 1750.

Once the property of president Gabriel Bernard de Rieux (see above), but not found in the sale catalogue of his library. Lot 328 in an unidentified auction catalogue. Subsequently belonged to sir Gregory Page-Turner of Battlesden, and numbered 237-40 in his or another's library. Lot 2304 in the Page-Turner sale, 1824, when purchased by sir Thomas Phillipps. Numbered 3155 in the Phillipps collection, and then lot 102 in the Phillipps 1908 sale. Then bought by prof. C. H. Firth through P. M. Barnard, and presented by him to the Bodleian, Nov. 2, 1912.

Now MSS. **Firth c. 9-12.**

MS. **Firth e. 1:** see above, no. 35586.

**35594.** In French, on paper: type-written August 1912: 11¼ × 8½ in., 246 leaves. 'Mémoire sur la situation des Juifs en Roumanie depuis le traité de Berlin (1878) jusqu'à ce jour [1900], par M. E. Schwarzfeld'.

Presented by mr. Frederick C. Conybeare as part of his donation of printed books, June 26, 1912.

Now MS. **French d. 7.**

### 35595.

A printed copy of *Aristotelis de Rhetorica libri tres* (4to, Oxf. 1826), interleaved and with numerous MS. notes by the rev. Henry George Liddell, afterwards dean of Christ Church, Oxford, dated Jan.-Feb. 1833.

Bought from G. A. Poynder, Reading bookseller, Oct. 27, 1911, but not handlisted until Jan. 1912.

Now MS. **Gr. class. d. 96.**

**35596.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1534-6 by Erasmus: 14 × 9½ in., 80 leaves.

Seven autograph letters of Erasmus, addressed to Erasmus Schets, Antwerp merchant, and dated June 11<sup>th</sup> (fol. 47), July 30<sup>th</sup> (fol. 54), and Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1534 (fol. 58), Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> (foll. 61-2), June 13<sup>th</sup> (fol. 65), and June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1535 (fol. 68), and June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1536 (fol. 71): preceded by modern copies of thirty-three other letters, A. D. 1525-34, of which the originals were purchased by the British Museum at the same time that the remaining seven were bought for the Bodleian. At fol. 76 is an original letter from Eustace Chapuys to Schets, dated Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1536, which has been printed in the *Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Bruxelles*, 1842, tom. ix, no. 5.

Formed part of a larger collection acquired before 1842 by monsignor de Ram, rector of the university of Louvain (*d.* 1865), and continued in the possession of his family, although lost to sight, until 1912, when the whole collection was offered for sale by m. Louis Nève of Louvain, its then owner. At the instigation of mr. P. S. Allen, fellow of Merton college, a fund was raised for the purchase of these eight letters, and they were presented to the Library by the subscribers, July 15, 1912.

The remaining thirty-three letters comprised in m. Nève's collection were at the same time bought by the British Museum. See the Annual Report of the Bodleian Curators for 1912. A letter from Erasmus once in no. 30423 (MS. Autogr. c. 9) at fol. 74 has in 1914 been transferred to the present volume as fol. 80.

Now MS. Lat. misc. c. 20.

**35597.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1643:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in., 54 leaves.

Contemporary transcript of archbp. William Laud's diary, made after the original was seized from him in May, 1643 (since some pages of the diary had already been burnt before the transcript was made, and this accident is known to have occurred between May 1643 and March 1644), and while it was in the possession of William Prynne. Prynne made use of the original, and not of this transcript, in preparing for the press his *Breviate of the Life of William Laud*, and the only other known cause for making an exact transcript is the archbishop's trial. It seems probable, therefore, that this is a copy made for the use of the defence in that trial. In the few passages where words in the original have become indecipherable, this MS. bears out Prynne's readings.

Noted by a former owner, Howel Davies (19th cent.), to have been 'found among some old papers'. Bought at Sotheby's sale, Nov. 25, 1912 (lot 218).

Now MS. Laud misc. 761.

**35598.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written about A. D. 1900 by sir John Stainer:  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., 1 + 25 leaves, of which foll. 7-25 are blank.

Autograph 'copy' by sir John Stainer for his *Early Bodleian Music*, 1901, vol. ii, pp. 165-7, containing the motet 'Speciosa facta es' from MS. Selden B. 26.

Presented by mr. J. F. R. Stainer to mr. T. W. Taphouse, Jan. 25, 1903.

Bought from messrs. Ellis, booksellers, Nov. 14, 1911.

Now MS. Mus. c. 42.

**35599.** In English, on paper: written in the 1st quarter of the 19th century by mrs. Martha Jeffreys:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 169 leaves.

120 MS. songs, chiefly for single voices, preceded (foll. 2-25) by several printed pieces. The following are the songs to which the composers' names are attached:

Arnold, dr. Samuel ('Oh the moment was sad', fol. 160).

Banister, H. J. ('Love wakes and weeps', fol. 119<sup>v</sup>).

Bishop, Henry Rowley ('Bid me discourse', sung by miss Mary Tree, and 'Home, sweet home', also sung by her in *Clari*, 1823, foll. 112<sup>v</sup>, 131<sup>v</sup>).

Clarke, dr. John ('Anna Marie, love', fol. 117<sup>v</sup>).

Cumberland, mrs. ('Nay, take it Patty', and 'Go, you may call it madness', foll. 67<sup>v</sup>, 72).

Dibdin, Charles ('True courage', fol. 151<sup>v</sup>).

Gaveaux, Pierre ('La pipe de tabac', fol. 165).

Handel, George Frederick ('What tho' I trace each herb and flow'r', from *Solomon*, fol. 158).

\* \* \*

C C

- Hawes, William ('We're a' noddin at our house at hame', as sung by miss Stephens in *Montrose*, fol. 120<sup>v</sup>).
- Kiallmark, George ('Araby's daughter', fol. 115).
- Koche, Augustus ('Oh what is the gem', fol. 111<sup>v</sup>).
- Mazzinghi, Joseph ('Tom Starboard', sung by Chas. Incedon in the *Turnpike Gate*, 1799, and 'Ah could my fault'ring tongue', sung by mrs. H. Johnstone in *Paul and Virginia*, 1800, and 'Happy were the days', sung by miss Waters in *Ramah Droog*, 1798, foll. 153, 154<sup>v</sup>, 157).
- Mozart, Wolfgang ('Fare thee well', 'The inconstant'—a canzonet, and 'Love let us cherish', foll. 69<sup>v</sup>, 149<sup>v</sup>, 159).
- Percy, John ('Wapping old stairs', fol. 138).
- Reeve, William ('The wealth of a cottage is Love', fol. 133 : see also Mazzinghi).
- Ross, John ('Thy blue waves, o Carron', fol. 139<sup>v</sup>).
- Sanderson, James ('Poor little Adeline', fol. 161).
- Shield, William ('When the rosy morn', sung by miss Harper, mrs. Martyr and mrs. Kennedy; and 'Sweet transports, gentle wishes go', sung by miss Harper; both from *Rosina*, 1783, foll. 155, 156).
- Spontini, Gaspar ('Le chant du troubadour', fol. 75<sup>v</sup>).
- Stevenson, sir John ('May I believe thee true?', fol. 33<sup>v</sup>).
- Welsh, Thomas ('Dear to a Briton the life of his king', sung by Charles Incedon, fol. 148).
- Whitaker, John ('Remember me', fol. 136).
- Written and owned by mrs. John Jeffreys of Fynone, near Swansea : presented to the Library by her granddaughter, mrs. E. W. B. Nicholson, Sept. 25, 1912.
- Now MS. Mus. d. 146.

**35600-3.** In English, on paper: written in A. D. 1908-10:  $18\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{8}$  and  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in.: iv + 140 and iv + 42 and xx + 320 and vi + 118 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1908-10, all with declaration of unaided composition.

- 35600 (b. 51). 'A Song of Darkness and Light', by Thomas Edward Pearson, Queen's college, 1908: for Mus. Doc.
- 35601 (b. 52). Psalm cxlvi, set to music by Alan Stephenson, Keble college, 1910: for Mus. Bac.
- 35602 (c. 232). 'The Resurrection of Christ', words by 'Elfed', i. e. rev. H. Elvet Lewis, music by Caradog Roberts, New college, 1909: for Mus. Doc.
- 35603 (c. 233). 'Apollo Musagetes', poem by Matthew Arnold, composed by Pauline P. M. Stock, 1909: for Mus. Bac.
- Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. b. 51-2, c. 232-3.

### Pattison papers (nos. 35604-81).

On June 13, 1884, seven weeks before his death, the rev. Mark Pattison, rector of Lincoln college, Oxford, presented to the Bodleian a chest of papers upon condition that it should not be opened before A. D. 1910 (see vol. v of this catalogue, p. 634). The box was opened

on March 19, 1912, and the contents have been arranged and bound in 78 volumes and referenced as MSS. Pattison 1-78. They consist of diaries for 1831-79 (nos. 35604-35), accounts for 1841-67 (nos. 35636-45), correspondence from 1830 to 1883 (nos. 35646-67), and miscellaneous papers (nos. 35668-81).

**35604-35.** In English, on paper: written by Mark Pattison, 1831-79: size varying from  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  to  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in.

Diaries and engagement-books by Mark Pattison. 'In July 1833', he writes, 'I began a student's diary on the same plan as I have kept up, with intervals, to the present date (December 1883). This diary only exceptionally mentions what I do, or see, or hear; it deals with what I read or write. It is strictly the student's journal'. Pattison, *Memoirs*, 1884, p. 119. This description is, however, only applicable to nos. 35604-10 (MSS. Pattison 1-7), which form the basis of the first half of the published *Memoirs*. Diaries are wanting for the years 1844-51, although quoted in the *Memoirs*, and those for later years are little more than engagement-books.

35604. 1. ( $6\frac{7}{8} \times 4$  in., iii + 17 leaves). Diary for June 1-30 and Oct. 29-Nov. 13, 1831, and March 31-April 28, 1832. See *Memoirs*, p. 36.
- [35673. 70. See below.]
35605. 2. ( $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., vii + 94 pages). Journal of reading, Oct. 19, 1834-Dec. 4, 1835: overlooked by Pattison when he dictated his *Memoirs*: pp. 34-94 are blank.
35606. 3. ( $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., xvi + 144 pages). Diary for July 1, 1835-April 16, 1836: mainly a register of reading: see *Memoirs*, p. 149.
35607. 4. ( $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  in., 39 leaves). Account of books read, June 1836-January 1837.
35608. 5. ( $8 \times 5$  in., 46 leaves). Commonplace book, principally literary criticism, June 1837-May 1838.
35609. 6. ( $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 186 leaves). Ditto, July 1838-1845.
35610. 7. ( $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 148 pages). Diary for Jan. 1-May 12 and Nov. 1-Dec. 5, 1839, and for Dec. 11, 1840-Feb. 22, 1841: pp. 86-114, 123-46 are blank, and pp. 115-22 have been torn out.
35611. 8. ( $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in., 50 leaves). Pocket memorandum-book for 1852.
35612. 9. ( $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  in., 78 leaves). Ditto for 1853.
- 35613-5. 10-12. ( $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  in., 84 and 74 and 70 leaves). Ditto for 1854, 5, 6.
35616. 13. ( $7\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  in., v + 43 leaves). Engagement-book for 1857.
35617. 14. ( $5 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in., 43 leaves). Ditto for 1861.
35618. 15. ( $6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in., 70 leaves). Ditto for 1862.
- 35619-20. 16-7. (both  $5 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in., 47 leaves). Ditto for 1863-4.
35621. 18. ( $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in., 100 leaves). Ditto for 1865.
35622. 19. ( $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in., 78 leaves). Ditto for 1866.

35623-35. 20-32. ( $7\frac{3}{4}-8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}-5$  in., iii+63 and 61 and 84 and 114 and 113 and 72 and 71 and 76 and 70 and do. and 79 and 65 and 71 leaves). Ditto for 1867, 8, 9, 70, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

Now MSS. Pattison 1-32.

**35636-45.** In English, on paper: written (excepting no. 35641) by Mark Pattison in 1841-67: size varying from  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  to  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Private account-books of Mark Pattison for 1841-62.

35636. 33. ( $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 47 leaves). Accounts for Sept. 1841-Dec. 1847: foll. 1-10, 40-46 are blank.

35637-40. 34-7. ( $6-6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}-4\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii+31 and iii+28 and 41 and iii+40 leaves). Ditto for 1848-9, 1850, Jan. 1851-July 1852, and July 1852-Dec. 1854.

35641. 38. ( $6 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  in., 26 leaves). Banking account-book with the London and County Banking Co., 1852-61.

35642. 39. ( $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  in., iii+27 leaves). Travelling expenses, Aug. 1853 and March-April, 1855.

35643. 40. ( $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  in., 46 leaves). Accounts for 1855-60.

35644. 41. ( $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$  in., iii+27 leaves). Travelling expenses, April-July and Sept.-Oct., 1860, May-June and August, 1861, April and June-Sept., 1862, July-Oct., 1863, and Christmas, 1867.

35645. 42. ( $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  in., 40 leaves). Accounts for 1861-2 and travelling expenses, Sept.-Oct., 1861.

Now MSS. Pattison 33-42.

**35646-66.** In English, on paper: written in 1830-83: size varying from  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  to  $10 \times 9$  in.

The private correspondence of Mark Pattison, being letters received by him in 1830-9, Sept. 1841-62, 1866, and 1875-6.

35646. 43. ( $10 \times 9$  in., 271 leaves). Letters to Mark Pattison, principally from his mother and other members of his family, 1830-9.

35647. 44. ( $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+290 leaves). Letters to Mark Pattison from his sisters, with a few from friends, 1841-2. Two notes from John Henry Newman (May 2 and Oct. 30, 1842) are at foll. 122, 179.

35648. 45. ( $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+326 leaves). Ditto, 1843: from fol. 189 the letters are not fully dated: seven notes from J. H. Newman at foll. 57, 143, 200-4.

35649. 46. ( $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+339 leaves). Ditto, 1844: from fol. 215 the letters are not fully dated: a few letters from members of the Tractarian movement, including J. H. Newman (fol. 13), and others whose names are included in the index.

35650. 47. ( $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+539 leaves). Letters addressed to Mark Pattison, 1845-9: twenty are from Robert Ornsby, and there are also letters from Philip Bliss (foll. 349, 495), Arthur Hugh Clough (fol. 185), James B. Mozley (fol. 384), Edward Bouverie Pusey (fol. 134), Arthur Penrhyn Stanley (fol. 271), and some others whose names are indexed.

35651. 48. ( $10\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+368 leaves). Ditto, 1850: the names of a few correspondents have been indexed.

35652. 49. ( $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+364 leaves). Ditto, 1851: amongst them are

letters from Philip Bliss (fol. 94<sup>a</sup>), James B. Mozley (fol. 349), and Arthur Penrhyn Stanley (fol. 333).

35653. 50. ( $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6$  in., i+465 leaves). Ditto, 1852-4 : the letter-writers include the rev. Richard William Church, dean of St. Paul's (foll. 40, 130), prof. John Conington (foll. 283, 404), dr. George E. L. Cotton, bp. of Calcutta (fol. 321), sir George Grey, bart. (fol. 74), rev. William Charles Lake, dean of Durham (fol. 312), sir George Cornwall Lewis (foll. 372, 377), canon J. B. Mozley (fol. 174), dr. William Thomson, archbp. of York (foll. 398, 400).
35654. 51. ( $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i+405 leaves). Ditto, 1855-7 : including letters from dr. William Alexander, archbp. of Armagh (fol. 339), prof. Henry William Chandler (fol. 324), sir Alexander Grant (four letters, fol. 166), sir Thomas Duffus Hardy (fol. 344), sir George Cornwall Lewis (foll. 11, 17), John Henry Newman (fol. 316), prof. Goldwin Smith (foll. 29, 57, 88), prof. Henry Halford Vaughan (foll. 3, 7).
35655. 52. ( $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6$  in., i+659 leaves). Ditto, 1858-9 : including letters from prof. John Conington (foll. 81, 152, 474), sir George Webbe Dasent (fol. 290), James Anthony Froude (fol. 191), rev. William Charles Lake (foll. 48, 179, 189, 254, 266, 292, 311, 564, 610, 612), rev. James Bowling Mozley (foll. 114, 334), John Henry Newman (fol. 498, 531), sir James Fitzjames Stephen (foll. 358, 369, 540).
35656. 53. ( $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6$  in., i+499 leaves). Ditto, 1860 : including letters from prof. John Conington (foll. 5, 204, 292, 445), Joseph Gough Greenwood, principal of Owens college (fol. 227), rev. William Charles Lake, dean of Durham (fol. 154), prof. Goldwin Smith (foll. 350, 401), rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, dean of Westminster (foll. 80, 497).
35657. 54. ( $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in., i+557 leaves). Ditto, 1861 : including many letters of congratulation addressed to Mark Pattison upon his election as rector of Lincoln college. The best-known letter-writers are prof. Matthew Arnold (fol. 155), rev. Richard William Church (fol. 100, 414), Richard Congreve the positivist (fol. 141), rev. John Earle (foll. 194, 215, 415), Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell (fol. 92), sir Alexander Grant (fol. 298), Joseph Gough Greenwood (fol. 144), rev. Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol college (foll. 3, 15, 49, 217), rev. William Charles Lake (foll. 101, 237), rev. James Bowling Mozley (foll. 41, 115), Max Müller (fol. 64), John Henry Newman (fol. 275), prof. Goldwin Smith (foll. 11, 71), rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley (foll. 293, 309, 500, 552), dr. Rowland Williams (fol. 236).
35658. 55. ( $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+277 leaves). Ditto, 1862 : including letters from Henry George Liddell, dean of Christ Church (fol. 5), John Muir (fol. 97), John Henry Newman (foll. 70, 73, 209), Arthur Penrhyn Stanley (fol. 181), and others whose names are indexed.
35659. 56. ( $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  in., i+452 leaves). Ditto, 1866 (with a very few letters of 1863-5 and 1867-9), relating in great part to the estate of the rev. M. J. Pattison, deceased : amongst the private correspondents are sir Henry Wentworth Acland (fol. 292), sir

- Thomas Dyke Acland (fol. 432), James Anthony Froude (fol. 200), George Grote (fol. 449), Frederic Harrison (fol. 212), Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol (fol. 380), John Morley (foll. 379, 384), dr. John Muir (fol. 316), prof. Henry Nettleship (foll. 7, 27, 34), John Henry Newman (foll. 312, 325, 385).
35660. 57. ( $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in., i+424 leaves). Ditto, 1875-6 (with a very few letters of 1870-2, 1877, 1882): including letters from Matthew Arnold (fol. 191), Alexander Bain (foll. 187, 203), sir Benjamin Collins Brodie (fol. 241), sir Charles Wentworth Dilke (fol. 60), sir Alexander Grant (fol. 134), George Grote (fol. 5), Frederic Harrison (foll. 193, 210, 224, 245), rev. Benjamin Jowett (fol. 85), George Henry Lewes (foll. 175, 177, 249), John Morley (foll. 250, 310, 311, 365, 378, 379), John Henry Newman (fol. 37), sir Charles Thomas Newton (foll. 206, 243, 253), sir Frederick Pollock (fol. 393), George Croom Robertson (foll. 32, 46, 81), John Ruskin (foll. 95, 97, 117, 119, 149, 153, 156, 181, 270, 411), prof. Goldwin Smith (foll. 157), sir Leslie Stephen (foll. 380, 381), sir George Otto Trevelyan (fol. 260). At fol. 342 is a letter from canon A. S. Farrar, Nov. 2, 1876, suggesting the purchase, for the Bodleian, of Martin Haug's Zend and Sanskrit MSS.
35661. 58. ( $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., i+420 leaves). Letters to Mark Pattison from his sisters, with a few from friends, 1842.
35662. 59. ( $10 \times 9$  in., i+96 leaves). Undated letters to Mark Pattison, chiefly before 1840, including letters from prof. Henry Wm. Chandler (fol. 5), James Anthony Froude (fol. 9), Richard Monckton Milnes lord Houghton (fol. 45).
35663. 60. ( $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i+174 leaves). Letters addressed to Mark Pattison, 1840-83, and selected by him as of special interest: amongst the letter-writers are John Henry Newman (six letters, foll. 12, 36) and Edw. Bouverie Pusey (foll. 4, 6). The volume also contains a list of papers read at the Oxford Philological Society, 1870-1 (fol. 34); an autograph poem by J. H. Newman, 'The Changed Mother' (i.e. Oxford), *beg.* 'So Oxford, once thy dear old towers' (fol. 42); and an 18th cent. 'Catalogue of the several pieces of plate belonging to Jesus College, with the names of the respective donors', 1650-1736.
35664. 61. ( $10 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., i+84 leaves). Letters to Mark Pattison from his father, the rev. M. J. Pattison, 1832-9.
35665. 62. ( $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., i+246 leaves). Letters to the same from his sisters and other members of his family, 1845-8.
35666. 63. ( $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., i+302 leaves). Letters to Mark Pattison from his cousin, M. Philippa Meadows (for whom see Pattison's *Memoirs*, pp. 223-8), 1838-45, preceded by various pieces of religious verse, essays, and notes, composed and written by her.
- Now MSS. **Pattison 43-63.**

Other correspondents whose letters have been entered in the index to the Summary Catalogue are:—

Appleton, Chas. Edw., ed. *Academy*  
Arnold, rev. Thos. Kerchever

Brodrick, hon. Geo. Chas., warden of  
Merton coll.

- Chapman, John, ed. *Westminster Review*  
 Christie, Richd. Copley  
 Clerk-Maxwell, prof. James  
 Cook, John Douglas, ed. *Saturday Review*  
 Cope, Chas. West, R.A.  
 Davies, James, headmaster of Ludlow  
 Elwin, rev. Whitwell, ed. *Quarterly Review*  
 Estcourt, Edgar, canon of St. Chad's, Birmingham  
 Fowler, Thos., pres. of C.C.C., Oxford  
 Fraser, James, bp. of Manchester  
 Fremantle, Wm. Hen., dean of Ripon  
 Goldsmid, Anna Maria  
 Grainger, Richard, architect  
 Greenhill, Wm. Alexander, M.D.  
 Hackman, rev. Alfred  
 Haddan, rev. Arthur West  
 Hannah, archd. John, headmaster of Glenalmond  
 Harwood, Philip, ed. *Saturday Review*  
 Hawkins, Edw., provost of Oriel coll., Oxford  
 Hart, rev. dr. Fenton J. A.  
 Jelf, rev. Wm. Edw.  
 Johnson, Manuel, Radcliffe observer  
 Kay, rev. Wm., principal of Bishop's coll., Calcutta  
 Kay-Shuttleworth, sir James Phillips  
 Kaye, John, bp. of Lincoln  
 Lancaster, Henry Hill  
 Latham, Peter Mere, M.D.  
 Legge, prof. James  
 Longley, Chas. Thos., archbp. of Canterbury  
 Maitland, John Gorham  
 Michell, Richd., principal of Hertford coll., Oxford  
 Monro, David Binning, provost of Oriel coll., Oxford  
 Morris, John Brande  
 Ornsby, prof. Robert  
 Pearson, Chas. Hen.  
 Perry, archd. George Gresley  
 Reeve, Henry, ed. *Edinburgh Review*  
 Rolleston, prof. George  
 Sandars, Thos. Collett  
 Sayce, prof. Archibald Hen.  
 Scott, rev. Wm., ed. *Christian Remembrancer*  
 Seager, prof. Chas.  
 Sewell, J. E., warden of New coll., Oxford  
 Smith, R. Bosworth  
 Smith, sir William  
 Solly, Thomas  
 Spottiswoode, Wm., publisher  
 Stebbing, rev. dr. Hen., ed. *Athenæum*  
 Thorpe, archd. Chas.  
 Valpy, rev. Francis E. J.  
 Ward, Adolphus Wm., master of Peterhouse, Cambridge  
 Wellesley, Hen., principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford  
 Williams, rev. George  
 Wilson, rev. Hen. Bristow  
 Wise, John Richd.

**35667.** In English, on paper: written in 1851-4: 10½ × 8¾ in., i + 158 leaves.

Letters and papers relating to the election of the rev. James Thompson as rector of Lincoln college, Oxford, in 1851. The volume contains, *inter alia*, two narrative accounts of the election by Mark Pattison, dated respectively Nov. 15 and 27, 1851, which form the basis of chapter vii of his published *Memoirs* (foll. 22, 136); his petition to the visitor of the college (fol. 98); and letters to him from Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol college, April 18, 1854 (fol. 87), rev. William Kay, fellow of Lincoln college (foll. 32, 79), dr. John Kaye, bp. of Lincoln and visitor of Lincoln college (foll. 54, 73, 74, cp. foll. 3, 48), sir Roundell Palmer, 1st earl of Selborne (foll. 5, 38, 83), and the rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley (foll. 12, 21, 92).

Now MS. Pattison 64.

**35668.** In English, on paper: written in 1809-42:  $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in., 26 leaves.

Betting book of Lincoln college senior common-room, 1809-42: foll. 16-26 are blank.

Now MS. Pattison 65.

Returned to Lincoln Coll.

8 Nov: 1945.

**35669-72.** In English, on paper: written in 1817-59 by Jane Pattison:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and (35670-2)  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in., xxviii + 256 pages and iii + 30 leaves and ii + 100 pages and 96 leaves.

Commonplace books kept by Jane Pattison, mother of Mark Pattison:—

35669 (66). Choice extracts from printed books, preceded by an index, and inscribed February 25th, 1817.

35670 (67). Calendar of biblical texts for the year 1819, followed by some private prayers.

35671 (68). Choice extracts from printed books, preceded by an index; no date but *circa* 1845.

35672 (69). Ditto, commenced Jan. 1848: foll. 55-96 are blank.

Now MSS. Pattison 66-9.

**35673.** In English, on paper: written in 1833-4 by Mark Pattison,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 69 leaves.

Commonplace book kept by Mark Pattison, 1833-4, indexed at end.

Now MS. Pattison 70.

**35674.** In English, on paper: written in 1841-63 by Mark Pattison:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., i + 123 leaves.

Eleven sermons by Mark Pattison, originally preached *a* (fol. 4) at Hauxwell, June 20, 1841; *b* (fol. 16) at Lincoln college, Oxford, Nov. 21, 1847; *c* (fol. 28) at Lincoln college, March 5, 1848; *d* (fol. 38) at Lincoln college, June 25, 1848; *e* (fol. 53) at Lincoln college, June 29, 1851; *f* (fol. 66) at Bridge of Tummel, July, 1855; *g* (fol. 72) at Wolvercote, Aug. 10, 1856; *h* (fol. 83) at Knightwick, Sept. 23, 1860; *i* (fol. 95) at All Saints, Oxford, Dec. 25, 1861; *j* (fol. 105) at Lincoln college, April 26, 1863; *k* (fol. 113) undated. None of the above are included in the volume of Mark Pattison's sermons published in 1885.

Now MS. Pattison 71.

**35675.** In English, German, &c., on paper: written in 1842-66:  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 198 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers and scraps in prose and verse, including (1) bills paid by Mark Pattison, principally in Germany, 1858-9, foll. 3-82, (2) printed scraps, foll. 84-135: at fol. 186 is an unsigned prospectus of a proposed 'Library of Early Religious Poetry'.

Now MS. Pattison 72.

**35676.** In English, on paper: written about 1815-47 by Mrs. Jane Pattison:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 149 leaves.

Religious and other poems by various writers, as James Grahame, Reginald Heber, James Montgomery. At fol. 25 is the unpublished Oxford University prize poem of Henry Allen Johnson, 1806, on 'Travels of Discovery into the Interior of Africa', and at fol. 89 is a translation into English verse by M[ark] P[at]tison of the Latin verses on a red-breast by Petrus Molinæus (Pierre du Moulin the younger), published in the *Oxford Herald*, Dec. 5, 1840. Other possibly unpublished verses are (fol. 33) an epigram by the rev. William Clarke (*beg.* 'Did he who thus inscribed the wall') and (fol. 46<sup>v</sup>) 'The Blood of Sprinkling' by S[amuel] W[hitlock] Gandy (*beg.* 'Why did the Paschal beast'). Foll. 99-129 are blank.

Now MS. Pattison 73.

**35677.** In Latin and English, on paper: written about 1837-9 by Mark Pattison:  $10 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 142 leaves.

Latin and English academical theses by Mark Pattison, including three unsuccessful essays for the Chancellor's Latin Essay prize 1838 (foll. 3, 40), and 1839 (fol. 62): at fol. 133 is a fragment of a diary kept by him in August, 1837.

Now MS. Pattison 74.

**35678.** In English, on paper: written about 1850 by Mark Pattison:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 166 leaves.

Notes by Mark Pattison for lectures upon Aristotle's *Ethics*, Books V-VII, with a commentary upon the text: at fol. 151 are some notes by the same on Ammianus Marcellinus.

Now MS. Pattison 75.

**35679-81.** In English, on paper: written in the 19th cent. by Mark Pattison:  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  and  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  and  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in., 74 and 168 and 70 leaves.

Notebooks of Mark Pattison:—

35679. Literary notebook, *circa* 1840: foll. 42-74 are blank.

35680. Ditto, including notes on the English church and literature in the 18th century (fol. 42) and extracts from Anthony Wood's pocket almanac of 1687 (fol. 142<sup>v</sup>): foll. 81-139 are blank.

35681. Notes, chiefly on contemporary German politicians and on education in Germany, 1858-9.

Now MSS. Pattison 76-8.

**35682-3.** In English, on paper: written about 1880:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., lxxix + 419 and lxxix + 415 pages.

Extracts from parish registers, and select monumental inscriptions, of churches in Berkshire (35682) and Buckinghamshire (35683), compiled by Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester, each volume having an index of

parishes. No. 35682 has also (p. x) an index of personal names. Pp. 163-end of no. 35683 are blank. A duplicate set is in the College of Arms.

Presented with nos. 35724-31, in April, 1912, by Brien Cokayne, son of Geo. Edw. Cokayne, Clarenceux king of arms, whose bookplate is in both volumes.

Now MSS. Top. Berks. c. 24, Top. Bucks. c. 9.

**35684-7.** In English, on paper: written about 1909 by C. M. Neale:  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 300 and xxiii+316 and 354 ('315'-'661') and 318 ('662'-'959') leaves.

Transcript of the Cambridge university tripos lists 1499-1747 (35684) and an alphabetical arrangement of the same with biographical notes (35685-7), by Mr. Charles Montague Neale. The MSS. contain some references, &c., omitted from the published edition (Bury St. Edmund's, 1909).

Presented by C. M. Neale, Oct. 26, 1912.

Now MSS. Top. Camb. d. 1-4.

**35688-90.** In English, on paper: written in 1910-2 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 104 and 106 and 104 leaves.

'Essex Notes' (Greek alphabet series), by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

35688 (1). Vol.  $\alpha$ . Excerpts from churchwardens' book of Great Dunmow, 1526-1730 (fol. 3); notice of a 1720 map of Moulsham hall farm in Great Leighs parish (fol. 64); and miscellaneous notes (fol. 73) relating to Little Waltham—see *Essex Review* (1911) xx. p. 194—Tollesbury, Terling, &c., of which a list is given at fol. 1. The first article has served as the basis of published papers by the writer in the *Essex Review* (1910) xix. pp. 164, 189; (1912) xxi. pp. 73, 141; and (1913) xxii. p. 16; and the second of a paper in the *Essex Review* (1911) xx. p. 96.

35689 (2). Vol.  $\beta$ . Miscellanies, with table of contents prefixed. The notes include (fol. 27) extracts from the rev. Edw. Gipp's MS. Essex glossary, and relate also to Walden abbey, Great Waltham rectory, Little Leighs manor, Witham, High Easter, Great Leighs, Rivenhall, Wickham Bishop's, and Bocking.

35690 (3). Vol.  $\gamma$ . Calendar of 92 deeds belonging to the trustees of Dr. John Gauden's charity in Bocking, relating to properties in Essex and Norfolk: a table of contents is at fol. 1.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Nov. 9, 1912.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e.  $\frac{11}{1-3}$ .

**35691.** In English, on paper: written in 1911 by A. Clark:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 96 leaves.

Transcript of the parish register of Terling, Essex, 1538-1616.

Presented by the rev. Andrew Clark, Nov. 9, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Essex e. 12.

no. 13 has been left vacant for a second volume of the above transcript.

**35692-701.** In English, on paper: written in 1912 by A. Clark: 8 x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., 96 and (35693-5) 104 and 96 and 105 and 96 and (35699-701) 106 leaves.

'Collections for Great Leighs parish, Essex', by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

- 35692 (e. 15). Vol. ii. Diagrams of the parish from the ordnance survey map.
- 35693 (e. 16). Vol. iii. Ditto.
- 35694 (e. 17). Vol. iv. Diagrams and notes illustrating special points in the survey; also (fol. 48) a list of monumental inscriptions in Great Leighs churchyard.
- 35695 (e. 18). Vol. v. Valuation for the apportionment of the tithe-rent charge, 1838 (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>); summary of the said apportionment (fol. 50<sup>v</sup>); and notes on the agricultural condition of the parish, 1820-38 (fol. 90).
- 35696 (e. 19). Vol. vi. Extracts from the rectors' tithing-book, 1741-1841 (fol. 1<sup>v</sup>), the overseers' rate-book, 1782-1805 and 1835-7 (foll. 53, 64<sup>v</sup>), and the surveyors' highway rate books, 1844-59 (fol. 74<sup>v</sup>); also (fol. 80<sup>v</sup>) calendar of removal orders, 1711-1834, in the vestry chest.
- 35697 (e. 20). Vol. vii. Extracts from the church rate book, 1838-54 (fol. 2), the gaol rate book, 1821-5 (fol. 63), the surveyors' accounts, 1803-30 (fol. 93), and the vestry minute books, 1824-35 (fol. 96); also (fol. 66<sup>v</sup>) a calendar of subsidiary deeds and papers in the parish chest, for which see table of contents at fol. 1.
- 35698 (e. 21). Vol. viii. Extracts from the constables' accounts, 1814-42 (fol. 2); surveyors' accounts and rate book, 1809-41 (fol. 26); overseers' accounts, 1778-1807, and rate book, 1806-20 (fol. 62); and charity accounts, 1807-78 (fol. 89<sup>v</sup>): also an abstract of the Chatley enclosure award (fol. 43).
- 35699 (e. 22). Vol. ix. Extracts from the overseers' accounts, 1807-36 (fol. 2), the church rate book, 1858-60 (fol. 17), surveyors' highway rate book, 1839-44 (fol. 23), vestry minute book, 1829-32 (fol. 27<sup>v</sup>), and other church books and papers, for which see table of contents at fol. 1: also, at fol. 34, an index of field-names occurring in a terrier of 1820. At fol. 104<sup>v</sup> is a list of parish books deposited in the vestry.
- 35700 (e. 23). Vol. x. *a* (fol. 2) Notes on farms in Great Leighs parish: *b* (fol. 19) notes from papers formerly belonging to George Taylor, church clerk: *c* (fol. 46) extracts from the overseers' rate book and minute book, 1713-68: *d* (fol. 68<sup>v</sup>) calendar of labourers' migration certificates, 1698-1846, and (fol. 92<sup>v</sup>) of apprentice indentures, 1691-1831, in the parish chest: *e* (fol. 94<sup>v</sup>) lists of parish officers.
- 35701 (e. 24). Vol. xi. Extracts from the churchwardens' book of accounts, 1808-1903 (fol. 4<sup>v</sup>), the vestry minute books, 1838-91 (foll. 66<sup>v</sup>, 80<sup>v</sup>), and the surveyors' accounts, 1773-1807 (fol. 98<sup>v</sup>): also, at fol. 46, a copy of a terrier of 1820: interspersed at the end are lists of parish officers.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in Dec., 1912, except no. 35694, which was similarly presented on Oct. 2, 1913, but is here dealt with for convenience. For vol. i, referenced MS. Top. Essex e. 1, and for later volumes referenced MSS. Top. Essex e. 25-29\*, see nos. 36294-300.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e. 15-24.

**35702-9.** In English, on paper: written in 1911 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 104 and do. and 90 and 94 and 96 and 104 and 98 and 102 leaves.

'Materials for history of Wickham Bishop's parish, Essex', condensed by the rev. Andrew Clark from collections made by the rev. Thos. Geo. Gibbons (afterwards Dixon), rector of Wickham Bishop's, 1899-1907.

35702 (e. 30). Vol. i. Excerpts from the court-rolls of the manor, 1335-1520.

35703 (e. 31). Vol. ii. *a* (fol. 2) Ditto, 1521-1873; *b* (fol. 52) essays at tracing descent of copyhold lands.

35704 (e. 32). Vol. iii. Essays at tracing descent of copyhold lands, continued.

35705 (e. 33). Vol. iv. Index of the older copyholds of the manor; also, at fol. 75, a classified list of the smaller place-names on the court-rolls.

35706 (e. 34). Vol. v. *a* (fol. 1<sup>v</sup>) Descent of copyhold lands; *b* (fol. 29<sup>v</sup>) alphabetical list of tenants; *c* (fol. 68<sup>v</sup>) alphabetical list of holdings; *d* (fol. 75<sup>v</sup>) list of field-names in the tithe-apportionment, 1841, and miscellaneous notes, for which see table of contents at fol. 1.

35707 (e. 35). Vol. vi. Classified index to the parish registers.

35708 (e. 36). Vol. vii. *a* (fol. 1<sup>v</sup>) List of rectors; *b* (fol. 11) account of the old church by the rev. T. G. Dixon, 1909; *c* (fol. 27) outlines of the history of the parish by the same; *d* (fol. 39) coats of arms at Wickham hall and the old church; *e* (fol. 50) abstract of tithe-commissioners' survey, 1841; *f* (fol. 81) sketches of old houses in the parish. Interspersed are miscellaneous notes, for which see table of contents at fol. 1.

35709 (e. 37). Vol. viii. *a* (fol. 2) Miscellaneous notes—see table of contents at fol. 1; *b* (fol. 31) classified index to the parish registers continued from no. 35707; *c* (fol. 76) appendix of correspondence between the writer and the rev. T. G. Dixon.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Dec. 16, 1912, except no. 35709, which was similarly presented on Jan. 16, 1913, but is here dealt with for convenience.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e. 30-37.

**35710-2.** In English, on paper: written in 1911-2 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 107 and 103 ('106'-'241') and 104 leaves.

'Collections for Felsted parish, Essex', by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

35710 (e. 38). Vol. i. Survey of Felsted manor, 1576, with indexes (foll. 82, 100) of place-names and personal names.

35711 (e. 39). Vol. ii. Index of field-names in the survey (fol. '107'), commentary upon it by John French (fol. '143'), and key-plans and diagrams (fol. '209<sup>v</sup>').

35712 (e. 40). Vol. iii. Diagrams of places named in the survey.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Dec. 19, 1912.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e. 38-40.

### 35713.

A folio volume for miscellaneous topographical drawings: contains

(fol. 2) a sketch design by John Cotton, F.R.I.B.A., for restoring Carfax tower, Oxford, presented by the artist, Sept. 10, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Gen. a. 4.

**35714-9** are plans of ancient earthworks made by the rev. Edward Andrews Downman in 1906-12, in continuation of nos. 33430-1, which have been re-referenced MSS. Top. Gen. b.  $\frac{48}{1-2}$ ; they measure 18 x 15 in., and contain 192 and 167 and 191 and 156 and 222 and 140 leaves. The series is still in progress.

Purchased from the rev. Edw. A. Downman in 1906-12, and referenced as manuscripts on Aug. 13, 1912.

Now MSS. Top. Gen. b.  $\frac{48}{3-8}$ .

**35720.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1739 by Samuel Pegge: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 64 leaves.

'Abbreviatio Cartularii prioratus de Horton in com. Kent'. The original register was compiled by James Holbech, prior of Horton temp. Henry VI (see foll. 3, 5), and was in 1627 in the possession of George Rooke, when an abridged transcript was made of it for Sir Edward Dering by Henry Hutton of Durham. Hutton's abstract was in the Dering library at Sarrenden, Kent, in 1739, when the present volume was copied from it by the rev. Samuel Pegge the elder (see foll. 1-3, 57): it is now MS. Stowe 924 in the British Museum, and the original register is no. 935 in the same collection, although much mutilated.

The deeds contained in this abstract, some of which are very materially abridged, are numbered 1-246, but the disappearance of a leaf of the original has caused the loss of six deeds after no. 27. They are followed, at fol. 51, by excerpts from pp. 181-255 of the original register, including (fol. 57) an ecclesiastical taxation of Canterbury diocese.

See above. The MS. passed before 1790 from its transcriber, Samuel Pegge, to Edward Hasted, who made use of it in his *History of Kent* (see especially vol. iii, p. 319, note y). Hasted's library was sold by auction in 1795, and this volume was afterwards acquired by Richard Heber: it was bought at the Heber sale, Feb. 1836 (Bibl. Heber, pt. xi, lot 491) for sir Thomas Phillipps, and was no. 8132 in the Phillipps library: sold at the Phillipps sale, April, 1911 (lot 617): bought for the Bodleian from Bertram Dobell's catal. 212, art. 636, Dec. 6, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Kent c. 6.

**35721.** In English, on paper: written in 1803: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 26 leaves.

Abstracts of title, *a* (fol. 4) to a leasehold estate at Binsey, held under the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford; *b* (fol. 20) to a leasehold tenement in St. Mary Magdalen parish, Oxford, held under Balliol college, being estates of Elizabeth Bentham, ordered to be sold to Worcester college, Oxford.

No. 32544 in sir Thos. Phillipps' collection. Bought, Aug. 10, 1912, from H. Gray, Acton bookseller, Catal. of MSS. no. 1, art. 215.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. b. 77.

**35722.** In English, &c., on paper: written about 1870-1900, principally by the rev. W. D. Macray:  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., 372 leaves.

Collections for the history of *a* (fol. 2) Ducklington, and *b* (fol. 277) Hardwick and Cokethorpe, by the rev. William Dunn Macray, rector of the parish. The collection principally consists of MS. scraps pasted into a guardbook, but also contains some printed pieces, especially (fol. 225) particulars of sale.

Presented (with MSS. Oxfordshire charters 666-8) by W. D. Macray, Oct. 19, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. b. 78.

**35723.** In English, on paper: written in 1715:  $12\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 28 leaves.

Ten documents relating to the intended Jacobite rising in Oxford, 1715, chiefly letters directed to viscount Townshend (i.e. Charles Townshend) secretary of state, not included in the calendar of the Historical MSS. Commission.

Included in the sale of Townshend heirlooms, and bought from J. Tregaskis (catalogue 720, art. 535), March 15, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 164.

**35724-31.** In English, on paper: written about 1880:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., lxxxiii + 389 and (35725) cvii + 421 and cviii + 410 and lxxviii + 402 and cvii + 407 and (35729-31) cvii + 405 pages.

Collections by col. Joseph Lemuel Chester, similar to nos. 35682-3, for Oxfordshire and Oxford city, with separate indexes of parishes and personal names in each volume:—

35724-6 (c. 165-7). 'Oxfordshire parish registers and monumental inscriptions', vols. i-iii.

35727 (c. 168). 'Oxford City parish registers and monumental inscriptions', vol. i. St. Peter in the East,—registers only.

35728 (c. 169). Do., vol. ii. St. Peter in the East continued (p. 1), St. Giles (p. 181), Christ Church Cathedral (p. 365),—registers only.

35729 (c. 170). Do., vol. iii. St. Mary the Virgin.

35730 (c. 171). Do., vol. iv. St. Mary Magdalen.

35731 (c. 172). Do., vol. v. All Saints (p. 1), St. Michael's (p. 289), St. Martin's (p. 313), St. Aldate's (p. 329), &c.

Presented as nos. 35682-3.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 165-172.

**35732.** In English, on paper: written in 1912 by A. Clark:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8$  in., ii + 50 leaves.

Yearly lists of the members of Jesus college, Oxford, 1637-68, compiled from the college buttery-books, by the rev. Andrew Clark, with synoptical tables (fol. 43) and a note on buttery-books (fol. 48<sup>v</sup>).

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, April 25, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 173.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 174 is a collotype reproduction of Brit. Mus. MS. Lansdowne 386, a 'Registrum munimentorum collegii Oriensis, A. D. 1387', produced by Chas. Lancelot Shadwell, provost of Oriel coll., Oxford, and presented by him, June 11, 1912.

**35733.** In English, on paper: written about 1895-1905 by the rev. E. Greaves:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 185 leaves.

Historical notes on Foresthill and Shotover, by the rev. Edmund Greaves, vicar of the same, containing *a* (fol. 8) transcript of Foresthill parish register, 1564-1683: *b* (fol. 41) history of the manor and parish of Foresthill: *c* (fol. 124) historical notes on Shotover: *d* (fol. 144) miscellaneous notes and correspondence.

Presented by the rev. E. Greaves, Sept. 3, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 175.

**35734.** In English, on paper: written and duplicated in 1879-80 by the rev. H. C. Ogle:  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  in., 64 leaves.

Examination papers set at Magdalen college school, Oxford, 1879-80, by the rev. Harman Chaloner Ogle, headmaster.

Presented, with no. 35757, by mr. F. A. Bellamy, Oct. 1, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 176.

**35735.** In English, on paper: written in 1903-11:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 142 leaves.

Minute-book of the 'Martlets' Society, vol. ii, June 12, 1903-Dec. 1, 1911; continued from no. 33322, which has been re-referenced MS. Top. Oxon. d.  $\frac{95}{1}$ .

Presented by mr. B. L. Q. Henriquez, Feb. 3, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d.  $\frac{95}{2}$ .

**35736-46.** In English, on paper: written in 1911 by the rev. A. Clark:  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., ix+716 '714', and iii+'715'-'1466' really 754 leaves, and iii+'1467'-'2311' really 840 leaves, and iii+'2312'-'3126' really 812 leaves, and (35740) iii+'3127'-'3900' really 773 leaves, and iii+'3901'-'4656' really 754 leaves, and iii+'4657'-'5423' really 755 leaves, and iii+'5424'-'6334' really 907 leaves, and iii+'6335'-'7071' really 738 leaves, and (35745) iii+'7072'-'7524' really 654 leaves, and iii+'7525'-'8378' really 854 leaves.

'Index for Balliol college, Oxford, 1518 to 1893, . . . by Andrew Clark'. The volumes summarise the personal information contained in the same writer's 'Balliol college register' (nos. 35409-31) and 'Collections for Balliol college' (nos. 35432-47), respecting members of the college and other persons connected with it, as servants, incumbents of benefices, &c.: there are as many headings as there are leaves.

35736 (d. 96). Vol. i. Abbor—Blythman.

35737 (d. 97). Vol. ii. Boall—Cluer.

35738 (d. 98). Vol. iii. Coar—Ellis.

35739 (d. 99). Vol. iv. Ellison—Gylney.

35740 (d. 100). Vol. v. Hachisuka—Hynson.

35741 (d. 101). Vol. vi. Ilbert—Lyttleton.

35742 (d. 102). Vol. vii. Mabson—Oxley.

35743 (d. 103). Vol. viii. Pa . . .—Ryves.

35744 (d. 104). Vol. ix. Sabery—Synge.

35745 (d. 105). Vol. x. Tailour—Vyvyan.

35746 (d. 106). Vol. xi. Waddell—Zouch.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Oct. 29, 1912.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 98-106.

**35747.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1912 by G. K. A. Bell:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 18 leaves.

The annual Bodleian speech, made on Nov. 8, 1912, by the rev. George K. A. Bell, M.A., of Christ Church. Foll. 6—end are blank.

Presented by the rev. G. K. A. Bell, Nov. 15, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 107.

**35748-51.** In English, on paper: written in 1838-48:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 150 and 113 and 144 and 136 leaves.

About 346 letters addressed to Alfred Beesley, relating to his *History of Banbury*, in four volumes, with a list of correspondents' names at the commencement of each, all except no. 35748 in chronological order: the letters of about twenty-five writers are included in the index to this catalogue.

35748 (d. 108). Letters, 1839-47, selected by Mr. Beesley as containing matter to be used in his own copy of his *History of Banbury*.

35749 (d. 109). Letters, October 1838-September 1840, including four letters from George Baker the historian of Northampton, five letters from Dr. Philip Bliss, nine letters from John Henry Parker.

35750 (d. 110). Letters, September 1840-January 1842, including eight letters from George Gulliver, F.R.S., nine from T. O. S. Jewitt, wood-engraver, five from the rev. Thos. Wm. Lancaster, four from John Gough Nichols, three from John Henry Parker.

35751 (d. 111). Letters, January 1842-February 1848, including three letters from Charles Landseer, R.A., three from Chas. Roach Smith, four from John Russell Smith the bookseller.

Bought from G. A. Poynder, Reading bookseller, Dec. 4, 1912.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 108-111.

**35752.** In Latin, on paper: type-written in 1912:  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 16 leaves.

The annual Bodleian speech, made on Nov. 8, 1898, by Prof. John L. Myres, M.A., of Christ Church.

Presented by Prof. Myres, Dec. 17, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 112.

**35753.** In English, on paper: written in 1715:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in., i + 36 leaves.

'Articles of Reformation for the two Universities' (Oxford and Cambridge), here without author's name, drawn up by Dr. Humphrey Prideaux, dean of Norwich, for Charles, Viscount Townshend, Nov. 26, 1715, and printed, with two additional articles, in the *Life of the rev. Humphrey Prideaux, D.D.*, 1748, pp. 199-237.

Bought as no. 35723 (Tregaskis catal. 720, art. 705).

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 125.

**35754.** In English, on paper: written about 1883:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 78 leaves.

Sermons preached by canon H. B. Bowlby, rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, and the rev. F. Barker, rector of Cottenham, upon a mission to Bourton-on-the-Water, Nov. 18-27, 1882, and Nov. 14-16, 1883.

Presented by mr. F. A. Bellamy, April 30, 1912.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 126.

**35755.** In English, on paper: written in 1912 by dr. F. A. Dixey:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 42 leaves.

Minutes of a committee appointed to arrange for the visit of the Royal Society to Oxford, upon the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the foundation of that society, July 19, 1912.

Presented by dr. F. A. Dixey, Aug. 5, 1912.  
Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 127.

On Dec. 7, 1912, the rev. Andrew Clark presented vols. i, ii, vi, vii of his collections for Jesus college, Oxford. Cataloguing of them has been deferred until the series is complete.

**35756.** In English and Latin, on paper: written about 1675-8 by Nathaniel Freind:  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  in., lii + 372 pages.

'Memorialls & Remaines containing the Life & Death of my deare Sonne John Freind, who deceased at Oxford, Mar. 20<sup>th</sup> 167 $\frac{2}{3}$  . . . by mee Nathaniell Freind' of Westerleigh near Bristol, preceded by memoirs of the writer's mother, Elizabeth Freind (p. xxvii); his daughter, Sarah (p. xxix); and his brother, John Freind (p. xliii). The 'memorialls' (p. 1) are an account of the life and death of John Freind, who matriculated at St. Edmund's Hall, March 26th, 1672, and died there on March 20th, 1672/3, illustrated by the correspondence which passed between him and his father. Most of John Freind's letters are in Latin and have English translations appended. At p. 227 is the Latin funeral oration delivered over John Freind by John Barrow of St. Edmund's hall, and at p. 278 are several elegies in Latin and in English upon his death. These are followed by the 'Remaines of . . . John Freind' (p. 305), viz. some sets of English and Latin verses and some Latin exercises in prose and verse written by him at Oxford, also his letters written from school at Bristol in 1668-9, his accounts of expenses at college, and further biographical notes by his father.

Formerly in the possession of mr. Kerlake, bookseller of Park Street, Bristol, from whose son-in-law, J. E. Cornish, bookseller of 16 St. Ann Square, Manchester, it was purchased Oct. 23, 1912.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. f. 31.

**35757.** In English, on paper: written in 1862 at Clapham by C. Pritchard:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 22 leaves.

Meteorological observations taken at the Clapham Observatory by

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

D d

Charles Pritchard (afterwards Savilian professor of astronomy), April 4-June 24, 1862: foll. 6-end are blank.

Presented as no. 35734.

Now MS. Top. Surrey d. 3.

Five sets of MS. copy and corrected proofs of the late Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's *Introduction to the study of some of the oldest Latin musical MSS. in the Bodleian*, and rotographs of the copy and proof, were placed in the Library on May 14, 1912, and have been referenced  $\frac{2590\ b}{\text{Oxford I a. 1-5}}$  and  $\frac{2590\ c}{\text{Oxford I. a. 1-2}}$  respectively.

Minor accessions of 1912 were:—*a.* Twenty documents relating to property in St. Giles', Oxford, bought from messrs. S. & E. Coleman on April 19 (Oxfordshire charters 670-89): *b.* A deed of sale of Sir Thomas Bodley's Whitechapel property by his executors, dated Dec. 10, 1613, bought from Mr. Wieland through Prof. Christopher Beck of Nuremberg Apr. 16 (*Library Papers*): *c.* Missive from James VI of Scotland to William Oliphant, dated Oct. 30, 1619, presented by Lieut. Col. John Campbell on May 15, and handlisted in 1915 as MS. Eng. hist. b. 148: *d.* A certificate as to the efficiency of the Duke of Gloucester's Loyal Volunteers, presented by Mr. Percy Manning on May 18.

The Nicholson and Toynbee gifts, made in 1912, were not completely referenced until 1913, and the MSS. contained in them are catalogued among the accessions of the latter year.

### WESTERN—*Papyri.*

[None.]

### WESTERN—*Inscriptions.*

- 35758.** = Gr. Inscr. 92 (Ostrakon from Luxor: given by Mr. J. Grafton Milne, 1910, as were also nos. 35759-74: nos. 35758, 35760-1, are granary receipts).
- 35759.** = " " 93 (do., receipt).
- 35760.** = " " 94 (do., with Demotic docket).
- 35761.** = " " 95 (do.).
- 35762.** = " " 96 (do., receipt).
- 35763.** = " " 97 (do., do., no. 110 in J. Grafton Milne's *Theban Ostraca*).
- 35764.** = " " 98 (do., do.).
- 35765.** = Forgeries e. 22 (do., forgery).
- 35766.** = " " e. 24 (do., do.).
- 35767.** = " " e. 23 (do., do.).
- 35768.** = Gr. Inscr. 102 (do., Ptolemaic accounts).

- 35769.** = Forgeries e. 25 (do., forgery).  
**35770.** = " e. 26 (do., do.).  
**35771.** = Gr. Inscr. 105 (do., Ptolemaic accounts).  
**35772.** = " " 106 (do., Ptolemaic receipt).  
**35773.** = " " 107 (do., Ptolemaic accounts).  
**35774.** = " " 108 (do., payments of corn).  
**35775.** = " " 109 (Ostrakon from Denderah: given by mr. J. Grafton Milne, 1912, as were also nos. 35776-81, all being receipts; published in the *Archiv für Papyrusforschung*, Bd. 6, pp. 132-5).  
**35776.** = " " 110 (do., do.).  
**35777.** = " " 111 (do., do.).  
**35778.** = " " 112 (do., do.).  
**35779.** = " " 113 (do., do.).  
**35780-1.** = Gr. Inscr. 114-5 (do., do.).  
**35782.** = Gr. Inscr. 116 (Ostrakon, list of workmen: given by mr. J. Grafton Milne in Oct. 1912, as were also nos. 35783-810. All are printed in the donor's *Theban Ostraca*, Univ. of Toronto Studies, 1913, and the Bodleian press-marks have been added in the Library copy—R. 13. 130<sup>b</sup>).  
**35783.** = " " 117 (do., receipt for grain).  
**35784.** = " " 118 (do., receipt for barley).  
**35785.** = " " 119 (do., do.).  
**35786-8.** = Gr. Inscr. 120-2 (do., accounts of poll-tax).  
**35789.** = Gr. Inscr. 123 (do., receipt for bath-tax).  
**35790-1.** = Gr. Inscr. 124-5 (do., accounts of worshippers of Amenothēs).  
**35792-5.** = " " 126-9 (do., accounts of linen-makers).  
**35796-7.** = " " 130-1 (do., accounts of poll-tax).  
**35798-800.** = Gr. Inscr. 132-4 (do., accounts).  
**35801-2.** = Gr. Inscr. 135-6 (do., do.).  
**35803.** = Gr. Inscr. 137 (do., do.).  
**35804.** = " " 138 (do., account for wood).  
**35805.** = " " 139 (do., account for barley).  
**35806.** = " " 140 (do., receipt for money).  
**35807.** = " " 141 (do., receipt for chaff).  
**35808.** = " " 142 (do., receipt for service).  
**35809.** = " " 143 (do., duplicate of no. 35782).  
**35810.** = " " 144 (do., receipt for guard-tax).  
**35811.** = " " 145 (Ostrakon, receipt for work: given by mr. J. Grafton Milne in Dec., 1912, along with nos. 35812-22: all except nos. 35819-21 are published in his *Theban Ostraca*).  
**35812.** = " " 146 (do., receipt for money).  
**35813.** = " " 147 (do., receipt for chaff).  
**35814.** = " " 148 (do., receipt for wine-tax).  
**35815.** = " " 149 (do., receipt for land-tax).  
**35816.** = " " 150 (do., receipt for poll-tax).  
**35817.** = " " 151 (do., receipt for poll- and bath-tax).  
**35818.** = " " 152 (do., receipt for poll- and dyke-tax).  
**35819.** = " " 153 (do., account-list).

- 35820.** = Gr. Inscr. 154 (do., receipt).  
**35821.** = " " 155 (do., receipt for grain-tax).  
**35822.** = " " 156 (do., do.).  
**35823-4.** = Gr. Inscr. 157-8 (Ostrakon: fragmm. of tax receipt: given by mr. J. Grafton Milne in Dec., 1912, as were also nos. 35825-9).  
**35825-7.** = " " 159-61 (do., do.).  
**35828.** = Gr. Inscr. 162 (do., do.).  
**35829.** = " " 163 (do., do.).

---

ORIENTAL—*General Series.*

- 35830.** = MS. Arab. d. 106 (Ibn al-Jauzî).  
**35831.** = " " d. 107 (al-Şaghâni).  
**35832.** = " " e. 84 (Dîwân).  
**35833.** = " " e. 85 (al-Shabistari).  
**35834.** = " " e. 86 (Druze treatises: bought with nos. 35835-8, 41, from the executors of mr. E. W. B. Nicholson, late Bodley's librarian).  
**35835.** = " " e. 87 (do.).  
**35836.** = " " e. 88 (do.).  
**35837.** = " " e. 89 (do.).  
**35838.** = " " e. 90 (do.).  
**35839.** = " " e. 91 (al-Gazûlî: given by mr. F. C. Conybeare).  
**35840.** = " " e. 92 (Muştafa al-Laţîfî).  
**35841.** = " " f. 34 (as no. 35834).  
**35842.** = MS. Chin. c. 22, *olim* part of Chin. 321 (circular letter for an officer: referenced as a MS. in 1911).  
**35843.** = " " c. 24, *olim* Chin. 513 p (Taoist charms: similarly referenced).  
**35844.** = " " c. 26 (miscell. scraps, including as foll. 2-3 a MS. piece formerly Chin. 611 h.).  
**35845.** = MS. Heb. c. 55 (Biblical fragments: given with nos. 35846-9, 35852-7, by dr. A. E. Cowley in 1910).  
**35846.** = " " c. 56 (accounts &c.).  
**35847.** = " " d. 79 (Biblical fragments).  
**35848.** = " " d. 80 (do.).  
**35849.** = " " d. 81 (miscell. fragmm.).  
**35850.** = " " d. 82 (bookseller's catal.).  
**35851.** = " " e. 105 (miscell. fragmm.).  
**35852.** = " " e. 106 (fragm. of Maimonides).  
**35853.** = " " e. 107 (liturgical fragments).  
**35854.** = " " e. 108 (miscell. fragmm.).  
**35855.** = " " f. 106 (do.).  
**35856.** = " " f. 107 (do.).  
**35857.** = " " f. 108 (do.).  
**35858.** = MS. Pers. b. 5 (Abû'l-fadhî b. Mubârak: given as no. 35839).

In this year the following Chandra Shum Shere MSS. (see p. 324)

were bound and referenced:—b. 1, c. 1-27, d. 1-150, e. 1-52, f. 1-14, g. 1-4,—but the assignment of running numbers to them has been deferred until the entire collection has been handlisted.

---

ORIENTAL—*Papyri*.

[None.]

ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions*.

- 35859.** = Egypt. Inscr. 23 (Demotic ostrakon with Greek docket).  
**35860.** = Sumer. Inscr. 138 (list of furniture: given with nos. 35861-6015 by T. W. Jackson in 1911).  
**35861.** = " " 139 (duplicate of last).  
**35862.** = " " 140 (list of names).  
**35863.** = " " 141 (list of property).  
**35864.** = " " 142 (list of faggots).  
**35865.** = " " 143 (receipt for grain).  
**35866.** = " " 144 (list of sheep).  
**35867.** = " " 145 (receipt for dates).  
**35868.** = " " 146 (list of offerings).  
**35869.** = " " 147 (accounts of grain).  
**35870.** = " " 148 (list of workmen).  
**35871.** = " " 149 (grain account).  
**35872.** = " " 150 (list of ewes).  
**35873.** = " " 151 (grain account).  
**35874.** = " " 152 (barley account).  
**35875.** = " " 153 (list of date-palms).  
**35876.** = " " 154 (company's accounts).  
**35877.** = " " 155 (lists of temple servants).  
**35878.** = " " 156 (list of names).  
**35879.** = " " 157 (excavation).  
**35880.** = " " 158 (list of names).  
**35881.** = " " 159 (multiplication table).  
**35882.** = " " 160 (accounts of dates).  
**35883.** = " " 161 (numerals).  
**35884.** = " " 162 (list of sheep).  
**35885.** = " " 163 (list of date-palms).  
**35886.** = " " 164 (accounts of bitumen).  
**35887.** = " " 165 (accounts of pitch).  
**35888.** = " " 166 (loan of grain).  
**35889.** = " " 167 (contract).  
**35890.** = " " 168 (cult of kings of Ur).  
**35891.** = " " 169 (cult of Gimil-Sin).  
**35892.** = " " 170 (cult of kings of Ur).  
**35893.** = " " 171 (fragm. with seal).  
**35894.** = " " 172 (account of money).  
**35895.** = " " 173 (account of grain).

<b>35896.</b>	=	Sumer. Inscr. 174	(grain-receipt).
<b>35897.</b>	=	" "	175 (do.).
<b>35898.</b>	=	" "	176 (do.).
<b>35899.</b>	=	" "	177 (do.).
<b>35900.</b>	=	" "	178 (case-tablet).
<b>35901.</b>	=	" "	179 (do., accounts).
<b>35902.</b>	=	" "	180 (do., receipt).
<b>35903.</b>	=	" "	181 (do., do.).
<b>35904.</b>	=	" "	182 (do., do.).
<b>35905.</b>	=	" "	183 (do.).
<b>35906.</b>	=	" "	184 (do., receipt).
<b>35907.</b>	=	" "	185 (do., do.).
<b>35908.</b>	=	" "	186 (do., loan of grain).
<b>35909.</b>	=	" "	187 (do.).
<b>35910.</b>	=	" "	188 (do., receipt).
<b>35911.</b>	=	" "	189 (do., do.).
<b>35912.</b>	=	" "	190 (do., accounts).
<b>35913.</b>	=	" "	191 (do., receipt).
<b>35914.</b>	=	" "	192 (do., do.).
<b>35915.</b>	=	" "	193 (do.).
<b>35916.</b>	=	" "	194 (receipt for deposit).
<b>35917.</b>	=	" "	195 (receipt for reed-mats).
<b>35918.</b>	=	" "	196 (grain-account).
<b>35919.</b>	=	" "	197 (legal document).
<b>35920.</b>	=	" "	198 (allowance of barley).
<b>35921.</b>	=	" "	199 (list of reeds).
<b>35922.</b>	=	" "	200 (list of names).
<b>35923.</b>	=	" "	201 (list of women).
<b>35924.</b>	=	" "	202 (receipt for grain).
<b>35925.</b>	=	" "	203 (calculation of grain).
<b>35926.</b>	=	" "	204 (list of cargoes).
<b>35927.</b>	=	" "	205 (list of oxen).
<b>35928.</b>	=	" "	206 (loan of grain).
<b>35929.</b>	=	" "	207 (list of wages).
<b>35930.</b>	=	" "	208 (account of oil).
<b>35931.</b>	=	" "	209 (notice of death).
<b>35932.</b>	=	" "	210 (receipt for grain).
<b>35933.</b>	=	" "	211 (do.).
<b>35934.</b>	=	" "	212 (account of grain).
<b>35935.</b>	=	" "	213 (do.).
<b>35936.</b>	=	" "	214 (receipt for reed-mats).
<b>35937.</b>	=	" "	215 (account of grain).
<b>35938.</b>	=	" "	216 (receipt for grain).
<b>35939.</b>	=	" "	217 (account of grain).
<b>35940.</b>	=	" "	218 (receipt for grain).
<b>35941.</b>	=	" "	219 (do.).
<b>35942.</b>	=	" "	220 (list of reed-mats).
<b>35943.</b>	=	" "	221 (receipt for meal).
<b>35944.</b>	=	" "	222 (record of meal).

35945.	=	Sumer. Inscr. 223	(five names).
35946.	=	" "	224 (calculation of wages).
35947.	=	" "	225 (four names).
35948.	=	" "	226 (receipt for vessels).
35949.	=	" "	227 (account of reed-mats).
35950.	=	" "	228 (receipt for grain).
35951.	=	" "	229 (list of reed-mats).
35952.	=	" "	230 (receipt for grain).
35953.	=	" "	231 (do.).
35954.	=	" "	232 (account of grain).
35955.	=	" "	233 (do.).
35956.	=	" "	234 (assignment of grain).
35957.	=	" "	235 (fragm.).
35958.	=	" "	236 (numbers and names).
35959.	=	" "	237 (grain-account).
35960.	=	" "	238 (obliterated tablet).
35961.	=	" "	239 (receipt for reed-mats).
35962.	=	" "	240 (names).
35963.	=	" "	241 (account of grain).
35964.	=	" "	242 (receipt for grain).
35965.	=	" "	243 (loan of grain).
35966.	=	" "	244 (receipt for trees).
35967.	=	" "	245 (receipt for reed-mats).
35968.	=	" "	246 (receipt for grain).
35969.	=	" "	247 (account of grain).
35970.	=	" "	248 (receipt for grain).
35971.	=	" "	249 (do.).
35972.	=	" "	250 (do.).
35973.	=	" "	251 (do.).
35974.	=	" "	252 (do.).
35975.	=	" "	253 (accounts of bread).
35976.	=	" "	254 (receipt for grain).
35977.	=	" "	255 (do.).
35978.	=	" "	256 (contract for grain).
35979.	=	" "	257 (loan of implements).
35980.	=	" "	258 (inventory of slaves).
35981.	=	" "	259 (accounts of sheep).
35982.	=	" "	260 (accounts of grain).
35983.	=	" "	261 (receipt for reeds).
35984.	=	" "	262 (list of offerings).
35985.	=	" "	263 (list of boats).
35986.	=	" "	264 (receipt for grain).
35987.	=	" "	265 (do.).
35988.	=	" "	266 (letter).
35989.	=	" "	267 (note of deposit).
35990.	=	" "	268 (accounts of grain).
35991.	=	" "	269 (list of grain-allowances).
35992.	=	" "	270 (do.).
35993.	=	" "	271 (accounts).

35994.	=	Sumer. Inscr.	272	(grain-allowances).
35995.	=	"	"	273 (receipt for meal).
35996.	=	"	"	274 (receipt).
35997.	=	"	"	275 (
35998.	=	"	"	276 (receipt for grain).
35999.	=	"	"	277 (do.).
36000.	=	"	"	278 (accounts of grain).
36001.	=	"	"	279 (
36002.	=	"	"	280 (
36003.	=	"	"	281 (receipt).
36004.	=	"	"	282 (list of trees).
36005.	=	"	"	283 (list of grain-taxes).
36006.	=	"	"	284 (receipt for grain).
36007.	=	"	"	285 (receipt).
36008.	=	"	"	286 (receipt for reed-mats).
36009.	=	"	"	287 (accounts for slaves).
36010.	=	"	"	288 (receipt for reed-mats).
36011.	=	"	"	289 (farm accounts).
36012.	=	"	"	290 (receipt for grain).
36013.	=	"	"	291 (receipt for meal).
36014.	=	"	"	292 (account of grain).
36015.	=	"	"	293 (list of offerings).

## 1913.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

Nos. 35694, 35709 strictly belong to 1913 not 1912.

**30195.** The speech with which mr. A. D. Godley, Public Orator, presented dr. J. Wickham Legg for the degree of D. Litt. at Oxford on May 27, 1913, has been added at fol. 150.

To no. 33183 were added foll. 29-44 containing five letters from Humphrey Owen, Bodley's Librarian, to bp. Richard Rawlinson, chiefly relating to the latter's benefactions to the Bodleian Library, Nov. 28, 1748—July 28, 1750. These letters, formerly in the possession of the rev. Thos. Symonds, vicar of Eynsham, were purchased for the Library from mr. Frederick C. Wellstood of Stratford on Avon (from whom there is a letter at fol. 29), Jan. 21, 1913.

**36016.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1905:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in., 168 leaves: kept in a cloth box  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Autograph signatures of members of Oxford University authorized to be added to an address to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for the establishment of a professorship in Pathology. An illuminated copy of the address on parchment is kept in the same box.

Now MS. Autogr. c. 12.

To no. 30424 have been added two undated letters from David Garrick to George Steevens (foll. 72, 74), both presented by Mrs. M. G. P. Stonhouse on Aug. 30, 1913.

**36017.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in A.D. 1837-1905:  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$  in., 419 leaves.

A collection of letters and signatures made by Mrs. C. E. Barrett-Lennard, including autograph letters from

Benson, Edward, archbp. of Canterbury, Nov. 22, 1886 (fol. 64).	Keble, rev. John, March 27, 1837 (fol. 395).
Browning, Robert, June 11, 1869 (fol. 42).	Newman, John Henry, Jan. 31, 1877 (fol. 390).
Bryce, viscount, i. e. James Bryce, undated (fol. 194).	Nightingale, Florence, March 10, 1885 (fol. 293).
Burne-Jones, sir Edward, Dec. 12, 1892 (fol. 319).	Norton, Caroline (Mrs.), undated (fol. 89).
Cross, Mary Ann, ('George Eliot'), 1873 and 1875 (fol. 42).	Pusey, rev. Edward Bouverie, undated (fol. 388).
Davis, Jefferson, May 18, 1861 (fol. 23).	Roberts, earl, i. e. sir Frederick Roberts, Feb. 4, 1887 (fol. 330).
Faraday, Michael, Jan. 21, 1847 (fol. 62).	Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, undated (fol. 321).
Froude, James Anthony, undated (foll. 37, 392).	Ruskin, John, 1873 (fol. 27).
Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind, undated (fol. 128).	Stanley, Henry Morton, Aug. 26, 1896 (fol. 191).
Hunt, James Henry Leigh, undated (fol. 95).	Temple, Frederick, archbp. of Canterbury, June 25, 1881 (fol. 317).
Kean, Charles, Nov. 19, 1848 (fol. 258).	Wilberforce, Samuel, bp. of Winchester, July 15, 1873 (fol. 43).

At fol. 396 is dean A. P. Stanley's draft of the preface to his *Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley*. Three letters from the donor descriptive of the collection are prefixed (fol. 3).

Presented by Mrs. Chas. Edw. Barrett-Lennard, June 26, 1913.

Now MS. Autogr. d. 10.

**36018.** In English, on paper: written in 1878-1913:  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 103 leaves.

Letters chiefly addressed to officers of the Bodleian Library, arranged in alphabetical order: among them are letters from lord Acton (fol. 2), Benjamin Jowett, 1882-3 (foll. 45, 47), Friedrich Max Müller, April 5, 1882 (foll. 70, 72), and James E. Thorold Rogers (fol. 94).

Now MS. Autogr. d. 11.

**36019.** In English, on paper: written in 1885-1902:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 53 leaves.

Letters to Mr. Paget Toynbee arranged in alphabetical order of writers, amongst whom are Sir Samuel Baker, Aug. 14, 1888 (fol. 4), Edward Caird, master of Balliol College, Jan. 18, 1898 (fol. 6), the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, i. e. Frederick Temple Blackwood (five: 1898-1900: fol. 8), James Russell Lowell, Aug. 6, 1886 (fol. 29), J. T. Nettleship, Nov. 7, 1894 (fol. 33), Earl Roberts, i. e. Sir Frederick Roberts, Oct. 20, 1897 (fol. 44), John Ruskin (undated: fol. 49), Sir George White (undated: fol. 52).

Presented with nos. 36195-8, 36348, 36350-7, by Dr. Paget Toynbee in Nov. 1912.

Now MS. **Autogr. e. 8.**

**36020.** In Basque, on paper: written by E. S. Dodgson about A. D. 1913:  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  in., 56 leaves, of which foll. 32-end are blank paper.

'Indiculus verbi quod in epistola catholica beati Jacobi Apostoli Vasconice reddita A. D. 1571 exhibuit Joannes Leizarraga', a supplement to the synopsis of verb-forms published by the writer at Chalon-sur-Saône, A. D. 1899.

Presented by Mr. E. S. Dodgson, Dec. 16, 1913.

Now MS. **Basque g. 1.**

**36021.** In Latin, on paper: written early in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6$  in., ii+21 leaves, of which foll. 8-end are blank paper: with coloured capitals: torn.

Two spurious works of L. Annaeus Seneca:—*a* (fol. 3) *De moribus*; *b* (fol. 4<sup>v</sup>) '*Liber Senecae de quatuor uirtutibus*', the treatise by S. Martinus Dumiensis otherwise called *De formula honestae vitae*, here without the preface giving the author's name.

Formerly kept as part of MS. Canon. Lat. class. 310, but uncatalogued and found as loose leaves.

Now MS. **Canon. Lat. class. 312.**

To no. 33645 were added foll. 7-19 containing an early draft of the preface to the original (1702) edition of Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion*, with variations from the printed text: the preface, although unsigned, is known to be by Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of Rochester: bought from Mr. E. Williams, 37 Newtown Road, Hove, on Nov. 15, 1913.

### Hurst papers (nos. 36022-55).

On Sept. 28 and at some subsequent dates in 1913, a large number of manuscript volumes, unbound papers, and rolls, all being the work of the late Mr. Herbert Hurst of Oxford, 1885-1912, and written by him, were presented to the Library by the family of the deceased. All MSS. so presented, including some not entered in the handlists before

the beginning of 1914, are here catalogued: supplementary donations made in 1914 will be found noticed among the accessions of that year. The collection consists chiefly of historical and topographical collections relating to Oxford and the neighbouring districts, and of drawings and plans of old buildings in and near to that city. It also includes four volumes of collections on mazes (nos. 36022, 36024-6), some Oxford deeds (MSS. Oxfordshire charters 1016-28), a number of rubbings from monumental brasses (noted among the accessions of 1914), and two folio volumes of sketches illustrating nos. 36032-9: these last were placed in the Library on deposit and are not catalogued.

**36022.** In English, on paper: written and drawn in 1907-10:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 28 leaves.

Drawings, and a few photographs, of mazes chiefly in England: a list of the drawings is at fol. 4: for the accompanying letter-press see no. 36024, fol. 8.

Now MS. **Drawings gen. c. 1.**

**36023.** In English, on paper:  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 23 leaves.

Maps of England in the Anglo-Saxon period and plans of battles in the Civil War, from text-books.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. d. 91.**

**36024-6.** In English, on paper: written in 1908-12:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9 \times 7$  and  $9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 246 and ii + 70 and ii + 59 leaves.

Papers relating to mazes, by Herbert Hurst except where otherwise mentioned. No. 36024 has for its principal contents *a* (fol. 8) a paper on mazes read before the Dorset Antiquarian Society in April 1909 (cf. no. 36022), *b* (fol. 55) mazes in churches, *c* (fol. 63) annotated copy of a published article by Henry E. Dudeney on 'Mazes and how to thread them', *d* (fol. 76) transcript of a paper by dr. W. E. Ball in the published Proceedings of the Lewisham Antiquarian Society, 1899-1901, on 'Maze, Troy-towns and Jerusalem Roads', *e* (fol. 109) letters from the rev. F. G. Walker, secretary of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Jan.-March 1909, *f* (fol. 147) correspondence relating to examples of mazes in England arranged in alphabetical order of places, *g* (fol. 217) 'Virgil's Troy-game analysed', *h* (fol. 225) the Troy-game and Troy-towns.

36025. Notes on mazes, including *a* (fol. 5) extracts from the article on Labyrinth in Chambers' *Journal* and (fol. 13) from Ruskin's *Fors Clavigera*, *b* (fol. 36) an article on mazes, *c* (fol. 51) on Troy-towns and the Roman Troy-game.

36026. 'Mazes viewed historically, in distinct varieties', illustrated by diagrams of which a list is given on fol. ii<sup>v</sup>.

No. 36024 was bound up out of papers presented Sept. 23; nos. 36025-6 were presented Oct. 2, 1913.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. c. 86, e. 74 a-b.**

**36027.** On paper: drawn about 1891, by H. Hurst: mounted in a portfolio,  $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 18 leaves.

Ground-plan and forty-four drawings (some in sepia) of the church of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford: cf. no. 36030, artt. 3 and 13, and for the accompanying text see no. 36042, fol. 74.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. a. 15.

**36028-9.** On tracing-paper mounted on canvas: drawn by H. Hurst: 2 ft. 2 in. — 4 ft.  $\times$  1 ft. 8 in. — 7 ft. 6 in., 5 and 18 rolls kept in two cloth boxes measuring 4 ft.  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. square and 3 ft. 7 in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. square.

Tracings of frescoes on the walls of three Oxfordshire churches:—

36028. Milcombe: the five scenes are (1) Devil tempting to quarrelling, (2) Devil tempting to suicide, (3) Devil tempting to pride in dress, (4) a market-woman, (5) the roasting of St. Laurence.

36029. Headington (1-4: cp. no. 36044) and Cowley St. James (5-18): roll 5 is a restored drawing of the Virgin and Child; the remaining rolls are the originals of reduced drawings in no. 29762, viz. roll 6 of drawing no. 10, rolls 7-8 of no. 17, rolls 9 and 11 of no. 9, roll 10 of no. 23<sup>a</sup>, roll 12 of no. 24, rolls 13-18 of no. 7.

Arranged and mounted in Nov. 1913 and Feb. 1914.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. a. 16-17.

**36030-1.** On paper: drawn by H. Hurst: see below.

Plans and drawings of Oxford:—

36030 (7 ft. to abt. 20 in.  $\times$  3 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. to abt. 20 in.: 30 rolls kept in a cloth box measuring 3 ft. 7 in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. square). The principal contents are (1) plan of Oseney abbey, (2) plan of Godstow abbey, (3) plan of church of St. Peter-in-the-East in Oxford, (5) plan of the city of Oxford showing the ancient halls, reproduced as plan III in Clark's edition of A. Wood's History of the City of Oxford, vol. i (1889) (for a finished draft see no. 30134); (8) plan of Weyland Smith's cave (9-11, 28-30), detailed drawings of Oseney abbey, (13) water-colour drawing of St. Peter-in-the-East, (14) mural painting in Christ Church Cathedral, (26) full-size drawing of a window in All Souls college chapel.

36031 ( $19\frac{7}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$  in., 56 leaves). Drawings (both in ink and in sepia), rough plans and a few photographs of the city of Oxford and of old buildings in it, such as Beaumont palace (fol. 28), Magdalen hall (fol. 37), St. Alban's hall (fol. 39). See no. 36042, foll. 34, 330.

Arranged and bound in Feb. 1914.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. a. 18 (R), b. 81.

**36032-9.** In English, on paper: written in 1887-1900 by H. Hurst: all  $11\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ — $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. except the last which is  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., vii + 362 ('500'-'898') leaves and ix + 225 ('900'-'1012') and i + 660 ('1013'-'1402') pages and (36035) i + 281 ('1402'-'1720') and xiii + 207 ('1'-'298') leaves and xxxvi + 609 ('1'-'568') and xlvi + 607 ('1'-'492') pages and 214 leaves.

'Old Oxford', an extensive collection of notes and extracts chiefly from printed sources relating to the history, topography and old buildings of the city of Oxford, the whole compiled by Mr. Herbert Hurst.

To each volume is prefixed an index to its contents and a list of the principal items contained in it, nos. 36032-5 being reckoned as one volume: no. 36039 is a general index to the whole. The longer articles in each volume are here given:—

- 36032 (c. 183). A\*. Extracts from alderman Wm. Fletcher's notes to Gutch's edition of Wood's *History of the University and Colleges of Oxford* (nos. 28106-9 in this Catalogue) (foll. 515, 528, 535): extracts from Isaac Wake's *Rex Platonicus*, Oxford, 1605 (foll. 521, 859): Leonard Hutten's *Antiquities of Oxford* from Hearne's appendix to the *Textus Roffensis*, Oxford, 1720 (fol. 568): excerpts from Bodleian MSS. nos. 11752-3—Wood's *City of Oxford* (foll. 656, 680), and from various published works on Oxford antiquities (foll. 787, 792, 811, 823): also a study of the details in the roof of the Divinity School by the writer (fol. 886).
- 36033 (c. 184). A\*\*. Scraps, topographical and historical, with some newspaper-cuttings, mounted in a guard-book: a separate index is on p. v.
- 36034 (c. 185). A\*\*\*. Papers read before the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society by canon Wm. Bright on Oxford cathedral, Feb. 19, 1887 (p. 1120), and by Mr. Falconer Madan on Brasenose college knocker, Nov. 18, 1890 (p. 1148): long extracts from Gutch's edition of Wood's *Colleges of Oxford* (pp. 1168, 1193), and other published works relating to Oxford history: extracts made about A.D. 1736 from registers of deeds at Exeter college (p. 1310): notices of the church of St. Peter-in-the-East from Merton college register and extracts from its churchwardens' accounts (pp. 1320, 1325): up to p. 1107 the volume consists of newspaper cuttings.
- 36035 (c. 186). A\*\*\*\*. Extracts from Ingram's *Memorials of Oxford* and similar works, scraps and newspaper cuttings: also notes by the writer of archaeological discoveries made in Oxford in 1894-5 (fol. 1606; cf. fol. 1493): extracts from All Saints' churchwardens' accounts (fol. 1620): chronological summary, by the writer, of the architectural development of each of the Oxford colleges in their alphabetical order (fol. 1654).
- 36036 (c. 187). B. Extracts from Bodleian MSS. nos. 8515 (fol. 1), 8514 (fol. 54), 8516 (fol. 95), 10854 (fol. 247), and printed books as A. Clark's *Life and Times of Anthony Wood* (foll. 109, 221): paper by the writer on the foundations of Oseney abbey (fol. 235): extracts from the 16th cent. churchwardens' accounts of St. Martin's, Carfax (fol. 263), and inventories of the church ornaments, 1547, 1552, 1553, 1560 (fol. 268): interspersed are notes, by the writer, of archaeological discoveries made in Oxford in 1895-7 (foll. 104, 106, 154, 159, 216, 265): foll. 160-202 consist of newspaper cuttings.
- 36037 (c. 188). C. Extracts from some printed works on Oxford history, also from Bodleian MSS. nos. 8517 (p. 73) and 8490 (p. 98), and from MS. Twyne 23 in the Oxford University Archives (p. 109): press-cuttings and scraps (pp. 45, 473): notes of archaeological discoveries made in 1896 occur at pp. 8, 43.
- 36038 (c. 189). D. Abstract of Bodleian MS. no. 11755 (p. 1): extracts from Merton college lease-books (p. 73): papers on Pembroke college by the rev. D. Maclean, read Nov. 5, 1897 (p. 100<sup>b</sup>), and

by the writer on the frescoes in Old Headington church, Feb. 25, 1889 (p. 121), and on Oxford Castle, Nov. 3, 1899 (p. 204) and Aug. 5, 1898 (p. 291): extracts from Dr. C. L. Shadwell's privately printed *Oriel College Catalogue of Muniments* (p. 243): correspondence on the place-name Oxford as published in *Notes and Queries*, 1899 (p. 447): notes by the writer on archaeological discoveries made in Oxford in 1897-1900 occur at pp. 71, 80, 99, 105, 190, and sketches at pp. 306, 308: the volume contains in addition two printed pamphlets and numerous press-cuttings (pp. 109, 227, 309).

Vol. E (MS. Top. Oxon. c. 190) consists wholly of newspaper-cuttings and so does not count as a manuscript.

36039 (c. 191). Indexes:—*a* (fol. 3) topographical index to the foregoing volumes as well as to Bodleian MSS. nos. 8513, 8515, 8516, and to some published works on Oxford history (as Anthony Wood's *City of Oxford*, ed. A. Clark, and his *Colleges and Halls of Oxford*, ed. Gutch) of which a list is given on fol. 2<sup>v</sup>: *b* (fol. 150) subject-index to nos. 36032-8: *c* (fol. 181<sup>v</sup>) index of names of persons connected with Oxford before A. D. 1450 occurring in Bodleian MSS. 11755, 33675: *d* (fol. 190) alphabetical list of mayors and bailiffs of Oxford up to A. D. 1500.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 188-9, 191.

**36040.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1885-1906, by H. Hurst: 12 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 204 leaves.

Interleaved set of galley-proofs of Mr. Herbert Hurst's *Rambles and Rides around Oxford* (Shrimpton's popular handbooks, Oxford [1885]), with numerous manuscript additions by the writer and some notes by Canon Wm. Bright and Mr. G. Simms: there are newspaper cuttings from fol. 185<sup>v</sup> onwards.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 192.

**36041.** In English, on paper: written about 1887, by H. Hurst: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., 262 leaves.

Rough notes, almost wholly from published sources, for Mr. Herbert Hurst's *Rambles and Rides around Oxford*, preceded by two place-indexes (foll. 3, 4) and a subject-index (fol. 9<sup>v</sup>): followed by *a* (fol. 214) extracts from James Parker's *Early History of Oxford* (Oxford Hist. Soc. 1884-5) to which there is an index on fol. 212: *b* (fol. 236) accounts, by the writer, of Wood Eaton (fol. 249) and of Richard Taverner (fol. 256), and other notes.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 193.

**36042.** In English, on paper: written about 1887-1912, by H. Hurst: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 331 leaves.

1 (fol. 3). Portions of a work on the old buildings of Oxford projected by Mr. Herbert Hurst and intended by him 'to provide a complete pictorial guide to the architecture of Oxford as far as the year 1800', comprising *a* (fol. 5) a prospectus: *b* (fol. 9) a preface 'to the reader' dated January, 1887: *c* (fol. 10) Introduction with index at fol. 32 and

(fol. 34) part i—St. Alban's Hall, with index at fol. 48: the drawings illustrating this part are now in no. 36031, foll. 3, 39-41: *d* (fol. 50) part xviii—Exeter college, fragment only, followed by a transcript of a 'Survey of Exeter college, Oxford, by dr. John Prideaux, rector', A. D. 1631-2: *e* (fol. 74) part li—St. Peter-in-the-East, with an index at fol. 168: the drawings accompanying this part have been bound up as no. 36027.

2 (fol. 174). Various articles on Oxford topography:—*a* (fol. 174) abstract of a paper by the writer on Oxford castle read to the Oxford Architectural Society, Nov. 3, 1899: *b* (fol. 182) essays by the writer on Aristotle's well and (fol. 188) on the four noses of Brasenose college (cp. no. 36046, fol. 35), the latter dated Feb. 1904: *c* (fol. 196) chronological tables of buildings in the city and university of Oxford: *d* (fol. 225) names of witnesses to deeds in the Latin chartulary of Godstow priory (P. R. O., Exch. K. R. misc. bk. 20), supplementary to the abstract of the English version given in no. 36038: *e* (foll. 244, 255) abstract of Brasenose college deeds and papers relating to college property in Oxford, c. 1246-1838: *f* (fol. 276) miscellaneous notes and correspondence, including notes by mr. Charles Moore on mr. Hurst's 'Agas and Hutten' (Bodleian MS. no. 36050), and letters from mr. H. W. Brewer to mr. Hurst on the plan of Osney abbey (fol. 292).

An addition made to this volume in 1914 is noted among the accessions of that year.

Bound up from loose papers presented Sept. 23 and Nov. 7, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 194.

**36043.** On paper mounted on card: drawn by H. Hurst:  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in., 28 leaves.

Drawings, numbered 1-26, of St. James's church, Cowley, similar to those in no. 29762. For the accompanying letter-press see no. 36051.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 195.

For MS. Top. Oxon. c. 196 see below, no. 36311.

**36044.** On paper: drawn by H. Hurst:  $6\frac{5}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{8}$  in., 12 leaves.

Drawings of frescoes in Headington church near Oxford, the numbers 1-4<sup>2</sup> in the top right corner of each drawing correspond with the tracings 1-4 in no. 36029 from which they are reduced. For an exposition of the drawings see nos. 36038 p. 121, 36051 fol. 11. A printed description of the frescoes by mr. Hurst is at fol. 11.

Bound and handlisted Jan. 1914.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 197.

**36045.** In English, on paper: drawn in 1912, by H. Hurst:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 10 leaves.

Rough pencil-sketches of 195 seals attached to deeds belonging to Brasenose college, Oxford, approximately arranged according to date.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 197\*.



**36046.** In English, on paper, written by H. Hurst:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  in., 185 leaves.

'Odd notes and drawings by Herbert Hurst . . . relating to Oxford and district, collected by Cyril W. Hurst, 1913': Mr. C. W. Hurst has also supplied an index at fol. 3. The collection consists of rough notes and of some drawings and plans, approximately arranged in alphabetical order. At fol. 27 is an inventory of the contents of Brasenose college muniment room, and a rubbing of the monumental inscription for William Staveley esq<sup>r</sup> and Alice his wife (A. D. 1498, 1500) in Bicester church has been inserted at fol. 154: a few printed pamphlets at foll. 159, 176.

Presented Oct. 28, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 122.

**36047-9.** In Latin and English, on paper: written by H. Hurst:  $11\frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4} \times 8$  in., iii + 366 ('403') and 269 ('403'-'809') and 39 leaves.

Transcript of Bodleian MS. no. 8513 (MS. Wood D 2) in two volumes, with foliation corresponding to the pagination of the original. No. 36047 (d. 123) extends to p. 403 of the MS. copied. No. 36048 (d. 124) completes the transcript and provides an index nominum suited alike to transcript and to original (fol. 195<sup>v</sup>): passages in Bodleian MSS. nos. 8562 and 8517 and in MS. Twyne 23 (Oxford University Archives), indicated by reference only in no. 8513, are here transcribed in full (foll. 179, 185<sup>v</sup>, 187), and an alphabetical list of their contents is at fol. 177<sup>v</sup>: the volume also contains lists of mayors and bailiffs of Oxford from Bodleian MS. no. 8523 (fol. 231), of heads of colleges and halls from Chalmers' *History of the Colleges and Halls of . . . Oxford*, 1810 (fol. 249), and of the heads of the neighbouring religious houses from Dugdale's *Monasticon* and other sources.

No. 36049 (d. 125) is a general and topographical index to the transcript as well as to the original: for the index nominum see above.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 123-5.

**36050.** In English, on paper: written in 1899, by H. Hurst:  $12 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., iii + 152 leaves.

Proof-sheets of Mr. Herbert Hurst's commentary on Agas's plan and Leonard Hutten's perambulation of the city of Oxford, published for the Oxford Historical Society, vol. xxx, 1899, under the title *Oxford Topography*, with manuscript notes by Mr. John Gilbert, councillor Charles Moore, and the writer, and with a table of contents at fol. 141.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 126.

**36051.** In English, on paper: written in 1889 and 1876, by H. Hurst:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8$  in., 52 leaves.

Accounts of the mural frescoes in the churches of Headington (fol. 11), Long Combe (fol. 18), Cowley St. James (foll. 21, 25: a draft of the

finished article in no. 29762), Milcombe (foll. 44, 17): the last has six illustrations: for further tracings and drawings see nos. 36028-9, 36043-4.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 127.

For MS. Top. Oxon. d. 128 see below, no. 36313.

**36052-3.** On paper:  $12 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11\frac{1}{8} \times 8$  in., 140 and 50 leaves.

Views and plans of the city of Oxford. No. 36052 (d. 129: arranged and bound in Feb. 1914) consists chiefly of photographs of early drawings, and (from fol. 105) of tracings of plans, but also includes process-blocks and some modern photographs and sketches. No. 36053 (d. 133) comprises an annotated copy of the writer's plan of Oxford reproduced as plate iii in A. Wood's *City of Oxford*, ed. A. Clark, vol. i, 1889, and detailed plans by H. Hurst of certain sites of which a list is given on the front cover: a few tracings of early plans have been inserted at the end of the MS.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 129 and 133.

MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 130-2 are accessions of 1914.

**36054.** In English, on paper: written by H. Hurst:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  in., 34 leaves.

Drafts of articles on *a* (fol. 3) the bridges at Oxford, *b* (fol. 17) Oxford history as represented in the Oxford pageant.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 146.

**36055.** In English, on paper: written in 1889-90, by H. Hurst:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in., 59 leaves.

Interleaved and annotated copy of the writer's edition of James J. Moore's *Pictorial and Historical Gossiping Guide to Oxford* [1889].

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 147.

Arch. Bodl. C. infra II. 17, similarly presented, contains, at fol. 28, a few MS. fragments from bindings.

### Nicholson papers (nos. 36056-191).

Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson, M.A., late Bodley's Librarian, died on March 17, 1912, having by will dated Dec. 16, 1908, bequeathed to the Bodleian all the volumes deposited in the Library and having an inscription destining them for the Bodleian at his death. In addition to the MSS. so bequeathed by him, others, here numbered 36085, 36115, 36119, 36128, 36158, 36183, 36185, 36187 and 36191, some MS. Library papers and a printed copy of W. D. Macray's *Annals of the Bodleian Library*, 2nd. ed., 1890, with MS. annotations by Mr. Nicholson

(now referenced  $\frac{2590 \text{ d.}}{\text{Oxford I. 9}}$ ) were purchased for the Library from his executors. Thirdly, five MSS., here numbered 36084, 36130, 36134,

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

E e

36146 and 36161, and a printed copy of James C. Parsons' *English Versification*, Boston &c., 1894, with numerous MS. annotations by Mr. Nicholson (since referenced 2809 e. 29) were presented to the Library by Mrs. E. W. B. Nicholson on Oct. 12, 1912. Mr. Nicholson's diaries and five other MS. volumes relating to his librarianship (see after nos. 36086, 36177, 36317) have been placed among the Library papers and do not fall within the scope of this catalogue. With not more than two or three exceptions the MSS. thus acquired were either written by Mr. Nicholson or consist of correspondence received by him. They were referenced and handlisted in the course of 1913.

Some of the printed books from Mr. Nicholson's library contain MS. notes by him. The more considerable annotated volumes are the two mentioned above; also *Novum Testamentum*, ed. F. H. Scrivener, Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts, Cambridge, 1865, large paper copy with marginal pencil notes on the Gospels and Acts (N.T. Gr. 1865 d. 1); John Lawrence, *Philosophical and Practical Treatise on Horses*, 3rd ed., London, 1801, 2 vols., containing copies of the MS. notes made by the author in his copy of the first edition (18972. d. 52-3); David S. Margoliouth, *Studia Scenica*, London, 1883, printed copy with critical MS. notes (2936. e. 82); also the printed volumes noted below under nos. 36057-8, 36069-70, 36075, 36079, 36121, 36162. A complete list of them is among the Library papers.

**36056-8.** In English, on paper: written in 1879-81 by E. W. B. Nicholson: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 10 and 27 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 11 $\frac{1}{8}$  and 24 × 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 177 and 247 and 157 leaves.

Original manuscript of various works on the New Testament and uncanonical Gospels by Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson, prepared by him for the press, viz. :—

36056 (a. 1). *Our New Testament* (London, 1881): bound up with the MS. are corrected proof-sheets (fol. 63) and some press-notices of the work (fol. 172).

36057 (a. 2). *A New Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew* (London, 1881). [Two sets of proofs of this work, similarly bequeathed, have been referenced 1016. d. 143-4, and the author's corrected copy is 1016. d. 142.]

36058 (a. 3). *The Gospel according to the Hebrews* (London, 1879). [The author's corrected copy has been referenced 103. d. 51.]

Now MSS. Eng. bibl. a. 1-3.

**36059.** In English, on paper: written about 1881 by E. W. B. Nicholson: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 125 leaves.

Preparations by E. W. B. Nicholson for a projected 'New Commentary on the Historical Books of the New Testament' of which his *Commentary on . . . Matthew*, published in 1881, was intended to form

the first volume. The volume comprises drafts for prefaces and a commentary on the text of stt. Mark (foll. 6, 19) and Luke (fol. 32) and Acts i-xvii (fol. 55): a few notes on st. John are at fol. 49: 'materials for notes' in the form of rough jottings follow at fol. 110.

Now MS. Eng. bibl. a. 4.

**36060-3.** In English, on paper: written in 1878-85:  $15\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 150 and 129 and 259 and 38 leaves.

Papers relating to the publication of mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's works on the New Testament, etc.:—

36060 (b. 1). *A New Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew*: correspondence received from the rev. dr. Hermann Adler and others (fol. 3), printed reviews (fol. 52), and notes by the author (fol. 72): these last include an unpublished index of references to other books of the Bible (fol. 80), and an early draft of the work (fol. 100).

36061 (c. 4). *The Gospel according to the Hebrews*: correspondence relating to it (fol. 2), printed reviews of the work with consequent correspondence (fol. 37), and rough notes by the author (fol. 84): at fol. 112 come some corrected proof-sheets.

36062 (d. 7). *The Gospel according to the Hebrews*: autograph signatures of subscribers to the work, entered on printed forms and arranged in alphabetical order: printed lists of subscribers are at foll. 6, 8.

36063 (d. 8). *Our New Testament*: messrs. Rivington's letters and statements of account, 1881-5: foll. 17-end are blank paper.

Now MSS. Eng. bibl. b. 1, c. 4, d. 7-8.

**36064.** In English and Greek, on paper: written about A. D. 1872-9 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 66 leaves.

New Testament note-book compiled by E. W. B. Nicholson, when an undergraduate, and arranged under the following headings:—*a* (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>) the Gospels and Acts, *b* (fol. 32<sup>v</sup>) the text, *c* (fol. 44<sup>v</sup>) the language of the New Testament. At foll. 1 and 66<sup>v</sup> are memoranda made for the writer's *Gospel according to the Hebrews*.

Now MS. Eng. bibl. e. 1.

**36065-6.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1879-82 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  in., 127 and 104 leaves.

Philological lectures delivered by E. W. B. Nicholson:—

36065 (c. 5). Lectures given at the London Institution on *a* (fol. 2) 'English Pronunciation, its Present Tendencies and their Future Results', March 6th, 1879; *b* (fol. 33) 'English Spelling, past, present, and future', March 8th, 1880 (a later copy of the foregoing as delivered at the Midland Institute, Birmingham, in the winter of 1882-3, is at fol. 58); *c* (fol. 95) 'Vulgarisms', delivered in the winter of 1880-1 or 1881-2.

36066 (c. 6). Draft of a lecture on English pronunciation (foll. 1, 47),

interrupted by rough notes on the same subject (fol. 20), and followed by notes on phonetic systems of spelling and drafts of letters by the writer on philological subjects.

No. 36066 was arranged and bound, April, 1913.

Now MSS. **Eng. lang. c. 5-6.**

**36067.** In English, on paper: written by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., i + 34 leaves.

A Verse Primer in three lessons by E. W. B. Nicholson:—*a* (fol. 1) fair copy: *b* (fol. 15) rotograph copy of the same: *c* (fol. 24) pencil draft.

Arranged and bound, April, 1913.

Now MS. **Eng. lang. c. 7.**

**36068.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1850-60 by Max Müller:  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 32 leaves.

Lecture by Friedrich Max Müller on the history of the Alphabet.

Given to Mr. Nicholson by Mrs. Max Müller, Jan. 14, 1901.

Now MS. **Eng. lang. f. 1.**

See also no. 36151.

**36069-70.** In English, on paper: written in 1879 and (36070) 1896 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $26 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  and  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  in., 74 and 233 leaves.

Original manuscript of works by E. W. B. Nicholson, prepared by him for the press:—

36069 (a. 4). *The Rights of an Animal* (London, 1879).

36070 (a. 5). *Golspie* (London, 1896), with a few rough notes at the end.

[The author's corrected copies of the above works, similarly bequeathed, have been referenced 2653. e. 10 and G. A. Sutherland 8<sup>o</sup>. 16 respectively.]

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. a. 4-5.**

**36071.** In English, on paper: written about the middle of the 19th cent. by Edw. Nicholson:  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., 42 leaves.

'Verse and Prose Remains of Edward Nicholson, R.N.', father of E. W. B. Nicholson, including a long poem in rhymed couplets beginning 'In fair Cadiz there dwelt a maid', and other shorter pieces of verse. The 'prose remains' commence on fol. 28 and are all of a fragmentary nature.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. b. 14.**

**36072-3.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in A. D. 1900-5:  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., 179 and 218 leaves.

'The Family of Nicolson or Nicholson of Sunderland', in two volumes. Vol. 1 (36072: b. 15), lettered 'Documents', contains certificates of baptisms and marriages of members of the Nicholson family, official copies of their wills and other family documents, and, from fol. 51, MS. papers and printed cuttings illustrating the career of the compiler, Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson, with particulars of his own family: foll. 143-

end are blank. Vol. 2 (36073: b. 16), lettered 'Correspondence &c.', contains some private family letters, correspondence relating to genealogical searches, and business papers: foll. 183-end are blank.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. b. 15-16.

**36074.** In English, on paper:  $16\frac{7}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$  in., 38 leaves.

Copy of the will of admiral sir Thomas Williams, G.C.B., dated Nov. 15, 1839, proved Nov. 12, 1841: foll. 16-end are blank.

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 17.

**36075.** In English and Greek, on paper: written in 1867-82:  $16 \times 11$  in., 170 leaves.

'Homerica', a volume of Homeric studies by E. W. B. Nicholson. The chief items are:—*a* (foll. 3, 34) letters addressed by Thomas L'Estrange in 1867-8 to E. W. B. Nicholson, continuing a literary controversy commenced between the two in *Notes and Queries* (1867), 3rd ser. xii. pp. 245, 267, &c., and (fol. 8) a dissertation on the Homeric question addressed by Nicholson to L'Estrange about Jan. 1868: *b* (foll. 50, 124) notes and statistics as to variations of rhythm in the Homeric poems: *c* (fol. 64) 'A new line of Homeric research', an unpublished article on metrical tests in Homer: *d* (fol. 74) manuscript, prepared for the press, of the writer's *New Homeric researches*, part 1, 'on supposed metrical mimicry in the Homeric poems' (Oxford, 1882), and (fol. 89) four sets of proofs of the same. Foll. 151-end are blank.

[See also nos. 36095, 36138, 36152. Printed texts of the Iliad (2931. f. 59) and of the Odyssey (2932. f. 40 and 41), used by Mr. Nicholson for the compilation of statistics as to metre and marked by him for that purpose, were similarly bequeathed by him to the Library.]

Now MS. Eng. misc. b. 18.

**36076-7.** In English, on paper: written in 1835-52:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  and  $13 \times 9$  in., 130 and 73 leaves.

Letters relating to Edward Nicholson, R.N.:—36076 (c. 54), family letters to him, A.D. 1835-47, and (foll. 43, 62) two of his replies; also a few accounts, certificates of conduct, &c.: 36077 (c. 55), 'Papers relating to the death of Edward Nicholson, R.N., 1850-52'; foll. 40-end are blank.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 54-5.

**36078.** In English, on paper: written in 1881 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 27 leaves.

A lecture on Bret Harte delivered by E. W. B. Nicholson at the London Institution, March 17, 1881.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 56.

**36079.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1882, 1897-9:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., 228 leaves.

Fair copies (MS. and type-written) and author's corrected copies of four short stories by E. W. B. Nicholson, viz. :—'The Man with Two Souls' (foll. 2, 25), 'Gabriel' (foll. 43, 47), 'The Angel of Iblis' (fol. 49), and 'The Varsity Mile' (foll. 52, 68), the whole published by him as *The Man with Two Souls, and other Stories* (London, &c., 1898): corrected proofs (foll. 80, 136), and correspondence relating to publication and sale, A. D. 1897-1908 (fol. 163). A corrected revise, similarly presented, has been referenced 256. f. 1968.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 57.**

**36080.** In English, on paper: written chiefly in 1892:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  in., 87 leaves.

Essays on subjects of folk-lore written in a prize-competition by the school-children of Golspie, co. Sutherland, and used by E. W. B. Nicholson as the basis of his published work *Golspie* (London, &c., 1897). At the end are some letters of thanks for prizes, &c.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 58.**

**36081-2.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1867-8 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., 33 and 42 leaves.

Essays written at Tonbridge school and at Oxford university by E. W. B. Nicholson: 36081 (c. 59) contains eleven short essays on stock subjects: 36082 (c. 60) is an unsuccessful essay for the Stanhope prize, 1868, on 'The Effects of the Renaissance on England'.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. c. 59-60.**

**36083-4.** In English, on paper: written in 1883-1904:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., 44 and 224 leaves.

'French and English', a play in two acts by E. W. B. Nicholson, viz. :—Author's draft (36084. fol. 3), fair copies (36083, 36084. fol. 36), corrected proofs (36084. fol. 85), letters from theatre managers declining the play (fol. 138), an unpublished essay by Mr. Nicholson entitled 'The Plaint of a Playwright' (fol. 192) and a draft of the same (fol. 200).

No. 36084 was presented by Mrs. E. W. B. Nicholson, Oct. 12, 1912, not being included in the bequest.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. c. 61-2.**

**36085-6.** In English, on paper: written in 1873-1907:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$  in., 366 and 75 leaves.

Papers relating to the London Institution. No. 36085 (c. 63) consists chiefly of memoranda and drafts of letters by E. W. B. Nicholson and letters addressed to him while librarian of the London Institution, 1873-82, including two letters from Herbert H. Asquith dated Sept. 8 and 16, 1876 (foll. 24, 26). No. 36086 (c. 64) is an index to E. W. B.

Nicholson's classified shelf-arrangement of the library of the London Institution, compiled and written by him in 1882.

No. 36085, not being included in the terms of Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's bequest, was purchased from his executors.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 63-4.

The volume referenced MS. Eng. misc. c. 65, purchased from Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's executors, has been placed among the library papers.

**36087-8.** In English, on paper: written in 1876-1901:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., i + 373 and i + 424 leaves.

Printed and manuscript papers relating to (36087, c. 66) the metropolitan free libraries committee and the free libraries bill, 1876-83, and (36088, c. 67) conferences of librarians and the library association, 1877-1901. The more important printed pieces contained in these two volumes have been entered in the general catalogue: the principal manuscript contents are:—*a* (36087, fol. 132) notes by E. W. B. Nicholson for his published paper on 'The consolidation and amendment of the Public Library Acts for England': *b* (foll. 145, 260) correspondence of E. W. B. Nicholson as secretary of the Metropolitan Free Libraries Association, 1880-1, regarding the introduction into Parliament, and subsequent amendment, of the Free Libraries Bill, 1881, together with a draft of the bill (fol. 203<sup>v</sup>): letters from Sir John Lubbock, the proposer of the bill, are at foll. 160, 162, 198, 320: *c* (foll. 357, 360) two drafts of a paper by E. W. B. Nicholson on 'Our Free Library System': *d* (36088, foll. 118, 124, 130) three drafts of a speech made by E. W. B. Nicholson at the annual meeting of the Library Association in 1881: *e* (fol. 263) letters to Nicholson from officers of the Library Association and other librarians, 1886-98.

Arranged and bound in April, 1913.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 66-7.

**36089.** In English, on paper: written in 1908-10:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in., 91 leaves.

Correspondence relating to unsuccessful proposals made in 1908-10 by E. W. B. Nicholson for *a* (fol. 3) the production of pictorial designs on biscuits, *b* (fol. 61) the free distribution of newspapers, *c* (fol. 86) the protection of ironclads from attack by aircraft, *d* (fol. 90) drawings for *Punch*.

Arranged and bound in April, 1913.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 68.

**36090.** In English, on paper: written in 1881-2:  $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 58 leaves.

Correspondence carried on in 1881-2 between E. W. B. Nicholson and publishers as to a projected monthly magazine to be called 'The Age', and lists of the proposed contributors.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 69.

**36091-4.** In English, on paper: written in 1893-1912: 13½ × 9 in., 377 and 578 and 429 and 138 leaves.

Miscellaneous Keltic memoranda and correspondence of E. W. B. Nicholson:—

36091 (c. 70). Memoranda for Keltic studies, MS. of trial and suppressed passages, and press-cuttings from the correspondence-columns of the *Academy* and the *Athenæum*. Among the contents are a note on the place-names Britain and Orkneys (fol. 26), tables of the Pictish kings (fol. 34), note on the stem *kamb* in Goidelic (fol. 71: cp. *Celtic Review*, 1904, i. 94), on an Old-Cornish inscription in Jersey (fol. 134), on some inscribed stones in Wales (fol. 229), and 'Gormund and Isembard' (foll. 352, 355, 361: cp. *Y Cymmrodor*, 1911, xxii, p. 150).

36092-4 (c. 71-3). Correspondence on Keltic subjects, 1893-1904, 1905-9, 1910-12, comprising acknowledgements of presentation copies, accounts of sales, and reviews, of published works by E. W. B. Nicholson, as well as letters received from prof. Kuno Meyer, rev. Charles Plummer, sir John Rhys, prof. A. H. Sayce, &c. There are also letters from prof. J. R. Bury (36092 fol. 404, 36093 foll. 123, 270<sup>v</sup>), prof. John Earle (36092 fol. 12), prof. Samuel Rawson Gardiner (36092 fol. 40), prof. F. J. Haverfield (36092 foll. 88, 97), dr. Thomas Hodgkin (36092 fol. 240, 36094 fol. 94), Alfred Holder (36092 fol. 248, 36093 fol. 6), prof. Theodor Mommsen (36092 foll. 34, 39), prof. Charles Oman (36093 foll. 237, 245, 376), Henri Omont (36092 fol. 37), prof. Henry F. Pelham (36092 fol. 153), sir Edw. Maunde Thompson (36092 foll. 15, 17), Ludwig Traube (36092 fol. 399).

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 70-3.

**36095.** In English, &c., on paper: written about 1878-1909, principally by E. W. B. Nicholson: 13½ × 9 in., ii + 26 + 98 leaves.

Keltic and Classical Studies by E. W. B. Nicholson:—*a* (fol. 1) unfinished paper on 'Taliessin and some of his contemporaries': *b* (fol. 9<sup>v</sup>) Keltic genealogies: *c* (fol. 18) 'A postscript to the Battle of Raith, and the Origins of Bernicia', printed in the *Celtic Review*, Jan. 1911: *d* (fol. '1') 'Notes on some Fragments of Menander', printed in the *Classical Review*: *e* (fol. '43') some letters, newspaper cuttings, &c., relating to Herondas: *f* (fol. '65') Homeric studies, including lithographed copies of the writer's 'Notes of an examination of the metre of the Iliad and Odyssey', 1879, and correspondence relating thereto (fol. '65'), and manuscript pieces by the writer on 'Differences between the Iliad and Odyssey' (fol. '80'), 'Some unsuspected Homeric accusatives' (fol. '83'), &c.

This volume and nos. 36096-102 were arranged and bound in April, 1913. Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 74.

The volume handlisted MS. Eng. misc. c. 75 has been re-referenced MS. Eng. poet. c. 15.

**36096.** In English, &c., on paper : written about 1838-43 by sir Fred. Madden :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., ii + 249 leaves.

Collections made by sir Frederic Madden for his edition of *The Old English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum*, Roxburghe Club, 1838. The principal contents are *a* (fol. 16) author's MS. of the notes to the 1838 edition prepared for the press, beginning imperfect : *b* (fol. 36) account of a MS. of the *Gesta Romanorum* purchased by Thomas Wright at Paris in Jan. 1843 : *c* (fol. 49) account of a MS. of the same work in the library of the hon. Thos. Greville, 1839 : *d* (fol. 54) account of MSS. of the *Gesta* in the British Museum (foll. 54, 103), the Bodleian Library (fol. 99), the Cambridge University Library (fol. 106), the Imperial Library at Vienna (fol. 112) : *e* (fol. 118) collation of some early printed editions : *f* (fol. 131) descriptions of the printed editions with tracings of their watermarks : *g* (fol. 187) account of the *Disciplina Clericalis* of Petrus Alfonsus : *h* (fol. 205) notes of stories in the *Gesta* recurring in other collections, &c.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 76.

**36097.** In English, &c., on paper : written about 1875-82 :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., i + 173 leaves.

Manuscript memoranda and printed pieces by E. W. B. Nicholson relating to sir John Mandeville, including filled-in order-forms for British Museum MSS. and printed books (foll. 16, 64); answers returned by Oxford and Cambridge librarians to printed queries as to MSS. of Mandeville's travels circulated by E. W. B. Nicholson (fol. 33); article on Mandeville by E. W. B. Nicholson and col. Henry Yule in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 10th edition, as revised by mr. Nicholson for the 11th edition (fol. 127), &c.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 77.

**36098.** In English, on paper : written in 1891 by E. W. B. Nicholson :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., i + 73 leaves.

Introduction (fol. 1), notes (fol. 4), and glossary (foll. 10, 48) to Angus M'Diarmid's *Striking and Picturesque Delineations of . . . Loch-Earn* (Edinburgh, 1815), prepared by E. W. B. Nicholson for a projected new edition of that work : a rotograph copy of foll. 1-9 is at fol. 62.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 78.

**36099.** In English, on paper : written chiefly in A. D. 1879-83, in part by E. W. B. Nicholson :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., i + 75 leaves.

Manuscript pieces, rough notes, &c., on the subject of vivisection : among them are letters to E. W. B. Nicholson regarding John Laurence the writer on horses ; 'Alexandrian' (substituted for Burdôn), 'a Socratic dialogue by Nikolaides of Bouporthmos', i. e. Nicholson of Oxford

(fol. 47), and a portion of a speech on vivisection by the same writer (fol. 70).

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 79.**

**36100-3.** In English, on paper: written about 1862-90, chiefly by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  and (36103)  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., i+119 and i+135 and i+65 and 84 leaves.

Miscellanea by E. W. B. Nicholson:—

36100 (c. 80). Miscellaneous letters written by him, for the most part when a schoolboy and an undergraduate, with some letters to him: there are several letters from him to his mother, Mrs. Edward Nicholson.

36101 (c. 81). Miscellaneous literary productions of E. W. B. Nicholson, including *a* (fol. 1) 'The Angel of Eblis'—see no. 36079: *b* (fol. 25) 'The Praise of Gwynedd,' verses translated from the Welsh, *beg.* 'As down to Beddgelert one day I was riding', and (fol. 116) other unpublished verses: *c* (fol. 28) draft of, and notes for, a speech at the Oxford Union on Morris and Tennyson, 1869: *d* (fol. 128) four musical songs and airs—'Bagatelle' (fol. 128), 'Avon Wy', words and air by E. W. B. Nicholson, *beg.* 'I roamed by thy banks' (fol. 132), 'The Rose and the Fern', words by Oliver Wendell Holmes, *beg.* 'Lady, life's sweetest lesson would'st thou learn' (fol. 133), 'Farewell!', words by Sir Lewis Morris, *beg.* 'Farewell! Farewell! Adown the ways of night' (fol. 134). Interspersed throughout the volume are printed notices and reviews of the writer's literary works.

36102 (c. 82). Miscellaneous papers by the same, some fragmentary: among the finished pieces are *a* (fol. 6) an essay in a light vein entitled 'A Novel Auction': *b* (fol. 11) a letter on the boundary of Europe and Asia: *c* (fol. 16) drafts of a speech on capital punishment: *d* (fol. 38) sketch-pedigree of the Cumberland and Lancashire families of Nicholson or Nicholson.

36103 (c. 83). Juvenile literary productions of E. W. B. Nicholson:—*a* (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>) 'Catalogue of my Library': *b* (foll. 5<sup>v</sup>, 15<sup>v</sup>) notes on comparative philology: *c* (fol. 8<sup>v</sup>) commencement of a history of Roman Britain: *d* (fol. 36) translation of Homer's *Odyssey*, ix 116-141, into English verse, *beg.* 'Beside the harbour of the Cyclop shore': *e* (foll. 37<sup>v</sup>, 44) 'Harold', a historical poem of 680 lines of blank verse.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. c. 80-3.**

**36104-5.** In English and German, on paper: written in 1872-1911:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 348 and 103 leaves.

Hotel-bills (principally English) of E. W. B. Nicholson, 1872-1904 (36104) and 1905-11 (36105).

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. c. 84-5.**

**36106.** In English, on paper: written in 1847-9 by Edw. Nicholson: 11½ × 8½ in., 111 leaves.

Letters of Edward Nicholson, R.N., to his wife, 1847-9.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 49.

**36107.** In English, on paper: written about 1900, in part by E. W. B. Nicholson: 11½ × 9½ in., 43 leaves.

Genealogical table of the ancestors of E. W. B. Nicholson and of his wife entered in a copy of W. H. Whitmore's *Ancestral Tables* (Boston, 1885) (fol. 1), pedigrees of the families of Nicholson of Sunderland (fol. 23<sup>v</sup>) and of Wall (fol. 25<sup>v</sup>), photographs of portraits of George Nicholson of Sunderland (d. 1793-4) and of his wife and their son Joseph Nicholson (d. 1857) (fol. 36), &c.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 50.

**36108-9.** In English, Greek and Latin, on paper: written in 1864-71 by E. W. B. Nicholson: 11 × 9 and 9½ × 8 in., 196 and 52 leaves.

Compositions for prizes at school and at University by E. W. B. Nicholson:—

36108 (d. 51). 'Compositions for prizes at [Tonbridge] school, 1864-7'. The compositions are *a* (fol. 3) English poem, 'Chersonesus Cimbrica': *b* (fol. 18) Latin prose translation of Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, bk. i. c. 10. § 4: *c* (fol. 23) English essay, 'Is it the duty of a statesman to lead or to follow public opinion?': *d* (fol. 38) English poem, 'Harold' (cp. 36103 foll. 37<sup>v</sup>, 44): *e* (foll. 72, 77) Greek prose translation of the narrative of the siege of Plataea in Smith's *History of Greece*: *f* (fol. 82) translation into Greek verse of lines in Tennyson's 'Morte d'Arthur', *beg.* 'Then went Sir Bedivere the second time': *g* (fol. 87) Latin verse translation of lines in Campbell's 'Pleasures of Hope': *h* (fol. 92) Latin prose translation of passage in Addison's 'Spectator', no. 169: *i* (fol. 96) English essay, 'European policy, its rise, progress and characteristics': *j* (fol. 130) English poem on 'The meeting of the French and English Fleets at Portsmouth, 1865': *k* (fol. 141) Greek prose translation of the concluding passage in mr. Robert Lowe's second speech on the Reform Bill of 1866: *l* (fol. 148) Greek verse translation of the lines in Milton's *Samson Agonistes*, *beg.* 'Boast not of what': *m* (fol. 155) passage from Arnold's *History of Rome*, ed. 1843, vol. iii. p. 118, translated into Latin prose: *n* (fol. 162) Latin verse translation of lines from Pope's 'Temple of Fame', *beg.* 'The temple shakes': *o* (fol. 169) English essay, 'In a protracted struggle between a great man and a great nation, the resources and energies of the man must eventually succumb to those of the nation': *p* (fol. 187) English poem, 'The Atlantic cable'.

36109 (d. 52). 'Compositions for prizes at Oxford, 1868-71.' The compositions are *a* (foll. 2, 42) two unsuccessful English poems for the

Newdigate prize, 1868 and 1871 (the latter afterwards printed in the writer's *The Christ-Child*, London, 1877): *b* (fol. 14, 34) two compositions for the Gaisford Greek verse prize, 1869 and 1871, that for 1871 being the prize poem: *c* (fol. 22) unsuccessful essay for the Gaisford Greek prose prize, 1871.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. d. 51-2.

**36110-11.** In English and Greek, on paper: written about 1867-71 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $9 \times 7$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 48 and 74 leaves.

Note-books kept by E. W. B. Nicholson as an undergraduate at Trinity college, Oxford:—

36110 (d. 53). *a* (fol. 2) 'Adversaria', critical and philological notes on passages in Greek and English authors; a list of nos. 1-112 is on the inside cover: *b* (fol. 14<sup>v</sup>, cp. fol. 43<sup>v</sup>) draft of a composition for the Gaisford Greek prose prize, 1871. The volume has been turned round and written in from the end:—*c* (fol. 47) 'The Critic, Tennyson edited 2000 years hence, a boyish parody': *d* (fol. 45) notes of a lecture by sir Francis Doyle, professor of Poetry.

36111 (d. 54). 'Quaestiones Livianae', stated to be to some extent a précis of lectures given at Trinity college, Oxford, by mr. R. W. Raper. This volume has also been turned round and filled from the end with notes of lectures on logic given at the same college by the rev. H. G. Woods, afterwards master of the Temple (cp. no. 36149): foll. 23-38 are blank.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. d. 53-4.

**36112.** In English, on paper: written in 1877 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 144 leaves.

Minutes of a meeting of London librarians held April 9, 1877, and of the meetings of the committee then appointed to organize the London Conference of Librarians, kept by E. W. B. Nicholson (see nos. 29786-8): also (fol. 92<sup>v</sup>) a list of papers and notes offered for the said conference, and, at the end of the volume, a list of its members: foll. 25-91, 99-135 are blank paper.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 55.

**36113.** In English, on paper: written in 1880:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., 62 leaves.

Testimonials from scientists and London business men in favour of E. W. B. Nicholson as candidate for the office of organizing director and secretary of the City and Guilds of London Institute: the letters are arranged alphabetically: foll. 35-end are blank.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 56.

**36114.** In English, on paper: written in 1877-9:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., 47 leaves.

Letters relating to the purchase and sale of shares in the London Institution by E. W. B. Nicholson for his mother, A. D. 1877-9.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 57.

**36115-8, 36137.** In English, on paper: written principally in 1884-1902:  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 304 and 46 and 54 and 51 and 21 leaves.

Proofs of 'Bodleian Facsimiles', and papers relating to the series:—

36115 (d. 58). Correspondence of E. W. B. Nicholson, chiefly with the Oxford University Press, 1884-1912, regarding the production and issue of the 'Bodleian Facsimile Series'; MS. and corrected proofs of prospectuses; press-notices, acknowledgements of presentation copies, and statements of account. Lists of MSS. considered suitable for reproduction occur at foll. 4 and 14: at fol. 163 is a draft by Mr. Nicholson of his letter on 'The early Paris editions of Columbus's First Epistola', published in the *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, 1893.

36116-8 (d. 59-61, e. 56). Corrected proofs of 'Bodleian Facsimiles', with MS. of the introductory notes written for each by E. W. B. Nicholson, viz. (36116) *Caxton's Advertisement*, a photolithograph of the Bodleian copy, Douce fragm. e. 1; (36117) the Latin *Epistola de insulis nouiter repertis* of Christopher Columbus, reproduced from MS. Laud misc. 722; (36118) the *Ars Moriendi . . . printed about 1491 by William Caxton or Wynken de Worde*, a photolithograph of the unique copy, Bodl. Arch. F. f. 6; (36137) *Ordine della solennissima processione fatta dal sommo pontifice*, the st. Bartholomew's Day tract, Bodl. Arch. F. e. 2.

No. 36115 was purchased from Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's executors.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. d. 58-61, e. 56.

**36119.** In English, on paper: written in 1884 by Wm. Blades:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 36 leaves.

'Notes on watermarks [by William Blades], with many sheets folded as illustrations': a letter from the writer to Mr. Nicholson is at fol. 3: foll. 21-end are blank.

Bought from Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's executors.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 62.

**36120-3.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1872-1907:  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in., 71 and 59 and 49 and 107 leaves.

Letters and papers relating to Sir John de Mandeville (Jean de la Bourgogne):—

36120 (d. 63). Letters to E. W. B. Nicholson: *a* (fol. 3) from Messrs. Macmillan and Co. on a projected modernised edition of Mandeville, 1872: *b* (fol. 10) from the secretary of the Société de l'Orient Latin in regard to the publication of the French text of Mandeville's Travels, 1877-81: *c* (fol. 28) from Col. Henry Yule and the editor of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* relating to the article on Mandeville jointly written for that publication by Col. Yule and Mr. Nicholson, 1882-4.

36121 (d. 64). Modernised version of the English translation of Mandeville's travels (text as in J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps' 1869 edition),

with explanatory footnotes, composed and written by E. W. B. Nicholson : *beg.* 'Forasmuch as the land beyond the sea' : ends abruptly in chapter 6 'is 40 journeys to pass by desert'. [An interleaved copy of the 1869 printed edition, largely annotated by Mr. Nicholson, was similarly bequeathed by him, and has been referenced 206. e. 85.]

36122 (d. 65). Letters written to E. W. B. Nicholson by Dr. J. Vogels in English in 1882-92 and 1907 on the subject of Mandeville.

36123 (d. 66). Miscellaneous letters, chiefly in English, to E. W. B. Nicholson on the subject of Mandeville, A. D. 1875-1907 : also, at fol. 87, author's MS. of insertions in the article on Mandeville revised by him for the 11th edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. d. 63-6.**

**36124.** In English, on paper : written in 1893-6 :  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in., 90 leaves.

'Letters on the title "Mac Cailein Mor"' addressed to E. W. B. Nicholson in 1893-6, including two (foll. 71, 77) from George Douglas Campbell, 8th duke of Argyll.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 67.**

**36125-7.** In English, on paper : written in 1893-1911 :  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 163 and 184 and 152 leaves.

'Letters on Pictish Inscriptions' to E. W. B. Nicholson, 1893-5, 1896-7, 1898-1911. No. 36126 contains letters from Sir John Rhys (foll. 22, 78, 109, 126) and Prof. A. H. Sayce (foll. 89, 100, 107, 141, 170), and at fol. 55 there is a note from Prof. F. Max Müller.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. d. 68-70.**

**36128.** In English, on paper : written in 1900-9 :  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 208 leaves.

Papers relating to 'The Bath Christian Tablet', i. e. a leaden tablet found at Bath (*Ephemeris epigraphica*, vii. 279), supposed by Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson to bear a Latin inscription, and published by him as *Vinisius and Nigra* (London, 1904) : viz. letters of thanks for presentation copies of the pamphlet, reviews, statements of sales, photographs of the tablet, &c.

Purchased from the executors of Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 71.**

**36129.** In English, on paper : written in 1891-1908 :  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in., 227 leaves.

'Letters on miscellaneous inscriptions', chiefly Celtic, addressed to E. W. B. Nicholson by Sir John Rhys and others, A. D. 1891-1908.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 72.**

**36130-4.** In English, on paper : written in 1867-1906 :  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and do. and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in., 68 and 56 and 37 and 41 and 96 leaves.

Letters and papers relating to publications of E. W. B. Nicholson :—  
36130 (d. 73). Printed reviews of *Rights of an Animal* (London, 1879), and letters addressed to the author upon its publication.

36131 (d. 74). Letters principally written in 1875-85 by messrs. Kegan Paul and others relating to the publication of Mr. Nicholson's works, *The Christ-Child*, *The Rights of an Animal*, *The Gospel according to the Hebrews*, *A New Commentary on . . . Matthew*.

36132 (d. 75). 'E. [W.] B. Nicholson's publishing account with Kegan Paul, Trench, & co.,' 1877-84.

36133 (d. 76). Correspondence of E. W. B. Nicholson with messrs. Field and Tuer in 1884 as to the re-publication of Angus M'Diarmid's *Striking and Picturesque Delineations of . . . Loch-Earn* (Edinburgh, 1815): foll. 17-end are blank.

36134 (d. 77). Letters from editors of magazines, &c., declining or accepting literary articles offered to them by E. W. B. Nicholson, A. D. 1867-1906.

Nos. 36130, 36134, were presented by Mrs. Nicholson, Oct. 12, 1912.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. d. 73-7.

**36135.** In English, on paper: written in 1874-1910: 11 × 8½ in., i + 86 leaves.

'Miscellaneous correspondence of E. W. B. Nicholson': at foll. 38, 46 are articles on the 'Geometrical origin of the Alphabet' and 'The Alphabet, how, when and by whom was it delivered', written by G. W. Revis in support of his thesis that the alphabet was divinely revealed to Moses on Sinai.

Bound up out of loose papers in April, 1913.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 78.

**36136.** In English, on paper: written in 1890-2: 11¾ × 9¼ in., 37 leaves.

'Papers relating to the [abortive] Oxford Palaeographical Series, 1890-2', viz. correspondence of E. W. B. Nicholson with the Clarendon Press and (fol. 9) a list of Bodleian MSS. selected for reproduction. Foll. 22-end are blank.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 79.

**36137.** See after no. 36118.

**36138-9.** In English, &c., on paper: written about 1872 by E. W. B. Nicholson: 8 × 6½ in., 59 and 62 leaves.

Literary notebooks of E. W. B. Nicholson. No. 36138 relates mainly to John Gower and contains at fol. 3 an abstract of the *Confessio Amantis* to l. 424 of the prologue: at foll. 8, 11<sup>v</sup>, are Latin and Greek versions of Shakespeare's story of the caskets. The volume has then been reversed and used for entering statistics as to the proportion of dactylic lines in Homer. No. 36139 contains *a* (fol. 3) notes on MSS. of the English version of Sir John Mandeville's *Travels*, *b* (fol. 60<sup>v</sup>) extracts from the poems of Robert Burns: foll. 10-57 are blank paper.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. e. 57-8.

**36140-1.** In English, on paper: written in 1896-1911:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $9 \times 6$  in., 117 and 223 leaves.

Letters and papers relating to E. W. B. Nicholson's *Golspie*:—36140 (e. 59) letters relating to printing and publication, 1896-7, with a few of later date: 36141 (e. 60) 'literary correspondence', arranged, as far as fol. 162, in alphabetical order of correspondents, and including letters from Andrew Lang (fol. 118) and prof. F. York Powell (fol. 133).

Now MSS. Eng. misc. e. 59-60.

**36142.** In English, on paper: written in 1892-1904:  $9 \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 99 leaves.

Applications to E. W. B. Nicholson for copies of his pamphlet *The Pedigree of 'Jack'* (London, 1892): the author's corrected copy is at fol. 79.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 61.

**36143.** In English, on paper: written in 1883:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6$  in., 15 leaves.

Correspondence between E. W. B. Nicholson and the Army and Navy Co-operative Society regarding the shooting of pigeons on the Society's grounds.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 62.

**36144-6.** In English, on paper: written in 1894-1909:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 102 and 113 and 34 leaves.

'Letters relating to E. W. B. Nicholson's Musical Compositions', 1894-6 (36144), 1897-1908 (36145), and 1909 (36146): no. 36144 contains several letters to Mr. Nicholson from Sir John Stainer and (foll. 17, 83, 89) three from Sir Lewis Morris.

No. 36146 was presented by Mrs. Nicholson, Oct. 12, 1912.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. e. 63-5.

**36147.** In English, on paper: written in 1877-80 by G. E. B. Eyre:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 32 leaves.

Letters of G. E. Briscoe Eyre to E. W. B. Nicholson relating to the Biblical publications of Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode: foll. 15-end are blank paper.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 66.

**36148.** In English, on paper: written in 1863 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $9 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 38 leaves.

'The County of Kent, its geographical features and historical associations', prize essay written at school by E. W. B. Nicholson when fourteen years old.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 67.

**36149-53.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1867-71 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  and  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  and (36151-3)  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$  in., 78 and 91 and 87 and 68 and 48 leaves.

Notes of lectures attended by E. W. B. Nicholson when an undergraduate at Trinity College, Oxford, A. D. 1867-71.

36149 (e. 68). Lectures at Trinity coll. by the rev. H. G. Woods on Logic (cp. no. 36111): further logic notes occur at the reverse end of the book.

36150 (e. 69). Ditto on Moral Philosophy (fol. 2<sup>v</sup>), Aristotle's Organon (fol. 50<sup>v</sup>), Bacon's Novum Organum (fol. 62<sup>v</sup>): at fol. 77 are memoranda relating to the history of the Oxford Union Society, A. D. 1825-30.

36151 (e. 70). Answers to specimen examination questions on *a* (fol. 3) Homer, *b* (fol. 10) Latin and Greek grammatical construction: the volume has been reversed and notes of lectures by prof. F. Max Müller on Comparative Philology have been entered in it: foll. 21-64 are blank.

36152 (e. 71). Lectures (by whom is not stated) on 'The Constitutional History of Greek States': notes of lectures on the relation of Aristotle to Plato have been entered from the reverse end of the volume: at fol. 18<sup>v</sup> are statistics of the rhythmical forms employed in each book of the Homeric poems.

36153 (e. 72). Sanskrit notes: the volume has been reversed and used for notes on Roman and Greek history and on philology.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. e. 68-72.

**36154.** In English, &c., on paper: written about 1871 by E. W. B. Nicholson: 8 x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 66 leaves.

A miscellaneous notebook of E. W. B. Nicholson, written in from both ends. The principal contents are *a* (fol. 1) notes of stories in the *Gesta Romanorum*: *b* (fol. 18<sup>v</sup>) transcripts of the *Uniomachia* (Oxford, 1833) and (fol. 25<sup>v</sup>) the *Proceedings of the Star-Chamber at Oxford* (Oxford, 1833): *c* (fol. 63) collections for the Gaisford Greek verse prize, 1871, and (fol. 50) the finished prize-poem.

Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 73.

**36155.** In English, on paper: written about 1870: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 46 leaves.

A few genealogical notes on the family of Wall and some press-cuttings: foll. 15-45 are blank paper.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 23.

**36156.** In English, on paper: written in 1860-1 by R. D. Bennett.

Diaries of *a* (fol. 1<sup>v</sup>) a tour through the Tyrol in 1860, *b* (fol. 20) a tour through Scotland in 1861, by R. D. B[ennett].

'Given me by Arnold James Bennett, son of sir James Risdon Bennett' in E. W. B. Nicholson's hand on fol. 1.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 24.

**36157.** In English, on paper: written in 1880 by E. W. B. Nicholson: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 36 leaves.

Cash-book of the London Institution Library Reorganization fund March-Oct. 1880: foll. 8-end are blank paper.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 25.

\* \* \*

F f

**36158.** In English, on paper: written about 1890 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in., 113 leaves.

'Palaeographical notes' by E. W. B. Nicholson, chiefly on the forms of the letters a, b, d, f, l: foll. 43-103 are blank.

Purchased from Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's executors.

Now MS. Eng. misc. f. 26.

**36159.** In English, on paper: written about 1892-4 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in., 53 leaves.

A pocket-book written in from both ends in pencil, containing *a* (fol. 6<sup>v</sup>) notes for *The Pedigree of 'Jack'*: *b* (fol. 47) drafts of E. W. B. Nicholson's stories 'The 'Varsity Mile' and (fol. 30<sup>v</sup>) 'Gabriel'.

Now MS. Eng. misc. g. 7.

**36160.** In English, on paper: written in 1882 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $15\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., 72 leaves.

Draft and fair copies of 'Jim Lord', a poem in dialect by E. W. B. Nicholson, author's printed copy corrected by him for the second edition (fol. 45), and some correspondence (fol. 58).

Now MS. Eng. poet. b. 2.

**36161-2.** In English, on paper: written about 1867-77 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $15 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  in., 152 and 89 leaves.

Verses by E. W. B. Nicholson:—

36161 (c. 12). Poems, chiefly unpublished: among them are *a* (fol. 38) 'The Catacombs', an unsuccessful composition for the Newdigate prize, 1868: *b* (fol. 46) short published poems, some translated from the French: *c* (foll. 125, 127) 'The Praise of Gwynedd' (cf. 36101 fol. 25): *d* (fol. 128) songs with melodies by E. W. B. Nicholson: *e* (fol. 135) 'The Cimbric Chersonese', a poem by Edward Nicholson.

36162 (c. 13). Drafts and fair copies of the poems subsequently published in *The Christ-Child*, London, 1877, arranged in the order of the printed volume. Two copies of the printed edition, corrected by the author and similarly bequeathed, have been referenced 280. e. 2782 and 2783.

No. 36161 was presented by Mrs. E. W. B. Nicholson, Oct. 12, 1912.

Now MSS. Eng. poet. c. 12-13.

**36163.** In English, on paper: written in 1869-70:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 22 leaves.

'Manuscript poems by Oxford men', viz. Edmond Gore Alexander Holmes (fol. 3), F. E. Weatherly (fol. 7), Grant Allen (foll. 8, 9, 12): foll. 13-end are blank.

Now MS. Eng. poet. c. 14.

**36164.** In English, on paper: written about 1872 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$  in., 123 leaves.

'Preparations for a popular abstract of Gower's *Confessio Amantis*' by E. W. B. Nicholson, an abridged version of the *Confessio Amantis*

extending to the end of book i, in modern English verse, with prose epitomes of the omitted passages and explanatory footnotes: also (fol. 77) a modernised metrical version of Gower's 'Praise of Peace'. At the end come miscellaneous notes, including 'Shakespeare's Story of the Caskets, its earliest known [Greek] form' (fol. 108), Gower's 'Balade moral of gode counseyle' transcribed from MS. Ashmole 59 (fol. 110), a note by E. W. B. Nicholson on the need of a new edition of Gower (fol. 122), &c.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. c. 15.**

**36165-6.** In English, on paper: written in 1877 and (36166) 1867 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $11 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 34 and 31 leaves.

Verses by E. W. B. Nicholson:—36165 (d. 21) Printer's 'copy' for *The Christ-Child and other Poems*, London, 1877: 36166 (e. 23) 'Juvenile verses copied in 1867'.

Now MSS. **Eng. poet. d. 21, e. 23.**

**36167.** In English, on wash-leather: written in 1895 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  in., 6 leaves.

Slight verses by Myrtle Nicholson revised and copied into a penwiper by her father, E. W. B. Nicholson.

Now MS. **Eng. poet. g. 1.**

**36168.** In English, on paper: written in 1837 by the rev. sir Chas. Macgregor:  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 40 leaves: leaves torn and injured at bottom.

Two sermons on Gen. ii. 7 and (fol. 7) xi. 9, by the rev. sir Charles Macgregor, father-in-law to the donor, the first dated Dec. 17, 1837: foll. 14-end are blank.

Now MS. **Eng. th. e. 23.**

**36169.** In Greek, on paper: written about 1882 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $9 \times 10$  in., 156 leaves.

'Memoranda for linguistic analysis of Iliad I-VIII' by E. W. B. Nicholson, a list of words and word-forms of a marked dialectal character arranged in the order of their occurrence.

Now MS. **Gr. class. e. 97.**

**36170.**

A printed copy of Aristotle's *Ethica Nicomachea* (Oxf. 1869) interleaved and copiously annotated by E. W. B. Nicholson from lectures delivered by the rev. H. G. Woods at Trinity college, Oxford, about 1870.

Now MS. **Gr. class. e. 98.**

**36171.** In Latin, &c., on paper: written about 1870 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 185 leaves.

'A Handbook of the Etymology of the Latin tongue, containing all words, with their derivation where discovered, which are neither known certainly to have been borrowed from abroad, nor may be seen at first

sight to proceed from more primary forms, compiled by E. [W.] B. Nicholson.' About 3000 Latin words are here arranged alphabetically, and notes on the meaning or derivation of many of them are given in a parallel column.

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 35.

**36172.** In English and Welsh, on paper: written about 1895 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{8}$  in., 54 leaves.

'MS. and proofs of E. W. B. Nicholson's published songs':—*a* (fol. 2) 'They mount from glory to glory'; *b* (fol. 4) 'The last minstrel'; *c* (fol. 13) 'River Wye'; *d* (fol. 18) 'Dear Mountains'; *e* (fol. 23) 'Waiting for you'; *f* (fol. 33<sup>v</sup>) 'The Red Dragon'.

Now MS. Mus. c. 43.

**36173-5.** In English, on paper: written about 1841-58 by Mrs. Edw. Nicholson:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  and  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 12$  in., 84 and 38 and 17 leaves.

Songs for single voices (36173, 5) and duets (36174) with music, written out by the donor's mother, Emily Wall, afterwards Mrs. Edward Nicholson. The following are among the composers:—

Barnett, John ('Up! To the forest', 36173 fol. 60: 'Sweet sister Fay', sung by Madam Stockhausen and Clara Novello, 36174 fol. 10<sup>v</sup>).

Bellini, Vincenzo ('Do not mingle', 36173 fol. 33: 'Hear me, Norma', sung by Misses Ramford and Adelaide Kemble, 36174 fol. 23).

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley ('My native hills', 36173 fol. 9<sup>v</sup>).

Braham, John ('When thy bosom', sung by Miss Stephens and the composer, 36174 fol. 14<sup>v</sup>).

Glover, Charles W. ('Jeannette and Jeannot', 36173 fol. 41).

Glover, Stephen ('I love the merry sunshine', 36173 fol. 72: 'What are the wild waves saying', 36174 fol. 27).

Hawes, Maria Billington ('Oh! Call me not unkind, Robin', 36173 fol. 45<sup>v</sup>).

Haydn, Franz Joseph ('My mother bids me bind my hair', 36173 fol. 13<sup>v</sup>).

Horn, Charles Edw. ('Kathleen O'More', 36173 fol. 14<sup>v</sup>: 'I know a bank', 36174 fol. 3).

Lee, George Alexander ('I'll be no submissive wife', 'In my own sweet native vale', and 'The poor little Savoyard', sung by Mrs. Waglett in *The Wandering Boys*, 36173 foll. 3, 7<sup>v</sup>, 62<sup>v</sup>).

Nathan, Isaac ('Why are you wandering?', 36173 fol. 5).

Parry, John ('Smile again, my bonnie lassie', and 'Norah', the latter sung by John Parry junior, 36173 foll. 9, 16<sup>v</sup>).

Rossini, Gioacchino ('Non più mesta' from *Cinderella*, 36173 fol. 29).

Wade, Joseph Augustine ('I've wandered in dream', 36174 fol. 6<sup>v</sup>).

Now MSS. Mus. c. 44, d. 147-8.

**36176.** In English, on paper: written in 1818-69:  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 48 leaves.

A collection of hymn-tunes and sacred chants, with the accompanying words added in a few cases. From fol. 33 there are additional tunes written out by A. F. Macgregor and dated 1867-9.

'Anna Eugenia Smith, Cheltenham, Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1818.'

Now MS. Mus. g. 2.

**36177.** On paper: written in the 19th cent. in England:  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in., 45 leaves.  
A collection of dance tunes, twenty-eight in number.

Now MS. Mus. g. 3.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 177 has been placed among the Library papers.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 178 is a bound volume of printed and type-written applications and testimonials of candidates for the Slade professorship of Fine Art at Oxford university in 1910.

**36178-80.** In English, on paper: written in 1868-1907:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9$  in., 58 and 195 and 58 leaves.

Letters and papers relating to the Oxford Union Society:—

36178 (c. 179). 'Unioniana, 1': rough notes by E. W. B. Nicholson on the early history of the Society: letters to him on the same subject from Samuel Wilberforce bp. of Winchester (fol. 4), the earl of Selborne, *i. e.* Roundell Palmer (fol. 30), sir John Robert Mowbray (fol. 34).

36179 (c. 180). 'Unioniana, 2': letters and papers relating to the Society during the time that mr. Nicholson was its officer and an active member: at fol. 25 is a report from him as librarian to the library committee dated Oct. 12, 1872; and a letter to him from Herbert Henry Asquith, Oct. 2, 1872, is at fol. 23.

36180 (c. 181). MS. and printed copies of magazine articles on the Society by E. W. B. Nicholson: *a* (fol. 8) 'The Oxford Union' published in *Macmillan's Magazine*, Oct. 1873: *b* (fol. 36) 'A night in the Oxford Union' published in *London Society*, Nov. 1873.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 170-81.

**36181.** In English, on paper: written in 1883-5:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9$  in., 433 leaves.

Letters and papers, some printed, relating to the anti-vivisectionist agitation, promoted by E. W. B. Nicholson, against the endowment of the Oxford Physiological Laboratory, A. D. 1883-5: the volume contains letters from many Oxford residents and clergy, including the rev. Benjamin Jowett, master of Balliol (foll. 231, 408, cf. fol. 364), prof. F. York Powell (fol. 139), prof. John Ruskin (fol. 134), sir John Burdon Sanderson (foll. 151, 289).

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 182.

**36182.** In English, on paper: written in 1885-8:  $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 53 leaves.

'The movement for reform in [Oxford] University-procedure': letters on the subject to E. W. B. Nicholson from T. H. Grose and others, and some printed papers.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 114.

**36183.** In English, on paper: written in 1894-8:  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7$  in., 120 leaves.

'Mr. Gladstone and the Bodleian':—five letters from William Ewart Gladstone to E. W. B. Nicholson (foll. 10, 13, 16, 19, 25): corrected revise of mr. Nicholson's pamphlets *Mr. Gladstone and the Bodleian*, *Oxford's Poverty*, *Bodley and the Bodleian* (fol. 30): correspondence of

mr. Nicholson with members of the Gladstone Memorial Committee, and letters of thanks for copies of the pamphlets named above.

Bought from the executors of mr. E. W. B. Nicholson.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 115.

**36184-7.** In English, on paper: written in 1882-1911:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and do. in., 61 and 43 and 99 and 66 leaves.

Correspondence of E. W. B. Nicholson relating to elections to professorial chairs in Oxford University:—

36184 (d. 116). Election to the Merton professorship of English language and literature in 1885.

36185 (d. 117). Election to the professorship of English literature in 1904.

36186 (d. 118). Elections to the Slade professorship of Fine Art, 1882-1907, and (36187: d. 119) in 1910: this last volume also contains (fol. 23) letters relating to the publication of E. W. B. Nicholson's pamphlet *Can we not save architecture in Oxford?*

Nos. 36185 and 36187, not being included in the terms of mr. Nicholson's bequest, were purchased from his executors.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 116-9.

**36188.** In English, on paper: written in 1869:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 76 leaves.

Correspondence received by E. W. B. Nicholson in 1869 as editor of *The Oxford University Magazine and Review* (of which two parts only were published) from his co-editors Franklin T. Richards and Grant Allen, and from contributors.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 120.

**36189.** In English, on paper: written in 1870-82:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 48 leaves.

Letters to E. W. B. Nicholson, *a* (fol. 9) from the rev. J. W. A. Taylor, master of the Rookery school at Headington near Oxford, in which mr. Nicholson was assistant master in 1872; *b* (fol. 20) from S. G. Owen and other old pupils at the said school.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 121.

**36190.** In English, on paper: written in 1872 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in., 80 leaves.

Mark-book of the third form at the Rookery school, Headington, kept by E. W. B. Nicholson in the summer term of 1872: foll. 33-77 are blank paper.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. f. 32.

**36191.** In Latin, &c., on paper: taken in about 1890-1900 by E. W. B. Nicholson:  $24\frac{1}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$  in., 64 leaves.

Rubbings and a few squeezes from inscribed and sculptured stones in Scotland, made by E. W. B. Nicholson.

Purchased from mr. Nicholson's executors.

Now MS. Top. Scotland a. 2.

No. 30079 is now MS. Eng. hist. c. 58.

**36192.** In English, on paper: written about 1713-27 by dr. E. Calamy: 12 x 7½ in., 255 leaves of which foll. 51-230 are blank.

First sketch by dr. Edmund Calamy, the biographer of nonconformist ejected ministers, of *a* (fol. 9) his *Historical Additions to the Life of Mr. Richard Baxter*, *b* (foll. 32, 48) portions of his *Historical Account of my own Life*. The former section consists of notes, chronologically arranged, on nonconformist tracts and leading events in the history of nonconformity, A.D. 1689-1710, the latter covers the years 1712-7 and 1727 and is in part an original diary. They are preceded (fol. 4) by some miscellaneous historical notes, all in Calamy's autograph except some obits of centenarians in 1792 added in a contemporary hand on fol. 6. There are notes by Calamy on the Apocalypse at fol. 32, and the concluding pages have been ruled by him for use as a biblical concordance. Foll. 51-230 are blank paper.

Contains the *ex libris* of Walter Wilson, the nonconformist biographer, whose library was sold by auction in July, 1847. Afterwards MS. 20656 in sir Thos. Phillipps' collection. Bought from Bernard Halliday, Leicester bookseller (cat. 35, art. 67), July 19, 1913.

Now MS. Eng. hist. d. 90.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 91: see above, no. 36023.

**36193.** In English, on paper: written in 1666: 8½ x 6 in., i + 29 leaves.

'A Catalogue of books printed att Oxford in the year 1666': an earlier edition of the political pasquinade catalogued as no. 35579. Artt. 59-62, 80 of this MS. do not occur in no. 35579, but the articles there numbered 28, 74-8, 86-100 are wanting from this copy. In a few cases names here represented only by initials are given in full in the later edition.

Presented by capt. Palliser, 5 Camden Crescent, Dover, March 13, 1913.

Now MS. Eng. hist. e. 87.

MSS. Eng. lang. c. 5-7, f. 1: see nos. 36065-8 above.

**36194.** In English, on paper, written in 1912 by G. D. Amery: 10¼ x 8¼ in., 17 leaves.

'Tables of Affinity and Constitutions in Oxford Prayerbooks, 1675-1700': researches undertaken by mr. G. D. Amery in response to an enquiry from the Oxford University Press as to when and how the Canons and Table of Affinity came to be included in the same binding as the Prayerbook.

Referenced Jan. 11, 1913.

Now MS. Eng. liturg. d. 2.

MSS. Eng. misc. a. 4-5, b. 14-18: see nos. 36069-75 above.

In no. 32681 some notes on John Boston of Bury (foll. 63-72) have been inserted.

**36195-8.** In English, on paper: written in 1896-1908:  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  (36195-7) and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 125 and 138 and 10 and 106 leaves.

Walpoliana, chiefly correspondence received by Mrs. Paget Toynbee while engaged in editing the letters of Horace Walpole, 4th earl of Orford:—

36195-6 (c. 51-2). Letters on Walpole matters from the hon. James A. Home, 1899-1901 and (36196) 1902-8.

36197 (c. 53). Genealogical 'table showing the connection between the families of Walpole and Conway' by Mrs. Paget Toynbee (fol. 4), 'notes copied from Horace Walpole's copy of Collins' account of the Walpoles' (fol. 7), 'traductions par m. de Lisle des vers faits à Strawberry Hill' (fol. 9).

36198 (d. 46). Select letters on Walpole matters, A. D. 1896-1905, arranged in alphabetical order of writers, among whom is Salomon Reinach (fol. 90): an original letter from John Gough Nichols, Jan. 17, 1850, is at fol. 62. A photograph of a letter of Horace Walpole, Aug. 7, 1734, and an autograph undated letter (nos. 1 and 3042 in Mrs. Toynbee's edition), presented by Dr. Paget Toynbee to the Library, Jan. 23, 1913, have been inserted at foll. 5, 8.

Presented by Dr. Paget Toynbee with no. 36019.

Now MSS. Eng. misc. c. 51-3, d. 46.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 54-86: see nos. 36076-105, 36024, above.

**36199.** In English and Latin, on paper: written about 1628 by the Rev. Lionel Day:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8$  in., 439 leaves.

Commonplace book of the Rev. Lionel Day, rector of Whichford:—  
*a* (fol. 5) extracts from Foxe's *Book of Martyrs*, 1583; Edw. Grimstone's *History of Spain*, 1612; the same author's *History of the Netherlands*, 1609, and his *Inventory of France*, 1607; Sir Walter Raleigh's *History of the World*, 1614 (see fol. 4), and other works, arranged under such topics as 'Martirs and martirdome', 'appeales', 'antiquitas': an alphabetical index of the topics is given at fol. 3<sup>v</sup>: *b* (foll. 219, 399) theological extracts from St. Jerome, Chrysostom and Bernard (see fol. 422<sup>v</sup>) in Latin, similarly arranged: an index of the topics is given at fol. 420: the first are Jesus Christus, senectus, episcopus: other theological notes occur on fol. 406: *c* (fol. 374) the like from Platina *De vitis pontificum*.

At fol. 413<sup>v</sup> is a 'noate of the [622] bookes which my brother Jhon Day [vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1609-22] gaue unto my sonn Jhon Day': cp. fol. 424<sup>v</sup>. On fol. 425 the writer has entered the births of his children. These genealogical entries have been printed by the vendor, Mr. Joseph J. Green, in an article on 'The family of John Day, the printer of the Reformation' published in the *Pedigree Register*, vol. ii, p. 258. The MS. of that article, presented by the author, Feb. 21, 1913, with a letter from him, has been inserted at fol. 426.

'No. 35' and afterwards '26' in some collection. Came to 'Sir Thos. Phillipps bart. ex dono Francisci Kyffin Lenthal arm., August, 1868', and was MS. 24043 in his library. Lot 431 in the Phillipps 1899 sale

when it was bought by Henry Gray, bookseller. Afterwards purchased by Joseph J. Green of Godwyn Lodge, Hastings, who sold it to the Bodleian, Feb. 15, 1913.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 47.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 48 is vacant.

MSS. „ „ d. 49-79 : see nos. 36106-36 above.

„ „ „ e. 56-73, 74<sup>a-b</sup> : see nos. 36137-54, 36025-6 above.

„ „ „ f. 23-6, g. 7 : see nos. 36155-9 above.

MSS. Eng. poet. b. 2, c. 12-15 : see nos. 36160-4 above.

**36200-1.** In English, on paper : written about 1913 by C. M. Neale :  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 232 and do. leaves.

Concordance or index to the poems of John Keats by Charles Montague Neale : A—K with supplement at fol. 207 for A—G (36200), and L—Z (36201).

Presented by the writer, May 31, 1913.

Now MSS. Eng. poet. d. 19-20.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 21, e. 23, g. 1 : see nos. 36165-7 above.

MS. Eng. th. e. 23 : see no. 36168 above.

**36202.** In English, on paper : written about 1900 by Mrs. G. Parker :  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., iii + 185 leaves.

Letters to William Wollaston of Shenton in Leicestershire, A. D. 1617-63, chiefly from his brother, Thomas Wollaston of Abbots Langley, co. Herts. : transcribed from the originals formerly in the possession of prof. C. H. Firth. Foll. 82-end are blank.

Presented by prof. C. H. Firth, Aug. 1, 1913.

Now MS. Firth d. 1.

**36203.** In English, on paper : written in 1748-9 by the rev. R. King :  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 22 leaves.

'Some account of the life and character of Eugenio in a letter to Miss S. Blizard by R[ichard] K[ing], 1748/9.' A note on fol. 2<sup>v</sup> by the rev. Thos. McCulloch, rector of Wormley, Herts., dated April 22, 1809, states, 'This character, under the title of Eugenio, was drawn for the late rev. Arnold King . . . rector of st. Michael's church, Cornhill, by his cousin the late rev. Richard King', rector of Kingston Bagpuze, Berks.

Owned in 1809 by the rev. Thos. McCulloch who married Arnold King's niece, and later by the rev. Philip Bliss. Lot 141 in the Bliss sale of MSS. when it was bought for sir Thomas Phillipps. No. 18116 in the Phillipps collection. Presented to the Bodleian by prof. C. H. Firth, March 17, 1913.

Now MS. Firth e. 2.

No. 32857 is now MS. Firth f. 1.

To no. 30528 has been added, as fol. 10, a writ in French on parchment, dated July 19, 1510, taken from the binding of Inc. c. F. 1. 1488 (1).

**36204.** In German, on paper: written in 1870-1 in Leipzig and Berlin by C. Belger:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  in., ii + 224 pages.

'Collectanea zu des Aristoteles Poetik' by Ch[ristian] Belger: a table of contents is given at fol. i.

Given by Mr. Ingram Bywater, May 31, 1913.

Now MS. Germ. e. 4.

**36205.** In Greek, on paper: written late in the 15th cent. by Johannes Serbopoulos:  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 181 leaves: binding, stamped brown leather on boards, rebacked, clasp lost, Oxford work of about 1470, see below.

Θεοδώρου γραμματικὴ εἰσαγωγή, the grammatical treatise of Theodorus Gaza in four books (foll. 3, 24, 67, 124<sup>v</sup>), followed (fol. 176) by a list of irregular verbs (ῥήματα ἀνώμαλα κατὰ τὴν χρονικὴν κλίσιν κλινόμενα) and other grammatical notes, ending imperfect. 'Dr. Grenfell, of Queen's college, has identified the hand-writing as that of Joannes Serbopoulos', who was also the scribe of Bodl. MS. no. 1864. A MS. of the same work written by Serbopoulos but signed and dated 1480 is MS. 925 in the library of Trinity college, Dublin. The binding has been reproduced as pl. 5 of Mr. Strickland Gibson's *Early Oxford Bindings*.

17th cent. shelf-mark (33) on fol. 2. A note on fol. 2<sup>v</sup> refers to a MS. of this work, but perhaps not this copy, which formed lot 23 at the auction sale of Edw. Umfreville's library, Feb. 20, 1758. Bought of E. W. Stibbs, bookseller, by Mr. George Dunn of Maidenhead about 1884. Bought as lot 485 at the Dunn sale, Feb. 14, 1913, for the Bodleian.

Now MS. Gr. class. e. 96.

MSS. Gr. class. e. 97-8: see nos. 36169-70 above.

**36206.** In Latin, Greek and English, on paper: written about 1626 (see fol. 98) by Bryan Twyne:  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 289 leaves.

'Observationes grammaticae in lingua Graeca', Latin notes on Greek grammar by Brian Twyne and excerpts by him from Greek grammatical writers. The principal contents are:—*a* (foll. 16, 24) printed pieces: *b* (fol. 39) De passionibus dictionum Graecarum and (fol. 69) De dialectis, written on the backs of letters as described below: *c* (fol. 77) Etymologiae ex Platonis Cratylo: *d* (fol. 87) De literis Graecorum, a defence of the traditional pronunciation of Greek against the Erasmians: *e* (fol. 127) Orthographia ejusque canones: *f* (fol. 163) De accentibus.

Foll. 39-67, 71-5, are private letters in English, written on one side only. These have been folded and the written sides of each pair of letters have been gummed together. Their blank sides have then been used by Brian Twyne for his notes on Greek grammar: they were separated in 1913 before the MS. was presented to the Library. The letters are in English and are sixteen in number, viz. ten from Brian Twyne to his father Thomas Twyne, A. D. 1596-7, 1601, 1607-9, 1612 (foll. 40, 42, 45<sup>v</sup>, 46, 47<sup>v</sup>, 49<sup>v</sup>, 60, 62, 72, 75): four from Thomas

Twyne to Bryan Twyne, A. D. 1605, 1609 (fol. 56, 58, 64, 67): two by an unknown writer (fol. 53, 54): see also fol. 289. Four letters from Mr. Ingram Bywater relating to Twyne's letters and the authorship of the MS. have been inserted at fol. 281.

Bought by B. H. Blackwell, Oxford bookseller, in 1911, with other books from Grimsthorpe Castle in Lincolnshire, the seat of the lords Willoughby d'Eresby (see fol. 280), and sold by him to Mr. Ingram Bywater, who presented it to the Library, Oct. 14, 1913.

Now MS. Gr. misc. d. 2.

MS. Gr. th. a. 2 (R) is a modern impression from a damaged 18th cent. copperplate engraved with a letter of absolution in Greek from Athanasius, Greek patriarch of Jerusalem: presented by Dr. F. A. Floyer, 17 Norham Road, Oxford, Aug. 1, 1913.

**36207.** In Italian, on paper: written early in the 19th cent. by T. J. Mathias: 8 x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., viii + 29 leaves.

'Regole della poesia Italiana' by Thos. Jas. Mathias, in three chapters.

Presented by Dr. Paget Toynbee, Aug. 20, 1913.

Now MS. Ital. e. 5.

**36208-12.** In Latin and German, on paper: written about 1840 by C. Tischendorf: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$  and 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$  and 8 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 7 and 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$  and 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., x + 85 and xiv + 287 leaves and vi + 418 pages and xvi + 109 leaves and xxxii + 212 pages.

Transcripts and collations of old Latin biblical MSS. by Constantine Tischendorf:—

36208 (d. 3). *a* [II. 15] (fol. viii) 'Itala Sangallensis', transcript of the St. Gall fragments of the Gospels Mark and Matthew cited as *n*: *b* [II. 16, 17] (fol. 17) 'Italafragmente aus Sangallen', transcripts of the St. Gall fragments of Mk. xvi. 14-20 and John xi. 16-44 cited as *o* and *p* respectively: *c* [II. 19] (fol. 28) Collation of Codex Parisianus 11955, *olim* Sangermanensis, of the Vulgate, Walker's codex *a*: *d* [II. 21] (fol. 38) Collation and partial transcript of an unidentified St. Gall MS. of st. Mark: *e* [II. 22] (fol. 59) 'Sangallensia', transcripts &c. of St. Gall fragments of st. Luke (cod. 1394), st. John (cod. 60), Pauline epistles (codd. 70, 908), Acts (cod. 2). Artt. *a*, *b*, *c* have been printed in *Old Latin Biblical Texts* no. 2 (1886).

36209 (d. 4). Transcript of cod. Monacensis Lat. 6224, codex *q* of the Gospels: printed in *Old Latin Biblical Texts* no. 3 (1888).

36210 (e. 2). Collation of the codex Amiatinus (A) with F. F. Fleck's reprint of Van Ess's Vulgate New Testament.

36211 (e. 3). Transcript of the codex Bobiensis, codex *k* of the Gospels: printed in *Old Latin Biblical Texts* no. 2 (1886).

36212 (e. 4). [II. 20] Collation of the codex Ingolstadiensis (I) and some notes from the codex Toletanus (T).

To each volume is prefixed a note descriptive of its contents by Dr. John Wordsworth bp. of Salisbury.

Nos. 36208-9, 36211-2 were purchased in Feb. 1883 from the widow of C. Tischendorf through C. R. Gregory by the Delegates of the Clarendon

Press for the use of dr. J. Wordsworth as editor of the Oxford *Novum Testamentum Latine* (see that work, vol. i, p. viii note) and of *Old Latin Biblical Texts* (Oxford, 1886). No. 36210 was given to dr. Wordsworth by C. R. Gregory at the same time and was destined by him for the Bodleian. Given by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Sept. 6, 1913.

Now MSS. Lat. bib. d. 3-4, e. 2-4.

MS. Lat. bib. d. 2 is vacant.

**36213.** In Latin, on paper: written late in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 1+160 leaves.

Fragments of commentaries on Latin classical authors written by several scribes, probably in Lombardy (see the watermarks):—

1 (fol. 1) Commentary on Cicero's *Epistolae ad Familiares* lib. iii: *begs.* 'Si ipsa res . . . Laudat libertum Appii'; ends abruptly in the comment on Ep. iii. 11. This is followed by *a* (fol. 6) an anonymous Latin letter from an Italian scholar of the late 15th cent. resident at Padua (*begs.* 'Silentium mihi indixeram, diue presul'), and *b* (fol. 8) Latin notes on logic. Foll. 9-14 are blank.

2 (fol. 15) 'Liber qui intitulatur De secretis secretorum Aristotelis': so the colophon, but only the last section of this pseudo-Aristotelian treatise, viz. that styled *De physionomia*, remains.

3 (fol. 17) Commentary on Ovid's *Ars Amandi*, with some account of his life (*begs.* 'In principio huius auctoris') followed (fol. 26<sup>v</sup>) by notes on some characters in Ovid's poems, the whole without title or author's name.

4 (fol. 30) Part of a commentary on Cicero *De Finibus*, imperfect through the loss of the first two leaves: the commentary on bk. ii *begins* 'Hic cum uterque . . . Contra Torquatum disputans Cicero': *ends* in the comment on lib. iii. cap. 16 'Sequitur illa diuisio', the concluding leaves being lost.

5 (fol. 42) Fragments of a commentary on Cicero's *Epistolae ad Familiares*:—*a* i. 7-9, *b* (fol. 50) ii. 10-iii. 10, *c* (fol. 88) vi. 7-13. Foll. 52<sup>v</sup>-61, 62-71 are duplicate copies written on separate gatherings, each brought to end with the same catchword 'illud meum'. The comment on Ep. iii. 1 *begs.* (fol. 73) 'Si ipsa res . . . Hanc epistolam scribit Cicero' and is distinct from art. 1 of this MS. There is a break in the text and a change of hand after fol. 79.

6 (fol. 90) Portions of a commentary on Plautus, viz. *a* (fol. 90, cf. fol. 124) an entire commentary on the *Asinaria* (*begs.* 'Hoc agite . . . Hec est secunda huius auctoris comedia'): *b* (foll. 119, 125<sup>v</sup>) commencement of a commentary on the *Captivi* (*begs.* 'Captus est in pugna . . . Hec est tertia comedia', 'Hos quos . . . Prologus incipit'): *c* (fol. 128) commencement of a commentary on the *Amphitruo* (*begs.* 'Vt uos uoltis . . . Pro introductione huius comediae') in a different hand from foll. 90-127.

7 (fol. 138) An anonymous mediaeval treatise on cosmography: *beg.* 'Quinque zonis terra distinguitur': ends abruptly in the account of Europe 'oceanum incidit. Hec...'. Foll. 142-5 have been left blank.

8 (fol. 146) Commentary on the Disticha of Dionysius Cato, without title or name of author: *beg.* 'Cum animaduerterem animo considerarem'.

Three recipes in Italian have been entered on fol. 28 in a contemporary hand, and Italian words and phrases occur in the text, as on foll. 1<sup>v</sup>, 49<sup>v</sup>.

The leaves were bound up in disorder and foliated in the 17th or 18th cent., but the first 75 leaves of the original foliation were lost before the MS. received its present cover. Foll. 50-145 have been re-arranged (1915) since the MS. was acquired for the Bodleian.

Fol. i is a bookseller's description of this MS. written in Italian early in the 19th cent. It was art. 135 in Thos. Thorpe's 1836 catal. of MSS., supplement, and was bought as such by sir Thos. Phillipps and numbered 9665 in his collection. Bought as lot 202 in the 1897 Phillipps sale by Tregaskis, and sold by him, Aug. 4, 1899, to prof. Robinson Ellis, who bequeathed it with no. 36214 to the Bodleian. Received for the Library, Dec. 6, 1913.

Now MS. *Lat. class. d. 17.*

**36214.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th cent.:  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., 27 leaves: with coloured capitals.

'Prosper in dicta Augustini': the epigrams of Prosper Aquitanicus with marginal and interlinear glosses, preceded by a short prose life (*beg.* 'Iste Prosper Equitanicus fuit uir eruditissimus') and a metrical prologue (*beg.* 'Hec Augustini sacris epigrammata dictis'): the first epigram *beg.* 'Cum sacris mentem'. Then at fol. 24 follows without further title the Poema conjugis ad uxorem ascribed to Prosper: *beg.* '[A]ge iam precor mearum'.

'Prosper epygramaton et Thobias pro x grossis', 15th cent.; so the MS. was once bound up with the Book of Tobit or with Matthaëus Vindocinensis' metrical paraphrase of it. No. 4458 in sir Thomas Phillipps' collection, and lot 1002 in the Phillipps 1899 auction sale when it was bought by prof. Robinson Ellis, who bequeathed it to the library with no. 36213.

Now MS. *Lat. class. f. 4.*

**36215.** In Latin, on parchment: written abt. 1691 in Spain, in part by J. Contreras:  $31\frac{1}{4} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$  in., vii + 219 pages: with a few illuminated capitals: binding, brown leather on boards, edges protected by iron bands, clasps wanting, worm-eaten and repaired, contemporary Mexican work.

Three separate parts of a Spanish Franciscan Gradual of the usual Roman type, each having a separate foliation:—

1 (p. 1) The Proprium de Tempore for the four Sundays in Advent and 2 (p. 50) for the great feasts from Christmas to Corpus Christi. A leaf is wanting after p. 109.

3 (p. 202) 'In solemnitate S. Corporis Christi ad missam sequentia, frater Julianus Contreras scribebat A.D. M.DC.XCI', in a different hand from artt. 1-2. The foliation of this part begins with fol. 26. On p. 219 'officium s. Paschalis Bailon nostri ordinis' (a Franciscan) is entered in a later hand, but the office itself is wanting.

The MS. is stated to be one of four volumes of a Gradual written for use in Mexico.

Presented by sir Wm. Osler, baronet, June 10, 1913.

Now MS. Lat. lit. a 7.

**36216.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in double columns: 15 x 9 in., 35 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.; much rubbed and faded.

Four scarcely legible leaves of a treatise on legal practice taken from the binding of the works of Udalricus Zasius (3 vols., Bâle, 1537-9) bought for the Library in July, 1913. Foll. 10-24 are fifteen scraps of a 13th cent. Latin antiphoner with coloured capitals and musical notation on a one-line stave. Foll. 25-end are blank paper.

Now MS. Lat. misc. c. 21.

**36217.** In Latin, on paper: written late in the 15th cent. in Oxford (?) by R. S.: 8½ x 5½ in., 95 leaves: binding, stamped leather on boards, back repaired, clasps wanting, Oxford work of about 1480.

Opuscula of Boccaccio, Petrarch and Æneas Sylvius:—

1 (fol. 5) 'Bocacii liber cognomento Corvacius adversum mulieres ex sermone Tusco in Latinum conversus per Antonium Becarium Veronensem', an otherwise unknown translation into Latin of the Corbaccio or Laberinto d'Amore of Boccaccio, with a dedicatory preface to Humphrey duke of Gloucester, at whose direction the translation was made: prologue *beg.* 'Multa sunt illustrissime princeps', text *beg.* 'Nondum multum temporis preterit'.

2 (fol. 46) 'Franciscus Petrarcha . . . de Grysilde patientissima', the well-known translation into Latin of Boccaccio's tale.

3 (fol. 54) at end 'Expliciunt Sinonoma complexionalia': *beg.* 'Vellem ita fortuna tulisset'. The contemporary table of contents on fol. 4<sup>v</sup> ascribes this piece to Cicero: it is, however, wholly distinct from the glossary given among the spurious works of Cicero and known as *Synonyma ad Veturium*, and is a cento of equivalent phrases collected out of Cicero's writings.

4 (fol. 58) 'Opusculum Enee Silvii de duobus amantibus' with the

two prologues to Zosinus Marianus (*beg.* 'Rem petis haud conuenientem') and to Caspar Schlick (*beg.* 'Marianus Sosinus conterraneus meus'): text *beg.* on fol. 58<sup>v</sup> 'Urbem Senas'.

5 (fol. 86) 'Translacio [in Latinum] Amoris Tancredi filie Sigismunde in Guistardum (*sic*) per Leonardum Aretinum', i. e. Leonardo Bruni of Arezzo, from Boccaccio's Decamerone, without the preface: *beg.* 'Tancredus fuit princeps Salernitanus'.

On fol. 85<sup>v</sup> is a Latin elegiac poem, *beg.* 'Criminis horrendum facinus binos peregrinos', and on fol. 90 is a letter to an absent friend, also in Latin, *beg.* 'Quantum inter se terrarum spacio'. English medical recipes have been entered in a later hand on foll. 91<sup>v</sup>, 95. The MS. is the work of one scribe, R. S. (foll. 44<sup>v</sup>, 57<sup>v</sup>, 85, 89<sup>v</sup>), probably, as suggested in a pencil note on fol. 1, Robert Sherburn, fellow of New College, Oxford, in 1474, and afterwards bp. of Chichester: the name Sherburn is written several times in a late 15th cent. hand on foll. 94<sup>v</sup>, 95. Scribe and binding taken together suggest that this MS. was written in Oxford. The conclusion may be drawn that the first piece and perhaps the entire volume was copied from a MS. written (like Brit. Mus. Royal MS. 5 F ii and the Cambridge King's Coll. MS. 27) by Antonio Beccaria for Humphrey duke of Gloucester and probably presented by the duke to Oxford University.

See above. The name 'Grellye' (?) is in a 16th cent. hand on fol. 95.

Owned by Th. R. (?) in 1643 (fol. 4<sup>v</sup>). On fol. 1 is a 17th or 18th cent. pressmark '133'. Bought as lot 418 at the sale of the library of Mr. George Dunn of Woolley Hall, Maidenhead, Feb. 14, 1913.

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 34.

MS. Lat. misc. d. 35: see no. 36171 above.

**36218.** In Latin, on paper: written early in the 16th cent. in Italy by P. F. Giambullari: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 in., 19 leaves.

'Raimundi Lullii [liber] de medicinis secretis', a short medical work on oils and their properties, not certainly by Lullius, perhaps identical with the unpublished Compendium de secretis medicinis named among his supposititious works (*Hist. Litt. de France*, xxix. 375). A table of chapters written in Italian on fol. 7<sup>v</sup> in the same hand as the text shows that the first chapter on 'Olio contro veleni' is wanting, and the text now *begins* 'Oleum vitrioli . . . Recipe vitrioli Romani ad libitum'. At fol. 3 is a letter from the donor, and at fol. 5 a certificate in Italian by Francesco Cerroti, librarian of the Biblioteca Corsiniana at Rome, that the handwriting of this MS. is that of Pier Francesco Giambullari, who *d.* 1555.

Bought by Dr. Paget Toynbee at Messrs. Sotheby's sale, Aug. 1, 1913, as lot 408, and presented by him to the Library on Aug. 9 following.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 40.

**36219.** In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent. in England:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in., 36 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals: much stained in places.

A gathering, forming pp. 184-199 according to the original pagination, and portions of two other leaves, of a volume of religious tales. The sources cited are Gregory's Dialogues, Bede's Ecclesiastical History, Jordanus magister (fol. 7<sup>v</sup>), Petrus Cluniacensis, Jacobus de Vitriaco: other sources laid under contribution are the Vitae Patrum and Odo of Cheriton: on fol. 10 is a story of Henry of Sanford bp. of Rochester. Fol. 4 is a damaged leaf of a late 13th cent. register, in double columns, in which writs of king Edward I have been entered in a legal hand. At foll. 15, 19 are two letters from the rev. Andrew Clark, written in 1913, descriptive of the foregoing leaves: see also below, no. 36292, fol. 83. Foll. 21-end are blank paper.

Taken from the binding of one of the municipal registers of Maldon, Essex, by Mr. E. A. Fitch, of Maldon, and given by him to the rev. A. Clark, who presented the fragments to the Bodleian, July 7, 1913.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 41.

**36220.** In Latin, on parchment: made up of three MSS. written in the 12th and 13th centt. in England:  $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 54 leaves, chiefly in double columns: with coloured and some illuminated capitals: binding, plain white sheepskin on re-used and worm-eaten boards, with clasp, English 15th cent. (?) work.

A (13th cent.) 1 (fol. 1) Four leaves of a gradual of Sarum type: foll. 1 and 4 are in double columns and in a different hand from foll. 2-3.

B (late 12th cent.: by a French scribe) 2 (fol. 5) Galfridus Monumetensis de Gestis regum Britanniae, imperfect at both ends: single leaves are also wanting after foll. 33 and 37, and five leaves—representing lib. x §§ 3-9 in Dr. J. A. Giles' edition—after fol. 48. The text *beg.* in lib. iv. § 1 ' . . . prosapia nos Romani et Britones orti sumus ' and *ends* in lib. xi. § 8 ' fugauit eum á ciuitate in ciuitatem. do . . . ' There are distinctive illuminated capitals on foll. 27 and 39.

C (early 13th cent.) 3 (fol. 53) Two leaves from a MS. of Boethius's theological works with the commentary of Gilbertus Porretanus: *a* (fol. 53) contains the concluding lines of the Liber de Trinitate (comment *beg.* ' . . . nam Plato et Cicero ' and the commencement of the comment on the Liber de Praedicatione Trium Personarum): *b* (fol. 54) is a leaf from the treatise Quomodo substantiae bonae sunt: text *beg.* ' [Ha.]rum duplex modus est ': comment *beg.* ' Quoniam et quod concipimus '.

' Liber Guil[elmi] Mart[in] emptus. 14<sup>o</sup>. Aug. 1568. precium 3s. 4d. ' Bought from L. Morshead, esq. of Treniffle, Launceston, Aug. 22, 1913.

Now MS. Lat. misc. e. 42.

**36221.** In Latin, on parchment : written in the 13th cent. :  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 8 leaves, in double columns : stained.

Four leaves from a Latin treatise on Civil Law, formerly loose in no. 36220.

Bought as no. 36220.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. e. 42\***.

**Library Papers** : see p. 448 below.

To no. 29147 was added as foll. 221-3 a type-written copy of a letter from Edmond Malone to bp. Thomas Percy, March 2, 1785, relating principally to dr. Samuel Johnson's literary remains : presented by sir Ernest Clarke, June 10, 1913. Percy's reply to this letter has been printed in J. Nichols' *Literary Illustrations of the Eighteenth Century*, vol. viii, 1858, p. 236.

No. 33586 is now MS. **Maps Lond. b. 1.**

**36222.** In English, on paper : drawn in 1913 by A. L. Abbott : in an oak frame  $21\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Plan of first floor of the Radcliffe Camera at Oxford.

Presented by mr. G. W. Wheeler, Sept. 29, 1913.

Now ~~MS. Maps Oxon. a. 8.~~ in *Library records*.

**36223.** In English, on parchment : drawn in 1613 by William Webb :  $19 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., in a frame  $23\frac{3}{4} \times 16$  in.

'The true Plote . . . of the Scholes in the Unversitie of Oxford. Together with the Platforme of parte of the publicke Library therevnto adioyning.' A plot of ground in the south-east corner of the quadrangle, belonging to Magdalen College, is coloured in red. This property was held by the University under successive leases from Sept. 30, 1615, to May 16, 1893, when it was purchased by the University for £7000.

Presented by the Curators of the University Chest, Jan. 16, 1913.

Now MS. **Maps Oxon. b. 1.**

**36224.** In English, on paper : drawn in 1912 by T. Rayson : in an oak frame  $18\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$  in.

'Plan of Bodleian Reading-Rooms [including the Radcliffe Camera] and Picture-Gallery' prepared for the Bodleian Library Staff Manual, 1913.

Handlisted March 13, 1913.

Now MS. **Maps Oxon. b. 2.**

For other plans of Oxford see no. 36053 above.

**34012-6, 36225.** In English &c., on paper : written in 1816-40 in India and in England :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$  and do. and  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 8$  and (34015)  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  and (36225)  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$  in., i + 174 and i + 232 and 44 and (34015) 110 and 88 and (36225) 81 leaves.

Collections made by dr. William Hodge Mill, principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, for a history of the Syrian Christian community of St. Thomas in Malabar. A catalogue, dated Aug. 18, 1892, was made of the papers before they were bound, by the rev. George Broadley

\* \* \*

G g

Howard, and is now in no. 34013 at fol. 34. The papers are there numbered 1-22.

- 34012 (191). *a* (16: fol. 48) Copy of correspondence in the affair of Mar Athanasius, Jan. 6-March 22 and (fol. 1) March 17-July 25, 1826: *b* (18: fol. 143) fair copy and *c* (17: fol. 154) draft of a narrative statement by dr. Mill on the same subject.
- 34013 (192). *a* (fol. 1) 'Some notes respecting the succession of bishops in the Jacobite Syrian church of Malabar' supplied by Abraham of Maramâna in 1840: *b* (fol. 34) catalogue, see above: *c* (1: fol. 44) 'Translation of a paper in Malabars [written about 1813] regarding the . . . Syrian Christians': *d* (3 e: foll. 52, 60, 94) two ecclesiastical registers and a calendar in *Syriac*: *e* (3 a: fol. 62) 'Account of St. Thomé Christians . . . by T. Wrede': *f* (3 b: fol. 77) brief history of the same with list of rituals: *g* (3 c: fol. 80) list of Syrian churches in Malabar: *h* (3 d: fol. 88) letter from capt. St. J. Blacker to Thos. Fanshawe Middleton, bp. of Calcutta, regarding the Malabar Christians, May 19, 1817: *i* (6: fol. 102) fragmentary note on chronology: *j* (7: fol. 105) extract regarding the synod of Diamper from Labbé's *Concilia* xv. 1528: *k* (11: fol. 111) liturgical fragment in *Syriac*: *l* (14: fol. 113) 'Queries . . . on the history of the ancient Syriac churches of Southern India', 1651-1816, by dr. Mill, also (fol. 131) a letter dated Sept. 15, 1826, regarding the affair of Mar Athanasius: *m* (4: fol. 133) printed 'Copy of a correspondence relative to the Syrian Christians in Travancore', 1822, with MS. note: *n* (5: fol. 137) draft, and *o* (15: fol. 173) fair copy of a translation into English, from the Italian, of 'Short and compendious notices of . . . the Christian community . . . at Malabar' by Luigi Maria di Giesù, bp. of Verapoli, extending to A. D. 1787, in four chapters: *p* (10: fol. 203) copy of a 'Letter written in English by the Abbé [J. A.] du Bois on the subject of proselytism in India, [Aug. 7, 1815.] with an answer to the same (fol. 220) by mr. [F.] Spring, chaplain of Tellicherry', June 16, 1820.
- 34014 (193: 13). 'India Christiana', a chronological table of events in the history of Christianity in Mysore, 1632-1825, by dr. Mill.
- 34015 (194: made up of two MSS. numbered 8 and 9). A (8). 'Miscellanea Indica' by dr. Mill:—*a* (fol. 4) extracts from Assemani's *Bibliotheca Orientalis*, &c.: *b* (fol. 24) notes mainly on Indian chronology: *c* (fol. 85<sup>v</sup>) grammatical notes on Sanskrit, Hindustani, &c. B (9: fol. 88) Account of the Christian establishments in Canara, A. D. 1818.
- 34016 (195: 2). 'Christians and Jews in India', a note-book by dr. Mill:—*a* (fol. 7) translation of a Hebrew MS. historical account of the White Jews at Cochin in Malabar: *b* (fol. 27) 'India Christiana', a chronological summary of events to A. D. 1825: *c* (foll. 63, 67), translation into Latin of two Syriac MSS. in Cotayam college containing historical notices of the Church in Malabar to A. D. 1751: *d* (fol. 72<sup>v</sup>) miscellaneous notes on the later history of the Syrian church in India (fol. 74<sup>v</sup>), on Syriac MSS. of the New Testament (fol. 81), &c.
- 36225 (202). *a* (12: fol. 1) Account by dr. Mill of a sect of Christians in Persia called Hebrew Christians: *b* (19: fol. 20) memorandum by dr. Mill on the date of settlement of the White Jews at Cochin:

*c* (20: foll. 32, 61) 'Historical account of the White and Black Jews at Cochin . . . by Adrianus V. Gravezande' from the Transactions of the Zealand Society vi. 517, ix. 515, translated into English by the rev. . . . Wedding, Roman Catholic missionary at Batavia: *d* (22: fol. 59) copy and translation of a Hebrew record on copper in the White Jews' Synagogue: cf. fol. 12: *e* (21: fol. 76) another copy of the same.

Presented by Mr. C. C. J. Webb on Feb. 14, 1907 (nos. 34012-6) and March 20, 1911 (no. 36225), but the second donation was not registered until Dec. 4, 1913.

Now MSS. Mill 191-5, 202.

MSS. Mus. c. 43-4, d. 147-8, g. 2-3: see nos. 36172-7 above.

**36226-42.** In English, on paper: written in A.D. 1910-3, by various writers:  $14\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 10$  and  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  and do. and (36230)  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and do. and (36235)  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  and  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$  and  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $14\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and (36240)  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in.; iii+221 and ii+76 and vi+80 and ii+110 and (36230) ii+74 and xvi+164 and iv+230 and iv+228 and ii+38 and (36235) ii+102 and v+77 and vi+106 and iv+90 and v+151 and (36240) vi+106 and iv+112 and iv+132 pages.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1910-3, all except no. 36236 with declaration of unaided composition:—

- 36226 (c. 234). 'Henry of Navarre, ballad by lord Macaulay, set to music . . . by Archie Fairbairn Barnes' of Keble college, 1912: for Mus. Doc.
- 36227 (c. 235). 'Selection from Psalms by Nelson Victor Edwards, Non-collegiate', 1911: for Mus. Bac.
- 36228 (c. 236). 'A Song of the Country-side', words by H. H. Bashford, music by Alfred Ernest Floyd, of Queen's college, 1911: for Mus. Bac.
- 36229 (c. 237). 'The Love that conquered Death', music by Percy Wood, of New college, 1911: for Mus. Bac.
- 36230 (c. 238). 'Arm of the Lord, Awake!', hymn by Charles Wesley, set to music by Arthur Clements Heberden, of Trinity college, 1912: for Mus. Bac.
- 36231 (c. 239). 'Camelot', words by J. Jenkins, music by Walter Williams, of Queen's college, 1910: for Mus. Doc.
- 36232 (c. 240). 'Song of Deborah and Barak', music by Harold Charles Lake, of Queen's college, 1911: for Mus. Doc.: with table of contents on fol. iv.
- 36233 (c. 241). *a* (p. 1) 'Overture in D minor': *b* (p. 63) 'Lux Benigna', words by cardinal John Henry Newman: music of both pieces by Harold Ernest Watts, Non-collegiate, 1911: for Mus. Doc.
- 36234 (c. 242). 'Caliban upon Setebos', words adapted from Robert Browning, music by Adrian Cedric Boulton, of Christ Church, 1912: for Mus. Bac.
- 36235 (c. 243). 'A Song for St. Cecilia's Day', words by John Dryden, music by Lewis Harold Eagland, Non-collegiate, 1912: for Mus. Bac.

- 36236 (c. 244). 'Songs of the Sea' by various authors, set to music by John C. J. Hoby, of Pembroke college, 1913: for Mus. Bac.
- 36237 (c. 245). 'Songs of April' by various authors, set to music by Arthur Kitson, of Pembroke college, 1912: for Mus. Bac.
- 36238 (c. 246). 'Morte Aequalis', words from Andrew Marvell, music by Alfred Alexander Mackintosh, Pembroke college, 1913, for Mus. Bac.
- 36239 (c. 247). Psalm xcvi, set to music by Charles Henry Fitzgerald O'Brien, of Pembroke college, 1913, for Mus. Bac.
- 36240 (d. 262). 'A Church Cantata for Lent', composed by Reginald Arthur Ebdon, Exeter college, 1912: for Mus. Bac.
- 36241 (d. 263). 'The Song of Deborah and Barak', set to music . . . by Cyril Norris Hartshorn, Pembroke college, 1911: for Mus. Bac.
- 36242 (d. 264). Selection from Psalm xlii, music by Ambrose Probert Porter, Pembroke college, 1912: for Mus. Bac.

Lists of the foregoing MSS. are inserted in no. 36232 p. ii, and in no. 36240 p. i.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. c. 234-47, d. 262-4.

**36243-7.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1591-1672:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., i+385 and i+341 and i+342 and i+297 and i+293 leaves: in places stained by damp.

Allegations, answers and depositions in the court of the Archdeacon of Oxford, with similar records for Berkshire archdeaconry, arranged in a single chronological series, viz. 1591-1610 (36243), 1611-3 (36244), 1614-6 (36245), 1617-20 (36246) and 1621-38 and 1660-72 (36247), the whole being supplementary to the volumes presented to the Library in 1878 and catalogued as nos. 25706-13. Some miscellaneous papers, chiefly letters, have been included in the series: there are several administrators' accounts in nos. 36242-3, and in no. 36247 are a few subscriptions and mandates for citation. A printed form of grant of administration used in 1666 is also in no. 36247 as fol. 223.

Found among the files of the Chancellor's Court in the University Archives, and transferred to the Bodleian in accordance with a vote of Convocation of June 17, 1913.

Now MSS. Oxf. Archdeaconry Papers—Oxon. c. 171-5.

A box referenced as MS. Polyglot e. 2 (R) contains three woven book-markers, formerly exhibited in the Library with examples of binding, embroidered with inscriptions in Latin, Russian, and Burmese respectively.

### Select Bibliography (R. 13).

A re-arrangement of the catalogues of the Bodleian and other English libraries, on the shelves in the central alley of Duke Humphrey's Reading-Room, was carried out in January, 1913, and involved a change of shelf-number of the following MSS. The changes, here given, have been entered in the official copy of the Summary Catalogue. Other

MSS., not being official catalogues or library papers, contained in this section and hitherto unnoticed in the Summary Catalogue, are described below as nos. 36248-51.

- 27980 = R. 13. 196 (Exeter coll. printed books).  
 27981 = " " 204 (Jesus coll. printed books).  
 27982 = " " 209 (Magdalen coll. printed books).  
 27983 = " " 218 (Oriel coll. printed books).  
 27984 = " " 189 (Balliol coll. printed books).  
 28903 = " " 131 p (catal. of Nichols newspapers).  
 29216 = " " 222 (Queen's coll. printed books).  
 29455 = " " 9 (Carte papers, pressmarks).  
 29456 = " " 248 (Wadham coll. incunabula).  
 30563 = " " 186 (All Souls coll. incunabula).  
 31128 = " " 110 (List of Bodleian MSS. Pipe-rolls).  
 31515 = " " 147 (15th cent. printers).  
 31572 = " " 193 (Corpus coll. incunabula).  
 31844-6 = " " 82-4 (catal. of MSS. Ballard).  
 32576 = " " 156 (Bodleian incunabula, pressmarks).  
 32900 = " " 158 (index to Rawlinson copperplates).  
 34484 = " " 130 (MS. material for English history, 1487-1547).

**36248-51.** In English, on paper:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$  and  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  and do. and  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 42 and do. and 36 and iii + 16 leaves.

Notes on early printed books, &c., in the Bodleian and in Oxford college libraries:—

- 36248 (R. 13. 119). A list of editions of the classics in the Bodleian library having MS. marginalia, drawn up on slips alphabetically arranged under the author's name, compiled by prof. W. M. Lindsay, April, 1900, and presented by him in the same year.  
 36249 (R. 13. 146). Catalogue of early printed fragments in the Bodleian library, by R. G. C. Proctor, viz. *a* (fol. 5) Douce fragments *b*. 1 and (fol. 7) *d-g* sizes: *b* (foll. 21, 23, 30) miscellaneous, since referenced into Douce fragments *d*. 12-13, *e*. 42-43, *f*. 51, 52, *g*. 4): *c* (fol. 28) Hearne fragments = Rawl. 4<sup>o</sup>. 598.  
 36250 (R. 13. 148). Statistics regarding incunabula in the Bodleian library, compiled by R. G. C. Proctor and dated May 26, 1893: foll. 9-end are blank.  
 36251 (R. 13. 214). Summary list of incunabula in New college library, Oxford, compiled by H. E. Butler, fellow of New college, with accompanying undated letter from him: foll. 4-end are blank: written and referenced in 1907.

Now R. 13. 119, 146, 148 and 214.

For R. 13. 79, presented in 1913, see after no. 36360.

**36252-3.** In English, on paper: written abt. 1904 by C. M. Neale:  $9 \times 7$  in., 127 leaves each.

Chronological tables of leading events in the history of the University of Oxford from about A. D. 900-1670 and (36253) A. D. 1671-1904, by Charles Montague Neale, wherein are given the names and dates of appointment of the principal university officers, professors and heads of

colleges, the names of University prize-winners, dates of University and college buildings, &c. No. 36252 has at fol. 3 a short list of authorities used by the compiler. For his Annals of the University and City, see R. 13, 905-913.

Presented by mr. C. M. Neale, Oct. 17, 1913.

Now R. 13. 718-9.

### 36254.

A printed copy of Robert Knox's *Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon* (Lond., 1681). Before and after it is a MS. autobiography by the author and in his autograph, composed in 1696, with continuations (from p. 59) to 1711. In this the writer describes his life, as well before his captivity as after it, when he was employed in the service of the East India Company. Then follow an account of 'how I lived and passed the time of my captivity whilst on Zelon' (p. 80), an account of the coconut tree (p. 96), and religious meditations (p. 110). As 'my booke of Ceylone with manuscripts of my owne life' the volume was bequeathed by the author, who died 1720, to his nephew Knox Ward, Clarencieux King of Arms (d. 1741), and came to the Bodleian Library by the bequest of bp. Richard Rawlinson in 1756. It has been edited (with the printed text) by mr. Jas. Ryan (Glasgow, 1912).

Referenced as a MS. April 27, 1912.

Now MS. Rawl. Q. c. 15.

### Rubbings (miscellaneous).

This collection was formed in October, 1913, to receive rubbings of bindings, bookstamps, &c., the existing collection of Rubbings being restricted to rubbings of brasses and other monuments capable of topographical arrangement and, for the most part, kept as rolls.

### 36255-6.

These numbers have been assigned to two volumes of rubbings from Oxford bindings ( $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in., '1'-'387' and '388'-'712' leaves) collected by mr. Strickland Gibson and presented by him to the Library in 1908 as described at p. 301 after no. 34103.

Now MSS. Rubbings misc. b. 1-2.

**36257.** On paper: executed in 1907 by Geo. Dunn:  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 21 leaves.

Rubbings of bookstamps showing Cupid or Fortune occurring on Italian and Spanish bindings of A. D. 1502-47 formerly in the Dunn library, by mr. George Dunn, preceded (fol. 3) by a letter from him to dr. Paget Toynbee dated July 23, 1907. Foll. 12-end are blank.

Presented to the Library by dr. Paget Toynbee as part of his second donation of printed books, May, 1913.

Now MS. Rubbings misc. d. 1.

To no. 26169 have been added as foll. 71-94 notes in Latin on some geometrical work, written late in the 17th cent.: found loose in the Savile collection, Oct. 1913.

**36258-83.** In English, on paper: written about 1900-6 by C. M. Neale:  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  and do. and (36260-83)  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., i+137 and 81 and (36260) ii+90 and 116 and 86 and 82 and 89 and (36265) 91 and 90 and 97 and 89 and 93 and 92 and (36271-3) 97 and 95 and (36275) 107 and 105 and do. and 111 and 96 and (36280) 99 and 97 and 91 and 94 leaves.

Continuation by Charles Montague Neale of his unfinished *Honours Register of the University of Cambridge* (printed at Bury, 1900-2), with supplementary volumes, giving in alphabetical order the names of those who have taken honours in the Cambridge University public examinations, with their degrees:—

- 36258 (c. 2). Supplement, carried on to A.D. 1906, Abbott—Jennings.
  - 36259 (c. 3). Ditto, Jobson—Yugala.
  - 36260 (f. 2). Continuation of Neale's *Honour Register*, Kahn—Knowles.
  - 36261 (f. 3). Do., Labatt—Lewis.
  - 36262 (f. 4). Do., Lhuissier—Lytton.
  - 36263 (f. 5). Do., Mabell—MacGregor.
  - 36264 (f. 6). Do., March—Messiter.
  - 36265 (f. 7). Do., Metcalf—Mullins.
  - 36266 (f. 8). Do., Mumford—Nuttall.
  - 36267 (f. 9). Do., Oak—Payton.
  - 36268 (f. 10). Do., Peabody—Pixley.
  - 36269 (f. 11). Do., Place—Quirk.
  - 36270 (f. 12). Do., Raban—Rintoul.
  - 36271 (f. 13). Do., Ripley—Rymer.
  - 36272 (f. 14). Do., Saben—Seymour.
  - 36273 (f. 15). Do., Shaboe—Smethurst.
  - 36274 (f. 16). Do., Smirke—Stainforth.
  - 36275 (f. 17). Do., Staley—Szumowski.
  - 36276 (f. 18). Do., Tabor—Tolwyn.
  - 36277 (f. 19). Do., Tom—Vyvyan.
  - 36278 (f. 20). Do., Wace—Weldon.
  - 36279 (f. 21). Do., Weller—Wilks.
  - 36280 (f. 22). Do., Willacy—Woodd.
  - 36281 (f. 23). Do., Woodford—Zupitza.
  - 36282 (f. 24). Alphabetical list of all men who took honours in 1901 and (fol. 84) commencement of a similar list for 1900 (*ends De Rothschild*).
  - 36283 (f. 25). Do. for 1902.
- Presented by Mr. C. M. Neale, Feb. 24 (36258-9) and Feb. 19 (36260-83), 1913.
- Now MSS. Top. Camb. c. 2-3, f. 2-25.

**36284.** In English, on paper: written about 1903 by C. M. Neale:  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii+140 pages.

Cambridge University:—various alphabetical and chronological lists compiled by Charles Montague Neale, as of Barnaby Lecturers, 1668-83

and 1802-56 (pp. 1, 3): select preachers 1806-1903 (pp. 9, 14, cf. pp. 113, 115): doctors of divinity, 1501-1659 (pp. 25, 30): doctors of civil law, 1501-56 (pp. 38, 40): doctors of laws, 1531-1659 (pp. 39, 41): doctors of medicine, 1503-1659 (pp. 44, 46): Westminster scholars at Trinity college, 1561-1746 (pp. 50, 52, 128): proctors, 1458-1800 (pp. 71, 82, cf. p. 66): taxors, 1601-1746 (p. 76): vicechancellors, 1499-1884 (pp. 79, 83): moderators, 1673-1747 (p. 84): fellows of King's hall, 1501-47 (p. 87): fellows of Trinity coll., 1551-76 (p. 90): also notes from Brit. Mus. Cole MSS. 5862-7 (p. 94).

Presented as nos. 36258-9.

Now MS. Top. Camb. c. 4.

**36285-6.** In English, on paper: written in 1902 by C. M. Neale:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 190 and 93 leaves.

Alphabetical lists of graduates at Cambridge University, 1638-59 (36285, A-O: 36286, P-Z) and (36285 versos) recipients of Divinity Degrees there, 1501-1659: compiled by Charles Montague Neale.

Presented by Mr. C. M. Neale, May 16, 1913.

Now MSS. Top. Camb. d. 5, e. 1.

MSS. Top. Camb. f. 2-25: see nos. 36260-83 above.

**36287-93.** In English, on paper: written in 1911-3 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 107 and 90 and 100 and do. and (36291) 88 and 114 and 105 leaves.

'Essex Notes' (Greek alphabet series), in continuation of nos. 35688-90, by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

36287 (4). Vol.  $\delta$ . *a* (fol. 2) 'The pounds at Leez Priory in Little Leighs parish': *b* (fol. 24) 'Roman secondary roads in Essex': cf. no. 36292, fol. 111<sup>v</sup>: *c* (fol. 33) 'Lacustrine possibilities in Great Leighs parish': *d* (fol. 42<sup>v</sup>) miscellanea (see fol. 1), including (fol. 54) an interim report on the registers of the archdeaconries of Essex and Colchester dated Dec. 13, 1912: *e* (fol. 60) summary of a parochial visitation of the archdeaconry of Essex, A. D. 1815-8.

36288 (5). Vol.  $\epsilon$ . *a* (fol. 5) Essay on a survey of Feering manor, March 25, 1289, in part printed in the *Essex Review* (1912) xxi. p. 210: *b* (fol. 21: cf. no. 36287 foll. 50, 56) Walden Abbey advowsons, draft of a paper printed in the *Essex Review* (1914) xxiii. p. 75: *c* (fol. 26<sup>v</sup>) list of rectors of Barnston: *d* (fol. 28) inventory of goods of a Kentish farmer, A. D. 1635: *e* (foll. 31, 60<sup>v</sup>) note on the method of collecting church-briefs, with illustrative documents of A. D. 1782-1826: *f* (fol. 48) essays on particular aspects of the visitation of Essex archdeaconry made in 1815-8: see published papers by the writer in the *Essex Review* (1913) xxii. pp. 75, 153: *g* (fol. 65) summary of a similar visitation taken in 1820-1, with index at fol. 88: a table of contents of the whole volume is at fol. 1.

36289 (6). Vol.  $\zeta$ . *a* (fol. 3) Transcript of a survey of Church-hall manor in Kelvedon, Feb. 3, 1293/4, from Cambr. Univ. Libr. MS. KK. 5. 29: *b* (fol. 30) abstracts of surveys of South Benfleet and (fol. 43) Fanton manors made in 1315, from the same MS.:

*c* (fol. 45) summary of parochial visitations of Essex archdeaconry made in 1823 (fol. 46<sup>v</sup>), 1825 (fol. 57<sup>v</sup>) and 1837 (fol. 58) with index at fol. 69<sup>v</sup>: *d* (fol. 74) architectural description of Little Leighs church by Mr. Frederic Chancellor: *e* (fol. 83<sup>v</sup>) the like of Leez Priory by Mr. — Clapham: there are miscellaneous notes at foll. 25<sup>v</sup>, 27, 28, 72, 97, for which see table of contents at fol. 1.

36290 (7). Vol. *η*. *a* (fol. 3) Further notes on a survey of Feering manor made in 1289: *b* (fol. 68<sup>v</sup>) account of procurations and synodals in the archdeaconries of Colchester and (fol. 77) Essex: *c* (fol. 84<sup>v</sup>) extracts from Tollesbury parish registers.

36291 (8). Vol. *θ*. Notes concerning Easter visitations and visitation fees in the archdeaconry of Essex: a table of contents is at fol. 1.

For vols. *ι* and *κ* (9-10), presented on March 7, 1914, see the accessions of that year.

36292 (11). Vol. *λ*. Miscellanies, with table of contents prefixed. The principal items are:—*a* (fol. 3) description of, and extracts from, the Bridger genealogical MSS. at Lyons hall, Great Leighs: *b* (fol. 19) 'Frinton, 1859-1875', a paper in part printed in the *Essex Review* (1913) xxii. p. 113: *c* (fol. 29) statistics as to sittings, &c., in churches in Essex archdeaconry, 1862: *d* (fol. 33) returns of communion-plate in Colchester archdeaconry, 1860-1900: *e* (fol. 65) 'Essex in the *Universal Magazine*, 1750': *f* (foll. 72<sup>v</sup>, 88) notes on farms in Felsted parish: *g* (fol. 83) descriptions of Bodleian MS. 36219 and (fol. 97<sup>v</sup>) of a MS. fragment found at Braintree. Artt. *e* and *g* are drafts of papers printed in the *Essex Review* (1915) xxiv. pp. 19, 22; (1913) xxii. p. 206.

36293 (12). Vol. *μ*. Calendar of collections made on church briefs in 1658-1751 at Westow in Yorkshire (fol. 5), Bishop's Hatfield and Thurdrige, Herts. (fol. 96 and versos), and Tollesbury, Essex (fol. 97).

Presented by the rev. A. Clark in five lots at various dates in 1913.

11

Now MSS. Top. Essex e.  $\frac{11}{4-8, 11, 12}$

**36294-300.** In English, on paper: written in 1912-3 by A. Clark: '8 x 6½ in., 132 and 105 and 101 and 104 and 107 and 114 and 107 leaves.

'Collections for Great Leighs parish, Essex', in continuation of nos.

35692-701, by the rev. Andrew Clark:—

36294 (e. 14). Vol. i. Introductory, containing a description with diagrams of the topographical features of the parish (fol. 5<sup>v</sup>), also of the boundaries of the parish and of Chatley hamlet with diagrams (fol. 21), and an account of the manors in or connected with Great Leighs (fol. 35). From fol. 47 the contents of the volume become wholly miscellaneous: the principal items are documents relating to the valuation of glebe and church trust lands in 1913 (fol. 46), and correspondence relating to stained glass formerly in Great Leighs church (fol. 65). A full table of contents is at fol. 1.

(e. 15-24). Vols. ii-xi: see nos. 35692-701 above.

36295 (e. 25). Vol. xii. *a* (fol. 3) List of papers relating to parochial business, 1808-46, transferred in 1912 from Great Leighs parish chest to Chelmsford Public Library: *b* (fol. 31) index of the parish records and other MS. sources of these collections: *c* (fol. 39<sup>v</sup>) survey of the parish made for valuation purposes in 1838: *d* (foll. 65<sup>v</sup>, 70, 81<sup>v</sup>) assessments for rates made in 1830, 1835 and 1847.

- 36296 (e. 26). Vol. xiii. *a* (fol. 3) Extracts from the overseers' ratebook, 1820-30: *b* (fol. 21) summary of contents of Great Leighs farms from the tithe apportionment map of 1838: *c* (fol. 82) miscellaneous, as notes on the rectors, lists of parish officers: see table of contents at fol. 1.
- 36297 (e. 27). Vol. xiv. Analysis of grass-lands (fol. 4), arable lands (fol. 31), woods (fol. 94), and homesteads (fol. 96) occurring in the terrier of 1820 and tithe-map of 1838.
- 36298 (e. 28). Vol. xv. *a* (fol. 3) Alphabetical list of field-names in terrier of 1820 and in tithe-map of 1838: *b* (foll. 31<sup>v</sup>, 50<sup>v</sup>) list of farms, houses and cottages in 1912 from the rate-book: *c* (fol. 32) alphabetical list of farms in 1812: *d* (fol. 71) description of Great Leighs church: *e* (foll. 67<sup>v</sup>, 83) miscellaneous notes as (fol. 102<sup>v</sup>) lists of parish officers, for which see table of contents at fol. 1: at fol. 96 are extracts from the overseers' accounts, 1836-48.
- 36299 (e. 29). Vol. xvi. Notes from papers formerly belonging to George Taylor, parish clerk, followed (fol. 36) by miscellaneous notes on the church and other matters relating to Great Leighs, of which a full list is on fol. 1.
- 36300 (e. 29\*). Vol. xvii. *a* (fol. 2) Diagrams from the tithe-map: *b* (fol. 45) list of monumental inscriptions in Great Leighs churchyard, continued from no. 35694.

Presented with no. 35694 by the rev. A. Clark in five instalments at various dates in 1913, except no. 36297 which was similarly presented on Dec. 19, 1912, but not handlisted until Jan. 7 following.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e. 14, 25-29, 29\*.

MSS. Top. Essex e. 30-40: see nos. 35702-12 above.

MS. Top. Essex e. 41 is an accession of 1914: see no. 36702 below.

**36301.** In English, on paper: written in 1887-9 by dr. F. B. Guy at Great Leighs: 8½ × 5½ in., ii + 163 leaves.

Particulars as to occupation and family of parishioners of Great Leighs, entered by dr. Fred. Barlow Guy, rector, in a printed copy of the *Parish Priest's Register*, with a letter of donation from dr. Andrew Clark at fol. i.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Sept. 6, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Essex e. 42.

To no. 30714 were added:—*k* (foll. 119-133) 'Papers formerly belonging to J[ohn] Britton the antiquary', presented by mr. Percy Manning, Feb. 26, 1913. These comprise a letter from Samuel Carte junior to his father, the rev. Samuel Carte, vicar of st. Martin's in Leicester, Feb. 27, 1714/5 (fol. 120); papers in a suit in the Court of Arches between Griffith Vaughan, archd. of Shropshire, and the rev. John Evans, rector of Stockton, and other law papers (fol. 121<sup>v</sup>); 'extracts from . . . an account of the states of the church and vicarage of Kenilworth from . . . 1558 to the present year 1716, drawn up by Wm. Best, vicar' (fol. 129).

**36302-9.** In English, on paper : written in 1913 by A. Clark at Great Leighs :  $9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 74 and 74 and do. and (36305) 72 and 74 and 64 and 72 and 77.

'Church notes for Hertfordshire', by the rev. Andrew Clark :—

36302 (e. 1). Vol. i. A summary of the yearly reports made to the archdeacon of St. Alban's by churchwardens within the archdeaconry in 1857-89, arranged under parishes in alphabetical order, viz. Abbot's Langley—Hadham. A list of contractions used is at fol. 3.

36303 (e. 2). Vol. ii. Ditto, Harpenden—St. Alban's.

36304 (e. 3). Vol. iii. *a* (fol. 2) Ditto, St. Paul's (Walden)—Wymundley : *b* (fol. 49<sup>v</sup>) similar reports for 1890-1904, Abbot's Langley—Berkhampstead.

36305 (e. 4). Vol. iv. Ditto (1890-1904), Bishop's Stortford—Lyonsdown.

36306 (e. 5). Vol. v. Ditto, Markyate street—Wymundley.

36307 (e. 6). Vol. vi. MS. account of, and collection of printed forms used in, archidiaconal visitations of St. Alban's archdeaconry : also miscellaneous church notes of which a list is on fol. 1.

36308 (e. 7). Vol. vii. *a* (fol. 2) Summary of reports, similar to nos. 36302-6, for 1853-6 : *b* (fol. 49<sup>v</sup>) synopsis of Hertfordshire clergy, 1870-80, arranged under deaneries.

36309 (e. 8). Vol. viii. Table of churchwardens of Hertfordshire churches, 1868-81 : cp. no. 36306 fol. 3 : also miscellaneous church notes for which see lists of contents at foll. 1 and 2 : an account of the documents treated in this series is given at fol. 31.

Presented by rev. A. Clark, Aug. 18 and (36309) Nov. 24, 1913.

Now MSS. **Top. Herts. e. 1-8.**

MSS. **Top. Oxon. a. 15-18** : see nos. 36027-31 above.

**36310.** In Latin, on paper : written in the 2nd half of the 18th cent. in Oxford :  $16\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 180 pages.

'Feoda ad Universitatem, officarios et servientes quoscumque spectantia', a table of fees payable upon taking all degrees in the University of Oxford, digested from Bodleian MS. no. 15487 : pp. 27-35 and 46—end are blank.

Found among the Library papers and referenced as a MS., Aug. 1, 1913.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon. b. 79.**

MSS. **Top. Oxon. c. 177-182** : see nos. 36178-81 above and note after no. 36177.

MSS. **Top. Oxon. c. 183-195** : see nos. 36032-43 above.

**36311.** In Latin, on paper : type written in 1913 :  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  in., 10 leaves.

'Oratio Bodleiana', the annual Bodleian speech, made on Nov. 8, 1913, by George T. Hutchinson, M.A., of Christ Church. Prefixed is a list of Bodleian orations of which copies are preserved in the Library, with their press-marks, and it is intended that a speech shall be added to this volume yearly.

Presented by G. T. Hutchinson, Nov. 26, 1913.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon. c. 196.**

MSS. **Top. Oxon. c. 197, 197\*** : see nos. 36044-5 above.

Nos. 35404, 5, 7 have had added to them papers presented by the rev. F. H. Woods, Feb. 17, 1913.

**36312.** In English, on paper : written in 1654-62 [by William Gore] :  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 86 leaves.

Rental of the manor of South Leigh, March 25, 1654, and (fol. 55<sup>v</sup>) accounts of rents received 1654-62 : foll. 64-82 are blank : at fol. 2 are entered the 'Chard[g]es for the Richard from Dancicke, 1646' and 'for Dancicke, 2 Aprill, 1647'.

Presented by Mr. H. Martin Gibbs in 1910 : referenced April 5, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 113.

MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 114-127 : see nos. 36182-9, 36046-51, above.

**36313.** In English, on paper : written in 1847 in Oxford :  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in., 137 leaves.

Canvasser's book for the Oxford University Parliamentary Election of 1847 : names of voters are entered under their colleges of which a list is given on fol. 3<sup>v</sup> : foll. 72-end are blank.

Presented by the Registrar of the University, Dec. 17, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 128.

MS. Top. Oxon. d. 129 : see no. 36052 above.

The rev. Dr. Andrew Clark presented, at various dates in 1913, vols. iii, v, viii, ix and xi of his collections for Jesus college, Oxford, of which vols. i, ii, vi and vii were similarly presented in 1912. Cataloguing of the whole series, which will eventually fill the spaces represented by the shelf numbers MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 128-143, has been deferred until the series is complete.

**36314.** In English, on paper : written in 1896-1901 in Oxford :  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 281 leaves.

Minute-book of an Oxford undergraduates' historical society named the Tudor Society, Oct. 27, 1896-May 14, 1901 : the society appears to have been dissolved about the latter date, and foll. 144-end are blank paper. The minutes are prefaced by a copy of the rules, and lists of honorary members, officers and ordinary members.

Presented by Prof. R. S. Rait, July 22, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 144.

**36315.** In English, on paper : written in 1913 by Mr. W. P. Ellis :  $9 \times 7$  in., 32 leaves.

Transcript of entries relating to Oxford events made from 1739/40 to April, 1753, in a diary in the possession (in 1913) of Mrs. F. P. Morrell of Blackhall, Oxford. Foll. 12-end are blank.

Purchased from W. P. Ellis, Nov. 3, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 145.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 146-7 : see nos. 36054-5 above.

**36316.** In English, on paper : written in 1913 by A. Clark :  $9 \times 7$  in., 88 leaves.

'An Oxford Miscellany, 1913', by the rev. Dr. Andrew Clark, the principal items in which are:—a (fol. 19) Copy of Correspondence between James Parker and Stephen A. Warner, A. D. 1908-12, as to certain topographical problems connected with the site of Lincoln

college: *b* (fol. 31) essay by dr. Clark on the desirability of constructing yearly lists of members of every college and hall, and as to the methods by which such lists can be framed: *c* (fol. 46) specimen papers on Logic to his pupils by sir Nathan Bodington, when tutor at Lincoln college, in 1877, with his notes on them. A full table of contents is at fol. 2.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Nov. 24, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 148.

MS. Top. Oxon. f. 32: see no. 36190 above.

**36317.** In English, on paper: written about 1833-4:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 360 pages.

'Antiquities and memoirs of the Parish of Myddle [Middle in Shropshire], written by Richard Gough, anno ætat. suæ 66, A.D. 1700', a transcript made for sir Thos. Phillipps from an inaccurate copy of the original, and privately printed by him in 1834 under the title 'Human Nature displayed in the History of Myddle, by Richard Gough': this edition was limited to 27 copies. The original MS., which was in 1895 in private possession (see *Trans. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc.*, 2nd ser., vol. vii, p. viii), has been published at Shrewsbury in 1875 by messrs. Adnitt and Naunton. For other MSS. of this in the Library, see nos. 18204, 22105.

See above. No. 6865 in the Phillipps collection. Bought for the Library as lot 1065 at the Phillipps sale, May 23, 1913.

Now MS. Top. Salop. c. 4.

MS. Top. Scotl. a. 2: see no. 36191 above.

MS. Top. Warwick e. 3 is a notebook containing printed cuttings of articles by miss Mary Dormer Harris on the parish registers and vestry MSS. of Holy Trinity church, Coventry, mounted and annotated by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark, who has furnished a table of contents, and presented the volume, Dec. 12, 1913.

A printed copy of George Darell's Codification (circa 1604) of the old Statutes of the University of Oxford (see no. 2944), with MS. corrections, was presented by the Registrar, kept as MS. Arch. F. d. 13.

A collection of papers relating to the Oxford Millenary, 1912, referenced G. A. Oxon. c. 146-8, contains numerous MS. pieces, chiefly the correspondence, draft statements, minutes and other notes of mr. Falconer Madan, Bodley's Librarian, with whom the proposed celebration originated. The papers are bound up in three volumes:— A (c. 146) 'General, before Celebration': B (c. 147) 'Lectures, Exhibitions': C (c. 148) 'Service, Luncheon, Garden Party, Pageant'.

In a collection of printed leaflets issued by J. W. Pycroft, referenced in this year as L. Eng. A. 55. c. 1, the first four pieces are MS. drafts of letters by mr. Pycroft written in 1853-61.

Among the minor accessions of 1913 are:—(a) Fifty-three plans of

Lincolnshire earthworks, in continuation of nos. 33430-1, 35714-9, purchased from the rev. Edw. Andrews Downman, Dec. 19, 1913, and referenced MS. Top. Gen. b. 4<sup>g</sup>: (b) Fourteen documents, chiefly relating to property in St. Giles', Oxford, presented by mr. Adolphus Ballard of Banbury, April 21 (Oxfordshire charters 690-702, 926<sup>a</sup>): (c) Letters patent granting to Edmund Powell the property of the White Friars in Oxford, purchased from P. M. Barnard (catalog. 80, art. 279) on Nov. 15 (Oxfordshire charter 1015).

Over three hundred deeds relating to the manor of South Leigh were presented to the Library in 1910 by mr. H. Martin Gibbs and were referenced in the course of 1913 as Oxfordshire Charters 703-1014. They have been calendared, and the descriptive slips have been incorporated in the MS. catalogue in the Library.

The following MS. records acquired in 1913 by donation or by purchase have been placed among the Library Papers:—(a) a book of accounts of successive vice-chancellors of Oxford University with the Bodleian Library, A.D. 1808-12, presented by mrs. F. P. Morrell, Jan. 11: (b) a volume of letters relating to mr. E. W. B. Nicholson's election as Bodley's Librarian in 1882, and (c) a 'Draft of statistics [regarding the Bodleian Library] sent to mr. [W. E.] Gladstone' by mr. Nicholson in 1896, both bequeathed by mr. Nicholson: (d) a volume of replies sent by librarians of English public libraries to a printed set of questions regarding subject-classification drawn up and circulated by mr. Nicholson in 1896, purchased from mr. Nicholson's executors.

---

WESTERN—*Papyri.*

[None.]

---

WESTERN—*Inscriptions.*

- 36318.** = Gr. Inscr. 164 (Ostrakon from Luxor, list of articles: given by mr. J. Grafton Milne, May 14, 1913, as were also nos. 36319-33. All except nos. 36323, 36332-3 have been published in the donor's *Theban Ostraka*, Univ. of Toronto Studies, 1913: see no. 35782 above).
- 36319.** = „ „ 165 (do., receipt).
- 36320.** = „ „ 166 (do., do.).
- 36321.** = „ „ 167 (do., do.).
- 36322.** = „ „ 168 (do., do.).
- 36323.** = „ „ 169 (do., do.).
- 36324.** = „ „ 170 (do., do.).

- 36325.** = Gr. Inscr. 171 (Ostrakon from Luxor, receipt).  
**36326.** = " " 172 (do., do.).  
**36327.** = " " 173 (do., do.).  
**36328.** = " " 174 (do., do.).  
**36329.** = " " 175 (do., do.).  
**36330.** = " " 176 (do., fragm. of tax receipt).  
**36331.** = " " 177 (do., do.).  
**36332.** = " " 178 (do., receipt for grain with Demotic docket).  
**36333.** = " " 179 (do., record of receipts of corn).  
**36334.** = " " 180 (Ostrakon, tax receipt: given by Mr. A. M. Blackman, June 2, 1913, as were also nos. 36335, 36361-84).  
**36335.** = " " 181 (do., fragm. of list).  
**36336.** = Lat. Inscr. 9 (Roman brick inscribed . . . **ARVERI**: date of accession unknown: handlisted in 1913).

### Deposited Collection.

The Viner collection of Law books, deposited in the Library by the Radcliffe Trustees in 1860, was handlisted in this year. It comprises 38 MSS. written in the first half of the eighteenth century, three of which (MSS. 34-36) were transferred to the collection from the University Archives on Aug. 5, 1887.

### ORIENTAL—General.

- 36337.** = MS. Arab. d. 108 (al-Ḥillī).  
**36338.** = " " d. 109 (magical texts: given with nos. 36339-40, 47, by col. H. R. Beddoes).  
**36339.** = " " d. 110 (amulets).  
**36340.** = " " d. 111 (amulets, &c.).  
**36341.** = " " d. 112 (index verborum to Bodleian MS. 9446).  
**36342.** = " " e. 93 (astronomical tables, &c.).  
**36343.** = " " e. 94 (Qusṭā b. Lūqā).  
**36344.** = " " e. 95 (al-jafṛ al-jāmi).  
**36345.** = " " e. 96 (al-'Arabī).  
**36346.** = " " f. 35 (Aḥmad b. 'Aṭā-allah).  
**36347.** = " " g. 25 (as no. 36339).  
**36348.** = MS. Chin. d. 59 (paintings: presented as no. 36019).  
**36349.** = MS. Heb. e. 109 (Maḥzor).  
**36350.** = MS. Jap. c. 7 (R) (portraits: presented as no. 36019).  
**36351**<sup>1-3</sup>. = MS. Jap. c. 8<sup>a-c</sup> (R) (Sumiyoshi Monogatari: do.).  
**36352.** = MS. Jap. d. 12 (paintings: do.).  
**36353.** = " " d. 13 (do.: do.).  
**36354.** = " " d. 14 (Chokonkwa, vol. i: do.).  
**36355.** = " " d. 15 ( " " ii: do.).  
**36356.** = " " d. 16 ( " " iii: do.).  
**36357**<sup>1-3</sup>. = MS. Jap. d. 17<sup>a-c</sup> (R) (drawings: do.).  
**36358.** = MS. Or. polyglot a. 2 (R) (rubbing of Nestorian inscription).

**36359.** = MS. Sansk. c. 137 (Lokesakara).

[MSS. Sansk. d. 337, g. 4 are enamelled Indian playing-cards, the latter presented by the rev. G. J. Chester in 1889.]

**36360.** = MS. Sansk. d. 338 (papers relating to MS. Sansk. d. 337).

Nos. 8810, 29223\* have had leaves added to them.

Nos. 31496-8, *olim* MS. Zend e. 1, have been referenced MSS. Zend e. 1 (31496), 2-201 (P) (31497), and 202-3 (P) (31498) respectively.

No. 28478 is now kept as MSS. Arch. F. g. 5.

The following Chandra Shum Shere MSS. were in this year bound and referenced (see above, p. 391):—a. 1-2, b. 2-12, c. 28-76, d. 151-291, e. 53-70, f. 15-23.

A further portion of the Marjory Wardrop (Georgian) collection (see p. 346 above) received in this year includes thirty-one MSS. The entire collection awaits handlisting.

A subject-index of all referenced Chinese MSS. and printed books in the Bodleian, prepared by the late prof. Bullock and presented by him to the Library in 1913, has been shelf-marked R. 13. 79.

---

### ORIENTAL—*Papyri.*

[None.]

---

### ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions.*

**36361.** = Copt. Inscr. 10 (Ostrakon from Thebes, letter: given by mr. A. M. Blackman in June, 1913, as were also nos. 36362-84, 36584-5).

**36362.** = " " 11 (do., fragm. of letter).

**36363.** = " " 12 (do., do.).

**36364.** = " " 13 (do., document).

**36365.** = " " 14 (do., fragm. of letter).

**36366.** = " " 15 (do., monastic expenses).

**36367.** = " " 16 (do., message).

**36368.** = " " 17 (do., fragm. of letter).

**36369.** = " " 18 (do., do.).

**36370.** = " " 19 (do., do.).

**36371.** = " " 20 (do., do.).

**36372.** = " " 21 (do., do.).

**36373.** = " " 22 (do., fragm. of receipt).

**36374.** = " " 23 (do., fragm. of letter).

**36375.** = " " 24 (do., do.).

**36376.** = " " 25 (do., fragm. of list?).

**36377.** = " " 26 (do., fragm. of letter).

**36378.** = " " 27 (do., do.).

- 36379.** = Copt. Inscr. 28 (Ostrakon, fragm.).  
**36380.** = " " 29 (do., fragm. of letter?).  
**36381.** = " " 30 (do., fragm. document).  
**36382.** = " " 31 (do., do.).  
**36383.** = " " 32 (do., fragm. of list?).  
**36384.** = " " 33 (do.).  
**36385.** = " " 34 (Ostrakon, bond for repayment: presented by mr. J. Grafton Milne in Nov., 1913, as were also nos. 36386-583: nos. 36385-98, 36416, published in the donor's *Theban Ostraka*).  
**36386.** = " " 35 (do., loan of corn).  
**36387.** = " " 36 (do., agreement for lease).  
**36388.** = " " 37 (do., guarantee?).  
**36389.** = " " 38 (do., tax-receipt).  
**36390.** = " " 39 (do., do.).  
**36391.** = " " 40 (do., do.).  
**36392.** = " " 41 (do., do.).  
**36393.** = " " 42 (do., letter).  
**36394.** = " " 43 (do., letter or memorandum).  
**36395.** = " " 44 (do., fragm. of letter).  
**36396.** = " " 45 (do., do.).  
**36397.** = " " 46 (do., do.).  
**36398.** = " " 47 (do., list of names).  
**36399.** = " " 48 (do., fragm. of letter).  
**36400.** = " " 49 (Limestone, writing-exercise).  
**36401.** = " " 50 (do., fragm. of letter).  
**36402.** = " " 51 (Ostrakon, do.).  
**36403.** = " " 52 (do., do.?).  
**36404.** = " " 53 (do., do.).  
**36405.** = " " 54 (do., do.).  
**36406.** = " " 55 (Limestone, beg. of letter).  
**36407.** = " " 56 (Ostrakon, fragm. of letter).  
**36408.** = " " 57 (do., account list).  
**36409.** = " " 58 (do., fragm. of letter).  
**36410.** = " " 59 (do., do.).  
**36411.** = " " 60 (do., do.?).  
**36412.** = " " 61 (do., do.).  
**36413.** = " " 62 (Limestone, exercise).  
**36414.** = " " 63 (Ostrakon, exercise or signature).  
**36415.** = " " 64 (do., fragm. of letter).  
**36416.** = " " 65 (do., tax-receipt).  
**36417.** = Egypt. Inscr. 24 (Ostrakon, allotment (?) of land: given by mr. J. Grafton Milne in Nov., 1913, as were also nos. 36418-583, all Demotic: nos. 36417-25, 36438, 36440, 36456, 36464, 36468, 36501, 36505, 36535 have been published in facsimile in *Theban Ostraka*).  
**36418.** = " " 25 (do., do.).  
**36419.** = " " 26 (do., receipt for taxes).  
**36420.** = " " 27 (do., letter from Imuthes).

\* \* \*  
\* \* \*

H h

- 36421.** = Egypt Inscr. 28 (Ostrakon, land-measurements).  
**36422.** = " " 29 (do., acknowledgment of loan).  
**36423.** = " " 30 (do., tax (?) receipt).  
**36424.** = " " 31 (do., tax-receipt).  
**36425**<sup>1-2</sup> = " " 32<sup>a-b</sup> (do., transfer of services).  
**36426.** = " " 33 (do., receipt).  
**36427.** = " " 34 (do., accounts).  
**36428.** = " " 35 (do., account).  
**36429.** = " " 36 (do., allotment (?) of land).  
**36430.** = " " 37 (do., receipt ?).  
**36431.** = " " 38 (do., letter of Harsiesis).  
**36432.** = " " 39 (do., land-measurement).  
**36433.** = " " 40 (do., do.).  
**36434.** = " " 41 (do., allotment (?) of land).  
**36435.** = " " 42 (do., accounts).  
**36436.** = " " 43 (do., receipt).  
**36437.** = " " 44 (do., receipt ?).  
**36438.** = " " 45 (do., notice of payment).  
**36439.** = " " 46 (do., allotment (?) of land).  
**36440.** = " " 47 (do., acknowledgment for wheat).  
**36441.** = " " 48 (do., letter from Psenesis).  
**36442.** = " " 49 (do., land-measurement).  
**36443.** = " " 50 (do., allotment (?) of land).  
**36444.** = " " 51 (do., tax-receipt).  
**36445.** = " " 52 (do., do.).  
**36446.** = " " 53 (do., contract as to seed).  
**36447.** = " " 54 (do., . . .).  
**36448.** = " " 55 (do., accounts).  
**36449.** = " " 56 (do., do.).  
**36450.** = " " 57 (do., tax-receipt).  
**36451**<sup>1-2</sup> = " " 58<sup>a-b</sup> (do., oath as to seed-corn).  
**36452.** = " " 59 (do., priest's record).  
**36453.** = " " 60 (do., allotment (?) of land).  
**36454.** = " " 61 (do., corn-account).  
**36455.** = " " 62 (do., letter).  
**36456.** = " " 63 (do., oath as to payments).  
**36457.** = " " 64 (do., accounts).  
**36458.** = " " 65 (do., do.).  
**36459.** = " " 66 (do., letter).  
**36460.** = " " 67 (do., transfer of services).  
**36461.** = " " 68 (do., concerning oil).  
**36462.** = " " 69 (do., receipt).  
**36463.** = " " 70 (do., fragm. of oath).  
**36464.** = " " 71 (do., acknowledgment for wheat).  
**36465.** = " " 72 (do., wine-account).  
**36466.** = " " 73 (do., accounts).  
**36467.** = " " 74 (do., fragm. of oath).  
**36468.** = " " 75 (do., letter of Zminis).  
**36469.** = " " 76 (do., fragm. of oath).

<b>36470.</b>	=	Egypt. Inscr.	77	(Ostrakon, list of names).
<b>36471.</b>	=	" "	78	(do., accounts).
<b>36472.</b>	=	" "	79	(do., receipt).
<b>36473.</b>	=	" "	80	(do., accounts).
<b>36474.</b>	=	" "	81	(do., corn-account).
<b>36475.</b>	=	" "	82	(do., fragm. of oath).
<b>36476.</b>	=	" "	83	(do., . . .).
<b>36477.</b>	=	" "	84	(do., memorandum of journeys).
<b>36478.</b>	=	" "	85	(do., draft (?) of letter).
<b>36479.</b>	=	" "	86	(do., receipt for wheat).
<b>36480.</b>	=	" "	87	(do., tax (?) receipt).
<b>36481.</b>	=	" "	88	(do., oath).
<b>36482.</b>	=	" "	89	(do., do.).
<b>36483.</b>	=	" "	90	(do., do.).
<b>36484.</b>	=	" "	91	(do., do.).
<b>36485.</b>	=	" "	92	(do., . . .).
<b>36486.</b>	=	" "	93	(do., receipt for dates).
<b>36487.</b>	=	" "	94	(do., accounts).
<b>36488.</b>	=	" "	95	(do., do.).
<b>36489.</b>	=	" "	96	(do., fragm. of oath).
<b>36490.</b>	=	" "	97	(do., accounts).
<b>36491.</b>	=	" "	98	(do., do.).
<b>36492.</b>	=	" "	99	(do., letter of Zminis).
<b>36493.</b>	=	" "	100	(do., list of names).
<b>36494.</b>	=	" "	101	(do., do.).
<b>36495.</b>	=	" "	102	(do., transfer of services).
<b>36496.</b>	=	" "	103	(do., allotment (?) of land).
<b>36497.</b>	=	" "	104	(do., fragm. of loan ?).
<b>36498.</b>	=	" "	105	(do., concerning land).
<b>36499.</b>	=	" "	106	(do., do.).
<b>36500.</b>	=	" "	107	(do., list of names).
<b>36501.</b>	=	" "	108	(do., accounts).
<b>36502.</b>	=	" "	109	(do., do.).
<b>36503.</b>	=	" "	110	(do., receipt).
<b>36504.</b>	=	" "	111	(do., account of corn).
<b>36505.</b>	=	" "	112	(do., transfer of services).
<b>36506.</b>	=	" "	113	(do., account of payments).
<b>36507.</b>	=	" "	114	(do., receipt).
<b>36508.</b>	=	" "	115	(do., accounts).
<b>36509.</b>	=	" "	116	(do., do.).
<b>36510.</b>	=	" "	117	(do., do.).
<b>36511.</b>	=	" "	118	(do., fragm. of letter ?).
<b>36512.</b>	=	" "	119	(do., statement of accounts).
<b>36513.</b>	=	" "	120	(do., fragm. of letter ?).
<b>36514.</b>	=	" "	121	(do., . . .).
<b>36515.</b>	=	" "	122	(do., . . .).
<b>36516.</b>	=	" "	123	(Limestone, accounts).
<b>36517.</b>	=	" "	124	(Ostrakon, list of receptacles).

[125 is no. 36871.]

- 36518.** = Egypt. Inscr. 126 (Ostrakon, account of barley).  
 [127 is no. 36872.]
- 36519.** = " " 128 (Ostrakon, letter).
- 36520.** = " " 129 (do., accounts).
- 36521.** = " " 130 (do., accounts of work).
- 36522.** = " " 131 (do., list of temples).
- 36523.** = " " 132 (do., do.).
- 36524.** = " " 133 (do., . . .).
- 36525.** = " " 134 (do., receipt for poll-tax).
- 36526.** = " " 135 (do., oath).
- 36527.** = " " 136 (do., accounts).
- 36528.** = " " 137 (do., list of names).
- 36529.** = " " 138 (do., receipt?).
- 36530**<sup>1-2</sup> = " " 139<sup>a-b</sup> (do., . . .).
- 36531.** = " " 140 (do., accounts).
- 36532.** = " " 141 (do., do.).
- 36533.** = " " 142 (do., do.).
- 36534.** = " " 143 (do., list of scribes).
- 36535.** = " " 144 (do., transfer of services).
- 36536.** = " " 145 (do., . . .).
- 36537.** = " " 146 (do., receipt for wheat).
- 36538.** = " " 147 (do., oath).
- 36539.** = " " 148 (do., fragm.).
- 36540.** = " " 149 (do., corn-account).
- 36541.** = " " 150 (do., . . .).
- 36542.** = " " 151 (do., receipt for poll-tax).
- 36543.** = " " 152 (do., allotment (?) of land).
- 36544.** = " " 153 (do., name).
- 36545.** = " " 154 (do., lists of names).
- 36546.** = " " 155 (do., seed-account).
- 36547.** = " " 156 (do., do.).
- 36548.** = " " 157 (do., do.).
- 36549.** = " " 158 (do., do.).
- 36550.** = " " 159 (do., oath).
- 36551.** = " " 160 (do., corn (?) account).
- 36552.** = " " 161 (do., do.).
- 36553.** = " " 162 (do., transfer of services).
- 36554.** = " " 163 (do., . . .).
- 36555.** = " " 164 (do., part of account).
- 36556.** = " " 165 (do., letter).
- 36557.** = " " 166 (do., list of names).
- 36558.** = " " 167 (do., do.).
- 36559.** = " " 168 (do., corn-account).
- 36560.** = " " 169 (do., fragm. of oath).
- 36561.** = " " 170 (do., fragm. about land).
- 36562.** = " " 171 (do., fragm. of oath).
- 36563.** = " " 172 (do., list of moneys).
- 36564.** = " " 173 (do., list of names).
- 36565.** = " " 174 (do., . . .).



1914.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**36588.** In Micmac, on paper: written early in the 19th cent., in N. America:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii+84 leaves.

A manuscript written in Micmac characters: a few symbols are transliterated.

Presented by the family of sir H. W. Acland, with nos. 32937, 32962, in 1901: now first referenced.

Now MS. Amer. e. 1.

**36589.** On paper:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 42 leaves.

A guard-book for royal and other select autographs: at present contains, at fol. 6, a letter from H.R.H. Edward, Prince of Wales, to Bodley's Librarian, March 5, 1914, on the occasion of his visit to the Bodleian Library.

Now MS. Arch. F. c. 20.

In no. **30342** two rotographs of British Museum Add. MS. 18212 (fragments of the same codex as art. B) have been inserted as foll. 8<sup>c-d</sup>, and a postcard from prof. A. Rahlfs of Göttingen, Jan. 17, 1914, presenting the same, as fol. 8<sup>b</sup>. A letter from the same writer, June 4, 1914, identifying artt. B-C with no. 105 of dr. Robt. Holmes' LXX collations has been inserted as fol. 7<sup>b</sup>: cf. note written on fol. 7<sup>a</sup>.

To no. **30422** have been added a letter from M[ary] Evelyn, wife of the diarist, to dr. [Ralph] Bohun, at New college, Oxford, March 22, 1667/8 (foll. 30-1): two holograph letters of John Evelyn, Jan. 18, 1696/7, and Mar. 1, 1697/8, and a draft of a third, Feb. 1, 1703/4 (foll. 32-6): and a prayer for use on the 31st December by the last named, with an 'advertisement' or preface by him, slightly damaged and incomplete (foll. 37-8): also two letters from mrs. Frances E. R. Heygate of Waynflete, Eton (foll. 26-9), by whom the papers were presented to the Library, April 4, 1914. The letters so given and two others have been privately printed for the donor (Oxf., 1914).

**30423.** A letter to Desiderius Erasmus formerly in this volume, as noted above at p. 293, has been transferred to no. 35596 where it is now fol. 80.

To no. **32377** b have been added an undated letter from William Hazlitt, marked as 'Bought at Sotheby's, July 20, 1903' and presented to the Library by miss L. I. Guiney, Jan. 12, 1914 (fol. 53): also a note written in pencil on the back of a playing card by Peter Tillemans (d. 1734), with endorsement perhaps by Humphrey Owen, Bodley's Librarian, found in the Librarian's Upper Study in June 1882 (fol. 58).

Nos. **36017** and **36018** have had additional autograph letters inserted in them.

To no. **17473** have been added as foll. 190-3 three bills for books sold to C. J. Strackhovius, 1751-80, found among the Library papers.

In no. **30452** four leaves of a 14th-cent. legendary ( $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.), from the binding of Douce 8, have been inserted as foll. 4-5, 8-9.

**36590.**  $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 32 leaves.

Album containing sixty-five photographs of views in the island of St. Helena, mounted on card, with MS. descriptions in English by the donor, Mr. Graham Balfour, M.A., of Worcester College, Oxford, by whom also the photographs were taken in Jan.-Feb. 1914.

Presented Oct. 7, 1914.

Now MS. Drawings gen. d. 9.

**36591.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1714-22:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., viii + 308 pages.

Historical collections made for T[homas] Western of Felix Hall, Essex:

1 (p. 1) 'A Cronological History of the Descent and Succession of the Crown of England', 1066-1715, a defence of the parliamentary succession, apparently unfinished.

2 (p. 95) Copies and translations into English of treaties of alliance made between England and the Holy Roman Empire, &c., *a*, May 25, 1716 (text at pp. 149, 165, 173; translation at pp. 157, 169, 141), and *b* (the Quadruple Alliance), July 22, 1718 (text at pp. 95, 265, translation at p. 181).

At p. 85 is an extract from the first report of the Committee of Secrecy to the House of Commons relating to the directors of the South Sea Company, 1722.

No. L3 in the library of Felix Hall. Given by Mr. D. Nichol Smith, Oct. 14, 1914.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 59.

**36592.** In English, on paper: written in 1819-22 by J. C. McDougall:  $13 \times 8$  in., 151 leaves.

'Log of the proceedings of H.M.S. Leander, being the Flag of Rear Admiral . . . Sir Henry Blackwood . . . kept by J. C. McDougall, mid.', Aug. 5, 1819-Dec. 31, 1822.

Bought from Messrs. Douglas and Foulis' catal. no. xxxiii, art. 319, Oct. 22, 1914.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 60.

**36593.** In English, on paper: written about 1630:  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 70 leaves: binding, brown leather, contemporary Oxford work.

1 (fol. 10). Robert Hegge's 'Historie of St. Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne', with a few maps and pen-and-ink drawings, transcribed from the author's MS. stated to be then in the library of Corpus Christi coll., Oxford: the epilogue is dated July 1, 1626.

2 (fol. 38). 'A Tragical historie of the Apostate Frances Spira diligently collected by Nathaniel Bacon', with preface: *beg.* 'For the trueth of this ensuing relation': the tract was subsequently printed, as stated in a marginal note, in London, 1638.

3 (fol. 63). 'The life of Sir Thomas Bodley written by himselfe': at fol. 67 is a note of 'the uses assigned by Sir Thos: Bodley in the tripartite indenture' of endowment of the Library, April 20, 1609. Succeeding leaves have been torn out.

Bought from messrs. Simmons and Waters' catal. 287, July 31, 1914.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. d. 92.**

**36594-5.** In English, on paper: written in 1912-14 by the rev. A. Clark:  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., '138' (really 105) and '309' (really 96) leaves.

'Notes of English words exactly quoted as found in MSS.', vols. ii-iii, by the rev. Andrew Clark, in continuation of no. 35580, to which vol. ii (36594) is similar in character. Vol. iii (36595) foll. 18-end, consists almost wholly of printed cuttings and MS. extracts from the *Scotsman* and from London newspapers, Aug.-Sept. 1914, selected for the purpose of illustrating changes in contemporary English speech: see fol. 38. There is a list of contents and alphabetical index to each volume. No. 36594 also contains (fol. 34<sup>v</sup>) a special section on wheelwrights' terms found in documents of 1824-45 (with partial index at fol. 133<sup>v</sup>), and (fol. 114) a glossary of terms employed in Essex for agricultural instruments, with diagrams: cf. no. 36595, fol. 2.

Given by dr. A. Clark on Mar. 6 (36594) and Nov. 30 (36595), 1914.

Now MSS. **Eng. lang. e. 7-8.**

**36596.**  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 22 leaves.

Rotographs of three English printed lists of hours of daily prayer in London churches, A.D. 1683, 1692, 1746 (foll. 3, 4, 5): foll. 10-end is blank paper.

Presented by dr. J. Wickham Legg, Dec. 14, 1914.

Now MS. **Eng. lit. d. 3.**

**36597-9.** In English, on paper: written in 1884-1904:  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  and  $17 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., xxx+365 and xxv+81 pages and 242 leaves.

Books of the dissolved English Church and General Permanent Building Society:—*a* (36597-8: *b*. 19-20) share-ledgers, 1884-1904 and 1892-1904: *b* (36599: *c*. 87) minute-book, 1892-1902.

Given by the Registry of Friendly Societies, Aug. 18, 1914.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. b. 19-20, c. 87.**

**36600.** In English and Latin, on paper: written in 1914 by Jas. Singleton:  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., x+55 leaves.

Twenty-three letters from Thomas Hearne to the hon. Cuthbert Constable of Burton Constable, chiefly relating to Abraham Woodhead, 1730-4, transcribed from the originals in the library of the Yorkshire

Archaeological Society at Leeds: also (fol. 47) a transcript of a Latin speech made by Abraham Woodhead at the consecration of the chapel of University college, Oxford, April 17, 1634, from a MS. in the same library: cf. fol. 9.

Bought from Mr. Jas. Singleton of Leeds, Mar. 19 and Apr. 28, 1914.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. c. 88.**

**36601.** In English, on parchment: written in 1593: a deed  $14 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., kept in cloth box  $2\frac{3}{4}$  square  $\times 11$  in.: much rubbed and re-backed.

Certificate of extraction of a stone (which is annexed) from Beatrice Shrove 'without incision or cutting any parte of her body' by John Hubbert, attested by Thomas Glenne, mayor [of Norwich], May 7, 1593, with the official seal of his mayoralty. In the same box are kept a transcript of the legible clauses of the certificate, a second bladderstone and the fragment of a third.

No. '322' probably in the Anatomy School at Oxford. Found among some unreferenced papers in the Library in 1914.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 80 (R).**

**36602.** In English, on paper: type-written in 1914:  $10\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., 23 leaves.

'Demonstration before the Association of Provincial Surgeons of some MSS. and books in the Bodleian Library illustrating the evolution of British Surgery': a paper read to the Association upon the occasion of their visit to Oxford, March 27, 1914, by Sir William Osler, and afterwards printed in the *British Medical Journal*, 1914, vol. i, p. 825: type-written, with MS. corrections.

Given by Sir Wm. Osler, April 2, 1914.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. d. 81.**

**36603-4.** In English, on paper: written in 1901 by H. H. E. Craster:  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 1+99 and 116 leaves.

Notes of lectures on Logic delivered by Dr. Edw. Caird, master of Balliol, in Balliol college, Oxford, during Michaelmas term, 1901.

Given by Mr. H. H. E. Craster, Jan. 18, 1914.

Now MSS. **Eng. misc. e. 75-6.**

**36605.** In English, on paper: written in 1890-1914 by Dr. W. Lock:  $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  in., 140 leaves.

Minute-book of the trustees of the Aubrey Moore Theological Studentship, with a preliminary account of the trust: the studentship was tenable by graduates of Oxford University. Foll. 64-end is blank paper.

Presented by Dr. Walter Lock, warden of Keble college, Nov. 23, 1914.

Now MS. **Eng. misc. e. 77.**

To no. **30517** has been added as fol. 20 a transcript of two short poems 'upon Driden's turning Papist', one or both by Aphra Behn: given by Mr. E. S. Dodgson, Oct. 19, 1914.

**36606.** In English, on paper: written in 1630-1715:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 87 leaves.

Miscellaneous 17th and 18th cent. letters and papers:

1 (fol. 5, 35). Seven letters to Edmund Bohun, 1685-8, including (fol. 5, 35) four from dr. George Hickes: the letter at fol. 5 has been printed in the *Eng. Hist. Rev.* v, p. 759.

2 (fol. 14). Six letters addressed to sir Richard Bulstrode, British envoy at Brussels, 1678-87: the writers are Francis Gwyn (fol. 15), James Vernon (fol. 17), and William Shaw (fol. 21).

3 (fol. 23). Miscellaneous papers, 1630-96, including copies of speeches delivered in Parliament by king Charles II, May, 1678 (fol. 28), and by sir Francis Winnington, March, 1679 (fol. 29).

4 (fol. 36). Nine original letters from G[ilbert] Walmisley to George Duckett, 1711-15, and (fol. 52) from T[homas] Brocas to the same: also (fol. 54) modern transcripts of the said letters as well as of two from Walmisley (fol. 64, 72) of which the originals are wanting.

Art. 4 was formerly in the possession of sir Thomas Phillipps. It was bought as lot 396 in the Phillipps sale, April, 1903, by mr. Chas. E. Doble, after whose death it was purchased from B. H. Blackwell, Oxford bookseller, by prof. C. H. Firth, by whom the whole was presented to the Bodleian, viz. artt. 1-3 on Jan. 1 and art. 4 on May 19, 1914. Two letters from the donor are at foll. 3 and 33.

Now MS. Firth c. 13.

### 36607.

An interleaved printed copy of dean Swift's *Journal to Stella* from the quarto 1869 (Edinburgh) edition of his works, with profuse MS. annotations by mr. Chas. E. Doble.

Presented by prof. C. H. Firth, August 10, 1914.

Now MS. Firth d. 2.

**36608.** In French, on paper: written in 1766:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in., 18 leaves.

'Relation d'une Nation de Géants nouvellement découverte', a translation into French of Horace Walpole's 'Account of the Giants lately discovered' in Patagonia made by the Chevalier de Redmond in 1766, with endorsement and some notes by Walpole.

A note by dr. Paget Toynbee on fol. 2 states that this copy was sent by Madame du Deffand to Horace Walpole in Jan. 1767. Bought from P. M. Barnard, Tunbridge Wells (catalogue 80, art. 211) in Nov. 1913 by dr. Toynbee and given by him to the Library, June 3, 1914.

Now MS. French c. 6.

**36609-13.** In English, on paper: written in 1771-1814 by Richard Gough:  $19 \times 13\frac{3}{4}$  and do. and  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 99 and 116 leaves and vi+178 pages and 93 and ii+10 leaves.

Collections for a history of Enfield, &c., made by Richard Gough:—36609-10 (8-9). 'Manuscript notes for a history of Enfield', almost all in Gough's handwriting and mounted on guards: amongst them are

some pedigrees and a few sketches and plans. No. 36610 also contains several printed sheets relating to Enfield (fol. 45), letters from Gough to various correspondents (fol. 74), and correspondence relating to the disposal of his topographical collections (fol. 91): this last has been printed in Nichols' *Literary History*, vol. v (1828), pp. 552, 571.

36611 (10). A History of Enfield, by Richard Gough.

36612 (11). *a* (fol. 4) Richard Gough's autograph autobiography, printed, with a few omissions, from this MS. in Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. vi (1812), p. 613, and (the account of the writer's parentage) in the *Bodleian Quarterly Record*, vol. i (1914), p. 27: *b* (fol. 34) notes on Enfield, a preliminary sketch for no. 36611: *c* (fol. 63) epitaphs in Enfield church (cp. no. 36611, p. 32) and (fol. 83) churchyard, with an index to the same at fol. 90<sup>v</sup>.

36613 (12). 'A Catalogue of the charitable gifts, rents and revenues belonging to the parish of Enfield in the county of Middlesex', 1747, transcribed by Richard Gough.

From the collection of John Nichols, Gough's executor (d. 1826). Included in the sales of the library of John Gough Nichols, grandson of the above, in Dec. 1874 (where nos. 36609-10 formed lot 1103) and April 1879 (where no. 36612 formed part of lot 187). Subsequently owned by Mr. John W. Ford. Lots 818-20 in Messrs. Sotheby's sale, Feb. 19, 1914, at which they were purchased for the Bodleian.

Now MSS. Gough Middlesex 8-12.

**36614.** 16½ × 11½ in., vii + 55 leaves.

A collection of 199 photographs of details of the ceiling of the Divinity School at Oxford, taken by Mr. F. H. Crossley.

Presented in May, 1914, by a body of ten subscribers whose names are recorded on the title page.

Now G. A. Oxon. b. 81.

To no. **9765** four leaves (foll. 345-8) have been added.

**36615.** In Greek, on paper: written in the 17th (?) cent.: 7½ × 4½ in., 278 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.: binding, red leather with clasps, Greek 17th cent. work.

"Ἀνθολογία τῆς παπαδικῆς . . . περιέχουσα ἅσασαν τὴν ἀκολουθίαν τοῦ ἔσπερινοῦ ὄρθρου τε καὶ λειτουργίας", a Greek choir-book (παπαδική), with music:—

1 (fol. 2) "Ἀρχὴ τῶν σημαδιῶν τῆς ψαλτικῆς", a treatise on musical notation as in no. 16883, art. 5, and no. 18375, fol. 1: beg. "Ἀρχὴ, μέση, τέλος καὶ σύστημα".

2 (fol. 10) "Ἀρχὴ τοῦ μεγάλου ἔσπερινοῦ".

3 (fol. 68) "Ἀρχὴ τοῦ ὄρθρου".

4 (fol. 173<sup>v</sup>) "Ἡ θεία καὶ ἱερὰ λειτουργία . . . Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσόστομου": then at fol. 202 the Liturgy of St. Basil: at fol. 232 comes "Ἡ θεία καὶ ἱερὰ λειτουργία τῶν προηγουμένων".

5 (fol. 236) Troparia.

Given by prof. Ingram Bywater, Aug. 12, 1914.

Now MS. Gr. lit. e. 4.

**36616.** In modern Greek, on paper: written about 1800:  $7 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  in., 118 leaves.

'Η *δομνίτζα τῆς Βαβυλῶνος*, a translation into modern Greek of the *Princesse de Babylone* of François Arouet de Voltaire, wanting only the epilogue: *beg.* "Ο παλαιὸς Βέλων βασιλευστῶν Βαβυλωνίων".

A note on fol. 3, signed 'W. Gibson, 1814', states 'Got this book from m. (*blank*) my French master in Rotterdam. It is part of Voltaire translated into Greek by himself'. Of this last statement there is no proof. Bought from messrs. Douglas & Foulis (catalog. xxxiii, art. 323), Oct. 22, 1914.

Now MS. Gr. misc. f. 3.

**36617-25.** In Italian, &c., on paper: written early in the 17th cent.:  $10\frac{1}{2}-11\frac{1}{4} \times 8-8\frac{1}{4}$  in., i+663 and 497 and 520 and (36620) 339 and 415 and 520 and 614 and i+688 and 140 leaves: kept in a wooden box,  $14 \times 29 \times 11$  in.

Reports ('relazioni') by Venetian ambassadors, historical and political discourses, &c.:

36617 (A: 3). Relazioni:—*a* (fol. 1) 'Relatione di Germania fatta in tempo del presente Imperatore Ridolfo secondo', preceded by a table of contents, *beg.* 'L'ottimo instituto, il far le Relatione': *b* (fol. 51) 'Relatione delli Principi d' Italia', A. D. 1605, *beg.* 'La Provincia d' Italia e diuisa in undici Principati': *c* (fol. 77) 'Relatione di . . . Girolamo Lippomani nel ritorno di Polonia, fatta al . . . Senato Venetiano, l' anno 1575': *d* (fol. 163) 'Relatione di Milano', by Bonifazio Antelmi, 1587, *beg.* 'Le cose che à me è parso': *e* (fol. 203) 'Compendio degli Stati et Gouerni di Fiandra, 1578', *beg.* 'Buona parte della Germania inferiore': *f* (fol. 221) 'Relatione di . . . Daniel Barbaro doppo la legatione d' Inghilterra . . . MDLI', *beg.* 'Io ho considerato spesse uolte'; at fol. 277<sup>v</sup> is pope Clement VII's bull of excommunication of king Henry VIII, in Latin: *g* (fol. 279) 'Relatione . . . delle cose del Regno di Napoli nell' anno 1579 al Signor Aluisi Landi secretario Venetiano': *h* (fol. 313) 'Relatione de' Tartari fatta in Roma l' anno 1596', *beg.* 'Nella Taurica Chersonese fu gia la citta chiamata Koym': *i* (fol. 321) 'Relatione di Egitto et del modo facile che hauerebbe il Re di Spagna di acquistarlo', by a Neapolitan, A. D. 1597 or 1598, *beg.* 'Fui l' anno passato mandato . . . in Egitto': *k* (fol. 341) 'Della natura degl' Inghilesi et loro costumi', *temp.* Edward VI, *beg.* 'Gli Inghilesi (*sic*) in generale sono prodighi dell' entrate loro': *l* (fol. 359) 'Relatione di . . . Giovanni Michele tornato Ambasciatore . . . d' Inghilterra, l' anno 1557': *m* (fol. 465) 'Relatione fatta di . . . Thomasso Contarini nel ritorno della sua Ambasciaria di Spagna, l' anno 1593', *beg.* 'Nel rappresentare alla Serenità vostra': *n* (fol. 523) 'Relatione di tutto lo stato del Gran Duca di Toscana . . . fatta l' anno 1598', by a Florentine subject, *beg.* 'La maggior lunghezza che habbia lo stato': *o* (fol. 555) 'Relatione di Sicilia del . . . Don Ferrante Gonzaga', July 31, 1546, *beg.* 'Quando sua Maestà mi lasciò al gouerno di Sicilia': *p* (fol. 577) 'Relatione

del . . . signor Lazzaro Mocenigo, ritornato Ambascitore dal . . . Duca d' Urbino', 1570, *beg.* 'Douendo io, secondo l'ordine che gli altri Ambasciatori': *q* (fol. 597) 'Relatione del [Giovanni] Delfino Caualiere et Procuratore, ritornato Ambascitore da Roma, l'anno 1598'.

36618 (B:4). Papal Conclaves, &c.:—*a* (fol. 4) 'Regole sopra Conclauì . . . di monsignore Giovanni Francesco Lottini da Volterra', longer than in the Frankfurt edition of 1610: cp. no. 36622, art. *c*: *b-h* (fol. 54) Accounts of seven Papal Conclaves, viz. those held at the elections of popes Julius III (*b*: fol. 54: A. D. 1550), Marcellus II (*c*: fol. 92: 1555), Paul IV (*d*: fol. 108: 1555), Pius IV (*e*: fol. 122: 1559), Pius V (*f*: fol. 154: 1566), Gregory XIII (*g*: fol. 184: 1572), Paul V (*h*: fol. 194: 1605): *i* (fol. 230) Reflections by Fra Guglielmo Scottese on a proposed marriage between Henry Frederick, prince of Wales, and a princess of Tuscany: *k* (fol. 240) 'Discorso sopra la precedenza trà Spagna et Francia', signed Giacomo Aloysio, but perhaps, as no. 3031, art. 29, by Agostino di Cravaliz, preceded by a table of contents, *beg.* 'Perche il uulgo fa molti discorsi': cp. no. 36619, fol. 71: *l* (fol. 281) 'Relatione dello Stato Ecclesiastico', without date, *beg.* 'Farè una relatione conforme alla richiesta': *m* (fol. 307) 'Discorsi sopra Cornelio Tacito', ten discourses (of which a list is given on fol. 307<sup>v</sup>) on Roman history, *beg.* 'Par marauiglia che la Città de Roma': *n* (fol. 318) 'Raccolta di tutto quello che hà filosofato e disputato Fra Tommaso Campanella', an Italian version of the *Physiologia* or *Pars I Realis Philosophiae Epilogisticae*, ending imperfect in cap. xvi, art. 6.

36619 (C:5). Short historical pieces, in part relating to the differences between pope Paul V and the republic of Venice, numbered *a-ll*: the chief are *a* (fol. 3) 'Discorso sopra le potenti cagioni che debbono spingere il Rè Cattolico . . . all'impresa d'Inghilterra', *beg.* 'Così grande hoggi la potenza del Rè di Spagna': *b* (fol. 31) 'Relatione della congiura d'Inghilterra contra il Rè Jacomo sesto', by Girolamo Tantucci, March, 1605/6, *beg.* 'Ancor che Io mi ritroui in parte': *c* (fol. 87) 'Relatione di tutti i Principi et signori d'Italia', with a list of the fees received by the same from Spain, *beg.* 'Tutta l'Italia ò è in potere ò della Chiesa': *f* (fol. 102) reports to the king of Spain on the state of Venice (*beg.* 'Del nobile Magistrato di Venegia et sue entrate') and (fol. 119<sup>v</sup>) on a project for raising naval forces in South Italy: then follows (fol. 132<sup>v</sup>) a 'Memoria di quel che fruttano al Rè di Spagna . . . le Bulle della Crucia', &c.: *g* (fol. 144) 'Relatione di quello ch'è passato nel negozio dell'assolutione de . . . Venetiani', dated from Rome, April 28, 1607, *beg.* 'Venne a Roma il signor Cardinal di Gioiosa': cp. foll. 160, 168, 177, 270: *m* (fol. 184) letter from a Tuscan priest to a Venetian priest, expounding the papal claims against Venice, *beg.* 'Sentirsi scongiurare per l'amicitia': *n* (fol. 217) 'Cause per le quali la Republica Venetiana non deue aspettare la scomunica', *beg.* 'Presupposto che la Scomunica da fulminarsi': *o, p* (foll. 231, 241) reports to the generals of the Jesuits and of the regular clergy at Rome on the expulsion of the religious orders from Venice, May, 1606: *u* (fol. 252) 'Auertimenti a . . . Papa Paolo Vto del modo di far guerra a' Venetiani', *beg.* 'Perche i

- commandamenti di Vostra Santità': *w* (fol. 274) 'Rimostranza fatta à un clarissimo Venetiano', by a partisan of pope Paul V, *beg.* 'Io sono tanto obligato di seruire': cp. fol. 415: *x* (fol. 300) letter from cardinal Jacques du Perron to Henri IV, king of France, April 5, 1607, on the same subject, *beg.* 'Io scrissi a Vostra Maiestà': *y* (fol. 318) a narrative of French affairs from 1585 to 1593, in three books (foll. 318, 335<sup>r</sup>, 361), *beg.* 'Io prendo à scriuere breuemente': cp. fol. 512: *cc* (fol. 394) 'Breuis tractatus de auctoritate Electorum Imperii, electione, coronatione, . . . Imperatoris', in Latin, *beg.* 'Innocentius tertius rescribens Duci Carinthiae': *dd* (fol. 404) discourse delivered by Cardinal Rodolfo di Carpi to the emperor Charles V in 1543, *beg.* 'Due sono le persone le quali sostiene': *gg* (fol. 421) as no. 36618, art. *m*: *kk* (fol. 444) apologia of Fra Francosco Panicarola against his traducers, *beg.* 'Il falso rumore et la calunnia': cp. fol. 384: *ll* (fol. 463) speech delivered by pope Sixtus V in the Consistory in Latin, 1589, *beg.* 'Infandum dolorem explicare cogimur': cp. fol. 501: *mm* (fol. 471) 'Discorso di Monsignore Moruillier al Rè di Francia', against war in Flanders, June 1572, *beg.* 'Sire, non debbe marauigliarsi alcuno'.
- 36620 (D:6). Relazioni, &c. :—*a*, *b* (fol. 2) 'Relatione del Regno di Francia fatta dal clarissimo m. Giovanni Corrier, . . . l'anno del M.D.LXX', in three books (foll. 2, 24<sup>r</sup>, 50<sup>r</sup>): *c* (fol. 58) 'Relatione di Spagna del clarissimo m. Michel Soriano', 1559: *d* (fol. 122) 'Relatione compitissima della Republica di Genoua . . . fatta dell'anno (*sic*) 1597', in 56 chapters of which a list is given on fol. 238, *beg.* 'Due grandissime difficultà mi si parano': *e* (fol. 242) 'Ragionamento di Carlo Vto Imperatore à Filippo 2<sup>o</sup> . . . nella renuncia de suoi stati', October, 1555, in two books (foll. 242, 286), *beg.* 'Io mi sono risoluto, figlinolo diletteissimo', ends abruptly, one or more leaves having been lost.
- 36621 (E:7). Historical tracts and State papers :—*a* (fol. 2) '[Relatione] di . . . Giacomo Soranzo Ambasciatore della . . . Republica di Venetia, per il Retaglio di Mehemet figliuolo di Amurat Imperatore de Turchi l'anno 1581': *b* (fol. 61) 'Auisi intorno la fortificatione della fortezza di Palma . . . dall' illustrissimo Signor Giulio Sauorgnano', *beg.* 'Mosso da quel fine solo': *c* (fol. 75) 'Descrizione di Cipro . . . fatta dall' illustrissimo Signor Ascanio Sauorgnano, gentilhuome Venetiano', before 1570, *beg.* 'Non sono ancora molti giorni': *d* (fol. 129) 'Discorso sopra la pace ò guerra trà casa d' Austria et il Turco', dated at Rome, Jan. 10, 1593, *beg.* 'Molti hanno opinione che trà Casa d' Austria': *e* (fol. 143) 'Raguaglio dello stato nel quale si troua quest'anno MDXCIII il gouerno dell' Imperio Turchesco', *beg.* 'Illustrissimo . . . mi è stato di non poco contento': *f* (fol. 181) 'Relatione di Dalmatia delli clarissimi Michele Bon et Gasparo Erizzo, sindici ritornati', *beg.* 'Essendo Michele Bon et Gasparo Erizzo già sindici di Dalmatia': *g* (fol. 237) 'Trattato del gouerno de Prencipi (*sic*), al serenissimo Don Cosmo de Medici . . . gran Duca di Toscana, 1609', *beg.* 'Dopo il gloriosissimo passaggio del serenissimo Ferdinando': *h* (fol. 255) 'Summarium Capitularium que fuerunt iurata per Cardinales in Conclau . . . mense Maii, 1605', in Latin: *i* (fol. 261) 'Discorso circa li rimedii contra l' Armata Turchesca', a plan of campaign

- addressed to the pope, *beg.* 'Si è ragionato et si ragiona': *k* (fol. 273) 'Discorso sopra il Regno d'Irlanda': *l* (fol. 280) 'Modo che si costuma tenere in elegger l'Imperator': *m* (fol. 286) 'Descrittione della Transilvania fatta da Pietro Busto, Bresciano musico, . . . l'anno 1595', *beg.* 'La Transilvania confina da leuante la Valauchia': *n* (fol. 300) 'Summaria descrittione della . . . Terra ferma reuista da . . . Lando, proueditor . . . 1606', an account of Venetian possessions in North Italy, *beg.* 'Asola doue primo si transferi sua eccellenza': *o* (fol. 339) 'Relatione d'Inghilterra fatta . . . l'anno MDCVII del illustrissimo signore Giouanni Molino', *beg.* 'Douendo per obbligo della mia legatione': *p* (fol. 397) 'Relatione del Stato del Gran Duca di Toscana, fatta l'anno 1607', *beg.* 'Il serenissimo Ferdinando de Medici'.
- 36622 (F: 8). Treatises relating to the Papacy, including *d* (fol. 17) 'Modus eligendi Pontifices', an epitome in Latin of a larger work in ten books, tracing the history of Papal elections down to pope Pius IV: cp. fol. 12: *e-i* (fol. 65) accounts of the conclaves held at the elections of popes Sixtus V (*e*: fol. 65: A. D. 1585), Innocent IX (*f*: fol. 89: 1591), Clement VIII (*g*: fol. 99: 1592), Leo XI (*h*: fol. 123: 1605), Paul V (*i*: fol. 180: 1605): art. *i* is independent of no. 36618 art. *h*: *j* (fol. 236) 'Sommario de capitulationi fatte frà diuersi Pontifici et Principi Christiani', 1510-59, in Latin and Italian: for a list of them see no. 36625, fol. 97: *k* (fol. 274) 'Sommario di tutte l'entrate che hà la sede Apostolica . . . 15 di Marzo, 1605, et anco l'uscita': *n* (fol. 311) 'L'Imperatore deue esser costituito dal Papa', an anonymous treatise in defence of the temporal power of the Papacy, *beg.* 'Gli adulatori de Principi secolari': cp. fol. 306: *n*<sup>2</sup> (fol. 359) 'Vita et Gesta Clementis Papae VIII', in Latin, *beg.* 'Clemens octavus Pontifex Maximus, Hippolytus Aldobrandinus ante Pontificatum uocatus': *n*<sup>3</sup> (fol. 379) 'Discorso nel quale si tratta del modo d'armare il Stato Ecclesiastico di militia legionaria', *beg.* 'Tant' oltre siam corsi col tempo': *o*, *p* (fol. 410) discourse on the court of Rome and on the qualifications of a courtier, addressed by an anonymous writer to signor Hieronymo Sauorgnano: this work, which chronological indications show to have been composed in 1555, is in three parts (foll. 410, 464, 514<sup>v</sup>), *beg.* 'La dimanda che uoi mi fate, illustrissimo signor Hieronymo'.
- 36623 (G: 9). Political and philosophical writings of fra Tommaso Campanella:—*a* (fol. 2) 'Compendio della Monarchia del Messia et delle ragioni del dominio ecclesiastico', a treatise on Papal supremacy in fifteen chapters, *beg.* 'Signor vero et assoluto et per se si dice de iure': *b* (fol. 122) 'Discorso delle raggioni c'ha il Rè Cattolico sopra il nuouo hemisfero et altri regni d'infideli', *beg.* 'Perche il Gaetano cana da S. Thomasso': *c* (fol. 136) 'Del senso delle cose', a treatise on natural philosophy in four books (foll. 136, 174<sup>v</sup>, 305, 361), *beg.* 'Ente nullo potere ad altri dare': bk. 4 treats of Magic and *begins* 'Magi s'appellaro gli antichi sauii dell'Oriente': *d* (fol. 456) 'A Venetia, ragionamenti in Spirito della roina sua propria et d'Italia et del Christianesimo se Venetia persiste nella dissubedienza di Santa Chiesa', a series of nine lamentations, *beg.* 'A te Venetia che sei figlia dell'Aquila': followed at fol. 506 by a second book on the same subject composed at Naples in October,

1606, in four parts :—pt. 1 (fol. 507) 'Discorsi per ragioni di stato della medesima materia contra Venetia', pt. 2 (fol. 581) 'Discorsi d'astrologia che mostrano la ruina di Venetia', pt. 3 (fol. 597) 'Un capitolo di sensi mistici della sacra scrittura contra Venetia', pt. 4 (fol. 599) 'Una secreta chiave delle profetie della sacra scrittura sopra tutte le nationi'.

36624 (H:10). Italian sermons and notes for sermons: a few leaves have been cut out and the MS. begins 'Fra l'amor di Dio et le virtù morale u' è questa differenza': the date 1639 occurs at fol. 390.

36625 (11) English summary of contents of nos. 36617-24, written in 1849. Described as from the Greystoke Library, i.e. the library of Henry Howard esq. of Greystoke Castle in Cumberland. Lot 719 in messrs. Sotheby's auction sale, March 15, 1887. Bought from Henry Sotheran & Co. (catalog. 752, art. 897), Dec. 8, 1914.

Now MSS. Ital. c. 3-11.

### 36626.

Photographs,  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., of fifteen pages (= foll. 90-7) of MS. Turonensis 879 containing the Ibis (fol. 5) and bk. xv of the Metamorphoses (fol. 11) of Ovid, with a letter, March 8, 1914, from the donor, prof. D. A. Slater (fol. 3).

Now MS. Lat. class. d. 18.

To no. 31378 has been added as fol. 18 a fragment of an early 14th cent. Latin litany of the Virgin Mary, formerly used to cover Crynes 86.

Nos. 30567, 31382 have had single leaves added to them.

36627. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1873 at Oxford:  $13 \times 12$  in., with seal: kept in a cardboard box  $11\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

A Latin diploma whereby the University of Oxford, assembled in Convocation, confers the degree of master of arts in that University upon dr. Adolf Neubauer, dated Feb. 18, 1873. Attached by a blue ribbon is the official seal of the University in red wax,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in., enclosed in a metal box.

Given by dr. A. E. Cowley in April 1912: referenced Feb. 24, 1914.

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 36.

### 36628.

Eighteen rotographs (white on black),  $11 \times 8$  in., of the conclusion of the Metaphysica of Roger Bacon, from the two MSS. in the Vatican library at Rome in which the complete work was discovered in 1914, viz MSS. Vatic. lat. 2227 foll. 61<sup>v</sup>-67<sup>r</sup> (fol. 4) and 5004 foll. 15<sup>v</sup>-21<sup>r</sup> (fol. 18): with a letter of donation from the rev. H. M. Bannister, June 2, 1914 (fol. 1).

Now MS. Lat. misc. d. 37.

36629. In English, on paper:  $16\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., 1+13 leaves.

Photograph of a plan of 'the maner of Holliwell adioyning to the citie of Oxford' drawn by Richard Holland in 1672 (fol. 7) with an

enlargement of part of the same (fol. 9), preceded (fol. 1) by a modern transcript of the terrier entered on the said plan, by miss E. G. Parker : also (fol. 11) a photograph of an early 18th cent. plan of the same manor : both from the archives of Merton college, Oxford.

Referenced Feb. 7, 1914.

Now MS. Maps Oxon. b. 3.

**36630-9.** In English, on paper : written in 1820-38 by W. H. Mill :  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  and do. and  $6 \times 4$  and  $7 \times 5$  and  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and (36635)  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  and  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  and  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$  and  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  and  $11\frac{7}{8} \times 8$  in., 73 and 80 and 43 and 35 and 25 and (36635) 1+83 and 39 and 74 and 1+158 and 115 leaves.

Journals of the travels of the rev. William Hodge Mill, principal of Bishop's college, Calcutta, kept by himself, 1820-38 :—

36630 (203). Journal kept during part of a voyage to India, Oct. 29, 1820-Feb. 11, 1821 : also at fol. 61 a journal of a week's tour in Bengal, March 18-24, 1821.

36631-4 (204-7). Journal kept during a tour of India, Oct. 23, 1821-Nov. 10, 1822, viz. Oct. 23, 1821-May 23, 1822 (36631 foll. 10, 1<sup>v</sup>), May 13-July 17, July 18-Aug. 29, and Aug. 30-Nov. 10, 1822 : in no. 36633 at end is an account of the astronomical instruments in Jaypore Observatory, Aug. 7, 1822.

36635-6 (208-9). Journal of a voyage to England, a short tour in France and a return-voyage to India, Aug. 19, 1828-Aug. 9, 1829, and Aug. 10-Dec. 19, 1829 : a table of contents of the whole is in no. 36636 on the inner side of the front cover.

36637-9 (210-12). Journal kept during part of the writer's home-voyage to England, Oct. 9, 1837-Sept. 18, 1838, including a tour into Central India (36637 fol. 18) and travels in Egypt and Nubia (36637 fol. 51), viz. Oct. 9, 1837-Feb. 7, 1838 (36637), Feb. 7-May 3 and May 4-Sept. 18, 1838 (36638-9) : no. 36638 from fol. 72 and no. 36639 from fol. 72 are made up of draft entries, the fair copies extending only for the periods Feb. 7-March 6 and May 4-June 30, 1838, and there are lacunae in no. 36639 before foll. 83, 102, 104 : the journal ends abruptly, off the coast of Calabria.

Given by mr. C. C. J. Webb, May 18, 1914.

Now MSS. Mill 203-12.

**36640-3.** In English, &c., on paper : written in 1753 and about 1815-45, chiefly by W. H. Mill :  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  and  $11 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  and  $16\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  and  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in., 114 and ii + 101 and 132 and 72 leaves.

Miscellaneous papers written or collected by the rev. William Hodge Mill :—

36640 (213). *a* (fol. 13) Poems entitled 'Youth and Age' and 'O Death, amiable Death', *begg.* 'Youth took one summer day his lyre', 'There beat a heart whose life was grown' : *b* (fol. 27) an unfinished treatise on music, viz. ch. 1 on the formation of a musical scale and part of ch. 2 on musical notation : *c* (fol. 84) analysis of a work on natural and revealed religion : *d* (fol. 91) 'Certain ground of chronological prophecy', an exposition of the Books of Daniel and

Revelation : at fol. 6 is a letter from the rev. Henry Geo. Liddell to dr. Mill, March 6, 1844, with the latter's reply.

- 36641 (214). *a* (fol. 1) 'Transactions of the Babylonian Society for the investigation and restitution of antiquities . . . no. IV, London, MDCCCXV', in manuscript: *b* (fol. 54) Jonah and Malachi in Arabic, Persian and Urdu: *c* (fol. 60) 'Sketch of a historical and chronological treatise on the Babylonish captivity of the Jews': *d* (fol. 74) a treatise on the paschal calendar.
- 36642 (215). *a* (fol. 4) 'A Treatise on Music' in four chapters: *b* (fol. 51) a historical sketch of the French establishments in India, written in French and signed 'Amat', June 30, 1753: *c* (fol. 72) observations on translations of the Bible made in Bengal up to A. D. 1833: *d* (fol. 90) rough notes, linguistic, chronological and theological.
- 36643 (216). 'Ethnologia Africana', a treatise on the races and languages of Africa, written in English at Dublin in 1819: at foll. 45<sup>v</sup>, 66<sup>v</sup> are some notes on American languages.

Given as nos. 36630-9.

Now MSS. Mill 213-16.

**36644.** In English, on paper: written about 1820:  $5 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 77 leaves.

A collection of dance tunes, chiefly for waltzes and quadrilles.

Owned by Edward Turberville Llewellyn of Brecon in 1820. Bought from F. W. Goad, 2 Bath Street, Bath, March 28, 1914.

Now MS. Mus. g. 4.

**36645-68.** In English, on paper: written in 1910-14 by various writers.

Exercises for a Musical Degree at the University of Oxford, 1910-14, all with declaration of unaided composition:—

- 36645 ( $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in., vi+82 pages: b. 53). Eight verses from F. W. H. Myers' St. Paul, set to music by Noel Edw. Ponsonby, of Trinity college, Oxford, 1913: for Mus. Bac.
- 36646 ( $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi+308 pages: c. 248). 'The Skylark', words by Frederick Tennyson, set to music by Chas. Edgar Ford, of New college, 1910: for Mus. Doc.
- 36647 ( $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in., 150 leaves: c. 249). *a* (fol. 1) 'From Death to Life Eternal', in three parts (foll. 53, 71), words from the Bible: *b* (fol. 120) Overture in D: both composed by Septimus L. E. Spooner Lillingston, of Hertford college, 1910: for Mus. Doc.
- 36648 ( $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$  in., ii+70 pages: c. 250). 'Ode on the morning of Christ's Nativity', words by John Milton, music by Edmund Langford Guest, of Pembroke college, 1913: for Mus. Bac.
- 36649 ( $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii+86 pages: c. 251). Psalm cxlv set to music by Thos. Wm. Lardner, of Queen's college, 1913: for Mus. Bac.
- 36650 ( $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$  in., xxxviii+144 pages: c. 252). 'De Profundis', words in part from the Psalms, set to music by Tom Wood, of Christ Church, 1913: for Mus. Bac.
- 36651 ( $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., vii+81 pages: c. 253). 'Exultate Deo', words from the Bible, music by Ernest Arthur English, Non-collegiate, 1913: for Mus. Bac.
- 36652 ( $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., v+99 pages: c. 254). 'The coming of the Kingdom', words from Isaiah, music by David William Davies, Non-collegiate, 1914: for Mus. Bac.

- 36653 (14 × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., v + 103 pages : c. 255). 'The Music Makers, ode by A. W. E. O'Shaughnessy, set to music by E. Stanley Jones, Jesus college, Oxford', 1914 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36654 (14 × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 230 pages : c. 256). 'Concert Overture in F and [p. 61] Corde Natus, composed by Alfred W. Abdey, New college', 1914 : for Mus. Doc.
- 36655 (15 × 11 in., xiv + 296 pages : c. 257). 'The Bard, a Pindaric Ode by Thomas Gray, set to music . . . by Stanley [Robert] Marchant, Pembroke college', 1912 : for Mus. Doc.
- 36656 (12 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., iii + 119 pages : c. 258). 'A Song of Trust, the words selected from . . . Isaiah, and set to music . . . by Percy [Douglas] Gordon', Non-collegiate, 1913 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36657 (13 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 10 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., xii + 82 pages : c. 259). 'How lovely are thy dwellings fair', words by John Milton, music by Harold Edwin Darke, of Queen's college, 1914 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36658 (14 $\frac{1}{8}$  × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 82 pages : c. 260). 'Come, lift your hearts, our God to bless', words by the rev. Fred. Rich. Pyper, music by Leonard H. R. Henniker, of Pembroke college, 1914 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36659 (13 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., vi + 104 pages : c. 261). 'Magnificat in Latin, set to music by Edwin John Hickox, Non-collegiate, 1914 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36660 (14 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., xvii + 83 pages : c. 262). 'The Crown of Glory', words by E. Oxenford and others, music by Chas. Lister Bradley, of Exeter college, 1914 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36661 (14 × 10 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., v + 94 leaves : c. 263). Overture and (fol. 27) movements from Mass in E minor, composed by David Evans, of Queen's college, 1914 : for Mus. Doc.
- 36662 (11 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., iv + 96 pages : d. 265). 'A Pastoral', words from John Milton's Arcades, music by Henry Bromley Derry, Non-collegiate, 1913 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36663 (10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 13 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., iv + 62 pages : d. 266). 'Psalm lxxxii done into verse by [John] Milton, set to music by Chastey William George Hector, New college, Oxford', 1913 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36664 (11 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., x + 92 pages : d. 267). Psalm xxiii set to music by Harry Wharton Wells, of Queen's college, 1913 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36665 (11 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., v + 101 pages : d. 268). "'Awake, Sovereign Muse'", words by Thomas Gray, music by Cornelius Martin', of Pembroke college, 1914 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36666 (12 × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., iv + 74 pages : d. 269). 'A Christmas Caroll', words by Robert Herrick, music by Alfred Chatfield, of Queen's college, 1913 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36667 (11 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 109 pages : d. 270). 'Laus Deo', words by Thomas Olivers (*beg.* 'Jehovah great I am'), music by T. Hopkin Evans, of Jesus college, 1914 : for Mus. Bac.
- 36668 (11 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., iii + 79 pages : d. 271). 'Invocation', words by Percy Bysshe Shelley (*beg.* 'Rarely, rarely comest thou'), music by Thomas Hassard, of Pembroke college, 1914 : for Mus. Bac.

Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. b. 53, c. 248-63, d. 265-71.

**36669.** In English and Latin, on paper : 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 80 leaves.

A type-written catalogue of books in Balliol college library printed

before 1520, arranged alphabetically under authors' names, compiled in 1912 by dr. P. Henderson Aitken.

Given by dr. Henderson Aitken, April 21, 1914.

Now R. 13. 190.

**36670.** In English, on paper:  $18\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 292 leaves.

Rubbings of bindings of Bodleian MSS. made by mr. Strickland Gibson about 1902, viz. *a* (fol. 1) all Greek MSS. in pre-Bodleian bindings arranged in order of press-mark, *b* (fol. 161) MSS. Canonici liturg. and misc., *c* (fol. 230) MSS. Laud Latin and misc. in pre-Laudian bindings.

Arranged and bound in 1914.

Now MS. Rubbings misc. b. 3.

**36671.** In Latin, on parchment: written in the 13th and 15th cent.:  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., 21 leaves.

Fragments taken from the bindings of Savile printed books in 1914 and (art. C.) in 1915:—

A (written late in the 13th cent. in England: in three columns). 1 (fol. 3). Single leaf of a Latin Vulgate Bible, containing 1 Macc. II. 5-17, with the glossa ordinaria.

B (written about the middle of the 15th cent. in Italy: with an illuminated capital and borders). 2 (fol. 5). 'Mafei Vegii Laudensis de verborum signifi[cati]one liber': the four central leaves (two imperfect) of the first gathering: *beg.* (in the prologue) 'Labeonem qui praeter leges': *ends* 'quos uno uersu idem Homerus significat': cp. fol. 4.

C (written in the second half of the 13th cent. in England: with illuminated capitals). 3 (fol. 10). Four leaves of a Latin gradual, all imperfect.

Now MS. Savile 106.

**36672.** In English, on paper: written about 1822 by E. E. Williams:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7$  in., 62 leaves.

Acts II, IV and V of the original MS. of Edw. Ellerker Williams's poetical play 'The Promise'. At fol. 59<sup>v</sup> is an autograph poem by Percy Bysshe Shelley written by him for this play, *beg.* 'Night! with all thine eyes look down!'

Given by messrs. Percy E. Williams (from whom there is a letter at fol. 5) and John W. Williams, grandsons of the writer, Aug. 18, 1914.

Now MS. Shelley adds. d. 3.

**36673.** Mounted on cardboard,  $14 \times 11$  in., and kept in portfolio  $15\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{8}$  in.

Reduced photograph of a pen-and-ink drawing of the city of Rome by Anton van den Wyngaerde in the possession of mr. W. St. Clair Baddeley and described by him in the *Journal of Roman Studies*, iv

(1914), p. 241. Wyngaerde's original sketch made preliminary to this drawing is in Sutherland 149 at p. 328.

Given by Mr. St. Clair Baddeley in 1913.

Now [MS.] Sutherland 175.

**36674-5** are plans of ancient earthworks made by the Rev. Edw. Andrews Downman in 1913-14 and purchased from him, in continuation of nos. 35714-9.

To no. 36675 have since been added similar plans received in Jan. 1915.

The volumes measure  $17\frac{1}{8} \times 15$  in. and contain 148 and 123 leaves.

Now MSS. Top. Gen. b.  $\frac{48}{9-10}$ .

**36676-96.** In English, on paper: executed in 1845-95 by Mrs. H. O. Coxe and others: all, except no. 36696,  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  in.

Drawings, with a few photographs, of English baptismal fonts, chiefly by Mrs. Charlotte Esther Coxe, widow of Bodley's Librarian. The collection, which includes about 2,400 sketches, was begun by Miss Christian Rigaud, continued by Mrs. Coxe, and arranged alphabetically under counties in 1914 by Miss Blanche Wroughton. The sketches, many of which are coloured, are signed and are all mounted on stout paper and kept in portfolios.

- 36676 (148 leaves: b. 2). Bedfordshire and (fol. 68) Berkshire.
- 36677 (107 leaves: b. 3). Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire (fol. 51), Cheshire (fol. 94).
- 36678 (119 leaves: b. 4). Cornwall.
- 36679 (85 leaves: b. 5). Cumberland, Derbyshire (fol. 13), Durham (fol. 61).
- 36680 (125 leaves: b. 6). Devonshire.
- 36681 (138 leaves: b. 7). Dorsetshire and (fol. 102) Essex.
- 36682 (125 leaves: b. 8). Gloucestershire, Hampshire (fol. 69) with Isle of Wight (fol. 111) and Jersey (fol. 121).
- 36683 (98 leaves: b. 9). Herefordshire, Hertfordshire (fol. 56), Huntingdonshire (fol. 81).
- 36684 (98 leaves: b. 10). Kent (fol. 15), Lancashire (fol. 1).
- 36685 (131 leaves: b. 11). Lincolnshire, Leicestershire (fol. 75), Middlesex including London (fol. 120).
- 36686 (110 leaves: b. 12). Norfolk.
- 36687 (129 leaves: b. 13). Northamptonshire, Northumberland (fol. 71), Nottinghamshire (fol. 96).
- 36688 (181 leaves: b. 14). Oxfordshire.
- 36689 (89 leaves: b. 15). Rutland and (fol. 20) Shropshire.
- 36690 (109 leaves: b. 16). Somersetshire and (fol. 90) Staffordshire.
- 36691 (96 leaves: b. 17). Suffolk.
- 36692 (122 leaves: b. 18). Surrey and (fol. 40) Sussex.
- 36693 (172 leaves: b. 19). Warwickshire, Westmoreland (fol. 29), Wiltshire (fol. 35).
- 36694 (139 leaves: b. 20). Worcestershire and (fol. 31) Yorkshire.
- 36695 (134 leaves: b. 21). Ireland and (fol. 15) Wales.

36696 (8 × 6½ in., 252 leaves: b. 22). Catalogue of the collection, written about 1893 by miss Catherine Sprigg: the place-names are arranged in a single alphabetical series, not under counties.

Presented by the rev. Hilgrove Coxe on June 3, 1914.

Now MSS. Top. eccl. b. 2-22.

**36697.** In English, on paper: drawn late in the 19th cent. by C. V. Goddard: 15½ × 11 in., 1 + 28 leaves.

Pencil sketches of nineteen English fonts and one Spanish, the former arranged alphabetically under counties, drawn by the rev. Cecil V. Goddard: a list of the drawings is given at fol. 1v.

Given on July 10, 1914, by the rev. C. V. Goddard, from whom are two letters at foll. 1, 3.

Now MS. Top. eccl. b. 23.

**36698-701.** In English, on paper: written in 1912-14 by A. Clark: 8 × 6¾ in., ii + 111 and 119 and 115 and liii + 97 leaves.

'Collections for Essex' (Greek alphabet series), in continuation of nos. 35688-90, 36287-91, by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark:—

36698 (9). Vol. ι. *a* (fol. 3) Synopsis of a 19th cent. return as to ecclesiastical and testamentary jurisdiction in Essex: *b* (fol. 37) summaries of unpublished papers by the rev. Edw. Gepp on the parochial history of High Easter, 1738-1845 (for a detailed list see fol. 1), and letters from him to dr. Clark, 1911-14.

36699 (10). Vol. κ. *a* (fol. 2) Description and summary of sir John Shaw's MS. 'Presidents for Court Keeping'—see *Essex Review* (1913) xxii, p. 31: *b* (fol. 57v) miscellaneous notes for which see table of contents at fol. 1: *c* (fol. 121) Poor-law administration in High Easter parish, copy of a paper by the rev. Edw. Gepp, continued in no. 36700 at fol. 61v: cp. no. 36698 fol. 94v.

(11). Vol. λ. See no. 36292 above.

(12). Vol. μ. See no. 36293 above.

36700 (13). Vol. ν. *a* (fol. 3) Calendar of collections made on church briefs at Bishop's Hatfield in Hertfordshire, 1663-99 (continued in no. 36293 at fol. 9v) and (fol. 22) at Kelvedon in Essex, 1661-1780: cp. fol. 54v: *b* (fol. 61v) see no. 36699 above: *c* (fol. 72) copy of notes by the rev. Chas. Jas. Ward on Barnston parish charities, 1625-1914: *d* (fol. 81) description of Little Leighs parish registers: *e* (fol. 89) extracts from Little Leighs surveyors' rate book, 1773-1802, church rate book, 1824-61 (fol. 98), and overseers' accounts, 1778-1817 (fol. 109).

(14). Vol. ξ. See 1922 accessions.

36701 (15). Vol. ο. *a* (fol. 3) Transcript of Little Leighs parish register, 1679-1812: *b* (fol. 44v) excerpts from Little Leighs parish book, 1795-1817: *c* (foll. 74, 89v) descriptive account of High Easter overseers' books, 1788-91, by the rev. Edw. Gepp (copy).

Given by the rev. A. Clark at various dates in 1914.

Now MSS. Top. Essex e.  $\frac{11}{9, 10, 13, 15}$

**36702.** In English, on paper: written in 1912 by A. Clark:  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 105 leaves. 'Collections for Felsted parish, Essex, vol. iv', by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark, in continuation of nos. 35710-12, containing an abridged copy of the earliest volume of the parish register, with notes by the writer.

Given by the rev. A. Clark, April 27, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Essex e. 41.

MS. Top. Essex e. 42: see above, no. 36301.

**36703.** In English, on paper: written in 1867-94 by the rev. dr. Wm. Kay and others:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., i + 125 leaves.

'Great Leighs National School account book', 1867-94, and (fol. 125 backward) minute-book, 1868-93: at fol. 92 are notes by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark on the writers and other persons mentioned.

Given by the rev. A. Clark, Nov. 30, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Essex e. 43.

To no. 30773 has been added as foll. 13-17 the original will of Rodolph Warcuppe of English, co. Oxon., dated July 6, 1605: presented by the rev. H. A. Wilson, July 1, 1914.

**36704-5.** In English, on paper: written about 1813-27:  $16\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  and  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$  in., ii + 238 pages and viii + 415 leaves.

Correspondence and topographical collections of Joseph Skelton, relating to his *History and Antiquities of Oxfordshire*:—

36704 (b. 80). Letters to J. Skelton from various correspondents, 1824-7, amongst them Thos. Willement, Aug. 27, 1824 (p. 11), sir Samuel Meyrick (eleven letters: pp. 81, &c.), and dr. Jas. Ingram (p. 162): at p. 1 is an index of places mentioned in the correspondence.

36705 (c. 199). Miscellaneous collections, including detailed accounts of Bloxham (fol. 8) and Dorchester (foll. 30, 172); lists of inscriptions on church bells in Oxfordshire, 1813 (fol. 56), and of 'engraved plates in the Bodleian library', i.e. Rawlinson copperplates, 1819 (fol. 338); drafts of portions of Skelton's *Oxfordshire* (Bloxham, Chadlington, Dorchester, Ewelme, Thame, Wootton hundreds); extracts from Anthony Wood's MSS. relating to Oxfordshire (fol. 370: preceded by an index): at fol. 322 is a letter from sir Henry Ellis, Feb. 26, 1817.

Given by J. Skelton to the rev. Thos. Symonds, vicar of Eynsham, from whose kinsman, mr. Frederick C. Wellstood, they were purchased for the Library, Feb. 18, 1914.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. b. 80, c. 199.

MS. Top. Oxon. b. 81: see no. 36031 above.

To no. 36042 has been added as foll. 330-61 a paper by mr. Herbert Hurst on Beaumont Palace and the White Friars (Old Buildings of Oxford, pt. vi), presented by mr. Cyril Hurst, March 31, 1914: for the accompanying plans see no. 36031, foll. 27-32.

No. 36311 has had added to it as foll. 11-20 'Oratio Bodleiana auctore viro reverendo A. E. J. Rawlinson, A.M. ex Æde Christi, habita in Domo Convocationis die septimo mensis Novembris MCMXIV', written by the author and presented by him to the Library, Nov. 10, 1914.

**36706.** A type-written copy of a biography of 'Dr. John Fell, Dean and Bishop', by Henry W. Taunt, with photographs by the author from whom this copy was bought on Feb. 3, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 198.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 199 is no. 36705 above.

**36707.** In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly by the rev. T. Symonds about 1830:  $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 171 leaves.

Manuscript historical notes (in part extracts from printed Government returns) and many printed pamphlets and flysheets relating to places in Oxfordshire, more particularly to Eynsham, collected by the rev. Thomas Symonds, vicar of that place, and arranged without method: at foll. 92, 101 are short lives of bishops of Oxford: Latin verses on 'Lusitana liberata' and 'mare naufragum' occur at foll. 79, 80.

Bought as nos. 36704-5.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 200.

To no. 36052 has been added as fol. 142 a drawing given by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark on Dec. 10, 1914.

**36708.** On paper: drawn about 1813 by T. Uwins:  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 20 leaves.

Seventeen drawings of academic costume made by Thomas Uwins for R. Ackermann's *History of the University of Oxford* about 1813, including a few rejected drawings.

'Presented to the University by mr. A. W. R. Don, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, through mr. S. C. Cockerell, Keeper of the Fitzwilliam Museum', March 26, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 130.

**36709-10.** In English, on paper: written in 1874-5 by G. E. Thorley:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  in., 53 and 89 leaves.

Mark-books kept by George Earlam Thorley, afterwards warden of Wadham college, as public examiner in the final honours school of Litterae Humaniores at Oxford University in Trinity term, 1874 and Michaelmas term, 1875. Among the candidates were Herbert Henry Asquith (36709 fol. 3<sup>v</sup>), Henry Hobhouse (36710 fol. 40<sup>v</sup>), William H. Mallock (36709 fol. 16<sup>v</sup>), Herbert Woodfield Paul (36710 fol. 60<sup>v</sup>).

Presented by Joseph Wells, warden of Wadham coll., Oxford, April 20, 1914.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 131-2.

MS. Top. Oxon. d. 133: see no. 36053 above.

**36711.** In English, on paper : type-written in 1914 :  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., ii + 21 leaves.

'Notes on an old Oxford and Yarnton family, an attempted pedigree of Weston, by the revd. F[rank] H[enry] Weston.'

Given by the author, Nov. 27, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 134.

**36712.** In English, on paper : written about 1890 by A. Clark :  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7$  in., ii + 189 leaves.

List of members of Oxford University who took the degree of B.A. in 1626-9, with the dates of their subsequent degrees, compiled by the rev. Andrew Clark as a continuation of the degree lists in the *Register of the University of Oxford* (Oxf. Hist. Soc.) ii: there is an alphabetical index of names at fol. 150 and an introductory note at fol. 175, both added in 1914.

Presented by dr. A. Clark, April 27, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 88.

**36713-26.** In English, on paper : written in 1912-14 by dr. A. Clark :  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 114 and do. and (36715) 96 and 105 and 106 and 113 and 104 and (36720) 114 and 104 and 97 and do. and 112 and (36725) 104 and do. leaves.

'Collections for Jesus College, Oxford', by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark :—

36713 (e. 128). Vol. i. Descriptions and summaries of Buttery books, 1638-63.

36714 (e. 129). Vol. ii. Do., 1663-87.

36715 (e. 130). Vol. iii. Do., 1687-1720.

36716 (e. 131). Vol. iv. Tables (of which there is a list on fol. 2<sup>v</sup>) of members of the college, 1676-1799 : for continuation see no. 36726 fol. 3<sup>v</sup>, and for other contents see fol. 1 and no. 36723 below : at fol. 57<sup>v</sup> is a subject-index of this volume and of nos. 36722-6.

36717 (e. 132). Vol. v. *a* (foll. 4, 70<sup>v</sup>) Jottings in Buttery books, 1637-1713, with a descriptive note at fol. 49 : *b* (foll. 10, 55) yearly lists of members of the college, 1637-47, 1652-3, and (fol. 63<sup>v</sup>) tables of membership.

36718 (e. 133). Vol. vi. Yearly lists of members, 1656-68, all years, and (fol. 57<sup>v</sup>) 1670-90, even years.

36719 (e. 134). Vol. vii. Do., 1669-1711, odd years.

36720 (e. 135). Vol. viii. Do., 1692-1740, even years.

36721 (e. 136). Vol. ix. Do., 1713-59, odd years.

36722 (e. 137). Vol. x. *a* (foll. 3, 89) Jottings in Buttery books, 1713-90 : *b* (fol. 61) half-yearly lists of members, 1767-1800 : *c* (fol. 82<sup>v</sup>) collections made for charitable purposes, 1671-1709.

36723 (e. 138). Vol. xi. Summary of Buttery books, 1720-68 ; for continuation see no. 36716 foll. 61, 91.

36724 (e. 139). Vol. xii. Yearly lists of members, 1742-98, even years.

36725 (e. 140). Vol. xiii. *a* (fol. 2) Do., 1761-99, odd years : *b* (fol. 80) Lists of members battling, 1670-8.

36726 (e. 141). Vol. xiv. *a* (fol. 21) Jottings in Buttery books, 1791-1800: *b* (fol. 38) summary of Caution Book, 1671-1709: *c* (fol. 68<sup>n</sup>) lists of members battling, 1679-92.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Dec. 7, 1912 (nos. 36713-4, 36718-9), on various dates in 1913 (nos. 36715, 36717, 36720, 36721, 36723), and April 27, 1914 (nos. 36716, 36722, 36724-6). Nos. e. 142 and 143 have been left vacant for two concluding volumes of this series.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 128-141.

**36727.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1886 by H. Hurst:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  in., vi + 174 pages.

Notes on buildings in the University and City of Oxford by Herbert Hurst, alphabetically arranged, with index at p. ii: at p. 138 is an index of subjects in Gutch's edition of A. Wood's *Colleges and Halls*.

Given, together with a bundle of deeds relating to Littlemore (Ch. Oxon. 1032-66), by Mr. Cyril W. Hurst, Feb. 10, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 149.

**36728.** In English, on paper: written about A. D. 1820 by B. Bandinel:  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  in., 40 leaves.

A select list of printed works relating to Oxford, 1572-1820, by Dr. Bulkeley Bandinel, Bodley's Librarian, chronologically arranged.

Found among the Library papers and referenced, Jan. 30, 1914.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. f. 33.

**36729-42.** In English, on paper: written in 1902-6: all  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  in., 16 leaves. Lists of occupiers of rooms in Christ Church, Oxford, 1902-6.

36729 (g. 4) Trin. term, 1902	36736 (g. 11) Mich. term, 1904
36730 (g. 5) Mich. " "	36737 (g. 12) Hil. " 1905
36731 (g. 6) Hil. " 1903	36738 (g. 13) Trin. " "
36732 (g. 7) Trin. " "	36739 (g. 14) Mich. " "
36733 (g. 8) Mich. " "	36740 (g. 15) Hil. " 1906
36734 (g. 9) Hil. " 1904	36741 (g. 16) Trin. " "
36735 (g. 10) Trin. " "	36742 (g. 17) Mich. " "

Given by prof. F. Haverfield, Sept. 2, 1914.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. g. 4-17.

### Oxford Archdeaconry Papers.

A series of records of the archdeaconry of Buckinghamshire in the diocese of Oxford, all earlier than A. D. 1837 and estimated to number 550 books, parcels or rolls, was presented on April 28, 1914, by the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Buckinghamshire. Handlisting of these records was deferred until they had been arranged and placed in boxes.

In a copy of the Book of Common Prayer (Oxford, 1686), purchased Jan. 27, 1914, and referenced **C. P. 1686. e. 3**, the last twenty-five leaves are manuscript, and contain a 'Form of a certificate of Banns' and account of surplice-dues received in the parish of St. Stephen's, Herts., Sept. 26, 1773—Jan. 4, 1778, followed by prayers for the sick, all in English, written by Robert Welton to whom this book was given on Nov. 18, 1772.

A volume of MS. and printed pieces relating to the Ruskin Drawing School in the Oxford University Galleries, collected by the rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodley's Librarian, and found among the Library Papers, was referenced in this year as **G. A. Oxon. b. 80**: art. 1 is a lithographed copy of a 'Declaration of Trust of a Collection of Drawings and Works of Art given to the University [of Oxford] by Mr. [John] Ruskin', May 31, 1875. To it has since been added as art. 5 a manuscript agreement between the Trustees of the National Gallery and the Curators of the University Galleries as to a loan to the Curators of the Turner sketches and sketch books enumerated in the schedule, 1879: presented by the executors of Mr. T. W. Jackson, May 28, 1915.

The Director of the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, presented, on Dec. 7, 1914, photographs of the two Gough tapestry maps belonging to the Bodleian Library: these, with correspondence, corrected proofs, &c., relating to the same, have been referenced as **G. A. Gen. Top. c. 26**. Photographs of buildings in Oxford were presented to the Library in this year by W. P. Ellis, Donald Macbeth and Herbert J. Timms severally.

The rubbings forming part of the Hurst donation of 1913 were in this year referenced. They are of monumental brasses in Oxford (*a.* 45-64, *b.* 2, *c.* 1, *d.* 1), Caversfield (*b.* 1-4, *c.* 1), Oddington (*a.* 2), and Souldern (*b.* 1-3), in Oxfordshire, and King's Lynn (*a.* 1-4) in Norfolk, and one unidentified brass (MS. *Rubbing gen. b.* 1 (R)): most of the Oxford rubbings are of brasses in Merton college chapel.

Mr. F. A. Bellamy presented, on Aug. 5, 1914, twelve boxes of papers and letters relating to the Ashmolean Natural History Society.

---

WESTERN—*Papyri.*

[None.]

WESTERN—*Inscriptions.*

In this year prof. A. H. Sayce presented to the Library a collection of about 4000 ostraka, chiefly Greek, but including some in Demotic,

Coptic and Arabic. Running numbers will be assigned to them when the whole collection has been handlisted.

Gr. Inscr. 182-393 are part of the Sayce donation.

**36743.** = Gr. Inscr. 394 (wood headpiece of tombstone, 4th or 5th cent. A. D.).

Gr. Inscr. 395-431 are part of the Sayce donation.

**36744-50.** = Gr. Inscr. 432-8 (Ostraka : fragmm. lists of tax-payments : given by mr. J. Grafton Milne, Nov. 27, 1914, as were also nos. 36751-804).

**36751.** = Gr. Inscr. 439 (do., tax-receipt, 130-129 B. C.).

**36752.** = " " 440 (do., receipt for corn, 178 A. D.).

**36753.** = " " 441 (do., receipt for guard-tax, 81 A. D.).

**36754.** = " " 442 (do., receipt for poll-tax, 55 A. D.).

**36755.** = " " 443 (do., tax-receipt, 2nd cent. B. C.).

**36756.** = " " 444 (do., list?).

**36757.** = " " 445 (do., tax-receipt).

**36758.** = " " 446 (do., cryptograph?).

**36759.** = " " 447 (do., receipt for dyke-tax).

**36760.** = " " 448 (do., receipt).

**36761.** = " " 449 (do., letter?).

**36762.** = " " 450 (do., tax-receipt).

**36763.** = " " 451 (do., do., 99 A. D.?).

**36764.** = " " 452 (do., receipt).

**36765.** = " " 453 (do., receipt for corn, 138-9 A. D.).

**36766.** = " " 454 (do., tax-receipt).

**36767.** = " " 455 (do., receipt for poll-tax, 186 A. D.).

**36768.** = " " 456 (do., receipt for bath-tax).

**36769.** = " " 457 (do., tax-receipt, 2nd cent. B. C.).

**36770.** = " " 458 (do., fragm.).

**36771.** = " " 459 (do., receipt for goods).

**36772.** = " " 460 (do., receipt for corn-tax, 177 A. D.).

**36773.** = " " 461 (do., do., 203 A. D.?).

**36774.** = " " 462 (do., receipt 180-1 A. D.?).

**36775.** = " " 463 (do., receipt for corn).

**36776.** = " " 464 (do., receipt for land-survey? tax).

**36777.** = " " 465 (do., tax-receipt).

**36778.** = " " 466 (do., receipt for land-survey tax, 253 A. D.).

**36779.** = " " 467 (do., tax-receipt, 66-7 A. D.).

**36780-2.** = Gr. Inscr. 468-70 (do., tax-receipts).

**36783.** = Gr. Inscr. 471 (do., tax on weavers, 191 A. D.?).

**36784.** = " " 472 (do., receipt for corn).

**36785.** = " " 473 (do., list?).

**36786.** = " " 474 (do., tax-receipt, 130 A. D.?).

**36787.** = " " 475 (do., receipt for corn, 190 A. D.).

**36788.** = " " 476 (do., receipt).

**36789-91.** = Gr. Inscr. 477-9 (do., receipts?).

**36792.** = Gr. Inscr. 480 (do., fragm.).

- 36793.** = Gr. Inscr. 481 (do., fragm. of tax-receipt).  
**36794.** = " " 482 (do., receipt).  
**36795.** = " " 483 ( do., receipt for dyke (?) tax, 147-8 A. D. ?).  
**36796.** = " " 484 (do., receipt for corn).  
**36797.** = " " 485 (do., tax-receipt, 147-8 A. D. ?).  
**36798.** = " " 486 (do., do., 2nd cent. B. C.).  
**36799.** = " " 487 (do., illeg.).  
**36800.** = " " 488 (do., tax-receipt).  
**36801.** = " " 489 (do., fragm. of tax-receipt, 177-8 A. D.).  
**36802.** = " " 490 (do., receipt for corn, 157 A. D.).  
**36803.** = " " 491 (do., do., 196 A. D.).  
**36804.** = " " 492 (do., fragm. of list).

---

ORIENTAL—*General Series.*

- 36805.** = MS. Bodl. Or. 806 (Hebrew Grammar).  
**36806.** = MS. Chin. c. 29 (*olim* part of Chin. 618 : Chinese language).  
**36807.** = " " c. 30 (do., Buddhist Sutras).  
**36808.** = " " c. 31 (do., chronology and history).  
**36809.** = " " c. 32 (do., grammatical).  
**36810.** = " " d. 61 (R) (muster roll: given by Mrs. H. N. Moseley, June 11, 1914, as were also nos. 36811, 36813-58).  
**36811.** = " " e. 22 (R) ( ).  
**36812.** = MS. Heb. f. 109 (comm. on Song of Solomon).  
**36813.** = MS. Jap. b. 3 (R) (pictorial roll).  
**36814<sup>1-2</sup>.** = MS. Jap. b. 4<sup>a,b</sup> (R) (two painted rolls).  
**36815.** = MS. Jap. d. 18 (book of sixteen paintings).  
**36816-9.** = MSS. Jap. d. 19-22 (pilgrimage of Nikko).  
**36820.** = MS. Jap. d. 23 (portraits of actors).  
**36821.** = " " d. 24 (Mikado at the sea-side).  
**36822.** = " " d. 25 (poems on the seasons).  
**36823-4.** = MSS. Jap. d. 26, 27 (studies of natural objects).  
**36825.** = MS. Jap. d. 28 (sketch-book).  
**36826.** = " " d. 29 (paintings of flowers).  
**36827-47.** = MSS. Jap. d. 30-50 (romances).  
**36848.** = MS. Jap. d. 51<sup>a,b</sup> (R) (two rolls of calligraphy).  
**36849.** = " " d. 52 (R) (acts of filial piety).  
**36850<sup>1-2</sup>.** = MS. Jap. d. 53<sup>a,b</sup> (R) (two rolls).  
**36851.** = MS. Jap. d. 54 (R) (military standards, &c.).  
**36852.** = " " d. 55 (R) (drawings of swords).  
**36853.** = " " d. 56 (miscellanea).  
**36854.** = " " e. 5 (poems).  
**36855.** = " " e. 6 (songs of Kuge).  
**36856.** = " " e. 7 (R) (writing-materials).  
**36857-8.** = MSS. Jap. f. 2, 3 (books of verse).  
**36859.** = MS. Tamil d. 20 (fables and tales).

In this year the Library also received (1) sixteen Chinese MSS., chiefly rolls, as part of the extensive collection of Chinese books made by Mr. Edmund Backhouse, and (2) a further instalment, partly manuscript, of the Marjory Wardrop (Georgian) collection, the gift of Mr. Oliver Wardrop, who also presented four boxes of Georgian type on April 2, 1914. In addition 147 Chandra Sham Shere MSS. were handlisted in the course of the year, viz. b. 13-36; c. 77-135; d. 292-341; e. 71-80; f. 24, 25; g. 4.

A MS. catalogue of Tamil MSS. in the Library, compiled and written by the Rev. G. U. Pope, late University Lecturer in that language (*d.* 1908), has been referenced as R. 13. 119 k.

---

### ORIENTAL—Papyri.

[None.]

### ORIENTAL—Inscriptions.

- 36860.** = Egypt. Inscr. 312 (Ostrakon: arrears of poll-tax: given as no. 36744).  
**36861-8.** = Egypt. Inscr. 313-20 (Ostraka: moral maxims (?): given as above).  
**36869.** = Egypt. Inscr. 321 (Ostrakon: places and personal names: do.).  
**36870.** = " " 322 (Limestone: disposal of corn (?): do.).  
**36871.** = " " 125 (fragm. of ostrakon: do.).  
**36872.** = " " 127 (do., do.).  
**36873.** = " " 179 (do., do.).  
**36874.** = " " 193 (do., do.).

Egypt. Inscr. 197-311 are part of Prof. A. H. Sayce's donation mentioned above.

Sixteen cuneiform clay tablets from Cappadocia were bought for the Library in July, 1914, from M. J. E. Géjou, Avenue de Breteuil, Paris.

---

### Forgeries.

A number of spurious written records, comprising vellum leaves, papyri and inscriptions on several substances, both in eastern and in western languages, were in this year referenced as a collection under the name of Forgeries and placed in three boxes in the Oriental Department. The collection includes as **Forgeries d. 8, e. 14-31**, various MSS. already noted in this catalogue, viz. 29898 m (e. 14-16), 29898 n (e. 17-21), 31500-1 (e. 30-31), 31751 (d. 8), 32011 (e. 29), 32014-5 (e. 27, 28), 35765-7 (e. 22, 24, 23), 35769-70 (e. 25, 26); as **Forgeries b. 1-3, d. 1-6, e. 1-4**, a series of documents collected in the Fayum as forgeries and presented by Mr. G. W. Murray in Oct. 1911; as **Forgeries b. 4; d. 7, 9; e. 5-13** part of a donation made by the Rev. Greville J. Chester, May 19, 1891.

---

## 1915.

WESTERN MSS.—*General Series.*

**36875.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1801-32:  $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., 17 leaves.

Seven letters, from H.R.H. Frederick, duke of York, and others, forming part of the correspondence of sir Herbert Taylor, to whom five are addressed. A descriptive list of the letters is given at fol. 3 in a letter of donation to the library, April 28, 1915, from the rev. Charles Plummer, fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, by whom letters 2-5 and 7 were published in the *English Historical Review*, xxx (Oct. 1915), p. 706.

See above.

Now MS. Autogr. c. 18.

To no. 31344 has been added (fol. 129) a letter from sir Anthony Panizzi, Feb. 28, [1834], bought from messrs. Suckling (catalogue 64, p. 13), April 13, 1915.

To no. 30424 has been added (fol. 76) a letter from sir Hans Sloane, May 15, 1724, found in the Library.

No. 36018 has had various letters added to it.

**36876.** In English, &c., on paper: written chiefly in 1880-1900:  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 220 leaves.

Letters chiefly addressed to Charles E. Doble, arranged in alphabetical order of writers, amongst whom are:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Boyle, George D., dean of Salisbury, April 21, 1888 (fol. 15).                 | Haden, sir Francis Seymour, three letters, 1895-6 (fol. 85).           |
| Carnarvon, earl of, i.e. Henry H. M. Herbert, five letters, 1889-90 (fol. 23). | Jebb, sir Richard Claverhouse, March 5, 1886 (fol. 95).                |
| Collins, John Churton, undated (fol. 37).                                      | Martineau, dr. James, two letters, 1889 (fol. 119).                    |
| Courtney, William Prideaux, four letters, 1886-95 (fol. 40).                   | Martineau, Russell, two letters, 1891 (fol. 123).                      |
| Creighton, bp. Mandell, Jan. 19, 1881 (fol. 48).                               | Maspéro, Gaston, note by him in French, Jan. 23, 1896 (fol. 126).      |
| Darmesteter, James, Dec. 14, 1889, in French (fol. 50).                        | Palgrave, sir Reginald, June 10, 1889 (fol. 140).                      |
| Delisle, Leopold, June 11, 1893, in French (fol. 51).                          | Pattison, rev. Mark, four letters, 1879-83 (fol. 142).                 |
| Dobson, Austin, Jan. 22, 1907 (fol. 53).                                       | Renan, Ernest, Nov. 28, 1889, in French (fol. 158).                    |
| Dowden, Edward, Jan. 15, 1881 (fol. 55).                                       | Russell, William Clark, Dec. 1, 1882 (fol. 161).                       |
| Edwards, Amelia B., undated (fol. 62).   | Spencer, Herbert, Nov. 7, 1890 (fol. 166).                             |
| Elton, Charles I., Feb. 27, 1897 (fol. 65).                                    | Susemihl, Franz, Nov. 26, 1892, in German (fol. 171).                  |
| Furnivall, Frederick James, two letters, 1891 and 1908 (fol. 73).              | Trench, archbp. R. C., Nov. 24, 1857 (fol. 175).                       |
| Gordon, gen. Charles Edw., undated (fol. 59).                                  | Wolseley, viscount, i.e. sir Garnet Wolseley, Aug. 2, 1882 (fol. 185). |
| Grant-Duff, sir Mountstuart, June 10, 1893 (fol. 60).                          |  |

The volume also contains MS. letters to the *Academy* from *a* (fol. 190) prof. E. A. Freeman on the parentage of Gundreda de Warenne, Jan 20, 1879, *b* (fol. 213) Algernon Swinburne on 'King Henry VIII and the Ordeal by Metre', a criticism of dr. F. J. Furnivall, Jan. 10, 1876.

Given, with no. 36884, by mrs. C. E. Doble, Feb. 26, 1915.

Now MS. **Autogr. d. 12.**

**36877.** On paper and (nos. 26, 27) linen: 27 rolls, abt. 44-36 × 22 in., in a cloth box 24½ × 6½ × 6½ in.: drawn about 1873 by the rev. H. G. Tomkins and others.

Landscapes in water-colour (nos. 1-8); sketches of interiors, tombs, &c. (9-13); outline drawings of reliefs (14-19), coloured drawings of wall-paintings (20-25), and maps on linen (26, 27), illustrative of Ancient Egypt and (nos. 12, 19) Assyria: by the rev. H. G. Tomkins (nos. 12, 16-19, &c.), the rev. H. A. C. Tomkins (nos. 14, 15, 20, 22-25), mrs. Archer Thompson (nos. 1-8?), and others. Attached to no. 27 are two letters from the donor, miss K. H. Tomkins, July 28 and Aug. 3, 1915.

Given as above, July 28, 1915.

Now MS. **Drawings gen. a. 2 (R).**

**36878.** In Dutch, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. in the Netherlands: 6½ × 4¾ in., 78 leaves: with illuminated capitals, borders, &c.: in contemporary binding of stamped brown leather on boards by Hugo son of Symon: the front cover and clasps are wanting: kept in a cloth box.

' . . . . Die seuen Getyden van onser lieuer Vrouwen . . . ', according to the use of Utrecht, preceded by a Calendar (fol. 3) and followed by ' . . . die seuen Getyden vanden waerden Heiligen Cruce ' (fol. 47), ' . . . die seuen Salmen van Penitencien ' and Litany (fol. 54), and some prayers (fol. 72<sup>v</sup>): all in Dutch. The Calendar also points to Utrecht (stt. Pontianus, Pancratius, Servatius, Boniface, Odulfus, Lebuinus, Gereon, Willibrord, all in red; St. Engelmont, June 21). For other Utrecht books of hours in the vernacular see nos. 17091-2.

Bought from P. M. Barnard, bookseller (catalog. 104, art. 221), Sept. 20, 1915.

Now MS. **Dutch e. 1.**

**36879.** In English, on parchment: 3 rolls, all about 30 × 22½ in., in a cloth box 24½ × 3¾ × 3¾ in.: written about 1811-16, probably in Dublin: with illuminated headpieces and borders: soiled and edges shorn.

Addresses from (*a*) Trinity college, Dublin, to the Prince Regent, afterwards king George IV, abt. 1811: (*b*) the City of Dublin to the same, Dec. 6, 1813: (*c*) Trinity college, Dublin, to Leopold, prince of Coburg, afterwards king of the Belgians, 1816.

Bought from miss M. Nightingale, Tunbridge Wells (catalog. 2, artt. 620-2), Oct. 15, 1915.

Now MS. **Eng. hist. a. 6 (R).**

**36880.** In English, on paper: written in 1619 at Edinburgh:  $16\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in., 22 leaves of which foll. 12-22 are blank.

Order by the Privy Council of Scotland, Oct. 30, 1619, suspending the 'horning' or outlawry pronounced against William Oliphant of Gask for failing to find caution or security for keeping the peace: stated to have been taken from the tunic of a dead Egyptian soldier on the battle-field of Tel-el-Kebir: see three letters from the donor at fol. 3.

Given by lieut.-col. John Campbell of Westwood, Cupar, May 15, 1912: referenced in 1915.

Now MS. Eng. hist. b. 148.

To no. 30479 have been added, as foll. 10-16, a late 17th cent. list of books 'e libris Gregorii Boteler' chiefly published in 1682-3, presented by Mr. H. F. B. Brett-Smith, June 21, 1915.

**36881.** In English, on paper: written about 1591:  $12\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 19 leaves.

A journal of the siege of Rouen, Aug. 14-Nov. 19, 1591. This has been printed, from Harleian MS. 288, in the *Camden Miscellany*, vol. i, 1847, except for the portion Sept. 5-Oct 2, which occurs only in this MS. (at fol. 5<sup>v</sup>) and has been printed from it in the *English Historical Review*, xvii (1902), p. 527.

No. 276 in the sale catalogue of Mr. B. H. Bright's library, 1844. Afterwards no. 21862 in Sir Thomas Phillipps' collection and art. 508 in the 1899 sale of his library, when it was bought by Captain C. Shirley Harris of 90 Woodstock Road, Oxford, who presented it on June 15, 1915.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 61.

**36882.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1757-73:  $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 45 leaves.

Twenty-four letters, chiefly from British ministers and diplomats, to Sir John Goodricke, British envoy-extraordinary to Sweden, 1757-73, selected as specimens of autographs and chronologically arranged, including some in cypher with transliteration: there are holograph letters from Charles, Lord Cathcart, Jan. 22, 1770 (fol. 35), George Grenville, Oct. 12, 1762 (fol. 14), John Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, Nov. 27, 1764 (fol. 23), Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth, May 17, 1768 (fol. 30), and Joseph Yorke, afterwards Lord Dover, 1757 and 1761 (foll. 3, 12).

Formerly owned by the Rev. Charles Warner, Prebendary of Hereford, d. 1900, whose nephew, the Rev. William Warner, of 6 Crick Road, Oxford, presented the MS., Sept. 20, 1915.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 62.

**36883.** In English, on paper: written in 1647-64:  $14 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., ii + 90 leaves: lower part of leaves stained with damp.

'Some writings belonging to Mr. Nicholas Buckeridge relating chiefly to Persian affairs during his stay at Gombroon [Bender Abbas] & his residence at Ispahaun', collected by his son, B[ayn]brigge Buckeridge,

\* \* \*

k k

in 1713: including lists of prices of commodities in Persia and in England, 1658-9 (foll. 15, 34, 80); directions for buying taffeta, diamonds and pearls (foll. 29, 66); accounts kept by John Lewis at Ispahan in 1647-8 (fol. 35); journals of, and instructions as to, voyages to Macassar in 1655-7 (foll. 43, 56), and to Mozambique in 1651 (foll. 51, 73). At fol. 84 is a list of contents of this MS. as well as of no. 36994 which was bound up with it until after it came into the Library, and some modern papers relating to Nicholas Buckeridge are at fol. 3. A good impression of the seal of the East India Company (whose agent Nicholas Buckeridge was) is at fol. 73. There are documents in Dutch at fol. 58 and in Portuguese at fol. 61. No. 27766 is a similar volume.

Bought with no. 36994 in 1888 by J. Eliot Hodgkin, whose bookplate it bears: see *Hist. MSS. Com.*, 15th report, appendix, pt. 2, p. 7.

Purchased for the Bodleian from P. M. Barnard's catal. no. 104, art. 102, Sept. 20, 1915.

Now MS. Eng. hist. c. 63.

The rev. dr. Andrew Clark presented, on Sept. 11, 1915, and subsequent dates, his 'Echoes of the War in an Essex village, 1914 [8 vols.] and 1915 [21 vols.]'. These have been referenced MSS. Eng. hist. e. 88-116, and will be catalogued, with the succeeding volumes of the series, among the accessions of 1919.

To no. 30488 have been added as foll. 81-3 a corrected proof of the preface to the Oxford *New English Dictionary*, 1888, by sir James Murray, given as no. 36876.

**36884.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 17th-19th cent.: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 9 in. 124 leaves.

Miscellaneous English letters and other papers, chiefly of the second half of the 17th and the 18th centuries, collected by Charles E. Doble. The principal contents are:—*a* (fol. 4) 'Ad defensorem suum [Joh. Seldenum] Protrepticum Richardi Jamesii Anglo-Vectensis', a short autograph Latin poem, *beg.* 'Dum lapides lapides': *b* (fol. 5) 'Notes from Doctor [Thomas] Gale', in Latin (endorsement in the hand of Samuel Pepys): *c* (fol. 6) letter from dr. Edw. Pockocke to dr. Arthur Charlett, Feb. 10, 1671: *d* (fol. 8) power of attorney signed and sealed by sir William Temple, Sept. 11, 1680: *e* (fol. 10) copies of Latin inscriptions at Bath and Winchester by Samuel Gale: *f* (fol. 12) letter from sir Thomas Clarges about the charter of the city of Oxford, July 5, 1684, from mr. Wm. Upcott's collections: *g* (fol. 14) from dr. Thomas Smith, March 10, 1698/9: *h* (fol. 18) from Charles Boyle, earl of Orrery, Apr. 1, [1703]: *i* (fol. 20) from John Hudson, Bodley's Librarian, Aug. 30, 1708: *j* (fol. 22) from Thomas Hearne, Oct. 17, 1716: *k* (fol. 29) from dr. Richard Rawlinson to dr. A. C. Ducarel, Aug. 6, 1743: *l* (fol. 30) from William Bowyer to Edw. Rowe Mores

with gift of Anglo-Saxon type to the Oxford University Press, Dec. 4, 1753, cp. fol. 38: *m* (fol. 33) from dr. Browne Willis to dr. Ducarel, Feb. 8, 1754: *n* (fol. 34) from Francis Wise to the same, June 5, 1757: *o* (fol. 35) from R[ichard] Berenger to Robert Dodsley, Jan. 1, 1758: *p* (fol. 40) about twenty letters from dr. Nathan Wetherell of University college, Thomas Nowell, principal of St. Mary hall, and Daniel Prince, Oxford bookseller, to William Strahan, 1766-82: *q* (fol. 82) letter from Mark Noble, Oct. 18, 1796: *r* (fol. 94) from Robert Stewart, viscount Castlereagh, Dec. 12, 1805: *s* (fol. 96) from William Seward to William Melmoth, undated (fol. 96): *t* (fol. 98) from dr. Charles Burney, July 15, 1807: *u* (fol. 99) from dr. Bulkeley Bandinel, Bodley's Librarian, Aug. 5, 1821: *v* (fol. 103) 'original letters and MSS. of the rev. Thomas Moss and his family', 1714-98: at fol. 123 is an abstract of title of premises in Wolverhampton belonging to him.

Given as no. 36876.

Now MS. Eng. misc. c. 75.

### Jackson papers (nos. 36885-902).

On May 11, 1915, the executors of mr. Thomas Watson Jackson, fellow of Worcester college and for twenty years (1894-1914) Curator of the Bodleian Library, who died Nov. 7, 1914, presented to the Library a number of note-books by mr. Jackson relating to pictures at Oxford and elsewhere (36885-9, 36899-901) and to the history of Worcester college (36891-8, 36902). The gift included, in addition to the volumes described below, a catalogue and a subject-index of Douce prints (mounted series), an alphabetical subject-index to Thomas Dodd's catalogue of Douce prints, a list of pictures which have at any time belonged to the Bodleian Library or the Ashmolean Museum, and several note-books relating to pictures in the Bodleian Picture-gallery and to their restoration in 1903-4. Nos. 36894-5 were transferred to the Library by mr. C. F. Bell on Aug. 22. A series of vouchers, dated 1911, showing purchases made for the Hope collection of Engraved Portraits, of which mr. Jackson was Keeper, have been inserted in no. 31419 as foll. 31-56. See also no. 30549 foll. 7-15 and p. 477 above.

**36885-6.** In English, on paper: written about 1907 by T. W. Jackson:  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., i + 239 and 208 pages.

'Notes on portraits', by T. W. Jackson, (1) from *Archaeologia* and the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries (36885: table of contents at p. 3), (2) alphabetically arranged (36886).

Now MSS. Eng. misc. d. 82-3.

**36887.** In English, on paper : written in 1903 :  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in., 234 pages.

Catalogue of engravings from portraits by George Richmond, in the library of the Athenaeum Club, London. Pp. 31-end are blank.

Now MS. Eng. misc. d. 84.

**36888.** In English, on paper : written in 1891 by T. W. Jackson :  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  in., i + 179 pages.

Lists of pictures in the University Galleries at Oxford, *a* (p. 4) at any time exhibited on the walls, *b* (p. 62) given by benefactors as the hon. W. Fox Strangways (p. 68), dr. Penrose (p. 72), mr. Chambers Hall (p. 74). Pp. 82-end are blank.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 139.

**36889.** In English, on paper : written about 1899 :  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  in., ii + 236 pages.

Manuscript and printed catalogues of temporary exhibitions in the University Galleries at Oxford, 1893-9 : pp. 112-end are blank paper.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 140.

**36890.** In English and Latin : written late in the 19th cent. : by T. W. Jackson :  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in., 118 leaves.

Guard-book containing miscellaneous extracts from printed books and from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, relating to the University of Oxford, with especial reference to social life there in the 17th-18th cent. : a full subject-index is at fol. 2.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 141.

**36891-8.** In English and Latin : written late in the 19th cent., all except no. 36892 by T. W. Jackson :  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and do. and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and (36895)  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  and  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  and  $9 \times 7$  in., ii + 228 and x + 218 pages and 163 leaves and '190'-'578' really 442 pages and (36895) iii + '1001'-'1387' really 387 pages and i + 235 and i + 391 pages and 48 leaves.

Materials for a history of the Benedictine order at Oxford and, more particularly, of Gloucester college, collected by T. W. Jackson : each volume has a table of contents prefixed.

36891 (d. 145). Vol. A. *a* (p. 7) Extracts relating to Gloucester college from Bryan Twyne's MSS. in the University Archives : *b* (p. 49) list of payments by cells of Durham priory to students at Oxford : *c* (p. 117) extracts from John Lawerne's notebook (Bodleian MS. 2508). At p. 180 have been inserted measurements of mediaeval buildings at Worcester college.

36892 (d. 146). Vol. B. Extracts from Twyne's MSS., chiefly relating to Gloucester college.

36893 (d. 147). Vol. C. Miscellaneous collections for a history of Gloucester and Worcester colleges.

36894 (d. 148). Vol. D. Collections relating to *a* (pp. 202, 396, 534) general chapters and constitutions of the Benedictine order in England, *b* (pp. 374, 516) dr. Benjamin Woodroffe and the Greek college at Oxford.

Vol. E is wanting.

- 36895 (d. 149). Vol. F. Extracts chiefly from the Rolls Series relating to Gloucester college.
- 36896 (d. 150). Vol. M. *a* (fol. 11) List of Oxford entries in *Litterae Cantuarienses*, Rolls Series, 1887-8: *b* (fol. 144) brief notes from the archives of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster: *c* (fol. 182) notes from the reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission: most of the volume is blank.
- 36897 (d. 151). Vol. W. Transcripts of Benedictine documents, chiefly compoti, from the archives of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster: pp. 140-end are blank.
- 36898 (d. 152). Index of personal names in no. 36897, &c.: foll. 15-end are blank.

Presented by the executors of T. W. Jackson, May 11, 1915, except nos. 36894-5 which came in on Aug. 22 following.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 145-152.

**36899.** In English, on paper: written in 1890-9 by T. W. Jackson:  $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 308 ('264') pages.

'Notes of pictures in the University Galleries, Oxford, made together by H[enry] G[eorge] Woods and T. W. J[ackson]': a descriptive catalogue of 130 paintings acquired up to 1890: followed at p. 185 by similar notes on later accessions, including those received by bequest from Mrs. Combe (p. 195), Mr. J. D. Chambers (p. 209) and Mr. C. D. E. Fortnum (p. 225).

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 151.

**36900.** In English, on paper: written in 1904 by T. W. Jackson:  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 92 leaves.

Transcript of notes made by Sir George Scharf in 1865-6 and (fol. 24) in 1874 on portraits in the Bodleian Picture-gallery. Foll. 37-end are blank.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 152.

**36901.** In English, on paper: written in 1891 by T. W. Jackson:  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in., 250 ('212') pages.

Manuscript and printed catalogues of 'Drawings and prints in the Ruskin School' at Oxford, with table of contents (p. 3) and index (p. 201).

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 153.

**36902.** In English, on paper: written late in the 19th cent. by T. W. Jackson:  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., 19 leaves.

Extracts relating to Dr. Benjamin Woodroffe and the proposed Greek college at Oxford.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 157.

**36903.** In English, on paper: written in 1833 at Birmingham:  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in., iv + 212 pages.

'The most remarkable . . . politico-economical history of A, B, and C. Birmingham, 1833': an allegory written to expound the advantages of free trade, addressed by the author to his cousin, Martha Kendall (p. i, cp. p. 140), and in his autograph.

'Presented on May 10, 1915, . . . as a gift from Edward S. Dodgson.'  
Now MS. Eng. misc. e. 78.

**36904.** In English, on paper: written in 1683-98 by John Freke:  $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5$  in., vi + '244' pages.

Six sermons by John Freke of Wadham college, Oxford, preached by him at Hannington, co. Wilts (pp. 1, 65—'at T. Savery's funerall'—, and (?) 109), and at Ockford Fitzpaine (pp. 44, 110, 229) in 1683-98. At p. 240 is 'Canticum Solomonis latinis versibus cantatum', a rendering, in the same hand, of the Song of Solomon, i. 1-iv. 2, in Latin verse.

'Bought at Tyrrell's [in Oxford], March, 1905' by Mr. Richard Ellis of Jesus college, Oxford, who presented it to the Library, Aug. 27, 1915.  
Now MS. Eng. th. e. 24.

**36905.** In English, on paper: written in 1625-6 by W. I.:  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., 145 leaves: in contemporary binding of brown leather tooled in gold.

'The mysteres of Christ vnfolded and applyed . . . in six sermons [preached on Heb. ix. 14] by . . . Dr. [James] Vsher, Lord Primate of Armagh . . . Anno Dom. 1625 . . . Taken in characters and transcribed by W. I.' The six sermons, of which three were preached at Felsted (fol. 53), Bishopsgate street (fol. 91), and Islington (fol. 109) respectively, are followed at fol. 125 by a 'seaventh sermon preached at Great St. Bartholomews in London, 2 July, 1626'.

'Bought from Messrs. Dobell [catalogue no. 249, art. 602], Dec. 10, 1915, for 23s.'  
Now MS. Eng. th. e. 25.

MS. Firth d. 3 is a printed copy of Andrew Amos's *Great oyer of Poisoning: the Trial of the Earl of Somerset* (London, 1846), with numerous MS. marginalia by John Forster: presented by Prof. C. H. Firth, May 21, 1915.

G. A. Scotland b. 7 is a volume of photographs of Pictish inscribed stones in Scotland, bequeathed in 1912 by Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson, late Bodley's Librarian: see p. 403 above.

**36906.** In Greek, on parchment: written in the 4th cent. in uncials: between two pieces of glass,  $4 \times 3$  in.

Single vellum leaf  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in., of the Greek version, known only from this fragment, of the sixth book of Ezra (= 4 Esdras xv-xvi). The fragment, which is probably the earliest writing on vellum in the Library, contains 4 Esdr. xv. 57-9, and has been published, with a commentary

and a facsimile of the recto, in A. S. Hunt's *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vii, no. 1010.

Found at Oxyrhynchus in 1905-6, and presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, Sept. 18, 1914.

Now MS. Gr. bib. g. 3 (P).

MS. Gr. misc. c. 1 is a volume of photographs of early vellum fragments in the Bodleian library, all Greek except those at foll. 5 and 7 which are Hebrew and Syriac respectively: with MS. notes by Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson.

**36907.** In Greek, on paper: written at various dates:  $15 \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in., 10 leaves.

Guard-book for miscellaneous Greek pieces. At fol. 3<sup>v</sup>, on the back of a later piece of Greek prose composition, is a draft statute, in the hand of Dr. Gerard Langbaine, 'concerning the publick lecturers of the University [of Oxford] exhibiting a copy of their lectures to the Vice-chancellor'. A letter from the Holy Synod of the Greek Kingdom, Dec. 19, 1918, to Dr. Arthur Headlam, presented by the latter on Feb. 22, 1919, has since been added as fol. 7.

Now MS. Gr. misc. c. 2.

**36908.** In Latin, on paper: written late in the 15th cent. in Italy:  $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in., 20 leaves: with coloured capitals.

Portion of the *Doctrinale* of Alexander de Villa Dei (*beg.* 'Distinxere pedes antiqua poemata plures': ends 'Sustentans pauses, sed bis metrare recuses') with the prose commentary of Ludovicus de Guaschis.

Bound up with a printed edition of Johannes Sulpitius Verulanus de versuum scansione [Rome, c. 1492], bought from P. M. Barnard, bookseller at Tunbridge Wells, Dec. 15, 1914.

Now part of Inc. e. I. 2. 4.

**36909.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1893-1904:  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in., 39 leaves.

Notes on Latin biblical MSS.:—*a* (fol. 3) by Edw. W. B. Nicholson on MS. no. 2698 in the Bodleian Library (the so-called St. Augustine's Gospels), followed by four letters written to him in 1904 by the Rev. Dr. H. J. White on the same MS.: *b* (fol. 23) a poor facsimile of four pages of a 15th cent. 'Biblia in rebus' or mnemonic bible in the earl of Denbigh's possession, with transcript by W. A. Clouston, author of *Hieroglyphic Bibles* (Glasgow, 1894) and three letters from him to Mr. Falconer Madan, 1893.

Arranged and bound in 1915.

Now MS. Lat. bib. b. 3.

MS. Lat. liturg. d. 12 is a set of photographs of 40 detached leaves of a book of hours bearing miniatures illuminated by Jean Fouquet in 1461 for Maistre Estienne Chevalier: the leaves, which were in the possession of the Brentano family at Frankfurt-am-Main at least as late as 1881, are now in the Musée Condé at Chantilly. Apparently purchased between 1860 and 1869 and placed among the printed books. Referenced as a manuscript, Sept. 11, 1915.

To no. 30567 has been added, as fol. 7, a parchment leaf containing the conclusion of a Latin theological piece, written late in the 13th cent., and signed, by Conradus de Cella; also (fol. 8) a modern transcript of the colophon: presented by Mr. F. W. Haldinsein of Christ Church, June 13, 1914.

**36910.** In Latin, on paper: written in 1804-16:  $13 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 32 leaves.

Prologues and epilogues to the Westminster school plays, 1804, 1807-9, 1811-14, 1816.

Collected by the rev. William Madan. Presented by Mr. Falconer Madan, Bodley's Librarian, Dec. 3, 1915.

Now MS. **Lat. misc. c. 22.**

MS. **Lat. th. d. 11** is a rotograph facsimile of the 'Negotium deprivationis sive degradationis Samuelis Johnson clerici', Nov. 20, 1686, from the register of Dr. Henry Compton, bishop of London, pt. i foll. 90<sup>v</sup>-93<sup>v</sup>: edited by Dr. J. Wickham Legg in the *English Historical Review*, xxix (1914), 728-39, and presented by him, March 26, 1915.

**36911.** In English, on tracing-paper: traced by H. E. Salter:  $17 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  in., 16 leaves.

Tracings, by the rev. H. E. Salter, of two maps of 'The Colemines linge in the hamlet of Sneyde and Manner of Tunstall in the County of Stafford, surveyed and plotted . . . 1683'. Foll. 4-end are blank paper.

Presented by the rev. H. E. Salter, Dec. 22, 1913.

Now MS. **Maps Staffordshire b. 1.**

**36912.** In English, on paper: written about 1700:  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in., 21 leaves.

Fragments of English dance tunes.

From the binding of Antiq. f. N. 1598. 1.

Now MS. **Mus. c. 45.**

**36913-20.** In English, &c., on paper: written in 1915, by various writers:  $17 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  and  $15 \times 11$  and (36915)  $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and  $14 \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  and (36917-9)  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  and (36920)  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 14$  in.; vi + 124 and iv + 78 and (36915) x + 98 and xix + 201 and ii + 90 and viii + 112 and vii + 75 and (36920) vi + 64 pages.

Exercises for Musical Degrees at the University of Oxford, 1915:—

36913 (b. 54). 'Deus noster refugium', words from the Old Testament, music by Archie Thomas Lee Ashton of Queen's college: for Mus. Doc.: see also no. 36917.

36914 (b. 55). 'On the morning of Christ's Nativity', words by John Milton, music by Maurice Gordon Burgess of Wadham college: for Mus. Bac.

36915 (c. 264). 'An Epiphany cantata, Jesu dulcis memoria', st. Bernard's Latin hymn, set to music by Percival S. G. O'Donnell, non-collegiate student: for Mus. Bac.

36916 (c. 265). 'Heliiodorus in the Temple, poem by Mrs. [Felicia] Hemans, set to music . . . by Gerard Veerman', Queen's college: for Mus. Doc.

- 36917 (c. 266). 'Overture in C minor . . . by A[rchie] T[homas] Lee Ashton, Queen's college', music without words : for Mus. Doc. : see also no. 36913.
- 36918 (c. 267). 'In time of War, selections from poems by Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D.', set to music by Walter Kendall Stanton, Merton college : for Mus. Bac.
- 36919 (c. 268). 'Selections from Gitanjali or Song offerings [by] Rabin-dranath Tagore', set to music by Haldane Campbell Stewart, Magdalen college : for Mus. Bac.
- 36920 (d. 272). 'Praise and thanks to God', &c., composed by Jonah Morgan, Queen's college : for Mus. Bac.
- A list of nos. 36913-4, 36916-9 is in no. 36913 p. ii.
- Now MSS. Mus. Sch. Exx. b. 54-5, c. 264-8, d. 272.

**35713.** The sketch formerly at fol. 2 is now MS. Top. Oxon. a. 21 fol. 8, and the volume at present contains (foll. 3-7) architectural drawings of the temple of Ceres at Stourhead, Wilts, by Thomas Spinks, Jan. 23, 1748/9 : given as no. 36876.

**36921.** A volume of plans of ancient earthworks, made by and purchased from the rev. Edward Andrews Downman, at various dates in 1915, in continuation of nos. 36674-5, and referenced MS. Top. gen. b.  $\frac{48}{11}$ . Other plans bought from him in this year have been added to no. 36675.

MS. Top. gen. d. 11 is a volume of photographs, &c., of miscellaneous inscriptions in the United Kingdom, bequeathed in 1912 by Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson, late Bodley's Librarian : see p. 403 above.

**36922.** In English, on paper : written in 1914 by Dr. A. Clark :  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., '204' (really 113) leaves.

'Antiquarian and Topographical Notes' by the rev. Dr. Andrew Clark. The principal contents, of which a full list is given at fol. 1<sup>v</sup>, are : — *a* (fol. 3) Thornton Curtis (Lincs.) church notes, with extracts (fol. 13) from the parish register : *b* (fol. 22) inventory of the church books of Westcote Barton, Oxon., and calendar (fol. 26<sup>v</sup>) of church briefs recorded there, 1707-44 : *c* (foll. 65<sup>v</sup>, 124) autograph signatures of senior members of the University of Oxford, collected from the correspondence of Mark Pattison, rector of Lincoln college, and alphabetically arranged with personal reminiscences by Dr. Clark. From fol. 149 the volume is filled with newspaper cuttings, Oct. 1914-Aug. 1915, relating to Essex and the War.

Presented by the rev. A. Clark, Sept. 22, 1915.

Now MS. Top. gen. e. 57.

**36923.** In English, on paper : written in 1747-55 by Joseph Ames :  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  in., i + 49 leaves.

Notes of antiquarian journeys, mainly between London and Poole, made by Joseph Ames the bibliographer in 1747-55, with numerous

sketches by him. The places noticed are, for the most part, in Dorset, Hampshire and Wiltshire.

Acquired by sir Thomas Phillipps 'ex bibliotheca incerta', and was MS. 13194 in his library. Lot 8 in the Phillipps sale, June 10, 1896.

Bought from P. M. Barnard, bookseller, Tunbridge Wells (cat. 104, art. 6), Sept. 20, 1915.

Now MS. **Top. gen. e. 58.**

**36924.** In English, on paper: written in 1746-91:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in., 76 leaves.

Register of strangers preaching in the church of St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, 1746-91.

Bought from G. H. Last, bookseller, Bromley (cat. 49, art. 264), March 30, 1915.

Now MS. **Top. London e. 7.**

**36925.** In English, on paper: written about 1860-70 by the rev. H. Ward and others:  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$  in., 192 leaves.

Printed and manuscript pieces and correspondence relating to Liveden and Rushton hall and (fol. 163) the Bocas tree, all in Northamptonshire, collected by the rev. Henry Ward.

Formerly in the possession of the rev. canon J. E. Jackson of Leigh Delamere, and subsequently in that of Emmanuel Green, who gave them to the rev. E. H. Goddard. Presented by mr. Goddard, with no. 36941, Aug. 24, 1915.

Now MS. **Top. Northants d. 11.**

To no. 33160 have been added, as foll. 19-26, three letters describing the opening of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford in 1749, of which the first two have been printed in the *Bodleian Quarterly Record*, i, pp. 165-72: bought from messrs. Stevens, son, and Stiles, London booksellers, July 9, 1915.

No. 34116 has had added to it, as foll. 161-76, transcripts of some invoices from London booksellers to Thomas Huggins, bookseller in Oxford, A.D. 1620-1.

**36926.** In English, on paper: written about 1830:  $13\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in., 11 leaves.

Manuscript and printed papers relating to the establishment of the Boden Professorship in the University of Oxford.

Presented by the Registrar of the University, Jan. 14, 1915.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon. c. 201.**

**36927.** In English, on paper: written in 1839-41:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  in., 41 leaves.

Papers (some printed) relating to the building of the Taylor Institution and Randolph or University Galleries at Oxford, 1839-41, including letters from C. R. Cockerell, the architect.

Presented as no. 36926.

Now MS. **Top. Oxon. c. 202.**

**36928.** In English, on paper: written in 1909 by dr. W. J. Oldfield:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 373 leaves.

'Index to the Registers of the Parish of Stanton Harcourt . . . compiled by William John Oldfield, D.D.' The earliest entry is 1567, but

the registers are continuous only from 1655. Following the index are copies of monumental inscriptions in the church (fol. 298); records of charitable benefactions made to the parish, copied from MSS. in miss Arnett's possession (foll. 312, 323); and a transcript of a book in the parish chest containing, *inter alia*, a customary of the manor of Woodstock, 1550 (fol. 327). Foll. 345-end are blank paper.

Presented by the rev. canon W. J. Oldfield, April 16, 1915.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 203.

**36929-34.** In English, on paper: written in 1902-13:  $14\frac{7}{8} \times 12$  and  $10\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  and (36931-3)  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $8 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in., 62 and (36930) iii + 212 and 134 and 131 and 134 and ii + 68 leaves.

Papers and minute-books of the Mermaid Club, an Oxford undergraduates' literary society founded for reading 16th and 17th cent. English drama, 1902-13:—

36929 (c. 204). Papers read before the club, and (fol. 54) photographs of its members.

36930 (d. 135). Papers read before the club: also (fol. 169) club balance-sheets and bills.

36931 (d. 136). Club minute-book, June 1902-Nov. 1905.

36932 (d. 137). Ditto, Feb. 1906-Nov. 1909.

36933 (d. 138). Ditto, Nov. 1909-1913.

36934 (e. 150). Paper read before the club.

Presented by Mr. H. F. B. Brett-Smith, April 28, 1915 (letter of presentation in no. 36930 fol. ii) except no. 36930 foll. 191-211, which have since been added, March 18, 1921.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 204, d. 135-8, e. 150.

**36935.** In English, on paper: written in 1780-2, chiefly by Robert Holmes:  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  in., i + 85 leaves.

Letters from the rev. Robert Holmes, the Septuagint scholar, to his solicitor in the matter of the suit Franklin *v.* Holmes for Warpsgrove tithes, 1780-2.

Formerly MS. 20565 in Sir Thomas Phillipps' collection. Bought as lot 929 in the Phillipps sale, June 9, 1899, by Messrs. Parker of Oxford, from whom it was bought for the Library, April 17, 1915.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 205.

**36936-7.** In Latin and English, on paper: type-written about 1910:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$  in., iii + 301 and ii + 234 leaves.

Type-written materials, collected by the rev. Herbert Edward Salter, for the history of Shirburn from the originals at Shirburn castle (36936), and of Pyrton from the originals in the possession of Mrs. Hamersley of that place (36937). Each volume is preceded by a manuscript table of contents.

Presented by the rev. H. E. Salter, July 27, 1915.

Now MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 206-7.

**36938.** In English, on paper: written in 1887-8:  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$  in., iii + 173 leaves. The 'Bocardo Oracle', vol. i, being the magazine of the Oxford branch of the C.E.Y.M.S., 1887-8.

From the library of the rev. H. A. Harvey. Presented by mr. B. H. Blackwell, Oct. 11, 1915.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. c. 208.

MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 135-41: see above, nos. 36930-3 (d. 135-8) and 36888-90 (d. 139-41).

**36939.** In English, on paper: written in 1869-72:  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., i + 183 leaves. Minute-book of the King Alfred Club, an Oxford undergraduates' literary and debating society, Nov. 20, 1869-March 13, 1872: foll. 76-end are blank paper.

Presented by mr. W. M. Grundy, head master of Abingdon school, Oct. 1, 1915.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. d. 142.

MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 143-4 are accessions of 1916.

MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 145-52: see nos. 36891-8 above.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 150-53: see nos. 36934, 36899-901 above.

**36940.** In English, on paper: written in 1914 by dr. A. Clark:  $9 \times 7$  in., '154' (really 120) leaves.

'An Oxford miscellany, 1914', by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark, including a description of Jesus college buttry-books (foll. 5, 36), and letters of inquiry addressed from abroad to the University in 1906 arranged under the country of origin (fol. 54<sup>v</sup>). A table of contents is at fol. 1.

Presented by the rev. dr. Andrew Clark, Sept. 21, 1915.

Now MS. Top. Oxon. e. 154.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 157: see no. 36902 above.

**36941.** In English, &c., on paper: written in the 19th cent.:  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in., 39 leaves.

Miscellaneous notes on Westmoreland, including (fol. 4) correspondence as to the disposal of the topographical collections of mr. John Hill of Castle Bank, Appleby, 1862-3.

Formerly in the possession of the rev. J. E. Jackson: presented as no. 36925.

Now MS. Top. Westmoreland c. 1.

**36942.** In English, on paper: written about 1870:  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6$  in., 34 leaves.

Lists of illustrations in grangerized copies of John Guest's *Relics and Records of . . . Rotherham* and (fol. 21) of — Eastwood's *Ivanhoe Land*.

Bought of Bernard Halliday, Leicester bookseller, Feb. 15, 1915.

Now MS. Top. Yorks. d. 3.

Gifts of MSS. made in 1915 by the executors of professor Robinson Ellis and professor Ingram Bywater respectively are catalogued among the accessions of 1917.

Dr. Andrew Clark presented a collection of newspaper cuttings in 62 volumes entitled 'English words in War-time' (3023 e. 11); also various volumes of newspaper cuttings (22281 d. 436), advertisements (247927 d. 67) and posters (22281 c. 94, d. 435) relating to the War, all with MS. annotations by him.

A conspectus of shelfmarks of Bodleian incunabula, compiled and presented by miss F. O. Underhill, Sept. 18, 1915, has been placed on the reference shelves as R. 13. 156\*.

Minor accessions of the year include four deeds relating to Cowden in Kent, *temp.* Elizabeth (Kent charters 285-8), presented by mr. R. A. Abrams, March 4; and a coloured plan of Foxcote manor, Hants, 1614, presented by the rev. Ernest Clapton, vicar of Hatherden, Nov. 23 (Hants Rolls 44).

---

WESTERN—*Papyri*.

- 36943.** = MS. Gr. bibl. d. 6 (P) (fragm. of Matthew : Oxyrhynchus 1170 : given by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1914, as were nos. 36906, 36944-9, 36953-61, 36967-70, 36975-80).
- 36944.** = MS. Gr. class. b. 5 (P) (petition, A. D. 254 : Ox. 1119).
- 36945.** = " " " b. 6 (P) (contract of sale, A. D. 291 : Ox. 1208).
- 36946.** = " " " b. 7 (P) (petition, A. D. 162 : Ox. 1032, 1049).
- 36947.** = " " " c. 64 (P) (contract, A. D. 199 : Ox. 908).
- 36948.** = " " " c. 65 (P) (petition, A. D. 200 : Ox. 899).
- 36949.** = " " " c. 66 (P) (prefect's edict, A. D. 367-70 : Ox. 1101).
- 36950-2.** = MSS. Gr. class. c. 67-9 (P) (official correspondence, 3rd cent. B.C. : bought from professor Sayce, about 1907, as were nos. 36962-6, 36971-4)
- 36953.** = MS. Gr. class. d. 97 (P) (Achilles Tatius : Ox. 1250 : facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, x, pl. vi).
- 36954.** = " " " d. 98 (P) (prefect's edict : Ox. 888).
- 36955.** = " " " d. 99 (P) (engagement of performers for a festival : Ox. 1025).
- 36956.** = " " " d. 100 (P) (order for payment : Ox. 1057, 1052).
- 36957.** = " " " d. 101 (P) (fragm. of Alexandrian 3rd cent. chronicle : Ox. 1089).
- 36958.** = " " " d. 102 (P) (proceedings of senate of Oxyrhynchus, A. D. 360 : Ox. 1103-4).
- 36959.** = " " " d. 103 (P) (nomination to office, A. D. 363 : Ox. 1116).
- 36960.** = " " " d. 104 (P) (declaration of a shipper, A. D. 211 : Ox. 1197).

- 36961.** = MS. Gr. class. d. 105 (P) (appointment to office, A. D. 338 : Ox. 892).  
**36962-6.** = MSS. Gr. class. d. 106-10 (P) (fragms. of letters, 3rd cent. B. C.).  
**36967.** = MS. Gr. class. e. 99 (P) (fragm. of New Comedy : Ox. 855).  
**36968.** = " " " e. 100 (P) (prefect's edict, A. D. 206 : Ox. 1100, 1110 : facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, viii, pl. v).  
**36969.** = " " " e. 101 (P) (declaration of purchase, A. D. 188 : Ox. 1112).  
**36970.** = " " " e. 102 (P) (list of payments : Ox. 1146).  
**36971-4.** = MSS. Gr. class. e. 103-6 (P) (fragms. of documents, 3rd cent. B. C.).  
**36975.** = MS. Gr. class. f. 88 (P) (lyrical fragm. : Ox. 860).  
**36976.** = " " " f. 89 (P) (official letter, A. D. 294 : Ox. 891).  
**36977.** = " " " f. 90 (P) (census returns, A. D. 203 : Ox. 1113).  
**36978.** = " " " g. 58 (P) (fragm. of ἀπογραφή : Ox. 970).  
**36979.** = " " th. f. 13 (P) (fragm. of Acts of St. John : Ox. 850 : facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vi, pl. i).  
**36980.** = MS. Lat. class. e. 20 (P) (fragm. of Sallust : Ox. 884 : facsimile in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vi, pl. v).

---

### ORIENTAL—General.

- 36981.** = MS. Æth. d. 6 (fragments).  
**36982-3.** = MSS. Arab. e. 100-1 (Qurân : given by dr. A. E. Cowley, as were nos. 36987-9, 36995-8).  
**36984.** = MS. Batak g. 4 (incantations ? given by lieut. R. C. Coughtrie).  
**36985.** = MS. Heb. d. 73 (miscell. fragments).  
**36986.** = " " e. 110 (fragm. of comm. on Leviticus : given by G. W. Murray in 1911).  
**36987.** = " " e. 114 (magical recipes).  
**36988.** = " " f. 110 (legal formulae).  
**36989.** = " " f. 111 (piyyuṭim).  
**36990.** = " " g. 14 (misc. fragments : given by dr. A. E. Cowley in 1910).  
**36991.** = MS. Jap. e. 8 (R) (letter, with Shinshiu rosary).  
**36992.** = MS. Malayālam f. 1 (fragments).  
**36993.** = MS. Pers. d. 41 (Laila wa Majnûn).  
**36994.** = MS. Polyglot Or. c. 3 (Nicholas Buckeridge's papers : bought as no. 36883).  
**36995.** = MS. Samar. d. 3 (liturgical fragments).  
**36996.** = " " e. 15 (liturgy for passover).  
**36997.** = " " e. 16 (chronicle and liturgy).  
**36998.** = " " e. 17 ('copy' for Cowley's *Samaritan Liturgy*).

A portfolio of Oriental paintings, transferred in this year from the Ashmolean Museum and since referenced as MSS. Douce Or. a. 5-6, is catalogued among the accessions of 1921.

The following Chandra Sham Shere MSS. were handlisted in the course of the year : b. 37-45, c. 136-201, d. 342-504, e. 81-99, f. 26-31, g. 5.

---

ORIENTAL—*Papyri.*

- 36999.** = MS. Arab. c. 60 (P) (fragm. of two letters: bought with nos. 37000-8 from the rev. Greville Chester about 1878).
- 37000.** = ,, ,, c. 61 (P) (fragms. of protocols).
- 37001.** = ,, ,, d. 113 (P) (fragm. of letter).
- 37002-5.** = MSS. Arab. d. 114-17 (P) (fragms. of protocols).
- 37006-8.** = ,, ,, e. 97-9 (P) (do.).
- 37009.** = MS. Aram. a. 1 (P) (accounts: given by prof. A. H. Sayce: a transcript and facsimile is in *Proc. Soc. Biblical Archaeology*, xxix (1907), p. 260).
- 37010.** = ,, ,, e. 2 (P) (fragm. of legal document: given as no. 37009: edited with translation and facsimile, *op. cit.* xxxvii (1915), p. 217).
- 37011.** = MS. Copt. d. 203 (P) (letter, 7th cent.).
- 37012.** = ,, ,, g. 93 (P) (fragm. given by mr. W. E. Crum, 1914).
- 37013.** = MS. Egypt. a. 4 (P) (various pieces given by the rev. V. E. Skrine, 1912).
- 37014.** = MS. Heb. c. 57 (P) (fragms. of letters, &c.: given, with nos. 37015-28, by the Egypt Exploration Fund).
- 37015.** = ,, ,, c. 58 (P) (fragms. of leather scroll, &c.).
- 37016-17.** = MSS. Heb. d. 83-4 (P) (misc. fragms.).
- 37018.** = MS. Heb. d. 85 (P) (letter).
- 37019-22.** = MSS. Heb. d. 86-9 (P) (misc. fragms.).
- 37023-5.** = MSS. Heb. e. 111-13 (P) (fragms. of letters, &c.).
- 37026.** = MS. Heb. g. 15 (P) (liturgical fragm.: facsimile in *Jewish Quarterly Review*, xvi, p. 2, no. 1).
- 37027-8.** = MSS. Syr. d. 13, 14 (P) (fragms.).

Facsimiles of nos. 37014, 37016, 37019, and 37027-8 are given in the *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, ii (1915), pl. xxvii-xxxi.

MS. Egypt. d. 17 is a photograph of a hieroglyphic papyrus (Book of the Dead).

ORIENTAL—*Inscriptions.*

All, except nos. 37035-7, are cuneiform tablets.

- 37029-32.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. 212-15 (incantations: given by prof. S. Langdon in 1914).
- 37033.** = Ass.-Bab. Inscr. 216 (field-survey: given as 37029).
- 37034.** = ,, ,, ,, 217 (incantation?: do.).
- 37035.** = Sansk. Inscr. 1 (copper Bhauma-yantra: described in *Academy*, 4 Ap., 1885: given with nos. 37036-7 by dr. Whitley Stokes in 1908).
- 37036.** = ,, ,, 2 (copper Saura-yantra: described in *Academy*, 15 Aug. 1885).
- 37037.** = ,, ,, 3 (do.).
- 37038-43.** = Sumer. Inscr. 296-301 (incantations: given as 37029).
- 37044.** = Sumer. Inscr. 302 (part of an epic poem, Sumerian text with Semitic translation: see *Revue d'Assyriologie*, xii, 1915, p. 73: given by prof. S. Langdon).

<b>37045-50.</b>	=	Sumer. Inscrs. 303-8	(contracts, &c. : bought from C. L. Woolley, 1913).
<b>37051-60.</b>	=	„ „	309-18 (do., do.).
<b>37061-70.</b>	=	„ „	319-28 (do., do.).
<b>37071-80.</b>	=	„ „	329-38 (do., do.).
<b>37081-90.</b>	=	„ „	339-48 (do., do.).
<b>37091-100.</b>	=	„ „	349-58 (do., do.).
<b>37101-10.</b>	=	„ „	359-68 (do., do.).
<b>37111-20.</b>	=	„ „	369-78 (do., do.).
<b>37121-30.</b>	=	„ „	379-88 (do., do.).
<b>37131-40.</b>	=	„ „	389-98 (do., do.).
<b>37141-50.</b>	=	„ „	399-408 (do., do.).
<b>37151-60.</b>	=	„ „	409-18 (do., do.).
<b>37161-70.</b>	=	„ „	419-28 (do., do.).
<b>37171-80.</b>	=	„ „	429-38 (do., do.).
<b>37181-90.</b>	=	„ „	439-48 (do., do.).
<b>37191-200.</b>	=	„ „	449-58 (do., do.).
<b>37201-10.</b>	=	„ „	459-68 (do., do.).
<b>37211-20.</b>	=	„ „	469-78 (do., do.).
<b>37221-30.</b>	=	„ „	479-88 (do., do.).
<b>37231-40.</b>	=	„ „	489-98 (do., do.).
<b>37241-50.</b>	=	„ „	499-508 (do., do.).
<b>37251-60.</b>	=	„ „	509-18 (do., do.).
<b>37261-70.</b>	=	„ „	519-28 (do., do.).
<b>37271-80.</b>	=	„ „	529-38 (do., do.).
<b>37281-90.</b>	=	„ „	539-48 (do., do.).
<b>37291-9.</b>	=	„ „	549-57 (do., do.).

